BOWKER'S

PUBLISHERS TRADE LIST ANNUAL

2001

A BUYING & REFERENCE GUIDE TO BOOKS & RELATED PRODUCTS

R
010·74
BOW-P

Bowker™

R
010.74
BOW-P

104341

R [illegible]
010.74
BOW-P
Class No. _______ Acc. [illegible]04341
Author_______ Book No._______
Title_______

Due on	Borrower's Name	Returned on

गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय
कृपया पुस्तक के ऊपर कोई निशान आदि
न लगायें।

R
010.74
BOW-P

पुस्तकालय
गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय, हरिद्वार

वर्ग संख्या............ आगत संख्या........... 104341

पुस्तक-विवरण की तिथि नीचे अंकित है । इस तिथि सहित ३० वें दिन यह पुस्तक पुस्तकालय में वापिस आ जानी चाहिए । अन्यथा ५० पैसे प्रति दिन के हिसाब से विलम्ब-दण्ड लगेगा ।

Stock Verification-2024

Stock Verification-2024

2001 Publishers Trade List Annual
is compiled by
R. R. Bowker's
Database Production Group

Michael Cairns, Executive Vice President, General Manager
Gary Aiello, Senior Vice President, Operations
Angela D'Agostino, Vice President, Business Development and Marketing
Andrew Grabois, Senior Managing Director, Bibliographies
Mary Cooney, Senior Director, Marketing

Production
Carlton Dyce, Senior Director
Mitch Letterman, Senior Managing Editor
Christopher Reid, Managing Editor
Joseph Kahla and Richard Nagurka, Associate Desktop Editors

International Standard Book Number/Standard Address Number Agency/Publishers Authority Database
Doreen Gravesande, Director
Don Riseborough, Senior Managing Editor
Paula Kurdi, Senior Editor
Beverly Palacio and Joy Zichichi, Associate Editors
Janet Weiss, Assistant Editor
Diana Fumando, SAN Senior Editor

Manufacturing
Delia Tedoff, Director

104341

2001 PUBLISHERS TRADE LIST ANNUAL™

A BUYING & REFERENCE GUIDE TO BOOKS & RELATED PRODUCTS

Bowker™

New Providence, New Jersey

Published by
R.R. Bowker
A division of Cambridge Information Group
121 Chanlon Road
New Providence, New Jersey 07974, USA

Michael Cairns, Executive Vice President, General Manager

Copyright © 2001 by Cambridge Information Group
All rights reserved

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means stored in any information storage and retrieval system, without prior written permission of R.R. Bowker, 121 Chanlon Road, New Providence, New Jersey 07974, USA

Telephone: 908-464-6800, Toll-free: 1-888-BOWKER2 (1-888-269-5372)
Fax: 908-665-6688
E-mail address: info@bowker.com
URL: http://www.bowker.com

R.R. Bowker has used its best efforts in collecting and preparing material for inclusion in **2001 Publishers Trade List Annual**, but does not warrant that the information herein is complete or accurate, and does not assume, and hereby disclaims, any liability to any persons for any loss or damage caused by errors or omissions in **2001 Publishers Trade List Annual**, whether such errors or omissions result from negligence, accident, or any other cause.

International Standard Book Number
0-8352-4531-4

International Standard Serial Number
0079-7855

Library of Congress Control Number
4-12648

Manufactured in the United States of America

R
010.74
Bow-P

ISBN 0-8352-4531-4
9 780835 245319

CONTENTS

Preface vii

Index to Publishers xi

Subject Index to Publishers xvii

Index to Publishers' Series xxiii

Publishers' Booklists - Ads 3

Publishers' Catalogs 25

PREFACE

Annually, since 1873, when Frederick Leypoldt published THE AMERICAN CATALOG, the progenitor of PUBLISHERS TRADE LIST ANNUAL, the R.R Bowker Company has produced this well-known source of bibliographic data about in-print books and related products such as periodicals, prints, posters, audio cassettes, games, maps, cards, video cassettes, and the like. With the developments in technology and the information explosion of recent years, coverage has been expanded to include the products of micropublishers and database publishers as well. Within the pages of PTLA, librarians, booksellers, historians, and scholars can find information about publishers and their output that would normally require research in as many as three separate directories.

Publishers contractually *elect* inclusion in PTLA and those with sufficient titles to warrant space of four pages or more submit specially produced catalogs of their booklists. These are then alphabetically collated and bound together to give librarians, booksellers, and researchers easy access to complete book information. To accommodate the small presses and those specialist publishers who wish to participate in PTLA but whose output of titles falls short of the four pages required for catalog insertion, and for those publishers who choose not to supply printed catalogs in quantity, the yellow pages were created. These are bound into the front section of the volume and here publishers may use as much space as needed to list their titles, from single title listings to full pages.

Also included in the yellow pages are three indexes that have proven useful for book ordering as well as reference. The Index to Publishers includes publishers' addresses, e-mail, and web site addresses, and ISBN prefixes for the greater convenience of the user. This alphabetical listing of every publisher in PTLA gives the page number of the associated yellow pages listing or indicates with asterisks that the publisher has a catalog insertion. Following this index is the Subject Index to Publishers, which identifies the major subject specialties that are representative of the publishing program of each and enables the PTLA user to quickly find publishers in specific subject areas. The third index is the Index to Publishers' Series, which is an alphabetical listing by series name and identifies the publisher of each. A PTLA user may now identify the publisher of a series and turn to the catalog or yellow pages entry to be informed of all the titles within the series, availability, and price. The three indexes are compiled from information submitted by each participating publisher.

ORGANIZATION OF PTLA

- *Index to Publishers—Complete Publisher List including Addresses and ISBN Prefixes*

Publishers marked *** have catalogs inserted in alphabetical order in the bound volume; those with page numbers have listings in the yellow pages preceding the catalogs.

- *Subject Index to Publishers including Fields of Activity*

This section lists publishers under the headings that identify their publishing program.

- *Index to Publishers' Series*

Series names are alphabetically listed with the publisher of each.

- *Yellow Pages Booklists*

Consists of both *Display Ads* and *Line Listings*. Both types of ads represent smaller and specialist publishers whose listings vary in length from one title to several pages of publications, as well as publishers who prefer not to supply printed catalogs.

- *Catalogs*

Catalogs of four pages or more are inserted alphabetically by publisher immediately following the yellow pages.

Listings in both the catalogs and the yellow pages can, in most cases, be found to contain individual, descriptive annotations for each title, including publisher classifications of particular titles bearing a special discount.

USES OF PTLA

The publisher, bookseller, or librarian who refers to PTLA can quickly learn the scope of a publisher's list and specialties by referring to the Subject Index to Publishers section and by examining the publisher's catalog. The need to write for catalogs and to maintain a separate vertical file, and the danger of accidentally misplacing or discarding a much-needed publisher's list, is obviated by the convenience of having within reach alphabetically arranged, bound volumes of individual publishers' catalogs.

The self-produced publisher catalogs and lists appearing in PTLA follow no standard format and are unique in the various and varied information they carry. Each catalog/list, in addition to giving a publisher's full home office address, including telephone and fax numbers, may be used to:

- find a publisher's address and ISBN prefix
- locate publishers' special subject areas of publishing
- find titles in a particular publisher's series
- identify a book when only the publisher is known
- obtain information about an individual publisher's books through descriptive annotations
- research the latest mergers and imprints
- learn about discount schedules and return policies
- select more titles to fill out an order for a given publisher in order to qualify for a discount
- locate a publisher's overseas representative or subsidiary
- find the latest address and phone number of regional offices
- keep current on new warehouse facilities
- identify the International Standard Book Number (ISBN) assigned to a title

While we feel that all publishers owe it to themselves to be represented in PTLA, the decisions to participate remain with the publisher. Though the title may suggest that the volume contains only the lists of trade book publishers, it should be noted that textbook, law, and medical publishers are also represented in PTLA. In considering the impact of these individual decisions on the users of PTLA, it may be of historic (and current) interest to quote the statement made by Frederick Leypoldt in his Preface to the second edition of PTLA made more than a hundred years ago, and which is still apt today as it was then: "If booksellers and librarians would make it a point, whenever they find themselves disappointed by the absence of a list, to address the delinquent house with a word of regret, reproach, or argument, there will be no house of any account missing in next year's volume."

It is always our goal to make PUBLISHERS TRADE LIST ANNUAL an accurate and useful trade tool, giving the information most desired by those active in the world of books. We would be grateful for any word of recommendation or suggestion for improvement that will make PTLA of even greater use to its audience. For more information about R.R. Bowker databases and publications, visit our web site at http://www.bowker.com.

INDEX TO PUBLISHERS

Including Addresses and ISBN Prefix

INDEX TO PUBLISHERS

INCLUDING ADDRESSES AND ISBN PREFIX

See page xvii for the Subject Index to Publishers
See page xxiii for the Index to Publishers' Series

Publishers marked *** have catalogs inserted in alphabetical order; page references are to book lists in the yellow pages section preceding the catalogs.

Adirondack Mountain Club (0-935272) 3
814 Goggins Rd., Lake George, NY 12845
E-mail: adkinfo@adk.org

Amrita Foundation, Inc. (0-937134) 3
P.O. Box 190978, Dallas, TX 75219
E-mail: prisi@amrita.com
Website: http://www.amrita.com

BEI Publishers (0-9322419; 0-9614063) 3
P.O. Box 76332, Atlanta, GA 30358
Website: http://www.breedingbetterdogs.com

Bibulophile Press (0-911153) 3
1932 Woodring Rd., Sanibel, FL 33957-3433
E-mail: Leclair@aol.com

Blitz Publishing Co. (0-9606344; 0-928404) 4
1600 N. High Point Rd., Middleton, WI 53562
Website: http://www.badgerbooks.com/blitz.html

Bovin Publishing (0-910280) 4
68-36 108th St., Forest Hills, NY 11375

Canal History and Technology Press (0-930973) . . .4
30 Centre Square, Easton, PA 18042
E-mail: ncm@canals.org
Website: http://www.canals.org

Carnot Press (0-917308) 5
P.O. Box 1544, Lake Oswego, OR 97035-0555
E-mail: clessie88@aol.com

Castle Publications, Ltd. (0-943178) 5
P.O. Box 580, Van Nuys, CA 91408
E-mail: info@castlepublications.com

Cato Institute (1-882577; 0-932790; 1-930865) 6
1000 Massachusetts Ave. N.W. , Washington, DC 20001-5403
E-mail: cato@cato.org
Website: http://www.cato.org

Celtic Heritage Books (0-9614753) 5
P.O. Box 770637, Woodside, NY 11377-0637
E-mail: celt_books@msn.com

Center for Black Music Research (0-929911) 5
Columbia College Chicago
600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60605-1996
E-mail: cbmr@popmailcolum.edu
Website: http://www.cbmr.org

Center for Migration Studies (0-913256; 0-934733; 1-57703) . . . . ***
209 Flagg Pl., Staten Island, NY 10314-1199
E-mail: sales@cmsny.org
Website: http://www.cmsny.org

Christopher Publishing House (0-8158) . . . . ***
24 Rockland St., Hanover, MA 02339
E-mail: cph@atigroupinc.com
Website: http://atigroupinc.com

Clarence Bass' Ripped Enterprises (0-9609714) 7
528 Chama, N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87108
E-mail: cncbass@aol.com
Website: http://www.cbass.com

Coin & Currency Institute (0-87184) 7
P.O. Box 1057, Clifton, NJ 07014
E-mail: coincurin@aol.com
Website: http://www.coin-currency.com

Coral Communications Group, LLC (1-877951) 7
880 Fifth Ave., 8th Floor, New York, NY 10021-4951
E-mail: coralcom@worldnet.att.net

Deermouse Press (0-9600596) 7
4 Berkeley Place, Cambridge, MA 02138-3412

Directory of Directors Co., Inc. (0-936612) 7
P.O. Box 462, Southport, CT 06490-0462

DiscoverGuides (0-942053) 8
Div. of Pine Cone Press, Inc.
P.O. Box 231954, Las Vegas, NV 89123-0033

Documan Press, Ltd. (0-932076) 8
3201 Lorraine Ave., Kalamazoo, MI 49008
Website: http://www.documanpress.com

Doral Publishing, Inc. (0-944875) 9
10451 Palmeras Dr., Suite 225 W., Sun City, AZ 85373
E-mail: doralpub@mindspring.com
Website: http://www.doralpub.com

Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc. (0-8059) . . . .***
643 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, PA 15222
E-mail: dorrorder@dorrancepublishing.com
Website: http://www.dorrancepublishing.com

EdITS Publishers (0-912736) . . . .***
P.O. Box 7234, San Diego, CA 92167
E-mail: edits@k-online.com
Website: http://www.edits.net

Federal Jobs Digest (0-914327) 8
325 Pennsylvania Ave. S.E., Washington, DC 20003

Fort Dearborn Press (1-884094) 8
245 Bluff Ct. (LBS), Barrington, IL 60010
Website: http://www.fortdearbornpress.com

Friends United Press (0-913408; 0-944350) 10
101 Quaker Hill Dr., Richmond, IN 47374
E-mail: friendspress@fum.org
Website: http://www.fum.org

Galaxy Publishing Co. (1-879629) 10
1320 Folsom St. #9, Boulder, CO 80302

Gem City College Press (0-910222) 10
700 State St., P.O. Box 179, Quincy, IL 62306
E-mail: gemcity@ltm.com
Website: http://www.gemcitycollege.com

Golden West Books (0-87095) 10
P.O. Box 80250, San Marino, CA 91118-8250
E-mail: Trainbook@Earthlink.net
Website: http://www.goldenwestbooks.com

Goodheart-Willcox Publisher (0-87006; 1-56637) . .11
18604 West Creek Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477-6243
E-mail: custserv@goodheartwillcox.com
Website: http://www.goodheartwillcox.com

Gould Publications (0-87526) . . . .***
1333 N. US Hwy. 17-92, Longwood, FL 32750
E-mail: info@gouldlaw.com
Website: http://www.gouldlaw.com

Greenvale Press (0-911876) 11
1916 Trinity Dr., Waco, TX 76710-2753
E-mail: greenvalepress@juno.com

Impact Publishers (0-0915166; 1-886230) 12
P.O. Box 6016, Atascadero, CA 93423-6016
E-mail: info@impactpublishers.com
Website: http://www.impactpublishers.com

International Linguistics Corp. (0-939990;
1-887371) 11
3505 E. Red Bridge Rd., Kansas City, MO 64137
E-mail: learn@qni.com
Website: http://www.learnables.com

King's Farspan, Inc. (0-932814) 13
1473 S. La Luna Ave., Ojai, CA 93023
E-mail: kingsfarspan@ojai.net

Learning Links, Inc. (0-934048) 13
2300 Marcus Ave., New Hyde Park, NY 11042
Website: http://www.learninglinks.com

Life Understanding Foundation (0-88234) 13
P.O. Box 30305, Santa Barbara, CA 93130
E-mail: davinajc@aol.com
Website: http://www.dowsing.com

Linscott's Directory (0-9604920) 13
4877 Grange Rd., Santa Rosa, CA 95404
E-mail: linscottsdirectory@compuserve.com
Website: http://www.linscottsdirectory.com

Midewiwin Press (0-9620884) 14
797 Goodrich Ave., St. Paul, MN 55105-3344
E-mail: wilso004@maroon.tc.umn.edu

Modern Language Association (0-87352) . . . .***
26 Broadway, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10004-1789
E-mail: info@mla.org
Website: http://www.mla.org

NONCE, Inc. (0-9644790) 14
P.O. Box 5918, Lincoln, NE 68505-0918

Norman Lathrop Enterprises (0-910868) 14
P.O. Box 198, Wooster, OH 44691-0198
E-mail: info@nleindex.com
Website: http://www.nleindex.com

North Carolina Division of Archives and History
(0-86526) 15
Historical Publications Section
4622 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-4622
Website: http://www.ah.dcr.state.nc.us/sections/hp/

Penden (0-9619519) 15
P.O. Box 464, New York, NY 10101
E-mail: pden@webtv.net

Peter Kavanagh Hand Press (0-914612) 15
35 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016
E-mail: peterkavanagh@mindspring.com

Poorhouse Press (0-9614728) 16
8333 W. McNab Rd., Tamarac, FL 33321

Privacy Journal (0-930072) .16
P.O. Box 28577, Providence, RI 02908
E-mail: privacyjournal@prodigy.net
Website: http://www.privacyjournal.net

R.R. Bowker (0-8352; 0-911255) . . . .***
121 Chanlon Rd., New Providence, NJ 07974
E-mail: info@bowker.com
Website: http://www.bowker.com

R.W. Norton Art Gallery (0-913060; 0-9600182) . . . 17
4747 Creswell Ave., Shreveport, LA 71106
E-mail: norton@softdisk.com
Website: http://www.softdisk.com/comp/norton

Rajah Press (0-911204) 16
P.O. Box 23, Summit, NJ 07901

Ramakrishna-Vivekananda Center (0-911206) 16
17 E. 94th St., New York, NY 10128
Website: http://www.ramakrishna.org

Reed Publishers (0-917064) .16
700 Front St., #1308, San Diego, CA 92101

Remi Books (0-943362) 18
1202 Lexington Ave., Suite 306, New York, NY 10028

Ridgeview Publishing Co. (0-917930; 0-924922) . . .19
P.O. Box 686, Atascadero, CA 93423

Schonfeld & Associates, Inc. (1-878339) 18
2830 Blackthorn Drive, Riverwoods, IL 60015
E-Mail: schonassoc@aol.com
Website: http://www.saiBooks.com

Surrey Books (0-940625; 0-9609516; 1-57284) 20
230 E. Ohio St., Suite 120, Chicago, IL 60611
E-Mail: SurreyBk@aol.com
Website: http://www.surreybooks.com

Technical Education Press (0-911908) 21
P.O. Box 397; Chico, CA 95927-0397

Thor Publishing Co. (0-87407) 21
P.O. Box 1782, Ventura, CA 93002
E-mail: thorpub@silcom.com

Tiresias Press, Inc. (0-913292) 21
116 Pinehurst Ave., New York, NY 10033
E-mail: TiresiasPress@aol.com

Vantage Press (0-533) . . . .***
516 W. 34 St., New York, NY 10001
Website: http://www.vantagepress.com

Waterways, Inc. (1-928864) .21
P.O. Box 21586, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33335
E-mail: info@floridacruising.com
Website: http://www.floridacruising.com

Word Foundation, Inc. (0-911650) 22
P.O. Box 180340, Dallas, TX 75218
E-mail: logos@word-foundation.com

SUBJECT INDEX TO PUBLISHERS

INCLUDING FIELDS OF ACTIVITY

SUBJECT INDEX TO PUBLISHERS

INCLUDING FIELDS OF ACTIVITY

Each publisher in this book is listed under appropriate subject classifications and fields of activity. Their complete listings or catalogs can be located by consulting the Index to Publishers.

ABORTION
Remi Books

ADOPTION
Remi Books

ADVERTISING & MARKETING
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Schonfeld & Associates, Inc.

AERONAUTICS & SPACE SCIENCE
Vantage Press

AMERICANA & REGIONAL
Canal History and Technology Press
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Modern Language Association of America
Vantage Press

ANIMALS
BEI Publishers
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.

ANTHROPOLOGY
Center for Migration Studies
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Vantage Press

ANTIQUES & COLLECTING
Coin & Currency Institute

ARCHAEOLOGY
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.

ART, ARCHITECTURE
Celtic Heritage Books
Documan Press, Ltd.
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Gem City College Press
Goodheart-Willcox Publisher
Poorhouse Press
R.W. Norton Art Gallery
Reed Publishers
Vantage Press

AUDIO
Bovin Publishing
Impact Publishers, Inc.
International Linguistics Corp.

BIBLES, PRAYER BOOKS
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Vantage Press

BIBLIOGRAPHY
Bovin Publishing
Modern Language Association of America

BIOGRAPHY
Canal History and Technology Press
Christopher Publishing House
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Greenvale Press
Ramakrishna-Vivekananda Center
Vantage Press

BLACK & AFRICAN STUDIES
Center for Black Music Research
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Modern Language Association of America
Vantage Press

BUSINESS, ECONOMICS, FINANCE
Cato Institute
Christopher Publishing House
Coin & Currency Institute
Directory of Directors Co., Inc.
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Fort Dearborn Press
Greenvale Press
Surrey Books
Vantage Press

CHILDREN'S BOOKS
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Impact Publishers, Inc.
Vantage Press

CLASSICAL LITERATURE
Coral Communications Group, LLC
Greenvale Press
Learning Links
NONCE, Inc.

COMPUTERS
Blitz Publishing Co.
Goodheart-Willcox Publisher

COMPUTER SOFTWARE
Blitz Publishing Co.
Goodheart-Willcox Publisher

CRAFTS, HOBBIES, HOW-TO
Bovin Publishing
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Goodheart-Willcox Publisher
Poorhouse Press
Thor Publishing Co.
Vantage Press

DATABASES
Linscott's Directory
R.R. Bowker

DIRECTORIES
Directory of Directors Co., Inc.
Doral Publishing
Linscott's Directory
Modern Language Association of America
Norman Lathrop Enterprises
R.R. Bowker

DRAMAS, PLAYS, THEATER, DANCE
Learning Links
Vantage Press

ECOLOGY, CONSERVATION, NATURE
Adirondack Mountain Club
Cato Institute
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Vantage Press

EDUCATION
Bovin Publishing
Cato Institute
Christopher Publishing House
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Friends United Press
Greenvale Press
Life Understanding Foundation
Midewiwin Press
Modern Language Association of America
Poorhouse Press
Vantage Press

ENGINEERING
Blitz Publishing Co.
Canal History and Technology Press
Greenvale Press
Vantage Press

FICTION
Coral Communications Group, LLC
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Fort Dearborn Press
Galaxy Publishing Co.
Modern Language Association of America
Peter Kavanagh Hand Press
Rajah Press
Vantage Press

FOREIGN AFFAIRS
Cato Institute
Greenvale Press
NONCE, Inc.
Vantage Press

FOREIGN LANGUAGES
Bibulophile Press
Coral Communications Group, LLC
International Linguistics Corp.
Modern Language Association of America

GARDENING, HORTICULTURE
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Vantage Press

GOVERNMENT, POLITICAL SCIENCE
Cato Institute
Center for Migration Studies
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Greenvale Press
Vantage Press

HEALTH SCIENCE, HEALTH SERVICE
Amrita Foundation, Inc.
Bibulophile Press
Clarence Bass' Ripped Enterprises
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Impact Publishers, Inc.
Linscott's Directory
Midewiwin Press
Vantage Press

HISTORY
Adirondack Mountain Club
Canal History and Technology Press
Celtic Heritage Books
Center for Migration Studies
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Friends United Press
Greenvale Press
Midewiwin Press
North Carolina Division of Archives and History
Vantage Press

HOMEMAKING, COOKING, INTERIOR DECORATING
Coral Communications Group, LLC
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Goodheart-Willcox Publisher
Ridgeview Publishing Co.
Surrey Books
Vantage Press

HUMANITIES
Greenvale Press
Modern Language Association of America
NONCE, Inc.
Penden
Poorhouse Press

HUMOR
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Rajah Press
Vantage Press

JOURNALISM & WRITING
Modern Language Association of America
Poorhouse Press

LAW
Castle Publications, Ltd.
Cato Institute
Fort Dearborn Press
Gould Publications
Privacy Journal
Thor Publishing Co.

LIBRARY SCIENCE
R.R. Bowker

MATHEMATICS
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Goodheart-Willcox Publisher
Penden
Vantage Press

MEDICINE, DENTISTRY
Cato Institute
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Linscott's Directory
Midewiwin Press
Tiresias Press, Inc.
Vantage Press

MILITARY
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Vantage Press

MOTION PICTURES, RADIO, TELEVISION
Vantage Press

MUSIC
Celtic Heritage Books
Center for Black Music Research
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Vantage Press

MYSTERIES
Coral Communications Group, LLC
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Life Understanding Foundation
Vantage Press

NAVAL & MARITIME
Canal History and Technology Press

OCCULTISM
Word Foundation, Inc.

PAPERBACKS
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Galaxy Publishing Co.
Impact Publishers, Inc.
Modern Language Association of America
Norman Lathrop Enterprises
Ramakrishna-Vivekananda Center
Ridgeview Publishing Co.
Thor Publishing Co.
Vantage Press

PERIODICALS
Life Understanding Foundation

PHILOSOPHY
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Friends United Press
Greenvale Press
Life Understanding Foundation
NONCE, Inc.
Penden
Ramakrishna-Vivekananda Center
Ridgeview Publishing Co.
Vantage Press
The Word Foundation

PHOTOGRAPHY
Canal History and Technology Press
Documan Press, Ltd.
Goodheart-Willcox Publisher

POETRY
Amrita Foundation, Inc.
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Galaxy Publishing Co.
Peter Kavanagh Hand Press
King's Farspan, Inc.
Vantage Press

PROGRAMMED LEARNING & MULTIMEDIA
International Linguistics Corp.

PSYCHIATRY, PSYCHOLOGY
EdITS Publishers
Impact Publishers, Inc.
Life Understanding Foundation
Vantage Press

REFERENCE
Cato Institute
Coin & Currency Institute
Directory of Directors Co., Inc.
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Goodheart-Willcox Publisher
Modern Language Association of America
NONCE, Inc.
R.R. Bowker

RELIGION, THEOLOGY
Amrita Foundation, Inc.
Celtic Heritage Books
Center for Migration Studies
Christopher Publishing House
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Fort Dearborn Press
Friends United Press
King's Farspan, Inc.
Penden
Ramakrishna-Vivekananda Center
Vantage Press

REPRINTS
Greenvale Press

SCHOLARLY
Canal History and Technology Press
Center for Migration Studies
Modern Language Association of America
NONCE, Inc.
Penden
Vantage Press

SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY
Adirondack Mountain Club
Blitz Publishing Co.
Canal History and Technology Press
Carnot Press
Cato Institute
Christopher Publishing House
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Goodheart-Willcox Publisher
Life Understanding Foundation
Linscott's Directory
Midewiwin Press
Penden
Technical Education Press
Vantage Press

SCIENCE FICTION & FANTASY
Vantage Press

SOCIAL SCIENCE
Adirondack Mountain Club
Canal History and Technology Press
Cato Institute
Celtic Heritage Books
Center for Black Music Research
Center for Migration Studies
Christopher Publishing House
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Tiresias Press, Inc.
Vantage Press

SPORTS, RECREATION, GAMES
Adirondack Mountain Club
Clarence Bass' Ripped Enterprises
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Thor Publishing Co.
Vantage Press

TEXTBOOKS
Goodheart-Willcox Publisher
Greenvale Press
Modern Language Association of America
Ramakrishna-Vivekananda Center
Learning Links
Technical Education Press
Thor Publishing Co.

TRANSLATIONS
Coral Communications Group, LLC
Greenvale Press
Modern Language Association of America

TRANSPORTATION
Deermouse Press
Golden West Books

TRAVEL
Adirondack Mountain Club
Documan Press, Ltd.
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Pine Cone Press
Surrey Books
Vantage Press
Waterways, Inc.

WOMEN'S STUDIES
Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Modern Language Association of America
Remi Books
Vantage Press

INDEX TO PUBLISHERS' SERIES

INDEX TO PUBLISHERS' SERIES

A compiled list of the titles within a series, with price and availability, is included in the publisher's catalog or book list in PTLA. The publishers identified in parentheses in this index can be located by consulting the Index to Publishers.

All About Language (International Linguistics Corp.)

Approaches to Teaching World Literature (Modern Language Association)

Archival Guides Series (Center for Migration Studies)

Basic Structures (International Linguistics Corp.)

Bibliographies and Documentation Series (Center for Migration Studies)

Books for Writers (Modern Language Association)

Canal History and Technology Proceedings (Canal History and Technology Press)

Canoe Guide Series (Adirondack Mountain Club)

CBMR Monographs (Center for Black Music Research)

The Colonial Records of North Carolina (North Carolina Division of Archives and History)

Contemporary Realism (R.W. Norton Art Gallery)

Forest Preserve Series (Adirondack Mountain Club)

German Language Series (International Linguistics Corp.)

Giovanni Schiavo Collection (Center for Migration Studies)

Gold and Fur Trilogy Series (Fort Dearborn Press)

How to Get a Job Series (Surrey Books)

Immigration Theory and Policy Series (Center for Migration Studies)

In Defense of the Alien Series (Center for Migration Studies)

Index Society Fund Publications (Modern Language Association)

Insider's Guide Series (Surrey Books)

International Migration Review Special Issue Series (Center for Migration Studies)

Introductions to Older Languages (Modern Language Association)

The Lean Advantage (Clarkson [illegible]

The [illegible] (International Linguistics Corp.)

Migration and Ethnicity Series (Center for Migration Studies)

MLA Software for Students and Scholars (Modern Language Association)

New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare (Modern Language Association)

North American Kant Society Studies in Philosophy (Ridgeview Publishing Co.)

North American Studies in Philosophy (Ridgeview Publishing Co.)

North Carolina Troops, 1861-1865, A Roster (North Carolina Division of Archives and History)

Occasional Papers and Documentation Series (Center for Migration Studies)

Options for Teaching (Modern Language Association)

Pastoral Series (Center for Migration Studies)

Philosophical Issues Series (Ridgeview Publishing Co.)

Philosophical Perspectives (Ridgeview Publishing Co.)

[illegible]

[illegible] Inc.)

[illegible] Composition (Modern Language Association)

Reviews of Research (Modern Language Association)

Shakespeare for Young People (Swan Books/Learning Links, Inc.)

Shakespeare on Stage (Swan Books/Learning Links, Inc.)

Simply Cooking Series (Surrey Books)

Teaching Languages, Literatures, and Cultures (Modern Language Association)

Texts and Translations (Modern Language Association)

Voices Library Series-Hispanic American Authors ([illegible] Communications)

INDEX TO PUBLISHERS' SERIES

A compiled list of the titles within a series, with price and availability, is included in the publisher's catalog or book list in PTLA. The publishers identified in paretheses in this index can be located by consulting the Index to Publishers.

All About Language (International Linguistics Corp.)

Approaches to Teaching World Literature (Modern Language Association)

Archival Guides Series (Center for Migration Studies)

Basic Structures (International Linguistics Corp.)

Bibliographies and Documentation Series (Center for Migration Studies)

Books for Writers (Modern Language Association)

Canal History and Technology Proceedings (Canal History and Technology Press)

Canoe Guide Series (Adirondack Mountain Club)

CBMR Monographs (Center for Black Music Research)

The Colonial Records of North Carolina (North Carolina Division of Archives and History)

Contemporary Realists (R.W. Norton Art Gallery)

Forest Preserve Series (Adirondack Mountain Club)

German Language Series (International Linguistics Corp.)

Giovanni Schiavo Collection (Center for Migration Studies)

God and Sex Trilogy Series (Fort Dearborn Press)

How to Get a Job Series (Surrey Books)

Immigration Theory and Policy Series (Center for Migration Studies)

In Defense of the Alien Series (Center for Migration Studies)

Index Society Fund Publications (Modern Language Association)

Insider's Guide Series (Surrey Books)

International Migration Review Special Issue Series (Center for Migration Studies)

Introductions to Older Languages (Modern Language Association)

The Lean Advantage (Clarence Bass' Ripped Enterprises)

The Learnables (International Linguistics Corp.)

Migration and Ethnicity Series (Center for Migration Studies)

MLA Software for Students and Scholars (Modern Language Association)

New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare (Modern Language Association)

North American Kant Society Studies in Philosophy (Ridgeview Publishing Co.)

North American Studies in Philosophy (Ridgeview Publishing Co.)

North Carolina Troops, 1861-1865: A Roster (North Carolina Division of Archives and History)

Occasional Papers and Documentation Series (Center for Migration Studies)

Options for Teaching (Modern Language Association)

Pastoral Series (Center for Migration Studies)

Philosophical Issues Series (Ridgeview Publishing Co.)

Philosophical Perspectives (Ridgeview Publishing Co.)

Picture Descriptions in German (International Linguistics Corp.)

Pure Bred Series (Doral Publishing, Inc.)

Research and Scholarship in Composition (Modern Language Association)

Reviews of Research (Modern Language Association)

Shakespeare for Young People (Swan Books/Learning Links, Inc.)

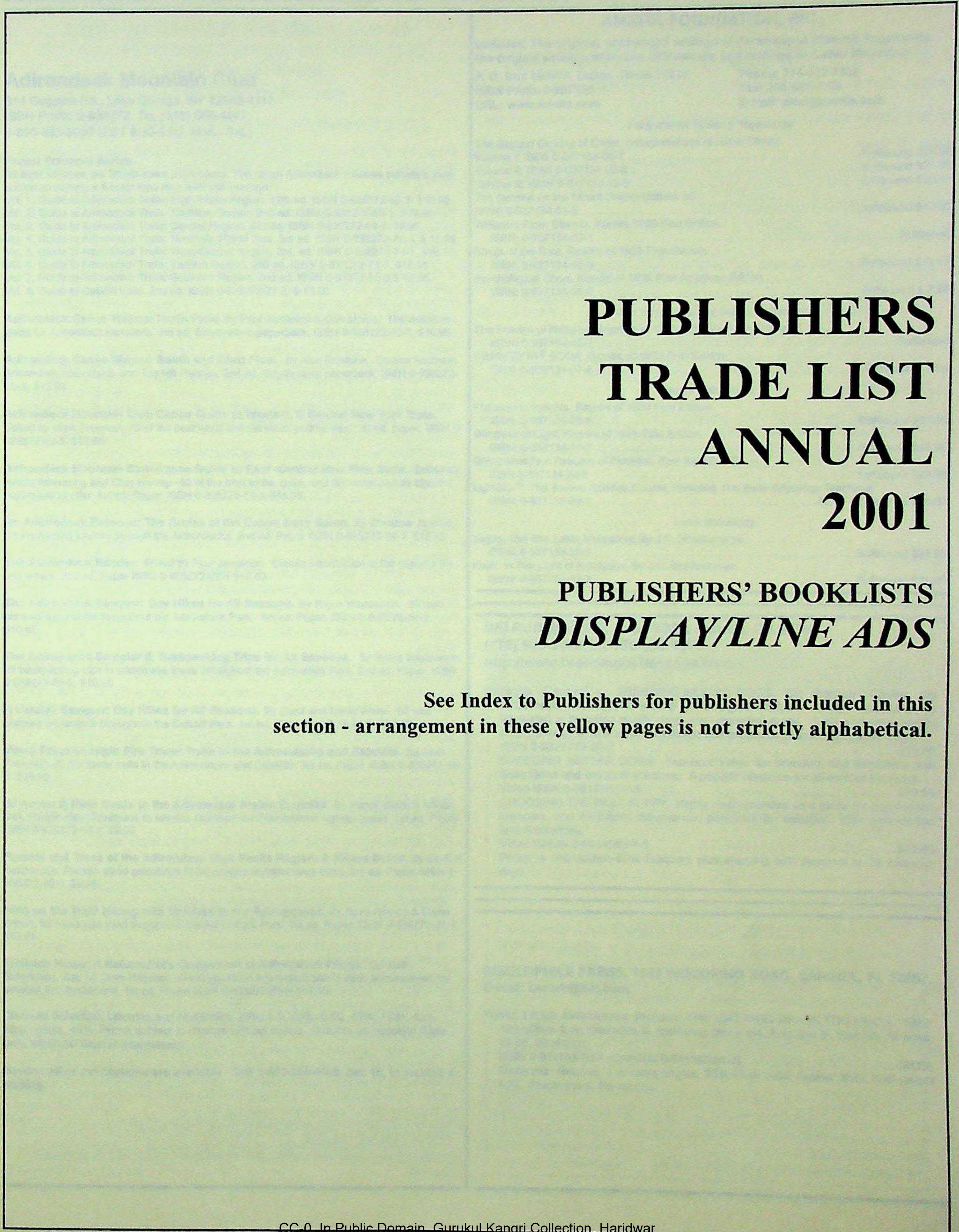
Shakespeare on Stage (Swan Books/Learning Links, Inc.)

Simply Cooking Series (Surrey Books)

Teaching Languages, Literatures, and Cultures (Modern Language Association)

Texts and Translations (Modern Language Association)

Voice Library Series-Hispanic American Authors (Coral Communications)



PUBLISHERS TRADE LIST ANNUAL 2001

PUBLISHERS' BOOKLISTS

DISPLAY/LINE ADS

See Index to Publishers for publishers included in this section - arrangement in these yellow pages is not strictly alphabetical.

Adirondack Mountain Club

814 Goggins Rd., Lake George, NY 12845-4117
ISBN Prefix: 0-935272 Tel: (518) 668-4447
1-800-395-8080 (EST 8:30-5:00, Mon.- Sat.)

Forest Preserve Series.
All eight volumes are Smyth-sewn paperbacks. The seven Adirondack volumes include a map pocket containing a 4-color topo map with trail overlays.
Vol. 1, Guide to Adirondack Trails: High Peaks Region. 12th ed. ISBN 0-935272-62-3. $16.95
Vol. 2, Guide to Adirondack Trails: Northern Region. 2nd ed. ISBN 0-935272-63-1. $16.95
Vol. 3, Guide to Adirondack Trails: Central Region. 2nd ed. ISBN 0-935272-69-0. 16.95
Vol. 4, Guide to Adirondack Trails: Northville-Placid Trail. 3rd ed. ISBN 0-935272-70-4. $ 16.95
Vol. 5, Guide to Adirondack Trails: West-Central Region. 3rd. ed. ISBN 0-935272-74-7. $16.95
Vol. 6, Guide to Adirondack Trails: Eastern Region. 2nd ed. ISBN 0-935272-74-7. $16.95
Vol. 7, Guide to Adirondack Trails: Southern Region. 2nd ed. ISBN 0-93272-65-8 $ 16.95
Vol. 8, Guide to Catskill trails. 2nd ed. ISBN 0-935272-71-2. $ 16.95

Adirondack Canoe Waters: North Flow. By Paul Jamieson & Don Morris. The definitive guide for Adirondack canoeists. 3rd ed. Smyth-sewn paperback. ISBN 0-935272-43-7. $16.95

Adirondack Canoe Waters: South and West Flow. By Alec Proskine. Covers Southern Adirondack watersheds and Tug Hill Plateau. 2nd ed. Smyth-sewn paperback. ISBN 0-935272-50-X. $12.95

Adirondack Mountain Club Canoe Guide to Western & Central New York State. Edited by Mark Freeman. 80 of the best white and flat water paddle trips. 1st ed. paper. ISBN 0-935272-59-3. $16.95

Adirondack Mountain Club Canoe Guide to East -Central New York State. Edited by Kathie Armstrong and Chet Harvey. 60 of the best white, quick, and flat water paddle trips the region has to offer. 1st ed. Paper. ISBN 0-935272-78-X $16.95

An Adirondack Passage: The Cruise of the Canoe Sairy Gamp. By Christine Jerome. An enchanting journey through the Adirondacks. 2nd ed. Paper ISBN 0-935272-94-1. $12.00

The Adirondack Reader. Edited by Paul Jamieson. Classic introduction to the region's life and letters. 2nd ed. Paper ISBN 0-935272-22-4 $18.50

The Adirondack Sampler: Day Hikes for All Seasons. By Bruce Wadsworth. 50 well planned excursions throughout the Adirondack Park. 4th ed. Paper. ISBN 0-935272-54-2. $10.95

The Adirondack Sampler II: Backpacking Trips for All Seasons. By Bruce Wadsworth. 25 backpacking trips in wilderness areas throughout the Adirondack Park. 2nd ed. Paper. ISBN 0 935272-75-5. $10.95

A Catskill Sampler: Day Hikes for All Seasons. By Carol and David White. 60 well planned excursions throughout the Catskill Park. 1st ed. ISBN 0-935272-54-2. $12.95

Views From on High: Fire Tower Trails in the Adirondacks and Catskills. By Jack Freeman. 29 fire tower trails in the Adirondacks and Catskills. 1st ed. Paper. ISBN 0-935272-96-8. $10.95

85 Acres: A Field Guide to the Adirondack Alpine Summits. By Nancy Slack & Allison Bell. Pocket-sized handbook to species found on the Adirondacks' highest peaks. 1st ed. Paper ISBN 0-935272-68-2. $9.95

Forests and Trees of the Adirondack High Peaks Region: A Hikers Guide. By Dr. E.H Ketchledge. Pocket- sized guidebook to 34 species of Adirondack trees. 3rd ed. Paper. ISBN 0-935272-49-6. $8.95.

Kids on the Traill Hiking with Children in the Adirondacks. By Rose Rivezzi & David Trihart. 62 hikes and treks throughout the Adirondack Park. 1st ed. Paper. ISBN 0-935272-91-7. $12.95.

Trailside Notes: A Naturalist's Companion to Adirondack Plants. By Ruth Schottman, illus. by Clem Habetler. 30 essays on on Adirondack plants each accompanied by detailed line illustrations. 1st ed. Paper. ISBN 0-935272-81-X $12.95.

Discount Schedual: Libraries and Nonprofits, 25%; 1-5, 20%; 6-99, 40%; 100+, 42%. Stop orders, 40%. Prices subject to change without notice. Returns on obsolete titiles only, within 90 days of new release.

Several other publications are available. Call 1-800-395-8080, ext. 16, to receive a catalog.

AMRITA FOUNDATION, INC.

Includes: The original, unchanged writings of Paramhansa (Swami) Yogananda, the original writings of Swami Dhirananda, and writings on Lahiri Mahashay.

P. O. Box 190978, Dallas, Texas 75219
ISBN Prefix 0-937134
URL: www.amrita.com
Phone: 214-522-7533
Fax: 214-522-6184
E-mail: prisi@amrita.com

Paramhansa (Swami) Yogananda

The Second Coming of Christ, (Interpretations of Jesus Christ)
Volume I: ISBN 0-937134-00-7 .... .Softbound $20.95
Volume II: ISBN 0-937134-05-8 .... .Softbound $20.95
Volume III: ISBN 0-937134-13-9 .... .Softbound $20.95
The Sermon on the Mount (Interpretations of)
ISBN: 0-937134-01-5 .... .Softbound $14.95
Whispers From Eternity, Reprint 1929 First Edition.
ISBN: 0-937134-03-1 .... .Softbound
Songs of the Soul, Reprint of 1923 First Edition.
ISBN: 0-937134-02-3 .... .Softbound $13.95
Psychological Chart, Reprint of 1925 First American Edition.
ISBN: 0-937134-06-6 .... .Softbound $ 7.95

Swami Yogananda and Swami Dhirananda

The Science of Religion, Reprting of 1924 First American Edition
ISBN: 0-937134-16-3 .... .Softbound
PRAECEPTA® BOOK, Reprint of 1923 First Edition
ISBN: 0-937134-07-4 .... .Softbound $ 7.95

Swami Dhirananda

Philosophic Insights, Reprint of 1925 First Edition
ISBN: 0-937134-23-6 .... .Softbound $21.95
Glimpses of Light, Reprint of 1929 First Edition.
ISBN: 0-937134-19-8 .... .Softbound $23.95
Dhiranandaji's A Resume of Patanjali, First Edition 2001
ISBN 0-937134-22-8 .... .Softbound $23.95
LightStar®, The Sacred Science Course, Including The Early Kriyayoga Teachings
ISBN: 0-937134-25-2 .... .Set of 12 Lessons $25.00

Lahiri Mahashay

Yogiraj Shri Shri Lahiri Mahashay, By J.C. Bhattacharya
ISBN: 0-937134-20-1 .... .Softbound $21.95
Kabir: In The Light of Kriyayoga, By J.C. Bhattacharya.
ISBN: 0-937134-21-X .... .Softbound $29.95

BEI PUBLISHERS, Box 76332, Atlanta, GA 30358.

(770) 998-3679;fax 770-998-1576
http://www.breedingbetterdogs.com

Battaglia, Carmen L. BREEDING BETTER DOGS. 5th Printing. Covers the fundamental aspects of breeding and pedigree analysis. Widely used for those interested in breeding quality dogs and upgrading stock. Texts and video shows practical ways to use basic knowledge and principles of breeding quality dogs.
ISBN 0-9322419-06-2 ....$19.95
BREEDING BETTER DOGS. Two-hour video for breeders and exhibiters with illustrations and practical solutions. A popular resource for all serious breeders.
Video ISBN 0-9614063-0-5 ....$59.95
CHOOSING THE BEST PUPPY. Highly recommended as a guide for dog buyers, breeders, and exhibitors. Easy-to-use principles for selection. With slow-motion and illustrations.
Video ISNBN 0-9614063-1-3 ....$29.95
Policy to distrubuters-50% Discount plus shipping with payment in 30 calender days.

BIBULOPHILE PRESS, 1932 WOODRING ROAD, SANIBEL, FL 33957.

E-mail: Leclair@aol.com.

Bissell, Leclair &Watherwax, Richard. THE CAT WHO DRANK TOO MUCH. 1982. Alcoholism & its resolution in endearing tabby cat. Available in Spanish. All ages. 46 pp. 20 photos.
ISBN 0-911153-00-4 (Spanish: 0-911153-01-2) $8.00
Discounts: libraries, 4 or more copies, 25%;10 or more copies, 35%; booksellers 40%. Prepayment. No returns.

BLITZ PUBLISHING COMPANY

1600 N. High Point Road
Middleton, WI 53562

ISBN 0-9606344 and
800-434-5595

ISBN 0-928404
608-836-7550

FAX 608-831-5598

http://www.badgerbooks.com/blitz.html

Discount Schedule: Dealer 20%

Burman, P J., **PRECEDENCE NETWORKS FOR PROJECT PLANNING & CONTROL** 1980. Reprint of 1972 original edition, a classic work on the use of precedence networks for management of projects of all kinds and sizes.
ISBN 0-9606344-0-1 . . . . .Paper $ 20.00

Lindberg, L. A. and Braton, N. R., **WELDING AND OTHER JOINING PROCESSES.** 1985. Reprint of 1976 original edition, a classic work on welding; used as a text in engineering and technical colleges as well as an excellent reference.
ISBN 0-9606344-6-0 (old ISBN 0-205-05000-X) . . . . .Paper $ 30.00

Mader, Phillips, Davis, **PROJECT MANAGEMENT WITH CPM, PERT AND PRECEDENCE DIAGRAMMING**, third edition is a reprint of a text widely used in engineering and business colleges for undergraduate and graduate education.
ISBN 0-960-6344-8-7 (old ISBN 0-442-25415-6) . . . . .Paper $ 40.00

booksinprint.com

Click onto the most trusted source for

book, audio and video data.

BOVIN PUBLISHING

68-36 108th St., Forest Hills, N.Y. 11375

Bovin, Murray. JEWELRY MAKING FOR SCHOOLS, TRADESMEN, CRAFTSMEN. 1990, illus., 30th printing, enlarged 288 pp. *
ISBN 0-910280-01-0..paper $24.50
ISBN 0-910280-02-9..cloth $29.95

Bovin, Murray. SILVERSMITHING AND ART METAL FOR SCHOOLS, TRADESMEN, CRAFTSMEN. 1990, illus., 8th printing, enlarged, 176 pp. *
ISBN 0-910280-03-7..paper $17.95
ISBN 0-910280-04-5..cloth $22.95

Bovin, Murray. CENTRIFUGAL OR LOST WAX JEWELRY CASTING FOR SCHOOLS, TRADESMEN, CRAFTSMEN. 1990, illus., 16th printing, 143 pp. *
ISBN 0-910280-05-3..paper $18.95

* All Current Editions Revised by Peter M. Bovin

CANAL HISTORY AND TECHNOLOGY PRESS

30 CENTRE SQUARE
EASTON, PA 18042
610-559-6617

Publishers of books on industrial history, canals, iron and steel

COAL ON THE LEHIGH 1790-1827: BEGINNINGS AND GROWTH OF THE ANTHRACITE INDUSTRY IN CARBON COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, by Michael Knies.
ISBN #0-930973-24-0 . . . .$19.95 (paperback)

THE KINGDOM OF COAL: WORK, ENTERPRISE, AND ETHNIC COMMUNITIES IN THE MINE FIELDS, by Donald L. Miller & Richard E. Sharpless.
ISBN #0-930973-23-2 . . . .$27.95 (paperback)

THE COAL MINERS OF PANTHER VALLEY, photos by George Harvan, historical essay by Dr Thomas Dublin.
ISBN #0-930973-21-6 . . . .$17.95 (paperback)

DEATH OF A GREAT COMPANY: REFLECTIONS ON THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE LEHIGH COAL AND NAVIGATION COMPANY, by W Julian Parton.
ISBN #0-930973-18-6 . . . .$15 95 (paperback)

SHERMAN'S GUIDE TO HUGH MOORE PARK, by Lance E Metz
ISBN #0-930973-22.4 . . . .$4.95 (paperback)

SMOKESTACKS AND BLACK DIAMONDS: A HISTORY OF CARBON COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, by Joan Campion
ISBN #0-930973-19-4 . . . .$29.50 (paperback)

MEMOIRS OF A STEELWORKER, by David Kuchta.
Memories of a 40-year career at the Bethlehem Steel Company, PA.
ISBN #0-930973-17-8 . . . .$12.95 (paperback)

WITHOUT FITTING, FILING, OR CHIPPING: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE PHOENIX BRIDGE COMPANY, by Thomas R Winpenny
Fascinating story of one of the nation's leading independent bridge builders
ISBN #0-930973-15-1 . . . .$19.95 (paperback)
ISBN #0-930973-16-X . . . .$34.00 (hardcover)

JOSIAH WHITE, QUAKER ENTREPRENEUR, by Norris Hansell
Combination of White's personal papers and correspondence with narrative by Hansell.
ISBN 0-930973-12-7 . . . .$19.95 (hardback)

THE STORY OF THE GENERAL CRUSHED STONE COMPANY, by W. Julian Parton.
ISBN 0-930973-13-5 . . . .$11.95 (hardback)

A CANAL BIBLIOGRAPHY, compiled by A.G. Zimmerman
A bibliography of canal sources with primary emphasis on canals in the United States and Canada.
ISBN 0-930973-11-9 . . . .$24.95 (paperback)

ANTHRACITE AND SLACKWATER, by F. Charles Petrillo.
History of Pennsylvania's North Branch Canal, with maps and illustrations.
ISBN #0-930973-04-6 . . . .$16.25 (paperback)
ISBN #0-930973-03-8 . . . .$28.75 (hardback)

THE OLD MIDDLESEX CANAL, by Mary S. Clark.
ISBN #0-930973-06-2 . . . .$6.00 (paperback)
ISBN #0-930973-05-4 . . . .$14.00 (hardback)

THE ANTHRACITE IRON INDUSTRY OF THE LEHIGH VALLEY, by Craig Bartholomew & Lance E. Metz
A definitive history of these 19th Century iron producers.
ISBN #0-930973-08-9 . . . .$17.95 (paperback)

COLONEL JAMES NEILSON, by Robert T. Thompson
The activities of a New Jersey businessman and promoter of canal, turnpike and rail-road transportation.
ISBN # None, Rutgers University Press, 1940 . . . .$12.95 (hardback)

CHARLES M. SCHWAB, by E.G. Grace.
An intimate biography of a steel magnate, privately published
ISBN # None, Bethlehem Steel Corporation, 1947 . . . .$6.50 (hardback)

CANALS AND AMERICAN CITIES, edited by Ronald C. Carlisle
Six papers assessing the impact of canals on the course of American urban life.
ISBN 0-930973-14-3 . . . .$15.00 (paperback)

CANAL HISTORY AND TECHNOLOGY PROCEEDINGS
Softbound volumes of papers dealing with the social and political history and engineering of canals, gravity railroads, anthracite coal, anthracite iron, early railroads,etc. Volumes 1-10 $15.00; 11-19 $18.00; 20 $19.50
Complete set of all proceedings volumes (10% off)
20% bookseller discount, 40% on 5 or more of same title
Plus postage and handling.
Undamaged or defective copies can be returned to the above address with approval.

CARNOT PRESS

P.O. Box 1544, Lake Oswego, OR 97035-0555
TEL/FAX: (503) 694-5353
E-mail: clessie88@aol.com

THREE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED BOOKS ON ENGINES AND THEIR PIONEER MAKERS
by Lyle Cummins:

INTERNAL FIRE:
The Internal-Combustion Engine 1673-1900

The 3rd revised edition of this classic provides a readable account of the I-C engine from gunpowder to the diesel.

"A notable contribution to the history of power technology... Highly recommended for all libraries" - *Choice*, April 1977

"A fascinating tour through the early efforts to design a practical internal combustion engine." - *Road & Track*, March 1977

350 text pp., 98 pp. glossy photos, 127 text drawings, 6" x 9" hardback.
ISBN: 0-917308-05-0 $39.00 + Postage.

THE DIESEL ODYSSEY OF CLESSIE CUMMINS

The exciting and creative life of the "father of the American truck diesel."

"...historically balanced and fully documented." - *Choice*, May 1999

"I really got hooked. And how could you not?" - *Road & Track*, June 1999

399 text & drawing pp, 52 photo pp, 6" x 9", hardback.
ISBN 0-917308-04-2 $37.00 + Postage.

DIESEL'S ENGINE: FROM CONCEPTION TO 1918

A comprehensive account of the diesel, the men and the events shaping its development. Rudolf Diesel's life, his struggle to make a useful engine and to found an international industry.

"Highly recommended..." - *Choice*, June 1994

"... For the first time the complete story is comprehensively told in The English Language." - *Marine Engineers Review*, August 1994

752 pp, 456 drawings & photos, 7" x 10", hardback.
ISBN 0-917-308-03-4 $55.00 + Postage.

---

libraryresource.com

The purchasing resource for library

and information professionals.

CASTLE PUBLICATIONS, LTD.

Box 580, Van Nuys, CA 91408 (818) 708-3208

Simmons, Richard J., Attorney. EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK AND PERSONNEL POLICIES MANUAL. 7th Ed. 2000. A one-stop reference for personnel policies with guidelines on how to draft policies. Over 360 sample policies. 687 pp.
ISBN 0-943178-20-7 ....perfectbound $79.00

Simmons, Richard J., Attorney. EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION AND EEO PRACTICE MANUAL FOR CALIFORNIA EMPLOYERS. 6th Ed. 1999. Complete, non technical guide to state and federal laws. 730 pp.
ISBN 0-943178-18 5 ....perfectbound $79.00

Simmons, Richard J., Attorney. WAGE AND HOUR MANUAL FOR CALIFORNIA EMPLOYERS. 8th Ed. 2001. Desk reference shows California employers how to avoid common pitfalls of state and federal laws. 746 pp.
ISBN 0-943178-25-8 ....perfectbound $79.00

Simmons, Richard J., Attorney. WRONGFUL DISCHARGE, STAFF REDUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES MANUAL. 3rd Ed. 2001. A desk reference that reviews the process of discipline, documentation, and termination practices. 750 pp.
ISBN 0-943178-30-4 ....perfectbound $79.00

20% discount to distributors.

CELTIC HERITAGE BOOKS

P.O. Box 770637
Woodside, New York 11377-0637

718-478-8162; 800-273-5281; celt_books@msn.com

AUTHOR: McNeil, F. Marian
Title: THE SILVER BOUGH, VOLUMES 1-IV
Four volume study of Scottish folklore, national and local festivals.
VOLUME I, SCOTTISH FOLKLORE AND FOLK BELIEF
0-85335-161-9 ....$24.95(Hard Cover)
VOLUME II, FESTIVALS AND CANDELMAS TO HARVEST HOME
0-85338-162-9 ....$24.95(Hard Cover)
VOLUME III, FESTIVALS HALLOWEEN TO YULE
0-948474-04-1 ....$24.95(Hard Cover)
VOLUME IV, LOCAL FESTIVALS
0-948474-05-X ....$24.95(Hard Cover)

AUTHOR: Bain, Beorge
TITLE: THE CELTIC ART MINIBOOKS
Reprinting of a famous work as it was originally published.
Boxed set of seven paperbacks
0-948474-07-6 ....$24.95/boxed set

AUTHOR: Lonigan, Paul R.
TITLE: THE EARLY IRISH CHURCH
A recounting of early Irish Monasticsm and Ireland's emergance into history: revised.
0-9614753-2-3 ....$7.95(paper)

AUTHOR: MacConnell, Cormac
TITLE: CORMAC'S CORNER
A collection of classic stories from the west of Ireland.
0-9705877-0-8 ....$13.95(paper)

CBMR PUBLICATIONS

Black Music Research Journal

1 volume with 2 issues per year, $35 U.S./$40 abroad. 20% discount to wholesalers. ISSN 0276-3605

Treats the full range of genres and styles of black music, focusing upon issues related to philosophy, aesthetics, and criticism.

Lenox Avenue: A Journal of Interarts Inquiry

1 volume per year, $35 U.S./$40 abroad. 20% discount to wholesalers. ISSN 1080-0646

Explores new ways of inquiring into the black expressive arts both singly and as multimode presentations.

CBMR Monographs

$10 U.S., $13 abroad per issue. 20% discount to wholesalers.

No. 2: *Black Music in Ebony Magazine: An Annotated Guide to the Articles on Music in Ebony Magazine, 1945–1985*, by Kimberly R. Vann. ISBN 0-929911-01-6

No. 3: *Index to Negro Spirituals*, by The Cleveland Public Library. ISBN 0-929911-02-4

No. 4: *Jazz Standards on Record, 1900–1942: A Core Repertory*, by Richard Crawford and Jeffrey Magee. ISBN 0-929911-03-2

No. 5: *Music by Black Women Composers: A Bibliography of Available Scores*, by Helen Walker-Hill. ISBN 0-92911-04-0

Center for Black Music Research
Columbia College Chicago
600 S. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60605-1996

Phone: (312) 663-7559
Fax: (312) 344-8029
E-mail: cbmr@cbmr.colum.edu
http://www.colum.edu/cbmr

CATO INSTITUTE

1000 Massachusetts Ave. NW. Telephone (202) 789-5286
Washington, DC 20001-5403
ISBN Prefix 1-882577, 0-932790

Anderson, Terry L. and Pamela Snyder. **WATER MARKETS: PRIMING THE INVISIBLE PUMP.** Examines the growing use of water markets and how they aid enviromental quality and conservation. 1997.
ISBN 1-882577-43-4 .... cloth $19.95

Beckerman, Wilfred. **THROUGH GREEN-COLORED GLASSES: ENVIRONMENTALISM RECONSIDERED.** Demonstrates that economic growth and freedom are essential for enviromental health. 1996.
ISBN 1-882577-35-3 .... cloth $21.95

Carpenter, Ted Galen. **A SEARCH FOR ENEMIES: AMERICA'S ALLIANCES AFTER THE COLD WAR.** A provocative critique of the government's insistence on perpetuating a host of obsolete alliances, including NATO and the alliance with Japan. 1992.
ISBN 0-932790-96-8 .... cloth $22.95

Carpenter, Ted Galen, ed. **DELUSIONS OF GRANDEUR: THE UNITED NATIONS AND GLOBAL INTERVENTION.** A balanced analysis of the future of the United Nations. 1997.
ISBN 1-882577-49-3 .... cloth $19.95

Carpenter, Ted Galen, ed. ***NATO's Empty Victory: A Postmortem on the Balkan War.*** A collection of essays about the failure of U.S. intervention in the Balkan conflict. 2000
ISBN 1-882577-86-8 .... paper $9.95

Dempsey, Gary with Roger W. Fontaine. ***Fool's Errands: America's Recent Encounters with Nation Building.*** A highly critical examination of recent foreign policy missions in Somalia, Haiti, Bosnia, and Kosovo. 2001
ISBN 1-930865-06-6 .... cloth $ 19.95
ISBN 1-930865-07-4 .... paper $10.95

Dorn, James A., Hanke, Steve H., and Walters, Alan, eds. **THE REVOLUTION IN DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS.** A collection of essays by various economists extolling the importance of private markets and economic incentives to Third World development. 1998.
ISBN 1-882577-55-8 .... cloth $ 22.95
ISBN 1-882577-56-6 .... paper $14.95

Dorn, James A., ed. **CHINA IN THE NEW MILLENNIUM.** A series of essays that examine the current state of China's economic reforms and the institutional changes necessary to fully bring the Chinese economy into the global marketplace. 1998.
ISBN 1-882577-61-2 .... paper $15.95

Dorn, James A. and Ted Galen Carpenter, eds. ***China's Future: Constructive Partner or Emerging Threat?*** An in-depth look at the prospects for the continuation of economic liberalization of China's economy and the long-term outlook for its integration into the global economic system. 2000
ISBN 1-882577-87-6 .... cloth $19.95
ISBN 1-882577-88-4 .... paper $10.95

Ferrara, Peter and Michael Tanner. ***A New Deal for Social Security.*** A compelling case for fundamentally transforming the social security system into a system of private retirement accounts. 1998.
ISBN 1-882577-62-0 .... cloth $19.95
ISBN 1-882577-63-9 .... paper $10.95

Goklany, Indur M. ***Clearing the Air: The Real Story of the War on Air Pollution.*** A critical examination by a federal official of the federal government's involvement in air pollution control. 1999
ISBN 1-882577-82-5 .... cloth $19.95
ISBN 1-882577-83-3 .... paper $10.95

Goldberg, Bruce. **WHY SCHOOLS FAIL.** A critical look at the philosophy of modern education. 1996.
ISBN 1-882577-39-6 .... cloth $19.95

Harmer, David J. **SCHOOL CHOICE: WHY YOU NEED IT-HOW YOU GET IT.** An impassioned plea for school choice as the only educational reform that will work and an analysis of the political obstacles to achieving it. 1994.
ISBN 1-882577-14-0 .... cloth $22.95
ISBN 1-882577-15-9 .... paper $12.95

Kelly, David. ***A Life of One's Own: Individual Rights and the Welfare State.*** Examines and refutes the basic premise of the modern welfare state, that everyone has a right to food, shelter, health care, and the other necessities of life. 1998
ISBN 1-882577-70-1 .... cloth $18.95
ISBN 1-882577-71-X .... paper $9.95

Lynch, Timothy, ed. ***After Prohibition: An Adult Approach to Drug Policies in the 21st Century.*** A critical look at the history and alleged success of the federal government's war on drugs. Contributors explore alternatives to the current laws. 2000
ISBN 1-882577-93-0 .... cloth $18.95
ISBN 1-882577-94-9 .... paper $9.95

Machan, Tibor. **GENEROSITY: VIRTUE IN CIVIL SOCIETY.** A distinguished philosopher examines the moral basis of generosity and shows why choice rather than coercion cultivates true generosity. 1998.
ISBN 1-882577-53-1 .... cloth $16.95
ISBN 1-882577-54-X .... paper $8.95

Michaels, Patrick and Robert Balling Jr. ***The Satanic Cases*:** Clearing the Air about Global Warming. An exhaustive review of the latest science surrounding global warming. 2000.
ISBN 1-882577-92-2 .... paper $10.95

Moore, Cassandra Chrones. **HAUNTED HOUSING: HOW TOXIC SCARE STORIES ARE SPOOKING THE PUBLIC OUT OF HOUSE AND HOME.** Exposes the shady science behind the alleged threats to homeowners from asbestos, lead, radon, and radiation from power lines. 1997.
ISBN 1-882577-41-8 .... cloth $21.95
ISBN 1-882577-65-5 .... paper $9.95

Moore, Thomas Gale. **CLIMATE OF FEAR: WHY WE SHOULDN'T WORRY ABOUT GLOBAL WARNING.** A respected economist weighs the benefits and drawbacks of global warning and argues that the slight warming we can expect in the future will be mostly beneficial. A very thought-provoking book. 1998.
ISBN 1-882577-64-7 .... cloth $18.95

Moore, Stephen and Julian Simon. ***It's Getting Better All the Time: The 100 Greatest Trends of the Last 100 Years.*** An optimistic look at the tremendous gains made in the United States in areas such as the average standard of living, health, education, environmental improvement, and other measures of human progress. Contains over 100 color figures. 2000
ISBN 1-882577-96-5 .... cloth $29.95
ISBN 1-882577-97-3 .... paper $14.95

Posner, Richard A. ***Natural Monopoly and Its Regulation.*** A reprint of the classic 1969 article with an updated preface by the author, now a federal judge. 1999
ISBN 1-882577-81-7 .... paper $8.95

Singleton, Solveig and Daniel T. Griswold, eds. ***Economic Casualties: How U.S. Foreign Policy Undermines Trade, Growth, and Liberty.*** An edited collection that looks at the detrimental effects of instituting international trade restrictions in the pursuit of U.S. foreign policy objectives. 1999
ISBN 1-882577-74-4 .... cloth $16.95
ISBN 1-882577-75-2 .... paper $8.95

Tanner, Michael. **THE END OF WELFARE: FIGHTING POVERTY IN THE CIVIL SOCIETY.** Provides a compelling case that the current welfare system cannot be reformed and should be abolished. 1996.
ISBN 1-882577-37-X .... cloth $19.95

VanDoren, Peter. ***Chemicals, Cancer, and Choices: Risk Reduction through Markets.*** A short look at the process involved in sorting out the evidence linking human cancer to environmental pollutants. 1999
ISBN 1-882577-78-7 .... cloth $16.95
ISBN 1-882577-79-5 .... paper $8.95

Vasquez, Ian, ed. ***Global Fortune: The Stumble and Rise of World Capitalism.*** Economic experts from four continents assess the state of global capitalism and the prospects for its future. 2000
ISBN 1-882577-89-2 .... cloth 18.95
ISBN 1-882577-90-6 .... paper $9.95

Visa, Mastercharge and American Express cards are accepted.

Discount policy: 20%to libraries. Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

CLARENCE BASS' RIPPED ENTERPRISES

528 Chama, N.E.
Albuquerque, N.M. 87108
(505) 266-5858 FAX 505-266-9123
Website: http://www.cbass.com
E-mail: cncbass@aol.com

Bass, Clarence. ***RIPPED THE SENSIBLE WAY TO ACHIEVE ULTIMATE MUSCULARITY*** 1980. Bodybuilding book detailing author's diet & training to achieve low bodyfat level (2.4%) and win Mr. America Past 40 contest 88 pp.
ISBN 0-9609714-0-8 . . . . .softound $12.95

Bass, Clarence. RIPPED 21982. Sequel to ***RIPPED.*** Bodybuilding book about diet weight training, and aerobic exercise for losing fat, staying lean, building muscle and achieving peak condition for competition. 170 pp.
ISBN 0-9609714-1-6 . . . . .softbound $15.95

Bass, Clarence. ***RIPPED 3: THE RECIPES, THE ROUTINES & THE REASONS.*** 1986. Sequel to Ripped and Ripped 2; contains recipes, weight lifting and aerobic routines, all fully explained. 195 pp.
ISBN 0-9609714-3-2 . . . . .softbound $15.95

Bass, Clarence. ***THE LEAN ADVANTAGE (1984), THE LEAN ADVANTAGE 2 (1989) AND THE LEAN ADVANTAGE 3 (1994).*** Three book series containing author's Q&A columns from Muscle & Fitness magazine covering all aspects of body building.Each approx. 230pp.
ISBN 0-9609714-6-7, 0-9609714-4-0,
0-960714-6-7 respectively . . . . .softbound $15.95 & $16.95

Bass, Clarence ***LEAN FOR LIFE.*** 1992 Explains day-by-day, how to combine weights and aerobics, how to stay motivated-and lean-forever. A lifestyle approach. 247 pp.
ISBN 0-9609714-5-9 . . . . .softbound $16.95

Bass, Clarence. *Challenge Yourself. Leanness, Fitness & Health At Any Age.* 1999. Guide to intelligent, lifelong training: motivation, diet, bodybuilding, athletic-type strength training, high-intensity aerobics, longevity and personal profiles. 224 pp.
ISBN 0-9609714-7-5 . . . . .softbound $20.95

1-4 copies 25%; 5+ copies, 40%; 99+ copies, 50%. Prepayment. (Libraries, 25%)

THE COIN & CURRENCY INSTITUTE, INC.

Box 1057, Clifton, NJ 07014

ISBN Prefix 0-87184 **Phone: (973) 471-1441**
E-mail:coincurin@aol.com **FAX: (973) 471-1062**

Friedberg, Robert. GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD, 7th ed., 2000. The standard reference work on all gold coins. Complete from ancient times to the present. Illus. guide with latest market valuations. Over 750 pages.
ISBN 0-87184-307-2 . . . . .Hardbound $75.00

Friedberg, Robert, Arthur & Ira. PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES, 16th ed., 2000. Illus. (including a section in color). Collector's guide and the standard reference work on U.S. paper money. Latest market values. 300+ pages.
ISBN 0-87184-516-4 . . . . .Hardbound $38.75

Games, Alberto and Trigueiros, Antonio M. PORTUGUESE COINS IN THE AGE OF DISCOVERY, 1385-1580. 1992. The numismatic heritage of the most important era in Portuguese history Every coin in color Drawings, engravings, and a chronology of maritime exploration included. 264 pages.
ISBN 972-95774-0-4 . . . . .Hardbound $95.00

Yeoman, R.S. CURRENT COINS OF THE WORLD, 8th ed., 1988. Illus. catalog of coins of all countries from 1964 to date, with latest market values 368 pp.
ISBN 0-87184-801-5 . . . . .Softcover $ 9.95

Yeoman, R.S. A Catalog of MODERN WORLD COINS, 13th ed., 1983. Illus. catalog of coins of all countries from 1850-1964, with market values. 512 pp.
ISBN 0-87184-713-2 . . . . .Softcover $9.95

Discounts: 1-4 copies, 30%; 5+ copies, 40%.

NUEVA ONDA AUDIOBOOKS EN ESPAÑOL

VOICE LIBRARY SERIES-HISPANIC AMERICAN AUTHORS

THE BEST IN CONTEMPORARY AND CLASSIC FICTION
FROM LATIN AMERICA AND SPAIN

Mariano Azuela (Mexico) **Jorge Isaacs (Colombia)**
Jorge I. Covarrubias (Argentina) **Alberto Edwards (Chile)**
Frank Rivera (Cuba) **Nora Glickman (Argentina)**
Gustavo Aldolfo Becquer (Spain)

Many other authors in stock

SELF-HELP
•SEX ED •JOB TRAINING •PARENTING •STRESSING •ALCOHOL RECOVERY.

LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION
•E.M. FORSTER •ANTON CHECHOV •IVAN TURGUENEV •BROTHERS GRIMM
•EDGAR ALLAN POE •LEWIS CARROLL

Contact: STEPHEN I. ROTH
CORAL COMMUNICATIONS GROUP, LLC
880 Fifth Ave., 8th Floor
New York, NY 10021-4951
(212) 249-8733 Fax:(212) 744-7090
e-mail: coralcom@worldnet.att.net

DEERMOUSE PRESS, 4 Berkeley Place, Cambridge, MA 02138-3412

Seeler, Katherine and Edgar. NANTUCKET LIGHTSHIP BASKETS. 5th ed 1991. A history of the art and craft of the unique baskets on Nantucket Island from Indian times to the present, plus directions for making a 9" basket. 130 pp. 52 plates.
ISBN 0-9600596-4-4 . . . .$25.00

20% discount 1-4 copies
40% discount 5 or more copies

DIRECTORY OF DIRECTORS CO., INC., Box 462, Southport, CT 06490-0462.

DIRECTORY OF DIRECTORS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK AND TRISTATE AREA 2001 Approx. 2,200 companies with officers & directors, address & telephone number, type of business. Approx 15,000 individuals with home and office address, company position and outside directorships. Annual in spring. 652 pp
ISBN 0-936612-23-1 . . . . .cloth $270.00
CD-ROM $400.00
15% Discount to Booksellers.

DISCOVERGUIDES presents:

Remarkably useful travel books by Don and Betty Martin, Gold Medal winners in the prestigious Lowell Thomas Travel Writing Competition.

ARIZONA DISCOVERY GUIDE ● **A remarkably useful driving guide. ISBN 0-942053-20-6; 408 pages; *$15.95.***

THE BEST OF DENVER & THE ROCKIES ● **A "mile high" insiders guide. ISBN 0-942053-35-4; 386 pages; *$15.95.***

THE BEST OF PHOENIX & TUCSON ● **An insiders guide to the Sunbelt cities. ISBN 0-942053-36-2; 288 pages; *$16.95.***

THE BEST OF THE WINE COUNTRY ● **Tasters' guide to 350 California wineries. ISBN 0-942053-34-6; 386 pages; *$15.95.***

CALIFORNIA-NEVADA ROADS LESS TRAVELED ● **Driving guide to places less crowded. 0-942053-28-1; 336 pages; *$16.95.***

LAS VEGAS: THE BEST OF GLITTER CITY ● **An impertinent insiders guide. ISBN 0-942053-33-8; 296 pages; *$15.95.***

OREGON DISCOVERY GUIDE ● **A remarkably useful driving guide. ISBN 0-942053-26-5; 446 pages; *$17.95.***

SAN DIEGO: THE BEST OF SUNSHINE CITY ● **Fun guide to California's second city. ISBN 0-942053-27-3; 248 pages; *$15.95.***

SEATTLE: THE BEST OF EMERALD CITY ● **An upbeat insiders guide. ISBN 0-942053-32-X; *236 pages; $15.95***

WASHINGTON DISCOVERY GUIDE ● **For motorists, RVers & other explorers. ISBN 0-942053-31-1; 464 pages; *$17.95.***

DISTRIBUTED BY PUBLISHERS GROUP WEST
To order, call (800) 788-3123
Also available from major wholesalers

FEDERAL JOBS

Thousands Of Nationwide Entry, Mid, And Senior Level Openings Published In Every Issue

FEDERAL JOBS DIGEST

Official government statistics report that Federal agencies are hiring some 5,000 new employees per month. The new administration is hiring in education, law enforcement, defense, health care, office automation, clerical, blue collar, and other areas.

Yet, comprehensive information on Federal employment can be difficult to obtain. A comprehensive list is published by the *Federal Jobs Digest*. The *Federal Jobs Digest* publishes all of the OPM as well as openings by government Agencies not under OPM authority (the U.S. Postal Service, for example).

The editorial pages of the *FJD* cover news about Federal job opportunities, and other topics including job hunting advice of interest to Federal job seekers.

Subscription Information

Over 1,000 libraries and institutions currently subscribe to *FJD*. A one-year subscription costs $112.50 for 25 bi-weekly issues. Order through your Agent. Or, to subscribe directly, call toll-free or write: Library Subscriptions, *Federal Jobs Digest*, PMB #022, 325 Pennsylvania Avenue SE, Washington, DC 20003.

1-800-824-5000

FEDERAL JOBS DIGEST

world architecture & travel series

new **GREEK ISLAND VILLAGES I** **new**
santorini & the cyclades
Breathtaking landscape with cliff-hanging white towns and exquisite chapels
Norman F. Carver, Jr., 2001, 240 pp., 200 photographs duotone & color. ISBN
0932076-14-9......cloth $42.95 0932076-15-7......paper $32.95

JAPANESE FOLKHOUSES (new expanded edition)
Reveals a thousand years in one of the greatest architectural traditions.
Norman F. Carver, Jr., Fall 2001, 224 pp., 200 photographs duotone & color.
ISBN 0932076-04-1......cloth $39.95 0932076-05-X......paper $29.95

ITALIAN HILLTOWNS (new expanded edition)
Remarkable photographs of hidden places and a life unchanged for centuries
Norman F. Carver, Jr., 1995. 224 pp., 198 photographs duotone & color. ISBN
0932076-12-2......cloth $39.95 0932076-13-0......paper $29.95

FORM & SPACE IN JAPANESE ARCHITECTURE
Photographs illuminate a matchless integration of structure, form & space.
Norman F. Carver, Jr., 1993, 224 pp., 210 photographs duotone & color.
ISBN 0932076-10-6......cloth $39.95 0932076-11-4......paper $29.95

SILENT CITIES mexico and the maya
The most striking visual and architecturally aware documentation of the area.
Norman F. Carver, Jr., 1987, 216 pp., 170 photographs duotone & color.
ISBN 0932076-06-8......cloth $34.95 0932076-07-6......paper $27.95

NORTH AFRICAN VILLAGES
Some of man's most incredible and mysterious dwelling places
Norman F. Carver, Jr., 1989, 200 pp., 198 photographs duotone & color.
ISBN 0932076-08-4......cloth $34.95 0932076-09-2......paper $27.95

IBERIAN VILLAGES spain & portugal
Celebration of little known medieval villages and spectacular white towns.
Norman F. Carver, Jr., 1987, 200 pp., 206 photographs duotone & color.
ISBN 0932076-02-5......cloth $34.95 0932076-03-3......paper $27.95

DOCUMAN PRESS LTD
Box 50387, Kalamazoo, MI 49005
phone or fax 800-542-2772 & 616-344-0805
www.documanpress.com

ulrichsweb.com

The first place to find magazines, journals,

newspapers, newsletters and more.

FORT DEARBORN PRESS

245 Bluff Ct. (LBS) **Barrington, IL 60010**
Telephone: 773-235-8500 **ISBN prefix 1-884094**

Dauw, Dr. Dean C: God and Sex, A Trilogy. God and Sex is filled with insight, history, humor, and honesty and most importantly, his soul searching answers.
In cloth: ISBN#1-884094-00-7 . . . . $24.95
In trade paper: ISBN #1-884094-01-5 . . . . $19.95

Doe, Jane: Abolishing Lawyer Tyranny. This book shows us how we no longer have to be powerless to Lawyer Rule. It lists all kinds of ways to shut down their reign of legal terror.
In trade paper: ISBN #1-884094-02-3 . . . . $19.95

Call in orders toll free: 1800-247-6553
Mail orders to:
Bookmasters
1444 US Rte 42(Road Eleven)
Mansfield, Ohio 44903

DORAL PUBLISHING, INC.

10451 Palmeras Drive, Suite 225 We
Sun City, Arizona 85373

Order Phone: 1-800-633-5385
ISBN Prefix: 0-944875
E-mail: doralpub@mindspring.com

Fax: 623 875-2059
Phone: 623 875-2057
San: 243-4437

Publishers of books about Pure Bred Dogs, the sport of dog Shows, Obedience, Agility and Search and Rescue.

The American Cocker Spaniel–Dr. Alvin Grossman, 6X9, 260 pages, bibliography and index. A part of the Pure Bred Series ISBN 0-944875-59-9	$19.95
Hands-On Dog Care, The Complete Book of Canine First Aid–Sue M. Copeland and John A. Hamil, DVM, 8 1/2 X11, 408 pages, glossary and index. ISBN 0-944875-68-8	$29.95
Fun Stuff With Your Best Friend, The Interactive Dog Book–Nancy Furstinger,8 1/2X11, 112 pages. ISBN 0-944875-66-1	$14.95
Reaching For The Stars, (Formerly Advanced Labrador Breeding)–Mary Roslin Williams, 6X9, 192 pages, bibliography and index. ISBN 0-944875-64-5	Cloth $26.95
The Newest Dog Steps: Illustrated Gait at a Glance–Rachel Page Elliott, 8 3/4X10, 148 pages, ISBN 0-944875-73-4	$19.95
The Basenji Out of Africa To You–Susan Coe, 6X9, 260 pages, bibliography and index, ISBN 0-944875-69-6. A part of the Pure Bred Series	$19.95
Petit Bassett Griffon Vendeen–Valerie Link and Linda Skerritt, 6X9, 392 pages, bibliography and index, a part of the Pure Bred Serie. ISBN 0-94487558-0	Cloth $26.95
Ready To Serve, Ready to Save, Strategies of Real Life Search and Rescue Missions–Susan Bulanda, 6X9, 236 pages. ISBN 0-944875-63-7	$21.95
Lend Me An Ear: The Temperament, Selection and Training of the Hearing Ear Dog–Martha Hoffman 6X9, 220 pages. ISBN 0-944875-56-4	$21.95
The Mastiff--Aristocratic Guardian--dee dee Andersson, 6X9, 306 pages, A Part of the Pure Bred Series 0-944875-51-3	Cloth $28.50
Born To Win, Breed to Succeed--Patricia Craige, 8 1/2X11, 289 pages, bibliography and index, 0-944875-40-8	Cloth $39.95
The Magnificent Collie--Pat Starkweather with John Buddi, 6X9, 312 pages, A Part of the Pure Bred Series, bibliography and index. 0-944875-34-3	Cloth $28.50
The Welsh Terrier Leads the Way--Bardi McLennan, 6X9, 320 pages, A Part of the Pure Bred Series, bibliography and index. 0-944875-38-6	Cloth $28.50
How Willy Got His Wheels--Deborah Turner and Diana Mohler, 8 1/2X10, 32 pages, full color, 0-944875-54-8	Cloth $14.95
Enjoying Dog Agility--Julie Daniels, 6X9, 325 pages bibliography and index, 0-944875-73-1.	$21.95
Beagle Basics--Bill Bennett, 6X9, 172 pages, bibliography and index	$21.95
The Standard Book of Dog Breeding–Alvin Grossman, 81/2X11, 175 pages, bibliography and index, 0-944875-18-1	Cloth $26.50
Winning With Pure Bred Dogs--Alvin Grossman and Beverly Grossman, 6X9, 240 pages, bibliography and index,	
0-944875-17-3	Cloth $26.50
0-944875-27-0	Paper $19.95
Ready! The Training of the Search and Rescue Dog–Susan Bulanda, 81/2X11, 170 pages, bibliography and index, 0-944875-41-6	$26.50
The Versatile Labrador Retriever--Nancy Martin, A Part of the Pure Bred Series, 6X9, 320 pages, bibliography and index,	
0-944875-31-9	Cloth $28.50
0-944875-43-2	Paper $19.95
The Louisiana Catahoula Leopard Dog–Don Abney, 6X9, 113 pages, bibliography and index, 0-944875-44-0	$19.95
The Australian Cattle Dog–Kathy Christian, 6X9, 244 pages, 0-944875-65-3	$23.50
The Savvy Samoyed--Pat Hill Goodrich, 6X9, 256 pages, 0-944875-70-X	$23.50
A-1 K-9–Anet Haithcox, 6X9, 112 pages, 0-944875-76-9	$14.95
Doggie Desserts–Cheryl Gianfrancesco, 6X9, 112 pages, 0-944875-71-8	$14.95
How to But and Raise a Good Healthy Dog--Teri Shumsky, 6X9, 258 pages, 0-944875-67-X	$21.95
It's The Law--Judge William J. Wynn, 6X9, 208 pages, 0-94487572-6	$19.95

FRIENDS UNITED PRESS

101 Quaker Hill Drive — Richmond, IN 47374
(317) 962-7573 — 1-800-537-8838 — FAX: 1-317-966-1293
ISBN Prefix 0-913408; 0-944350
(Prices subject to change without notice)

Charland, William, LIFE-WORK: A CAREER GUIDE FOR THE IDEALIST. Offers guidance on finding our work by matching our skills and passions with what needs to be done in the workplace. Includes list of resources on career change.
ISBN 0-944350-45-3 . . . . $13.00

Cooper, William A., GROWING UP PLAIN: THE JOURNEY OF A PUBLIC FRIEND. Presents history and beliefs of Conservative Quakers and their impact on the life of Wilmer A Cooper, founding Dean of the Eartham School of Religion, Richmond, IN
ISBN 0-944350-44-5 . . . . $16.50

Hadley, Mary Glenn, COME PRAY: A GUIDE TO DEEPER PERSONAL AND CORPORATE PRAYER. Draws on personal experience and current thought on prayer to encourage a deeper prayer life at personal, church body, and community levels. 146 pp.
ISBN 0-944350-49-6 . . . . $15.00

Jolliff, William, Editor, THE POETRY OF JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER: A READERS' EDITION, 56 selected poems including Snow-Bound, 275 pp.
ISBN 0-944350-48-8 . . . . $18.00

Jones, Rufus M. JOURNAL OF GEORGE FOX. Diary of founder of Religious Society of Friends, edited and with notes by Rufus M. Jones. 578 pp., 1976.
ISBN 24-7 paper $16.00

Jones, T. Canby. THE LORD'S POWER IS OVER ALL 600 pp, 1989
ISBN 0-944350-08-9 . . . . $29.00

Mullen, Tom. LAUGHING OUT LOUD AND OTHER RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCES. 210 pp., 1989.
ISBN 0-944350-119 . . . . $ 7.50

Mullen, Tom. LIVING LONGER AND OTHER SOBERING POSSIBILITIES. A humorous treatment of necessary adjustments to aging. 118 pp., 1996
ISBN 0-944350-39-9 . . . . $10.00

Newman, Daisy. I TAKE THEE SERENITY . 314 pp., 1989.
ISBN 0-944350-09-7 Novel paper $13.00

Punshon, John. ENCOUNTER WITH SILENCE: Reflections from the Quaker Tradition. Personal spiritual journey in Quaker silence; also relates Quaker worship to larger sphere of Christian spirituality. 156 pp., 1987.
ISBN 96-4 paper $10.50

Sox, David, JOHN WOOLMAN: QUINTESSENTIAL QUAKER. Biography of Quaker John Woolman set in the context of his 18th century American political and religious culture. Focuses on his witness against slavery, and care for the simple life, Indians, and the environment.
ISBN 0-944350-43-7 . . . . $25.00

Thurman, Anne. FOR THE INWARD JOURNEY. Selections of the best of Howard Thurman. 302 pp. 1990.
ISBN 0-15-132656-8 . . . . $13.00

Thurman, Howard. THE CENTERING MOMENT. Collection of prayer-meditations from worship. 125 pp., 1969 ISBN 64-6 . . . . paper $11.50

Thurman, Howard. CREATIVE ENCOUNTER. How religion can affect society, 1972.
ISBN 07-7 . . . . paper $12.00

Thurman, Howard. DEEP IS THE HUNGER. Devotional messages for easing racial, religious tensions. 212 pp , 1973.
ISBN 10-7 . . . . paper $12.00

Thurman, Howard. DEEP RIVER and THE NEGRO SPIRITUAL SPEAKS OF LIFE AND DEATH. Reflections on meanings of spirituals. 136 pp., 1975
ISBN 20-4 . . . . paper $12.00

Thurman, Howard. DISCIPLINES OF THE SPIRIT. Examination of disciplines to foster spiritual growth. 1977.
ISBN 35-2 . . . . paper $11.50

Thurman, Howard. GROWING EDGE. Selected sermons indicating points of growth. 181 pp, 1974. ISBN 14-x . . . . paper $12.00

Thurman, Howard. INWARD JOURNEY Meditations speak to the deepest needs and aspirations of the human spirit. 212 pp., 1978.
ISBN 03-4 . . . . paper $12.00

Thurman, Howard. THE LUMINOUS DARKNESS. Essays on segregation. 220 pp., 198. ISBN0-944350-07-0 . . . . $11.00

Thurman, Howard. MEDITATIONS OF THE HEART Devotions for renewal of spirit. 216 pp., 1976. ISBN 25-5 . . . . paper $12.00

Thurman, Howard THE MOOD OF CHRISTMAS. Essays, poems and meditations for Christmas. 130 pp., 1985.
ISBN 90-5 . . . . $11.00

Thurman, Howard. THE SEARCH FOR COMMON GROUND. Thurman writes about the search for and reality of community 108 pp., June 1986
ISBN 94-8 . . . . $11.00

Trueblood, D. Elton. PEOPLE CALLED QUAKERS. Portrait of a way of life and thought experienced by people caught up in dynamic Christian movement 3rd printing 298 pp , 1980.
ISBN 02-6 paper $13.00

Weeks, Silas B., NEW ENGLAND QUAKER MEETINGHOUSES. History and photos of more than 110 Quaker Meetinghouses in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Vermont. 184pp.
ISBN 0-944350-51-8 . . . . $18.50

GALAXY PUBLISHING CO.

1320 Folsom St., #9
Boulder, Co 80302
(800) 938-9848

DREAM STREET-AUTHOR STEPHEN WAGSHEL
ISBN 1-879629-21-6 1995. 100p . . . . $ 8.99

AMBASSADOR-AUTHOR R. HOUDIN
ISBN 1-879629-07-0. 1997. 110p $10.95

POET'S CONCORD-EDITOR AVON FIELDS
ISBN 1-879629-99-21997. 24p . . . . $ 6.95

Gem City College Press

Seventh and State Streets — P.O. Box 179
Quincy Illinois 62306
Phone (217) 222-0391 — Fax (217) 222-1557
Website www.gemcitycollege.com

A technical Art Library, finely illustrated, popular in many fields of Industrial and Commercial Art

J.M. Bergling, Author

Art Alphabets & Lettering, 9th Ed. 1995
ISBN 0-910222-01-0 . . . . cloth $29.95

Art Monograms &Lettering, 20th Ed. 1992
ISBN 0-910222-02-9 . . . . cloth $29.95

Heraldic Designs & Engravings Manual, Rev. 1994
ISBN 0-910222-04-5 . . . . cloth $29.95

Ornamental Designs & Illus., 4th Ed. 1992
ISBN 0-910222-05-3 . . . . cloth $29.95

GOLDEN WEST BOOKS

P.O. Box 80250
San Marino, California 91118-8250
I.S.B.N. prefix 87095
Goldenwestbooks.com
(626) 458-8148 Trainbook@Earthlink.net

059-2	American Narrow Gauge- John Krause/Donald Duke	$20.00
100-9	Baja California Railroads - John Kirchner	$15.00
095-5	Beauty of Railroad Bridges- Richard J. Cook	$44.95
112-2	Dinner is Served- John Loveland	$39.95
094-0	Donner Pass- John Signor	$57.95
115-7	Electric Railway Around San Francisco Bay- Volume One	$24.95
116-5	Electric Railway Around San Francisco Bay- Volume Two	$24.95
071-1	Grand Central Terminal (New York) - W. D Middleton	$32.95
091-6	Great Yellow Fleet (Refrigerator Car) - John White	$45.95
114-9	Incline Railways of Los Angeles and Southern California	$39.95
063-0	Mount Lowe - Railway to the Stars - Charles Seims	$51.95
102-5	Northern Pacific Diesel Era - Schrenk/Frey	$57.95
092-4	Northern Pacific Super Steam Era - Schrenk/Frey	$57.95
011-8	The Railroad Caboose - William F. Knapke	$20.00
103-3	RDC The Budd Rail Diesel Car - Donald Duke	$57.95
110-6	Santa Fe RR Gateway to American West - Vol 1 - Duke	$59.95
113-0	Santa Fe RR Gateway to American West - Vol 2 - Duke	$59.95
053-3	Streamline Era - Robert Reed	$65.95
081-9	Super Chief - Train to the Stars - Stan Repp	$20.00
088-6	Tehachapi (Santa Fe-Southern Pacific) - John Signor	$54.95
041-X	Ulster & Delaware - G.M. Best	$49.95

Discounts

All orders under $57.00 net ($85.00 retail value Less one third discount. Orders above $85.00 retail are at 40%. All orders F.O.B. San Marino, California. UPS delivery available. STOP order accepted. Wholesale discounts on application. Minimum shipping and handling fee $3.00.

Goodheart-Willcox Publisher

Your one stop source for...

- ☐ *Industrial & Technical Books*
- ☐ *Family & Consumer Sciences Books*
- ☐ *Career Education Books*

Call today for a free catalog or to place an order. May we serve you today?

GW PUBLISHER **1-800-323-0440**

Web Site: www.goodheartwillcox.com

Discounts: Schools, Libraries, and Bookstores
ISBN Prefixes: 1-56637 and 0-87006
Canada Orders: Call Irwin Publishing (416-445-3333)
Other Distributors: Orders may be directed to jobbers
Baker & Taylor (800-775-1100) and Ingram (800-937-8000)

Goodheart-Willcox Publisher
18604 West Creek Dr., Tinley Park, IL 60477
708-687-5000 Fax: 888-409-3900

---

booksinprint.com

Click onto the most trusted source for

book, audio and video data.

GREENVALE PRESS

1916 TRINITY DRIVE
WACO,TX 76710-2753
Fax 254-772-8576
e-mail: greenvalepress@juno.com
ISBN-0-911876

Botta, Carlo: THE COMMON MANUAL OF OUR REVOLUTIONARY HISTORY. - 811+pp 2V	EACH VOLUME $40.00 TWO VOLUMES $70.00
Pansini, Anthony J. THE DUCE'S DILEMMA. - 539+pp	softbound $40.00
Pansini, Anthony J. THE DUCE'S DOSSIER. - 106 + PP	softbound $25.00
Pansini, Anthony J. MACHIAVELLI AND THE USA. - 1357+pp	cloth $30.00
Levi-Malvano, E. MONTESQUIEU AND MACHIAVELLI. - 92+pp	softbound $25.00
Pansini, Anthony J. THE FEDERALIST, CONTINUED. - 135+pp	softbound $25.00
D'Azeglio, Massimo THE CHALLENGE OF BARLETTA. - 257+pp	softbound $30.00
Pansini, Anthony J. MAXIMIZING MANAGEMENT EFFECTIVENESS. - 242+pp	softbound $25.00

LIBRARY AND QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

International Linguistics Corp.

3505 E. Red Bridge Rd.
Kansas City, Missouri 64137

ISBN Prefix: 0-939990
1-887371

Telephone 800-237-1830

Website: www.learnables.com
ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES

THE WORDABLES - 1997. An English Language Series that

- Teaches vocabulary and sentence structure
- Provides meaning through pictures
- Uses audio cassettes to reinforce learning
- Provides - Sentences in context
  - Conversations
  - Narratives
  - Thematic learning of words
- Maximizes efficiency of learning

FULL SET - 10 BOOKS AND 12 CASSETTES	**$230.00**
Business - Book 1 and Cassette	$ 25.00
Business - Book 2 and Cassette	$ 25.00
Entertainment Book and Cassette	$ 25.00
Family Book and Two Cassettes	$ 35.00
Houses & Buildings Book and Cassette	$ 25.00
Post Office Book and Cassette	$ 25.00
School Book and Two Cassettes	$ 35.00
Telephone Book and Cassette	$ 25.00
Transportation Book and Cassette	$ 25.00
Weather Book and Cassette	$ 25.00

GERMAN LANGUAGE SERIES(same description as English series above)

Beforderung Book and Cassette	$ 25.00
Gehen Book and Cassette	$ 25.00
Hauser and Gebaude Book and Cassette	$ 25.00
Stellen, Legen and Setzen Book and Cassette	$ 25.00
Telefon Book and Cassette	$ 25.00

PICTURE DESCRIPTIONS IN GERMAN - Illustrations and paragraphs on a variety of topics.

3 Books and 6 Cassettes	$ 95.00

(may be purchased individually)

THE LEARNABLES®-by Harris Winitz, 1979 - 99. An audiovisual course which teaches 3,000 basic words and realistic dialogue through picture stories. The set consists of eight followalong picture workbooks (8,000 pictures) coordinated with 41 tape cassettes of about 40 minutes to one hour each.

BEGINNER SERIES - AVAILABLE IN ENGLISH, SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, RUSSIAN, CZECH, HEBREW, JAPANESE, AND CHINESE. ALL BOOKS TO BE USED WITH CASSETTE TAPES.

FULL SET	**$185.00**
Book 1. ISBN: -01-6	$ 9.00
5 cassettes (choose long.) English, Spanish, French, German, Russian, Chinese, Czech, Hebrew, Japanese	$ 40.00
Book 2. ISBN. -02-4	$ 9.00
6 cassettes (choose long.) English, Spanish, French, German, Russian, Chinese, Czech, Hebrew, Japanese	$ 46.00
Book 3. ISBN: -03-2	$ 9.00
5 cassettes (choose long.) English, Spanish, French, German, Russian, Chinese	$ 40.00
Book 4. ISBN: -04-4	$ 9.00
5 cassettes (choose long.) English, Spanish, French, German, Russian, Chinese	$ 40.00

BASIC STRUCTURES 1993-2000 The reader designed to follow THE LEARNABLES. New stories teach the student to read and acquire new vocabulary.

Spanish Book 1 & 4 cassettes ISBN-61 -X	$ 49.00
Spanish Book 2 & 6 cassettes ISBN-85-7	$ 63.00
French Book 1 & 4 cassettes ISBN-73-3	$ 49.00
French Book 2 & 6 cassettes ISBN 1-887371-15-X	$ 63.00
German Book 1 & 4 cassettes ISBN-74-1	$ 49.00
German Book 2 & 6 cassettes ISBN 1-887371-10-9	$ 63.00
Russian Book 1 & 5 cassettes ISBN-83-0	$ 60.00
Hebrew Book 1 & 6 cassettes ISBN-84-9	$ 65.00
English Book 1 & 4 cassettes ISBN-60-1	$ 49.00

INTERMEDIATE AND ADVANCED PROGRAMS AVAILABLE.

Impact Publishers®

P.O. Box 6016
CUSTOMER SERVICE: 805-466-5917
FAX: 805-466-5919
ORDERS: 1-800-2-IMPACT

Atascadero, CA 93423-6016
ISBN Prefixes: 0-915166; 1-886230

Alberti, Robert E., and Emmons, Michael L., *YOUR PERFECT RIGHT: A Guide to Assertive Living*. 7th edition, October 1995.
ISBN 1-886230-28-6 . . . . paper $15.95
ISBN 1-886230-36-6 . . . . cloth $21.95

Beckfield, Denise F, *MASTER YOUR PANIC*... and Take Back Your Life! Twelve Treatment Sessions to Overcome High Anxiety. 1998. 2nd edition 304 pp.
ISBN 1886230-08-0 . . . . paper $15.95

Boenisch, Edmond, and Haney, Michele, *THE STRESS OWNER'S MANUAL: Meaning, Balance and Health in Your Life*, September 1996. 208 pp.
ISBN 0-915166-84-4 . . . . paper $14.95

Brandt, Avrene L., *CAREGIVER'S REPRIEVE: A Guide to Emotional Survival*, October 1997, 128 pp.
ISBN 1-886230-06-4 . . . . paper $11.95

Brandt, David, *IS THAT ALL THERE IS? Balancing Expectation and Disappointment in Your Life*, September 1998, 224 pp.
ISBN 1-886230-13-7 . . . . paper $15.95

Burgher, Sarah Greene; Fraser, Virginia; Hunt, Sara; Frank, Barbara; and the National Citizen's Coalition for Nursing Home Reform, *NURSING HOMES: GETTING GOOD CARE THERE*, April 1996. 176 pp.
ISBN 0-915166-97-6 . . . . paper $14.95

Close, Henry, *METAPHOR IN PSYCHOTHERAPY Clinical Applications of Stories and Allegories*, August 1998, 320 pp.
ISBN 1-886230-10-2 . . . . cloth $34.95

Ellis, Albert, *FEELING BETTER, GETTING BETTER, STAYING BETTER, Profound Self-Help Therapy for Your Emotions*, June 2001, 272 pp.
ISBN 1-886230-35-8 . . . . .paper $15.95

Ellis, Albert, *HOW TO MAKE YOURSELF HAPPY AND REMARKABLY LESS DISTURBABLE*, May 1999, 224 pp.
ISBN 1-886230-18-8 . . . . .paper.$15.95

Ellis, Albert, and Crawford, Ted, *MAKING INTIMATE CONNECTIONS, Seven Guidelines for Great Relationships & Better Communication*, 2000 160 pp.
ISBN 1-886230-33-1 . . . . .paper $15.95

Ellis, Albert, and MacLaren, Catharine, *RATIONAL EMOTIVE BEHAVIOR THERAPY: A Therapist's Guide*, August 1998, 176 pp.
ISBN 1-886230-12-9 . . . . cloth $24.95

Emmons, Michael, *MEDITATIVE THERAPY Facilitating Inner-Directed Healing*, August 1998, 304 pp.
ISBN 1-886230-11-0 . . . . paper $27.95

Fisher, Bruce, and Alberti, Robert E. *REBUILDING: When Your Relationship Ends*. 3rd edition, 1999. 304 pp.
ISBN 1-886230-17-X . . . . paper $14.95

Fisher, Bruce, with Bierhaus, Jere, *REBUILDING WORKBOOK, When Your Relationship Ends*, January 2001, 128 pp.
ISBN 1-886230-20-X . . . . .paper $13.00

Fisher, Bruce, and Hart, Nina, *LOVING CHOICES: An Experience in Growing Relationships*, May 2000, pp. 256.
ISBN 1-886230-30-7 . . . . paper $14.95

Fisher, Bruce, *REBUILDING* (AudioTape Version), 1990. 90 minute audiocassette.
ISBN 0-915166-67-4 . . . . $11.95

Hobday, Angela, and Ollier, Kate, *CREATIVE THERAPY WITH CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS*, May 1999, 192 pp.
ISBN. 1-886230-19-6 . . . . .cloth.$21.95

Horvath, Arthur T., *SEX, DRUGS, GAMBLING AND CHOCOLATE: A Workbook for Overcoming Addictive Behaviors*, November 1998, 240 pp.
ISBN 1-886230-15-3 . . . . paper $15.95

Ingram, Carolyn, and Gebhart, Leslie, *THE NOT-SO-SCARY BREAST CANCER BOOK:Two Sisters' Guide from Discovery to Recovery*, October 1999, 192 pp.
ISBN. 1-886230-29-3 . . . . .paper.$14.95

Kranitz, Martin, *GETTING APART TOGETHER: The Couple's Guide to a Fair Divorce or Separation*, September 2000, pp. 176.
ISBN 1-886230-21-8 . . . . paper $14.95

Lazarus, Arnold A., *MARITAL MYTHS REVISITED, A Fresh Look at Two Dozen Mistaken Beliefs About Marriage*, February 2001, 152 pp.
ISBN 1-886230-38-2 . . . . .paper $13.95

Lazarus, Arnold A., Lazarus, Clifford N., and Fay, Allen, *DON'T BELIEVE IT FOR A MINUTE!: Forty Toxic Ideas That Are Driving You Crazy*, September 1993. 192 pp.
ISBN 0-915166-80-1 . . . . paper $ 9.95

Lazarus, Arnold A., Lazarus, Clifford N., *THE 60-SECOND SHRINK: 101 STRATEGIES FOR STAYING SANE IN A CRAZY WORLD*, May 1997. 176 pp.
ISBN 1-886230-04-8 . . . . paper $ 14.95

MacGregor, Cynthia, *THE DIVORCE HELPBOOK FOR KIDS*, July 2001, 112 pp.
ISBN 1-886230-39-0 . . . . .paper $12.95

McKay, Gary and Dinkmeyer, Don, *HOW YOU FEEL IS UP TO YOU: The Power of Emotional Choice*, October 1994. 288 pp.
ISBN 0-915166-81-X . . . . paper $13.95

Palmer, Pat, and Froehner, Melissa, *TEEN ESTEEM: A Self-Direction Manual for Young Adults*. May 2000. 112 pp.
ISBN 1-886230-14-5 . . . . paper $9.95

Palmer, Pat, *I WISH I COULD HOLD YOUR HAND: A Child's Guide to Grief and Loss* (Illus., Ages 4-121 November 1994. 32 pp.
ISBN 0-915166-82-8 . . . . paper $ 8.95

Phelps, Stanlee and Austin, Nancy, *THE ASSERTIVE WOMAN: A New Look* 1987. 256 pp.
ISBN 0-915166-61-5 . . . . paper $14.95

Preston, John, *INTEGRATIVE BRIEF THERAPY Cognitive, Psychodynamic, Humanistic & Neurobehavioral Approaches*, August 1998, 288 pp.
ISBN 1-886230-09-9 . . . . cloth $17.95

Preston, John, *YOU CAN BEAT DEPRESSION: A Guide to Recovery*. 3rd Ed. 2001. 152 pp.
ISBN 1-886230-40-4 . . . . paper $14.95

Stahl, Philip M., *PARENTING AFTER DIVORCE, A Guide to Resolving Conflicts & Meeting Your Children's Needs*, 2000, 192 pp.
ISBN 1-886230-26-9 . . . . .paper $15.95

Stewart, James W., *THE CHILD CUSTODY BOOK: How to Protect Your Children and Win Your Case*, April 2000, 176 pp.
ISBN 1-886230-27-7 . . . . paper $16.95

Stewart, James W., *DIVORCE HANDBOOK FOR CALIFORNIA*, 4th Ed., September 1999, 208 pp.
ISBN 1-886230-23-4 . . . . paper $19.95

Walton, Barbara J., *101 LITTLE INSTRUCTIONS FOR SUVIVING YOUR DIVORCE*, September 1999, 128 pp.
ISBN. 1-886230-24-2 . . . . .paper.$12.95

Webb, Dwight, *50 WAYS TO LOVE YOUR LEAVER: Getting on with Your Life After the Breakup*, September 1999, 176 pp.
ISBN. 1-886230-22-6 . . . . .paper $14.95

West, Ken, *THE SHELBYS NEED HELP! A Choose-Your-Own-Solutions Guidebook for Parents*, July 2000, pp. 272.
ISBN 1-886230-16-1 . . . . paper $16.95

Williams, Mary, *COOL CATS, CALM KIDS: Relaxation and Stress Management for Young People*, April 1996. 32 pp.
ISBN 0-915166-94-1 . . . . paper $ 8.95

Impact Publishers, Inc., established 1970, is the "Impact PubsCal" of Books in Print, and the "Impact Publishers, Inc.' listed in Literary Market Place. Not affiliated with any other firm using the name or imprint "Impact".

Standard trade discounts. Selected titles available from Airlift Books (UK), Baker & Taylor, Bookpeople, DeVorss, the distributors, Ingram, Astam Books, Ltd (Australia),and others.

FRANCES J. ROBERTS • DEVOTIONAL BOOKS
KING'S FARSPAN, INC.

1473 S. La Luna Ave., Ojai, CA 93023
Pho: (805) 646-2928 Fax: (805) 646-5751
Email: kingsfarspan@ojai.net
ISBN Prefix: 0-932814-

ANGEL IN THE FIRE ISBN. -31-X (on death and heaven)	gift $ 4.75
CHRISTMAS REFLECTIONS ISBN: -29-X	$ 3.25
COME AWAY MY BELOVED ISBN: -02-6 (***'BEST SELLER)	paper $10.99
COME AWAY MY BELOVED ISBN. -01-8	cloth $15.99
COME AWAY MY BELOVED ISBN: -05-0	Deluxe $17.99
DIALOGUES WITH GOD ISBN: -08-5	paper $ 6.50
DIALOGUES WITH GOD ISBN: -07-7	cloth $ 9.99
MAKE HASTE MY BELOVED ISBN: -26-3	paper $ 8.50
MAKE HASTE MY BELOVED ISBN: -25-5	cloth $11.99
ON THE HIGHROAD OF SURRENDER ISBN: -15-8	paper $ 8.50
ON THE HIGHROAD OF SURRENDER ISBN: -14-X	cloth $11.99
PROGRESS OF ANOTHER PILGRIM ISBN: -1 1-5	paper $ 8.50
PROGRESS OF ANOTHER PILGRIM ISBN: -10-7	cloth $11.99
TOTAL LOVE ISBN. -33-6	paper $10.99
TOTAL LOVE ISBN: -32-8	cloth $14.29
WHEN THE LATCH IS LIFTED ISBN -18-2	Poetry $ 4.99

Distributors:

Anchor, PA
Appalachian Inc., TN
Ingram Book Co., TN
Riverside Dist , IA
Spring Arbor Dist., TN

King's Farspan, Inc., CA
Christian Publishers, S. Africa
Lighthouse, Australia
Sunrise, New Zealand

Bookstores 40% Libraries: 30%

LIFE UNDERSTANDING FOUNDATION

P.O. Box 30305, Santa Barbara, CA 93130

PHONE/FAX (805) 649-5735
Web site - www.dowsing.com

Cox, Bill. THE PSYCHOLOGY OF TREASURE DOWSING. Treasure Hunters, having failed in previous searches, may turn to Dowsing; presenting extraordinary challenges and new techniques. illus. 96 pp.
ISBN 0-88234-010-7 .... .paper $12.75

Cameron, Verne L. & Cox, Bill AQUAVIDEO: Locating Underground Water. A complete, step-by-step, Dowsing Method by two of the world's all-time great professional Teachers and Locators. 1970 Illus. 116pp.
ISBN 0-88234-009-3 .... .paper $13.95

Cox, Bill. The CAMERON AURAMETER IN ACTION. An advanced Dowsing Method in 4 parts. Step-by-step use of the AURAMETER. Outstanding discoveries. Use of various Dowsing Devices. 1982 illus. 48pp.
ISBN 0-88234-008-5 .... .paper $12.00

Cox, Bill (revised) THE ORIGINAL CAMERON AURAMETER (book). Dowsing Auras, Invisible Energies and Thoughtforms (revised 1997) Illus. 68 pp.
ISBN 0-88234-014-X .... .paper $17.00

Cameron, Verne L. MAP DOWSING, edited by Cox-Teeple. The fine art of Dowsing Maps, Charts, Photographs fully explained. Ser. No. 1 Dowsers Handbook. illus. 40pp.
ISBN 0-88234-003-4 .... .paper $5.75

Cameron, Verne L. OIL LOCATING, edited by Cox-Teeple. Dowsing techniques revealed in locating subsurface OIL POOLS, using the Cameron Petroleometer and other gyrating instruments. Ser. No. 2 Dowsers Handbook Illus. 40pp.
ISBN 0-88234-004-2 .... .paper $7.00

Cox, Bill. TECHNIQUES OF PENDULUM DOWSING. A step-by-step Method in use of the Pendulum. Tapping the powers of one's intuitive, knowing mind. Fully illus. 38pp.
ISBN 0-88234-006-9 .... .paper $8.75

Cox, Bill. TECHNIQUES OF SWING-ROD DOWSING A step-by-step Method describing use of free-swinging L-Rods and wands in Dowsing. Contacting physical objects through prephysical energies and a suitable code. Fully illus.
ISBN 0-88234-007-7 .... paper $8.75

SWAN BOOKS

a Division of Learning Links Inc.

2300 Marcus Avenue New Hyde Park. NY 11042
516-437-9071; 800-724-2616 Dept. SBY FAX 516-437-5392

Shakespeare for Young People (Grades 4-8)

In this series, the text is shortened, but the language is unchanged. Added are two optional announcers, stage directions, descriptions and production notes. $6.95 each/ppr

B8001	Hamlet
B8002	Henry the Fifth
B8003	Julius Caesar
B8004	Macbeth
B8005	A Midsummer Night's Dream
B8006	Much Ado About Nothing
B8007	Romeo and Juliet
B8008	The Taming of the Shrew
88009	The Tempest
B8010	Twelfth Night

Shakespeare on Stage (Grades 8-12)

In this series. the text is moderately cut. but the language is unchanged. The action moves rapidly, with the lines printed in running style. Added are exciting descriptions, clear explanations and vivid analysis. $7.95 each/ppr

B8021	As You Like It
B8022	Hamlet
B8023	Julius Caesar
B8024	Macbeth
B8026	Merchant of Venice
B8027	A Midsummer Night's Dream
B8025	Othello. The Moor of Venice
B8028	Romeo and Juliet

---

libraryresource.com

The purchasing resource for library

and information professionals.

WILLIAM D. LINSCOTT, 4877 Grange Road, Santa Rosa, CA 95404
Phone: (707) 763-7098 Fax: (707) 763-8372
Email: linscottsdirectory@compuserve.com
Web: www.linscottsdirectory.com

Linscott, William D. LINSCOTT'S DIRECTORY OF IMMUNOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL REAGENTS. 12th Ed., 2002-2003.Lists worldwide commercial & governmental sources for 70,000 immunological & biological reagents & products used in biomedical research. 400 pp. ISBN 1-892153-01-7
Online access & updates included. Also available on CD-ROM.

Midewiwin Press

797 Goodrich Avenue Saint Paul, MN 55105
(651) 224-7039

Rise of Surgery: From Empiric Craft to Scientific Discipline. By **Owen H.** and **Sarah D. Wangensteen**. 1978. 785 pp. illus. Index.
ISBN 0-8166-0829-6 $75.00

Medical Revolution in Minnesota: A History of the University of Minnesota Medical School. By **Leonard G. Wilson**. 1989. 612 pp. 178 illus. Index. Acid-free paper.
ISBN 0-9620884-0-4 $55.00

Benjamin Silliman and His Circle: Studies on the influence of Benjamin Silliman on Science in America. Edited by **Leonard G. Wilson** 1979. 227 pp. illus. Index.
ISBN 0-88202-174-5 $24.50

Shipping per item: continental US $7.50
other US, Canada and foreign, $9.50

Distributors and booksellers: 40% discount

Orders must be prepaid or charged to VISA

Looking for some undiscovered literary gems?

Find them on

bookwire.com,

where publishers and authors

put their titles in the spotlight.

Bowker™

121 Chanlon Rd.
New Providence, NJ 07974
800-521-8110

NONCE, Box 5918, Lincoln, NE 68505-0918.
(402)464-2260

Rinkevich, Thomas E. A KWIC Concordance to Lucretius' *De Rerum Natura* (2 vols). Key-word-in-context style listing of all discrete lexical items with frequency-counts and percentages. 1995. Scholarly. 1030 pp.
ISBN 0-9644790-1-X . . . . .Hardbound $130.00 (set)

ulrichsweb.com

The first place to find magazines, journals,

newspapers, newsletters and more.

NORMAN LATHROP ENTERPRISES

PO Box 198 **Wooster OH 44691-0198**
Tele: (330)262-5587 **E-mail: info@nleindex.com**

The **INDEX TO HOW TO DO IT INFORMATION** is a **SUBJECT GUIDE** to magazine articles that contain "how-to" information, instructions, plans, suggestions and tips on how to solve and prevent problems, construct projects, pursue an art, craft, hobby, ...etc. The how-to information included ranges from the rediscovery of old crafts to the application of the latest in scientific and technical knowledge.

Among the major topical areas covered by the magazines cited in the index are AIRCRAFT, AMATEUR RADIO, ARTS & CRAFTS, ASTRONOMY, AUDIO, BOATING, CLOTHING, DOLL MAKING, DRAWING & PAINTING, ELECTRONICS, FIBER ARTS, FURNITURE, GARDENING, HOUSE & HOME, LAPIDARY, MODEL MAKING & MINIATURES, NEEDLEWORK, PHOTOGRAPHY, SCIENCE, TOOLS, VIDEO, and WOODWORKING.

Starting in 2001, the accumulated database of the INDEX TO HOW TO DO IT INFORMATION, published in paper format since 1963, will be replaced with two electronic editions.

CD-ROM EDITION. Full text of the more than 175,000 entries comprising the entire HTDI Index database (1963 to date) in Adobe Acrobat ® Portable Document Format (PDF). The searchable entries are arranged in alphabetical order by subject and include extensive cross-reference links to related subjects. Every descriptive entry will include complete citation information. The **2001 CD-ROM EDITION** will be available Spring 2001.

ONLINE EDITION. A World Wide Web version of the INDEX TO HOW TO DO IT INFORMATION will offer the following enhancements when it becomes available later in 2001.

- High-speed, full-context, query searching of the HTDI Index database.
- Illustrations from selected articles to accompany the text descriptions [contingent on cooperation from the publisher of each magazine].
- A union list of holdings from cooperating libraries that wish to make it known they maintain permanent collections of the magazines cited in the HTDI Index.
- Continuous updating of the database. Additions to the HTDI Index will be integrated into the database at frequent intervals and become available for immediate use.

Please visit our web site **www.nleindex.com** for subscription information.

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

Historical Publications Section

4622 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-4622

Tel. (919) 733-7442; Fax (919) 733-1439 **ISBN Prefix: 0-86526**

Website: www.ah.dcr.state.nc.us/sections/hp

BOOKSELLERS: 50% nonreturnable any number of copies. Short discount titles (s) 20% nonreturnable any number of copies. Plus shipping charges. LIBRARIES: 10% on all titles. Plus shipping charges.

THE CIVIL WAR IN COASTAL NORTH CAROLINA
John S. Carbone. 2001. ca. 170 pp. Illus. Index.
ISBN 0-86526-297-7 .... $16 paper

FROM ULSTER TO CAROLINA
THE MIGRATION OF THE SCOTCH-IRISH TO SOUTHWESTERN NORTH CAROLINA
Blethen & Wood. 2nd printing, 1999. 71 pp. Illus.
ISBN 0-86526-279-9 .... $9 paper

A HISTORY OF AFRICAN AMERICANS IN NORTH CAROLINA
Crow, Escott, & Hatley. 3rd printing, 1997. 237 pp. Illus. Index.
ISBN 0-86526-255-1 .... $12 paper

THE PAPERS OF WILLIAM WOODS HOLDEN
Volume 1, 1841-1868
Raper & Mitchell, editors. 2000. 456 pp. Illus. Index.
ISBN 0-86526-292-6 .... $40(s) cloth

"JOURNAL OF A SECESH LADY"
THE DIARY OF CATHERINE ANN DEVEREUX EDMONDSTON, 1860-1866
Crabtree & Patton, editors. 4th printing, 1999. 850 pp. Illus. Index.
ISBN 0-86526-047-8 .... $35(s) cloth

LETTERS FROM A NORTH CAROLINA UNIONIST
JOHN A. HEDRICK TO BENJAMIN S. HEDRICK, 1862-1865
Browning & Smith, editors. 2001. 287 pp. Illus. Index.
ISBN 0-86526-295-0 .... $25 hardbound

NORTH CAROLINA LEGENDS
Richard Walser. 18th printing, 1999. 76 pp. Illus.
ISBN 0-86526-139-3 .... $8 paper

NORTH CAROLINA LIGHTHOUSES
David Stick. 14th printing, 1999. 85 pp. Illus.
ISBN 0-86526-191-1 .... $8 paper

THE PIRATES OF COLONIAL NORTH CAROLINA
Hugh F. Rankin. 21st printing, 2001. 72 pp. Illus.
ISBN 0-86526-100-8 .... $8 paper

RECOLLECTIONS OF MY SLAVERY DAYS
William Henry Singleton. Charron & Cecelski, editors.
1999. 123 pp. Illus. Index.
ISBN 0-86526-287-X .... $16 hardbound

RECORDS OF THE MORAVIANS IN NORTH CAROLINA
Volume 12, 1856-1866
Crews & Bailey, editors. 2000. 555 pp. Illus. Index.
ISBN 0-86526-290-X .... $40(s) cloth

SOCIETY IN EARLY NORTH CAROLINA
A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY
Alan D. Watson, editor. 2000. 359 pp. Illus. Index.
ISBN 0-86526-293-4 .... $20 paper

TAR HEELS
HOW NORTH CAROLINIANS GOT THEIR NICKNAME
Michael W. Taylor. 1999. 24 pp. Illus.
ISBN 0-86526-288-8 .... $6 paper

THOMAS WOLFE
A WRITER'S LIFE
Ted Mitchell. 1999. 120 pp. Illus. Index.
ISBN 0-86526-286-1 .... $10 paper

Free catalogs describing more than 150 N.C. titles are available upon request.

PENDEN

PO Box 464, New York NY 10101
Tel. (212) 262-0378 Fax (212) 262-0607

Vjecsner, Paul. ON PROOF FOR THE EXISTENCE OF GOD, AND OTHER REFLECTIVE INQUIRIES. 264 pages, 85 diagrams, index. ISBN 0-9619519-0-7 Clothbound $24.00

"a 'reexamination of basic presuppositions, old and new, in philosophy and sciences', this is a painstaking effort. Its stated purpose is to disclose how various truths such as free will, and including some now considered undemonstrable, 'can be reflectively demonstrated'. The author sedulously presents his 'process of inquiry' and then four chapters: on language and concepts; on self, mind, and external reality; on logic and mathematics; and finally on the existence of God, with further inquiries into 'the goodness of God and man' and 'heaven and immortality'. The chapters are independent but are cross-referenced, and 'premises on which conclusions there are based may be substantiated elsewhere'. A prospective reader, then, should not be misled by the title into expecting the early chapters to simply underpin the 'proof for the existence of God'. The caution that 'sections can be read individually by individual readers' could alert those interested expressly in that proof and not in the exercises of erudition, acumen, and reasoning skill that precede it."—*Thought* (Dec. 1989), Fordham University

"wonderful book" "I have read much in Chapter IV dealing with God. And I am fascinated"—Prof. H. Odera Oruka, *Chairman*, The Philosophical Association of Kenya

"a laborious study...produced a scholarly work. The author [in] this...followed Shri Ramakrishna Maharaj's advice: 'If a single dive into the sea does not bring to you the pearl, do not conclude that the sea is without pearls. Countless are the pearls hidden in the sea'". "The writer has used his...prowess and training in producing a book [that] will be a great addition to any library and serve as a reference book for any serious student in...pursuit of [an] academic career" —*Dharma Quarterly* (Vol. 33, No. 3-4), Malaysia

Discounts to retailers: 1-5 copies, 20%; 6 or more copies, 40%. Shipping charge is waived with prepayment.

PETER KAVANAGH HAND PRESS

35 Park Avenue, New York 10016
Tel/Fax (212) 686-5099
e-mail peterkavanagh@mindspring.com
ISBN 0-914612

KAVANAGH, Patrick. COMPLETE POEMS with 40,000 word commentary. Centenary edition. 495 pp. 2001. Boards, Dust Jacket. New Preface. Edition of 500. ISBN 0-914612-16-6 .... $75.00

KAVANAGH, Patrick. COMPLETE POEMS with 40,000 word commentary. 492 pp. 1996. Soft cover. 400 copies available. ISBN 0-914612-13-1 ...... $40.00

KAVANAGH, Peter. PILGRIMAGE OF A SOUL: A Documentary video on Patrick Kavanaugh. 1996. 51 minutes. .... VHS $60.00. PAL $75.00

KAVANAGH, Peter. PATRICK KAVANAGH: A LIFE CHRONICLE. 456 pp. Twenty-six illustrations. Index. Boards. Dust Jacket. New York 2000. Very limited edition. ISBN 0-914612-15-8. .... $75.00

Other books available.

POORHOUSE PRESS, PUBLISHERS

8333 W. McNab Rd., Tamarac, FL 33321
Tel (954) 726-4343 Fax (954) 721-1823

Distributed by: North Light Books
Tel 1-800-289-0963 Fax 1-888-590-4082

Eisner, Will., COMICS & SEQUENTIAL ART. A definitive guide to the understanding of the narrative art form by an internationally acclaimed cartoonist/author. Fully illustrated by the author it is widely used by students, teachers, universities and professionals as a basic text. 21st Printing.
ISBN 0-9614728-0-2 . . . .(softcover) $22.99

Eisner, Will., GRAPHICS STORYTELLING. Will Eisner, award winning cartoonist/writer provides a practical guide for professionals and teachers in the art and practice of storytelling with word and image. The book features illustrations and the works of famous cartoonists. 5th Printing.
ISBN 0-9614728-2-0 . . . .(softcover) $22.99
ISBN 0-9614728-3-9 . . . .(hardcover) $34.95

PRIVACY JOURNAL

P.O. Box 28577, Providence RI
02908
401 / 274-7861
Telephone orders, credit card orders accepted

privacyjournal@prodigy.net
www.privacyjournal.net
Fax: 401/274-4747

Books and monthly newsletter on protecting privacy

Smith, Robert Ellis. BEN FRANKLIN'S WEB SITE: Privacy and Curiosity from Plymouth Rock to the Internet, 2000. A history of privacy in the U.S., for general readers, classroom use, and law libraries. 407 pp., with Index.
ISBN 0-930072-14-6 . . . .$24.50

Smith, Robert Ellis. COMPILATION OF STATE AND FEDERAL PRIVACY LAWS. Citations and summaries of 900 laws on confidentiality, plus texts of selected laws. Updated regularly. 115 pp., with charts of states and index
ISBN 0-930072-11-1 . . . .$31.00

Privacy Journal. DIRECTORY OF PRIVACY PROFESSIONALS. Listing 400 individuals and organizations with knowledge in the field, Internet and e-mail addresses included. Updated regularly. 26 pp., with index
No ISBN $12.50

Smith, Robert Ellis. THE LAW OF PRIVACY EXPLAINED. Concise legal description, with citations, of tort and constitutional case law, 57 pp.
ISBN 930072-10-3 . . . .$14.50

Smith, Robert Ellis. WAR STORIES: ACCOUNTS OF PERSONS VICTIMIZED BY INVASIONS OF PRIVACY. More than 500 short anecdotes with sources listed. Updated regularly. 79 pp.
ISBN 0-930072-15-9 . . . .$27.50

Add $4.00 for shipping/handling

THE RAJAH PRESS, Box 23, Summit, NJ 07901

Naimark, George M. A MAN CALLED SKEETER (and other business musings). 1st ed. 1996. 166 pp.
ISBN 0-9651784-0-4 . . . . .cloth $21.95

Naimark, George M. COMMUNICATIONS ON COMMUNICATION. 3rd ed. 1987. 135 pp.
ISBN 0-911204-03-2 . . . . .cloth $19.95

Verbeek, Gustave. THE INCREDIBLE UPSIDE DOWNS OF GUSTAVE VERBEEK. 1976. Unusual comic strip. 32 pp.
ISBN 0-911204-01-6 . . . . .hardbound $14.95

RAMAKRISHNA - VIVEKANANDA CENTER

17 East 94th Street New York, N.Y. 10128
Telephone: (212) 534-9445 ISBN Prefix 0-911206

Nikhilananda, Swami
-THE BHAGAVAD GITA. Translated by Swami Nikhilananda, with notes and introduction. 404 pp. -09-4 . . . . .cloth $17.50
-THE BHAGAVAD GITA (Pocket ed.). Translated by Swami Nikhilananda, without notes. 256 pp.-10-8 . . . . .cloth $12.50
-THE GOSPEL OF SRI RAMAKRISHNA. Translated and with introductory biography by Swami Nikhilananda. Foreword by Aldous Huxley. 26 photographs. 1106 pp. -O1-9 . . . . .cloth $35.50
-THE GOSPEL OF SRI RAMAKRISHNA (abridged). Includes biography and new index. 640 pp.-02-7 . . . . .cloth $17.50
-HINDUISM: ITS MEANING FOR THE LIBERATION OF THE SPIRIT. A survey of Hinduism. 220 pp. -26-4 . . . . .New Quality Paperback $12.50
-HOLY MOTHER (Life of Sri Sarada Devi, Wife of Sri Ramakrishna). 50 photographs. 384 pp.-20-5 . . . . .New Quality paperback $15.50
-MAN IN SEARCH OF IMMORTALITY. 112 pp. -27-2 . . .New Quality Paperback $10.50
-SELF KNOWLEDGE (Sankara's ."Atmabodha"). Translated by Swami Nikhilananda, with notes. 248 pp .-11-6 . . . . .cloth $16.00
-THE UPANISHADS (Volumes 1,2,3,4). Translated by Swami Nikhilananda, with notes. Complete set: - 14-0 . . . . .cloth $72.00
Vol. 1: - 15-9; Vol. 2: -16-7; Vol 3: -17-5; Vol.4:- 18-3 . . . . .each volume, cloth $18.00
-VIVEKANANDA: A BIOGRAPHY With selected teachings and 28 photographs. 256 pp. -25-6 . . . . .New Quality Paperback $15.50

Vivekananda, Swami
-INSPIRED TALKS: MY MASTER AND OTHER WRITINGS. 288 pp. -24-8 . . . . .New Quality Paperback $15.50
-JNANA-YOGA. 336 pp. -21-3 .New Quality Paperback $15.00
-KARMA-YOGA & BHAKTI-YOGA. Pocketed. Cloth. 328 pp. -07-8;
New Quality Paperback ed. 336 pp. -22-1 .each ed. $15.00
-RAJA-YOGA. Pocket ed. Cloth. 310 pp. -06-X;
New Quality Paperback ed. 320 pp. -23-X .each ed. $15.00
-VIVEKANANDA: THE YOGAS & OTHER WORKS. Chosen and with a biography by Swami Nikhilananda. 43 photographs. 1018 pp.-04-3 . . . . .cloth$35.50

Booksellers discount 40%. Library discount 10%.

REED PUBLISHERS

700 Front St #1308 619-236-8777
San Diego, CA 92101 Fax 619-236-1154

Lazamick, George-NETSUKE & INRO ARTISTS, AND HOW TO READ THEIR SIGNATURE, 1982. This two-volume work is without doubt the most comprehensive, well researched study of its subjects published so far, and should remain unsurpassed for all time. 1376 pages, 8 1/2 x1, coated stack, cloth bound on hard board with 3839 subject photographs, 3946 photographs of signatures and inscriptions, over 6500 photographs of identified characters in kaisho, sosho (cursive), and tensho (seal) forms and including almost 550 identified kakihan. All information on 2112 artists from Japanese, German, French and English sources. A thorough treatise on reading signatures and inscriptions. Material gathered from 23 museums and countless collections. 24 pages featuring 155 selected pieces from the Lazamick Collection in color.
ISBN: (2 vol set) 0-917064-02-x LC#81-51945
NEW REDUCED PRICES . . . . .US$255.00
Dealer's price . . . . .US$225.00
Museums and Libraries . . . . .US$245.00
DELUXE LEATHER COVERED CUSTOM BOUND EDITION EMBOSSED IN GOLD
with buyer's name (both volumes) numbered, limited to 50 sets.
Dealer's price . . . . .US$800.00

Prepayment is required. Surface shipment included. -No returns-

THE R. W. NORTON ART GALLERY

A Museum of American and European Art
4747 Creswell Avenue
Shreveport, LA 71106-1899
Telephone 318-865-4201 FAX 318-869-0435

All publications are paperbound. Orders from individuals/bookstores must be prepaid. Trade discount is 20% regardless of quantity. Returns accepted only if defective or damaged in transit. Postage: Add $3.00 for first title; $1.00 for each additional title.

CONTEMPORARY REALISTS SERIES

ADDISON, ROBERT W. "Robert W. Addison. A Retrospective Exhibition." 1971. 28 pages, 24 illus.
ISBN 0-9600182-2-0 . . . .$ 1.00

CHUMIEY, JOHN W. "John Chumley's Rural America." 1972. 36 pages, 44 illus. (20 in color).
ISBN 0-913060-00-3 . . . .$3.50

COST, JAMES PETER. "Realism in Retrospect: The Works of James Peter Cost." 1971. 24 pages, 38 illus. (6 in color).
ISBN 0-9600182-3-9 . . . .$ 2.50

ELLENSHAW, PETER. "Peter Ellenshaw: Selected Works, 1929-1983." 1983.72 pages, 51 color illus.
ISBN 0-913060-21-6 . . . .$11.50

GRANDEE, JOE RUIZ. "The Old West Pictorialized by Joe Ruiz Grandee." 1971. 14 pages, 19 illus. (3 in color).
ISBN 0-9600182-5-5 . . . .$1.50

HINDS,WILL. "Will Hinds: Artist of the Deep South." 1972. 20 pages. 25 illus. (4 in color).
ISBN 0-9600182-6-3 . . . .$2.00

KELLY, FELIX "Felix Kelly: A Romantic Realist." 1972. 24 pages, 32 illus. (5 in color).
ISBN 0-9600182-7-1 . . . .$2.50

KELLY, FELIX. "Felix Kelly." 1977. 18 pages, 30 illus. (29 in color).
ISBN 0-913060-12-7 . . . .$4.50

McCLUSKY, JOHN. "John McClusky: A Retrospective Exhibition." 1974. 58 pages, 106 illus. (39 in color).
ISBN 0-913060-05-4 . . . .$5.50

THAMES, EMMITT. "Nostalgia Revisited: The Works of Emmitt Thames." 1974. 58 pages, 106 illus. (39 in color).
ISBN 0-913060-05-4 . . . .$5.50

TIMBERLAKE, BOB. "Bob Timberlake: Paintings and Watercolors." 1974. 26 pages, 47 illus. (17 in color).
ISBN 0-913060-04-6 . . . .$3.50

WYETH, CAROLYN. "Carolyn Wyeth: A Retrospective Exhibition." 1976. 24 pages, 33 illus. (9 in color).
ISBN 0-913060-08-9 . . . .$2.50

DECORATIVE ARTS

THE AMERICAN PORCELAIN TRADITION. 1972. 32 pages. 19 illus. (5 in color), bibliography, index.
ISBN 0-9600182-8-X $3.00

AMERICAN SILVER AND PRESSED GLASS. 1967. 68 pages, 77 illus, bibliographies, indexes.
ISBN 0-9600182-0-4 . . . .$3.50

ROSES IN PORCELAIN BY JEAN DU TILLEUX. 1973. 16 pages, 25 color illus. ISBN 0-913060-02-X $3.50

WEDGEWOOD IN THE R.W. NORTON ART GALLERY COLLECTION. 1980. 88 pages, 127 illus. (53 in color), bibliography.
ISBN 0-913060-18-6 . . . .$10.00

GUN COLLECTING & ENGRAVING

ARTISTRY IN ARMS, THE ART OF GUNSMITHING & GUN ENGRAVING. 1971. 44 pages, 28 illus., bibliography, index.
ISBN 0-9600182-4-7 . . . .$2.50

E.C. PRUDHOMME, MASTER GUN ENGRAVER. 1973. 32 pages, 34 illus.
ISBN 0-913060-01-1 . . . .$3.00

NUMISMATICS

MEDALLIC ART OF THE UNITED STATES, 1800-1972. 1972. 40 pages, 123 illus., bibliography. ISBN 0-9600182-9-8 . . . .$3.00

PAINTING AND LITHOGRAPHY

AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL...1975. 40 pages, 55 illus. (24 in color).
ISBN 0-913060-07-0 . . . .$3.50

CHARLES M. RUSSELL...PAINTINGS & SCULPTURE IN THE R.W. NORTON ART GALLERY COLLECTION. 1979. 120 pages, 167 illus. (25 in color), bibliography, index. ISBN 0-913060-14-3 . . . .$8.00

FREDERIC REMINGTON...PAINTINGS, DRAWINGS, AND SCULPTURE IN THE R.W. NORTON ART GALLERY COLLECTION. 1979. 108 pages, 82 illus. (26 in color), bibliography, index.
ISBN 0-913060-14-3 . . . .$8.00

LOUISIANA LANDSCAPE & GENRE PAINTINGS OF THE 19TH CENTURY. 1981. 44 pages, 70 illus. (21 in color).
ISBN 0-913060-19-4 . . . .$6.00

PORTRAIT MINIATURES IN EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY: 1750-1840. 1976. 44 pages, 58 illus,. (21 in color).
ISBN 0-913060-09-7 . . . .$3.50

THE SEASONAL TRANSITIONS OF RICHARD EARL THOMPSON. 1982. 74 pages, 67 color illus.
ISBN 0-913060-20-8 . . . .$10.00

STOW WENGENROTH, ARTIST-LITHOGRAPHER. 1976. 51 pages, 86 illus. ISBN 0-913060-10-0 . . . .$3.00

THE WORKS OF E. L. HENRY: RECOLLECTIONS OF A TIME GONE BY. 1987. 56 pages, 47 illus. (37 in color).
ISBN 0-913060-26-7 . . . .$10.00

SCULPTURE

AMERICAN SCULPTURE: A 10TH ANNIVERSARY EXHIBITION. 1976. 46 pages, 88 illus. (2 in color). ISBN 0-913060-11-9 . . . .$3.50

ARTISTRY IN SILVER: SCULPTURE BY CHARLES RUSSELL. 1970. 8 pages, 16 illus. ISBN 0-9600182-1-2 . . . .$1.00

THE OLD WEST IN MINIATURE: SCULPTURE BY DON POLLAND. 1974. 24 pages, 66 illus. (9 in color).
ISBN 0-913060-06-2 . . . .$2.50

ADOPTION * ABORTION

RÉMI BOOKS

1202 Lexington Avenue, Suite 306
New York, NY 10028
Telephone (212) 570-6265 ISBN Prefix: 0-943362

AN ADOPTED WOMAN

by Katrina Maxtone-Graham. 365 pages.

"... a stirring book about her need to find her birth mother ... spellbinding ... Maxtone-Graham has solved her puzzle and, in the process, told us how to do the same." *Los Angeles Times Book Review*

"... a must for judges, lawyers, social workers, psychiatrists, adopting parents ..." *Tulsa World*

"... timely, moving ..." *Library Journal*

ISBN 0-943362-00-8 .... cloth $24.95

PREGNANT BY MISTAKE:

The Stories of Seventeen Women

by Katrina Maxtone-Graham. 440 pages.

First published in 1973 by Liveright. Includes original unabridged interviews, new preface, index.

"Each story is fascinating and unique ... readers will gain valuable insight." *Library Journal*

"Feminist classic." *Dallas Morning News*

ISBN 0-943362-01-6 .... cloth $24.95
ISBN 0-943362-02-4 .... paper $15.95

Discount 1-4 copies: Booksellers 30% + shipping, prepayment required.
Wholesalers 40% + shipping + $1.50 invoicing if not prepaid.
Libraries no shipping or invoicing charges.
LARGER QUANTITIES: Write or telephone for discount schedule.

Library Resource Guide:

A Catalog of Services and Suppliers

for the Library Community.

Call us today,

888-269-5372 ext. 6744,

for your FREE copy or come visit us at

libraryresource.com

SCHONFELD & ASSOCIATES, INC.

2830 Blackthorn Drive
847-948-8080
800-205-0030

Riverwoods, IL 60015
FAX 847-948-8096
www.saiBooks.com

Advertising Ratios & Budgets - 2001 edition
An annual study published in June covering 6,000 companies and 400 industries with historical 2000 advertising budgets, 2001 ad-to-sales ratios and ad-to-gross margin ratios, as well as forecast 2001 and 2002 budgets and growth rates. All the companies are alphabetized and classified by industry sector. The 1,000 largest advertisers are ranked separately by budget size and ad spending growth rates. The publication also provides industry totals in order by SIC number, total ad spending rank, advertising growth rate and alphabetically by industry name. 218 pages. ISBN 1-878339-89-3 $ 345 US for book ($ 495 with disk)

U.S. Sourcebook of Advertisers - 2001 edition
A directory of publicly owned cororations that advertise, published annually in June. Corporate name, address and telephone number are provided along with the names and titles of three senior executives, ad budgets, sales, fiscal year closing, and more. Organized by state and ZIP code. 182 pages. ISBN 1-878339-91-5 $345 US for book ($495 with disk)

Advertising Growth Trends - 2001 edition
Published annually in June, this study gives information on publicly owned corporations that spend on advertising. The study is ordered by industry sector and alphabetically by company name within each sector. Each company's historical information includes: advertising spending for each of the last five calendar years (1996 through 2000) expressed in constant 1990 dollars, the percent of advertising the company expended in relation to the total spending by all companies within the same sector, inflation adjusted sales for each of the last five years and the percent share of sales over the sector. The average annual percent change over the five year period in spending, sales and shares are also displayed. Measures of profitability and effectiveness of the company's advertising expenditures are shown. Industry average ad-to-sales ratios are included for the past five years. 220 pages. ISBN 1-878339-93-1 $ 345 US for book ($ 495 with disk)

R&D Ratios & Budgets - 2001 edition
An annual study published in June covering 6,000 companies and 400 industries with historical 2000 R&D budgets, 2001 R&D-to-sales ratios and R&D-to-gross margin ratios, as well as forecast 2001 and 2002 budgets and growth rates. All the companies are alphabetized and classified by industry sector. The 1,000 largest R&D spenders are ranked separately by budget size and R&D spending growth rates. The publication also provides industry totals in order by SIC number, total R&D spending rank, R&D spending growth rate and alphabetically by industry name. 218 pages. ISBN 1-878339-90-7 $ 345 US for book ($ 495 with disk)

U.S. Sourcebook of R & D Spenders - 2001 edition
A directory of publicly owned corporations that spend on R&D, published annually in June. Corporate name, address and telephone number are provided along with the names and titles of three senior executives, R&D budgets, sales, fiscal year closing, and more. Organized by state and ZIP code. 184 pages. ISBN 1-878339-92-3 $ 345 US for book ($ 495 with disk)

Research & Development Growth Trends - 2001 edition
Published annually in June, this study gives information on publicly owned corporations that spend on R&D. The study is ordered by industry sector and alphabetically by company name within each sector. Each company's historical information includes: R&D spending for each of the last five calendar years (1996 through 2000) expressed in constant 1990 dollars, the percent of R&D the company expended in relation to the total spending by all companies within the same sector, inflation adjusted sales for each of the last five years and the percent share of sales over the sector. The average annual percent change over the five year period in spending, sales and shares are also displayed. Measures of profitability and effectiveness of the company's R&D expenditures are shown. Industry average R&D-to-sales ratios are included for the past five years. 350 pages. ISBN 1-878339-94-X $ 345 US for book ($ 495 with disk)

IRS Corporate Financial Ratios - 15th edition
Based on the latest income statement and balance sheet data available from the IRS, this study features 70-plus key financial ratios. One page per industry (over 225 in all) shows values for profitable firms versus firms with losses in up to four asset size classes. The extensive introduction fully describes each ratio, including how to calculate and interpret. January 2001. 285 pages. ISBN 1-878339-88-5 $ 225 US for book ($ 325 with IRS-CALC, Excel, LOTUS templates and databases)

Workforce Ratios & Forecasts - 2001 edition
An annual study published in June covers over 9,000 companies and 400 industries. The information reported includes number of employees in 2000, a forecast of 2001 and 2002 headcount and growth rates, as well as sales per employee and gross margin per employee. All the companies are alphabetized and classified by industry sector. The 1,000 largest employers are ranked separately by workforce size and growth rate. The publication also provides industry totals in order by SIC number, total headcount rank, workforce growth rate and alphabetically by industry name. 280 pages. ISBN 1-878339-95-8 $ 345 US for book ($ 495 with disk)

Workforce Growth Trends - 2001 edition
Published annually in June, this study gives information on all publicly owned corporations. The study is ordered by industry sector and alphabetically by company name within each sector. Each company's historical information includes: number of employees for each of the last five calendar years (1996 through 2000), the percent of total workforce the company represented in relation to the total for all companies within the same sector, inflation adjusted sales for each of the last five years and percent share of sales over the sector. The average annual percent change over the five year period in workforce, sales and shares are also displayed. Measures of employee effectiveness and productivity are also shown. Industry average sales per employee are included for the past five years. 650 pages. ISBN 1-878339-96-6 $ 345 US for book ($ 495 with disk)

RIDGEVIEW PUBLISHING COMPANY

Box 686 Atascadero, CA 93423

(805) 466-7252

ISBN Prefix 0-924922
0-917930

Grim, Baynes, Ludlow & Mar, THE PHILOSOPHER'S ANNUAL, Vol. XXI, 1998 (pp.296 + x; 2000)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-33-8) $10.00; cloth (0-924922-83-4) $32.00

Amaral, P.V., ed., THE METAPHYSICS OF EPISTEMOLOGY: LECTURES BY WILFRID SELLARS (pp. 354 + xii; 1989)
. . . . .paper (54-1) $18.00; cloth (94-0) $35.00

Aune, B.A., KNOWLEDGE, MIND AND NATURE (pp. 296 + xvi; 1977)
. . . . .paper (07-x) $13.00; cloth (27-4) $27.00

Bencivenga, E., Lambert, K., & van Frassen, B., LOGIC BIVALENCE AND DENOTATION (2nd ed) (pp. 290 + vi; 1991)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-04-4) $24.00; cloth (0-924922-54-0) $35.00

Bonevac, D.A., REDUCTION IN THE ABSTRACT SCIENCES (pp. 180 + vi; 1982)
. . . . .cloth (0-915145-14-6) $24.00

Bowie, N.E., ed., ETHICAL THEORY IN THE LAST QUARTER OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY (pp. 155; 1983)
. . . . .cloth (0-915145-34-0) $24.00

Brandt, R., THE TABLE OF JUDGEMENTS: CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON A67-76; B92-101 (Volume 4 of the North American Kant Society Studies in Philosophy) ; translated by E. Watkins (pp. 151 + ix; 1995)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-24-9) $20.00; cloth (0-924922-74-5) $39.00

Chapuis, A. & Gupta, A., CIRCULARITY, DEFINITION, AND TRUTH (pp. 402 + 6; 2000)
. . . . .cloth (81-85636-43-5) $40.00

Chisholm, R.M., REALISM AND THE BACKGROUND OF PHENOMENOLOGY (pp. 308; 1981)
. . . . .paper (14-2) $15.00; cloth (34-7) $30.00

Cummins, P.D. & Zoeller, G., MINDS, IDEAS, AND OBJECTS (Volume 2 of the North American Studies in Philosophy0 (pp. 361 + vi; 1992)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-13-3) $27.00; cloth (0-924922-63-x) $49.00

Easton, P.A., LOGIC AND THE WORKINGS OF THE MIND (Volume 5 of the North American Kant Studies in Philosophy) (pp. 344 + viii; 1996-7)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-27-3) $27.00; cloth (0-924922-77-x) 49.00

Gram, M., Kant: DISPUTED QUESTIONS (2nd ed) (pp. 424; 1984)
. . . . .paper (67-3) $15.00; cloth (81-9) $36.00

Grandy, R., THEORIES AND OBSERVATION IN SCIENCE (pp. 191; 1981)
. . . . .paper (19-3) $13.00; cloth (39-8) $27.00

Jutronic, D., THE MARIBOR PAPERS IN NATURALIZED SEMANTICS (428; 1997)
. . . . .paper (86-80693-32-4) $22.00

Kendall, S., THE CREME FRAICHE COOKBOOK (pp. 272 + xiv; 1989)
. . . . .paper (20-7) $16.00

Kenny, C.B., THE FIELD OF PLAY: A GUIDE FOR THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MUSIC THERAPY (pp. 160 + xvi; 1989)
. . . . .paper (50-9) $16.00; cloth (97-5) $36.00

Kenny, C.B., THE MYTHIC ARTERY: THE MAGIC OF MUSIC THERAPY (pp. 154 + xi; 1982)
. . . . .paper (60-6) $12.00; cloth (74-6) $27.00

Kvart, I., A THEORY OF COUNTERFACTUALS (pp. 284 + xxvii; 1986)
. . . . .paper (0-915145-64-2) $19.00; cloth (0-915145-63-4) $35.00

Lambert, K. & Brittan, G., AN INTRODUCTION TO THE PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE (4th ed) (pp. 170 + xviii; 1992)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-10-9) $15.00; cloth (0-924922-60-5) $33.00

Lang, B., ART & INQUIRY (pp. 230; 1975)
. . . . .cloth (0-8143-1531-3) $24.00

Laywine, A., KANT'S EARLY METAPHYSICS AND THE ORIGINS OF THE CRITICAL PHILOSOPHY (Volume 3 of the North American Kant Society Studies in Philosophy) (pp. 186 + viii; 1993)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-20-6) $20.00; cloth (0-924922-70-2) $39.00

Meerbote, R., KANT'S AESTHETICS (Volume 1 of the North American Kant Society Studies in Philosophy) (pp. 146 + viii; 1991)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-06-0) $18.00; cloth (0-924922-56-7) $36.00

Rosenkrantz, R., FOUNDATIONS AND APPLICATIONS OF INDUCTIVE PROBABILITY (pp. 326 + xiv; 1981)
. . . . .paper (03-7) $20.00; cloth (23-1) $36.00

Routley, R., REVELANT LOGICS AND THEIR RIVALS, Vol. 1 (pp. 460 + xv; 1983)
. . . . .paper (66-5) $30.00; cloth (80-0) $49.00

Rudner, R. & Scheffler, I., eds., LOGIC AND ART: ESSAYS IN HONOR OF NELSON GOODMAN (pp. 332 + x; 1972)
. . . . .cloth $20.00

Salmon, N., FREGE'S PUZZLE (pp. 194 + xvi; 1986)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-05-2) $16.00; cloth (0-924922-55-9) $36.00

Seibt, J., PROPERTIES AS PROCESSES: A SYNOPTIC STUDY OF WILFRID SELLARS' NOMINALISM (pp. 338 + xiv; 1990)
. . . . .paper (59-2) $20.00; cloth (99-1) $38.00

Sellars, W., NATURALISM AND ONTOLOGY (pp. 192; 1980)
. . . . .paper (16-9) $15.00; cloth (36-3) $27.00

Sellars, W., PHILOSOPHICAL PERSPECTIVES: HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY (pp. 189 + iv; 1976)
. . . . .paper (04-5) $12.00; cloth (24-x) $27.00

Sellars, W., PHILOSOPHICAL PERSPECTIVES: METAPHYSICS AND EPISTEMOLOGY (pp. 239 + iv; 1977)
. . . . .paper (05-3) $12.00; cloth (25-8) $27.00

Sellars, W., SCIENCE AND METAPHYSICS (pp. 288; 1992)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-11-7) $22.00; cloth (0-924922-61-3) $39.00

Sellars, W., SCIENCE, PERCEPTION AND REALITY (pp. 384; 1991)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-00-1) $22.00; cloth (0-924922-50-8) $39.00

Sicha, J., ed., PURE PRAGMATICS AND POSSIBLE WORLDS: THE EARLY ESSAYS OF WILFRID SELLARS (pp. 297 + lxxix; 1980)
. . . . .paper (06-1) $15.00 cloth (26-6) $32.00

Surber, J.P., ed., HEGEL: THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE FICHTEAN AND SCHELLINGIAN SYSTEMS OF PHILOSOPHY (pp. 109 + lxviii; 1978)
. . . . .paper (12-6) $10.00; cloth (32-0) $27.00

Tomberlin, J.E., PHILOSOPHICAL PERSPECTIVES, 1, METAPHYSICS, 1987 (pp. 528 + x; 1987)
. . . . .paper (46-0) $31.00; cloth (86-x) $53.00

Tomberlin, J.E., PHILOSOPHICAL PERSPECTIVES, 2, EPISTEMOLOGY, 1988 (pp. 476 + x; 1988)
. . . . .paper (47-9) $31.00; cloth (87-8) $53.00

Tomberlin, J.E., PHILOSOPHICAL PERSPECTIVES, 3, PHILOSOPHY OF MIND AND ACTION THEORY, 1989 (pp. 600 + 10; 1989)
. . . . .paper (48-7) $31.00; cloth (88-6) $53.00

Tomberlin, J.E., PHILOSOPHICAL PERSPECTIVES, 4, ACTION THEORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF MIND, 1990 (pp. 582 + x; 1990)
. . . . .paper (49-5) $31.00; cloth (89-4) $53.00

Tomberlin, J.E., PHILOSOPHICAL PERSPECTIVES, 5, PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION, 1991 (pp. 624 + x; 1991)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-03-6) $31.00; cloth (0-924922-53-2) $53.00

Tomberlin, J.E., PHILOSOPHICAL PERSPECTIVES, 6, ETHICS, 1992 (pp. 575 + x; 1992)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-08-7) $31.00; cloth (0-924922-58-3) $53.00

Tomberlin, J.E., PHILOSOPHICAL PERSPECTIVES, 7, LANGUAGE AND LOGIC, 1993 (pp. 534 + x; 1993)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-15-x) $31.00; cloth (0-924922-65-6) $53.00

Tomberlin, J.E., PHILOSOPHICAL PERSPECTIVES, 8, LOGIC AND LANGUAGE, 1994 (pp. 470 + x; 1994)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-16-8) $31.00; cloth (0-924922-66-4) $53.00

Tomberlin, J.E., PHILOSOPHICAL PERSPECTIVES, 9, AI, CONNECTIONISM AND PHILOSOPHICAL PSYCHOLOGY, 1995 (pp. 510 + x; 1995)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-23-0) $31.00; cloth (0-924922-73-7) $53.00

Van Slyke, L.L., & Price, W.V., CHEESE (pp .522 + x; 1979)
. . . . .paper (11-8) $35.00; cloth (31-2) $45.00

Villanueva, E., CONSCIOUSNESS (Philosophical Issues, 1, 1991) (pp. 276 + viii; 1991)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-01-x) $25.00; cloth (0-924922-51-6) $42.00

Villanueva, E., RATIONALITY IN EPISTEMOLOGY (Philosophical Issues, 2, 1992) (pp. 280 + viii; 1992)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-09-5) $25.00; cloth (0-924922-59-1) $42.00

Villanueva, E., SCIENCE AND KNOWLEDGE (Philosophical Issues, 3, 1993) (pp. 320 + viii; 1993)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-14-1) $25.00; cloth (0-924922-64-80 $42.00

Villanueva, E., NATURALISM AND NORMATIVITY (Philosophical Issues, 4, 1993) (pp. 320 + viii; 1993)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-17-6) $25.00; cloth (0-924922-67-2) $42.00

Villanueva, E., TRUTH AND RATIONALITY (Philosophical Issues, 5, 1994) (pp. 300 + viii; 1994)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-19-2) $25.00; cloth (0-924922-69-9) $42.00

Villanueva, E., CONTENT (Philosophical Issues, 6, 1995) (pp. 326 + viii; 1995)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-22-2) $25.00; cloth (0-924922-72-9) $42.00

Villanueva, E., PERCEPTION (Philosophical Issues, 7, 1996) (pp. 384 + viii; 1996)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-25-7) $25.00; cloth (0-924922-75-3) $42.00

Villanueva, E., TRUTH (Philosophical Issues, 8, 1997) (pp. 446 + x; 1997)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-28-1) $25.00; cloth (0-924922-78-8) $42.00

Villanueva, E., CONCEPTS (Philosophical Issues, 9, 1998) (pp. 406 + x; 1998)
. . . . .paper (0-924922-30-3) $25.00; cloth (0-924922-80-X) $42.00

Discounts: Depends on book, edition and quantity.

SURREY BOOKS

230 EAST OHIO ST., SUITE 120
CHICAGO, IL 60611
TEL. (312) 751-7330
DISTRIBUTED TO THE TRADE BY PUBLISHERS GROUP WEST
TEL. (800) 326-4430:

CAREERS

HOW TO GET A JOB IN CHICAGO, 7th ed., Sanborn, Robert and Susan Schwartz 1997 (December). 508 pp., indexes, bib., 0-940625-99-7, paper, $16.95.

HOW TO GET A JOB IN EUROPE, 5th ed. Sanborn, Robert and Cheryl Matherly. 2001 500 pp., indexes, bib., 1-57284-040-4, paper, $22.95.

HOW TO GET A JOB IN THE NEW YORK METROPOLITIAN AREA, 6th ed. Sanborn, Robert and Eva Lederman, 1998. 512 pp., indexes, bib., 1 - 57284-018-8, paper, $17.95.

HOW TO GET A JOB IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA 5th ed. Sanborn, Robert and Will Flowers, 1998. 520 pp., indexes, bib., 1-57284-017-X, paper, $17.95.

HOW TO GET A JOB IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, 7th ed. Sanborn, Robert and Naomi Sandweiss, 1999. 500 pp., indexes, bib., 1-57284-021-8, paper, $18.95.

DIET, HEALTH, AND ENTERTAINING

1,001 DELICIOUS RECIPES FOR PEOPLE WITH DIABETES. Edited by Sue Spitler and Linda Eugene, R.D., C.D.E., with Linda Yoakum, R.D., M.S., 2001. 850 pp., diabetic exchanges, nutritionals, index. 1-57284-041-2, paper, $19.95

1,001 LOW-FAT DESSERTS. By Sue Spitler with Linda Yoakam, R.D., M.S., 1999. Delicious, easy to make treats for everyone, 678 pp., diabetic exchanges, nutritionals, index, 1-57284-028-5, paper, $19.95.

1,001 LOW-FAT RECIPES. 2nd ed., Edited by Sue Spitler with Linda Yoakam, R.D., M.S., 1998. Quick, easy, great-tasting low-fat dishes for the whole family. 710pp., diabetic exchanges, nutritionals, index. 1-57284-019-6, paper, $19.95.

1,001 LOW-FAT SOUP AND STEWS. Edited by Sue Spitler with Linda Yoakam, R.D., M.S., 2000. From elegant starters to hearty one-pot meals, 700pp., diabetic exchanges, nutritionals, index, 1-57284-034-X.

1,001 LOW-FAT VEGETARIAN RECIPES, 2nd ed., Edited by Sue Spitler with Linda Yoakam, R.D., M.S. 1997. Easy-to-make, imaginative, deliciously satisfying recipes including over 500 entrees. 852 pp., index, diabetic exchanges and nutritionals, 1-57284-011-0, paper, $19.95.

ATOMIC BODYSLAMS TO WHISKEY ZIPPERS-COCKTAILS FOR THE 21st CENTURY, Rocke, Adam,1997.1,000 of the most hip, outrageous cocktails as mixed in the trendiest bars. 206 pp., index, 1-57284-010-2, paper, $9.95.

THE EVERYDAY WHEAT-FREE AND GLUTEN-FREE COOKBOOK. Berriedale-Johnson, Michelle, 2002. 225 pp., 1-57284-045-5, paper, $16.95

FREE & EQUAL® COOKBOOK, 2nd ed., Kruppa, Carole.1994. Over 160 quick and delicious "no sugar added" recipes featuring Equal.140 pp., index, illus., 0-940625-82-2, paper, $10.95.

FREE & EQUAL® DESSERT COOKBOOK, Kruppa, Carole.1992. Over 160 quick and delicious low-colorie delights featuring Equal. 170 pp., index, illus., 0-940625-46-6, paper, $10.95.

HOW TO SURVIVE YOUR AGING PARENTS. Berman, Raeann and Bernard Shulman, M.D., 2001. 200 pp., 1-57284-037-4, paper, $15.95.

LIGHT AND EASY DIABETES CUISINE, 2nd ed., Marks, Betty., 2002. 250 pp. 1-57284-038-2, paper, $17.95.

MICROWAVE DIABETES COOKBOOK, 2nd ed., Marks, Betty. 2002. bib., index, 1-57284-039-0, paper, $12.95.

THE RESTAURANT COMPANION - A GUIDE TO HEALTHIER EATING OUT, 2nd ed., Warshaw, Hope, M.M.Sc., R.D. 1995. 350 pp., 0-940625-93-8, paper, $13.95.

SHAG PARTY! Rocke, Adam and Shag. 2001. All the drinks and appetizers you need to send your party into the stratosphere. 64 pp. 1-57284-041-2, cloth, $12.95.

SKINNY CHICKEN, Klein, Erica Levy. 1994. 200 pp., index, 0-940625-84-9, paper, $12.95.

SKINNY COMFORT FOODS, Spitler, Sue.1996. 220 pp. index,1-57284-006-4 paper, $12.95.

SKINNY ITALIAN COOKING, Glick Ruth.1996. 210 pp. index, 0-940625-98-9 paper, $12.95.

SKINNY MEXICAN COOKING, Spitler, Sue. 1996. 0-940625-97-0 paper, $12.95.

SKINNY ONE-POT MEALS, Glick, Ruth. 2nd ed.,1997. 250 pp., index, 1-57284-003-X, paper, $14.95.

SKINNY PASTA, 2ND EDITION, Spitler, Sue.1996. 250 pp. index, 1-57284-008-0, paper, $12.95.

SKINNY SOUPS, Baggett, Nancy and Ruth Glick, 2nd ed., 1997. 220 pp., index, 1-57284-004-8, paper, $14.95.

SKINNY VEGETARIAN ENTREES, 2nd ed., Magida, Phyllis and Sue Spitler. 1996. 200 pp., Index,1 -57284-007-2, paper $12.95.

SIMPLY CASSEROLES, Lila, Kim, 1998. 160 pp., index, diabetic exchanges and nutritionals, 1-57284-013-7, paper, $14.95.

SIMPLY CHILIS, CHOWDERS, AND STEWS, Munson, Carol, 1998. 160 pp., index, diabetic exchanges and nutritionals, 1-57284-015-3, paper, $14.95.

SIMPLY GRILLING. Munson, Carol, 1999. 173 pp., nutritionals, index, 1-57284-026-9, $14.95.

SIMPLY VEGETARIAN. Spitler, Sue, 1998. 155 pp., nutritionals, index, 1-57284-023-4, $14.95.

TIKI DRINKS, Rocke, Adam and Shag, 2000. An illustratedadventure in Tikiland, with 74 drink recipes. 64 pp., 1-57284-036-6, cloth, $12.95.

THE VEGETARIAN GOURMET: FAVORITE RECIPES FROM AROUND THE WORLD, Hinman, Bobbie. 2001. 490 pp., 1-57284-042-0, paper $19.95.

WOLF IN CHEF'S CLOTHING. Loeb, Jr., Robert H., 2000. The picture cook and drink book for men, 126 pp., four-color, 1-57284-035-8, $16.95.

TRAVEL WRITING

TRAVEL WRITER'S HANDBOOK, 5th ed. Zobel, Louise Purwin. 2002. Shows travelers how to write and sell their travel experiences. 1-57284-044-7, paper, $18.95.

K
010.74
Bow-P

THE TECHNICAL EDUCATION PRESS

P.O. Box 397
Chico, CA 95927-0397
ISBN prefix 0-911908

Delp, Robert, DIGITAL ELECTRONICS THROUGH EXPERIMENTATION. 2nd Edition, 1984. 8 3/8 x 10 7/8. 104pp.
ISBN 911908-11-0 . . . . .paperback $ 7.50

Fiske, K.A. and Harter, J.H.: ALTERNATING CURRENT CIRCUIT ANALYSIS THROUGH EXPERIMENTATION. 3rd Edition, 1982. 8 3/8 x 10 7/8. 176 pp.
ISBN 0-911908-41-2 . . . . .paperback $12.50

MacDonald, Lorne: BASIC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS FOR ELECTRONICS THROUGH EXPERIMENTATION. 3rd Edition, 1998. 8 3/8 x 10 7/8. 360 pp.
ISBN 0-911908-21-8 . . . . .paperback $20.00

MacDonald, Lorne: BASIC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS FOR ELECTRONICS USING ELECTRONICS WORKBENCH. 1998 8 3/4 x 10 7/8 160pp
ISBN 0-914224-27-1 . . . . .paperback $12.50

MacDonald, Lorne: BASIC SOLID STATE ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS THROUGH EXPERIMENTATION. 4th Edition, 2000 8 3/4 x 10 7/8, 480 pp.
ISBN 0-911908-28-5 . . . . .paperback $25.00

MacDonald, Lorne: Practical Analysis of AMPLIFIERS, 1994. 8 3/8 x 10 7/8. 544 pp.
ISBN 0-911908-22-6 . . . . .paperback $25.00

MacDonald, Lorne: PRACTICAL ANALYSIS OF ADVANCED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS THROUGH EXPERIMENTATION. 2nd Edition, 1984. 8 3/8 x 10 7/8. 384 pp
ISBN 911908-18-8 . . . . .paperback $20.00

Markum, J.A. and Silva, M.P.: BEGINNING ELECTRONIC FABRICATION. 2nd Edition, 1986. 8 3/8 x 10 7/8. 160 pp
ISBN 911908-07-2 . . . . .paperback $ 8.50

Markum, J.A. and Silva, M.P.: INTERMEDIATE ELECTRONIC FABRICATION. 2nd Edition, 1986. 8 3/8 x 10 7/8. 192 pp.
ISBN 911908-09-9 . . . . .paperback $ 8.50

Reis Ronald A .: UNDERSTANDING ELECTRONIC AND COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY. 3rd Edition. 1996 8 3/8 x 10 7/8. 577 illustrations, 384 pp.
ISBN 911908-23-4 . . . . .paperback $25.00

Rose, Darrell D.: DIGITAL CIRCUIT LOGIC AND DESIGN THROUGH EXPERIMENTATION1982 8 3/8 X 10 7/8. 256pp.
ISBN 0-911908-13-7 . . . . .paperback $12.50

THE TIRESIAS PRESS, INC.

116 Pinehurst Ave., New York City 10033
Phone and fax: (212) 568-9570
TiresiasPress@aol.com

Bennett, Clifford. NURSING HOME LIFE: WHAT IT IS AND WHAT IT COULD BE. 1980. 192 pp. ISBN 0-913292-19-2 . . . . .paper $12.00

Conlin, Louis M. CONLIN'S NURSING HOME SKETCHES. Portfolio of 10 frameable 8 1/2 x 11 cartoons. 1994 . . . .$4.00

Hawkins Joellen and Higgins, L. NURSING AND THE AMERICAN HEALTH CARE DELIVERY SYSTEM. 4th Ed. 1993. 200 pp. Illus.
ISBN 0-913292-46-X . . . . .paper $16.00

Hawkins, J. and Thibodeau, J. THE ADVANCED PRACTICE NURSE: Issues for the New Millennium. 5th ed., 264 pp., 2000.
ISBN 0-913292-52-4 . . . . .paper $21.00

104341

Hawkins, Joellen, et.al. PROTOCOLS FOR NURSE PRACTITIONERS IN GYNECOLOGIC SETTINGS. 8th ed., June 2002
ISBN 0-913292-53-2 (Price undecided.) . . . . .paper spiral binding

Retsinas, J. IT'S OK, MOM: THE NURSING HOME FROM A SOCIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE. 1986. 160 pp. ISBN 0-913292-14-1 . . . . .flex $12.00

Saxon, Sue V and Mary Jean Etten. PHYSICAL CHANGE AND AGING: A GUIDE FOR THE HELPING PROFESSIONS. 4th Ed. 2001, 448 pp., Illus.
4th edition ready Autumn 2001.
ISBN 0-913292-57-5 (Price undecided.) . . . . .paper $24.90

Strassberaer, L. OUR CHILDREN FROM LATIN AMERICA: MAKING ADOPTION PART OF YOUR LIFE. 1992. 144 pp.
ISBN 0-913292-24-9 . . . . .paper $12.00

Warren, A. INTO THE LIVES OF OTHERS: MOMENTS OF CONNECTION. 1994.160 pp.
ISBN 0-913292-03-6 . . . . .paper $ 12.00

Wiedenbach, E. and Falls, [illegible] COMMUNICATION: KEY TO EFFECTIVE NURSING. 128 pp., illus. ISBN 0-913292-[illegible]0 . . . . .paper $ 12.00

THOR PUBLISHING COMPANY

P.O. BOX 1782 Ventura CA 93002
Phone: (805) 648-4560 FAX: (805) 653-6359
ISBN PREFIX: 0-87407

A complete line of martial arts books - karate, judo, jujitsu, kung fu, and related titles for practical-self defense, recreation, sport and physical education.

Books are by BRUCE TEGNER, except where a co-author is indicated.

BRUCE TEGNER'S COMPLETE BOOK OF JUJITSU 190pp; 483 photos isbn -027-9 pa. $14.00

BRUCE TEGNER'S COMPLETE BOOK OF SELF-DEFENSE 223pp; 400 photos; isbn -030-9 pa. $14.00

DEFENSE TACTICS for LAW ENFORCEMENT 191pp; 457 photos isbn -028-7 pa. $14.00

JUDO: Beginner to Black Belt 220pp; 501 photos isbn -041-4 pa. $14.00

KARATE: Beginner to Black Belt 220pp; 712 photos isbn -040-6 pa. $14.00

KUNG FU & TAI CHI 127pp; 370 photos isbn -035-X pa. $10.00

SAVATE: French Foot & First Fighting 109pp; 243 photos isbn -042-2 pa. $10.00

SELF-DEFENSE & ASSAULT PREVENTION for GIRLS & WOMEN (with Alice McGrath) 125pp; 180 photos; isbn -026-0 pa. $10.00

SELF-DEFENSE for YOUR CHILD (with Alice McGrath) 127 pp; 216 photos isbn -024-4 pa. $10.00

SELF-DEFENSE NERVE CENTERS & PRESSURE POINTS 126pp; 104 photos; 5 anatomy. drawings isbn -029-5 pa. $10.00

STICK FIGHTING: SPORT FORMS 127pp; 252 photos isbn -043-0 pa. $10.00

SOLO FORMS of Karate, Tai Chi, Aikido & Kung Fu (with Alice McGrath) 110pp; 405 photos isbn -034-1 pa. $10.00

Edited by ELLEN KEI HUA

KUNG FU MEDITATIONS 128pp; 25 drawings isbn -200-X pa. $8.00

MEDITATIONS of the MASTERS 128pp; 10 drawings isbn -203-4 pa. $8.00

CALL 1-800-749-8151
. . . to order the annual
FLORIDA CRUISING DIRECTORY
. . . jam-packed with info for cruising Florida and the Bahamas in your power or sailboat. Only $16.00.
Includes sketch charts, tides, marinas and boatyards, classified listings and more.

FLORIDA
CRUISING
DIRECTORY
Our 20th Edition

Dealers & Libraries buy at 40% off ($9.60 each) with NO MINIMUMS
• Higher discounts on case orders •
All orders + shipping (min. $4 per order) based on UPS, Hwd. FL
• **Standard magazine format,** apx. 8-1/2 x 11 • **Paperback**
• **Current edition avail. through Jan. '02 is 220 pages.**
• **Stores trade up to 10 unsold for new editon each year.**
ISBNs: 2001/2002 1-928864-01-5 • 2002/03 1-928864-02-3

**Published each February by
WATERWAYS
— Fort Lauderdale —**

POB 21586, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33335
Phone: 954-462-8151 • Fax: 954-462-8168
**e-mail - info@floridacruising.com
web site - www.floridacruising.com**

Percival Books!

The Word Foundation, Inc.

P.O. Box 180340 t Dallas, Texas 75218 t

Tel: (214) 348-5006 Fax: (214) 348-1027

Email: logos @ word-foundation.com
Metaphysical/Spiritual books by Harold W. Percival
ISBN Prefix: 0-911650-

THINKING AND DESTINY, Being the Science of Man, 1946, 12th printing 2000, 1050pp.
ISBN: -09-1 Goldstamped, New . . . . .Deluxe Hardcover $29.95
ISBN: -06-7Quality . . . . .Softcover $19.95

MAN and WOMAN and CHILD, the individual's Guide to Conscious Immoratality, 182pp.
ISBN: -08-3 . . . . .Softcover $ 9.95

MASONRY AND ITS SYMBOLS in the Light of Thinking and Destiny, 82pp.
ISBN: -07-5 . . . . .Softcover $ 5.95

DEMOCRACY IS SELF-GOVERNMENT, A Guide to Right Living in the new Age, 234pp.
ISBN: -10-5 . . . . .Softcover $ 9.95

ADEPTS, MASTERS, and MAHATMAS, The story of spiritual beings who guide humanity's moral development, 184pp.
ISBN: -11-3 . . . . .Softcover $14.95

THE PATH, by Richard Matheson (based on Percival's writings) 150pp.
ISBN: -13-X . . . . .Softcover $10.95

DISCOUNTS: Libraries: 10%; Trade: 1 book: 25%
2-4 books: 33 1/3%, 5+ books: 40%

RETURNS: Defective Books Replaced, postpaid

Looking for some undiscovered literary gems?

Find them on

bookwire.com,

where publishers and authors

put their titles in the spotlight.

Bowker™

121 Chanlon Rd.
New Providence, NJ 07974
800-521-8110

Library Resource Guide:

A Catalog of Services and Suppliers

for the Library Community.

Call us today,

888-269-5372 ext. 6744,

for your FREE copy or come visit us at

libraryresource.com

PUBLISHERS TRADE LIST ANNUAL 2001

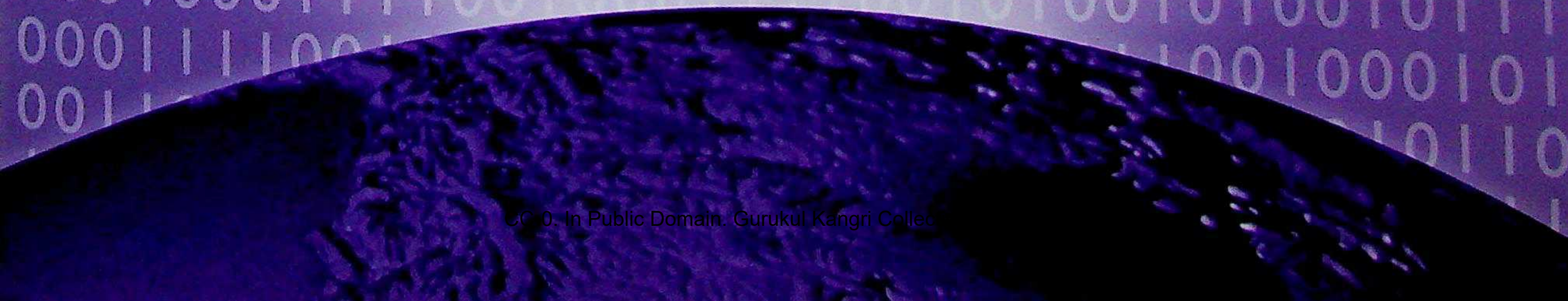
PUBLISHERS' CATALOGS

Catalogs follow in alphabetical order.

2001 CATALOG

Bowker™

click open the world™



Bowker™
click open the world™

Welcome to the Next Generation of Information!

Dear Colleague,

On behalf of everyone at Bowker, it is my pleasure to introduce the 2001 R. R. Bowker catalog.

For decades, the year 2001 has symbolized the wonder and awe of a technology-driven future. In many ways at Bowker, the reality has caught up with the symbol. Many of our trailblazing innovations have helped revolutionize information technology — including some so remarkable that they would've been dismissed as science fiction just a decade ago.

It has always been Bowker's mission to respond swiftly to the changing information needs of the library, bookseller, and publishing communities. Today, the advances at Bowker continue at a whirlwind pace with ...

- **booksinprint.com™** — The world's premier book database is more useful than ever — with Hooks to Holdings™, order download capabilities, access to stock inventories, and new feature-packed sections like the Children's Room and Forthcoming Book Room
- **ulrichsweb.com™** — The most powerful serials research tool on the Web now features an enhanced interface, greatly improved functionality and content, Z39.50 compatibility, MARC record downloading, Hooks to Holdings™, and more
- **globalbooksinprint.com™** — This new Web database lets you access records for all titles in the U.S., United Kingdom, and Canada—with Australian and New Zealand titles to be added in mid-2001
- **e-booksinprint.com™** — This new FREE Web site represents the ultimate one-stop shop for e-books and books on demand, with listings for more than 125,000 titles.

...and with ongoing enhancements to our other Web site — **literarymarketplace.com** — and even more Internet resources in development.

Of course, Bowker remains your source for the "must have" cornerstone guides that have served generations of librarians, booksellers, and publishers with freshly updated editions of **American Library Directory, Children's Books In Print, American Book Trade Directory**, and **The Bowker Annual**, to name a few. All told, you'll find nearly 150 resources designed to meet today's information needs — in print, on CD-ROM, on tape, or on the Web — described in these pages.

I hope you will take a few moments to review them all. And from all of us at Bowker, welcome to the next generation of information.

Sincerely,

Mary V Cooney

Mary V. Cooney
Marketing Director
R. R. Bowker

P.S. Be sure to stop by the Bowker Booth at conferences this year. As always, we welcome your comments and suggestions. Please feel free to contact us at any time by e-mail, phone, or letter!

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BOWKER ON THE WEB .4
booksinprint.com .5 & 17
bowkerlink.com .7 & 16
e-booksinprint.com .5
globalbooksinprint.com .8
iPage .9
literarymarketplace.com .7
ulrichsweb.com .6 & 24

BOWKER SITE LICENSE PROGRAM .9

BIBLIOGRAPHY .10
Books In Print Family .10
Books In Print .10
Books In Print — Internet Edition .5 & 17
Books In Print ON DISC .14
Books In Print ON DISC — Canadian Edition .16
Books In Print Online .17
Books In Print Site Licensing .9 & 17
Books In Print Supplement .11
Books In Print with Book Reviews ON DISC .15
Books In Print with Book Reviews ON DISC — Canadian Edition .16
Books Out•of•Print *PLUS* .16
Bowker/Whitaker Global Books In Print ON DISC .15
Children's Books In Print .13
El-Hi Textbooks and Serials In Print .13
Forthcoming Books .11
Large Print Books and Serials, The Complete Directory of .12
Law Books and Serials In Print .12
Medical and Health Care Books and Serials In Print .12
Subject Guide to Books In Print .11
Subject Guide to Children's Books In Print .13
Related Titles .18
African Books In Print .18
American Book Publishing Record 2000 (Annual) .21
American Book Publishing Record Cumulatives .22
American Book Publishing Record Monthly .22
Australian Books In Print .18
Australian Publishers, Directory of .21
International Books In Print .20
International Books In Print *PLUS* .20
Italian Books In Print .19
Italian Books In Print on CD-ROM .19
Italian Books Out•Of•Print on CD-ROM .19
New Zealand Books In Print .18
Publishers, Distributors & Wholesalers of the U.S. .20
Publishers, Distributors & Wholesalers of the U.S. Online .21
Whitaker's Books In Print (British) .18
The Whole Story .22

SERIALS .23
Magazines for Libraries .25
Ulrich's Periodicals Directory .23
Ulrich's — Internet Edition .6 & 24
Ulrich's ON DISC .24
Ulrich's Online .24
Ulrich's Site Licensing .25

ABSTRACTS AND INDEXES .25
Abstracts in New Technology and Engineering (ANTE) .25
ANTEnet .28
ANTE *PLUS* .25
ASSIAnet.co.uk .27
ASSIA for Health .28
ASSIA *PLUS* .28
British Humanities Index (BHI) .26
BHI *PLUS* .26
BHI Archive *PLUS* .26
BHInet.co.uk .26
Information Research Watch International (IRWI) .27
Library and Information Science Abstracts (LISA) Journal .26
LISAnet.co.uk .27
LISA *PLUS* .27

JOURNALS & NEWSLETTERS .29
British Catalogue of Music .29
Business Information Review .29
Business Information Testdrive .29
European Business Intelligence Briefing .29
Information Development .30
Information Management Report .29
Journal of Commonwealth Literature .30
Journal of Information Science .30
Journal of Librarianship and Information Science .30
Microcomputer Software Guide Online .31
What's New in Business Information .30 & 31

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DIRECTORIES .31
Audio/Video .31
AV Market Place .32
The Software Encyclopedia .31
Words on Cassette .31
Media and Broadcasting .32
Broadcasting and Cable Yearbook .33
Working Press of the Nation .32
Science .33
American Men & Women of Science Online .33
New Scientist on CD-ROM .33
Librarianship .34
American Library Directory .35
American Library Directory ON DISC .36
American Library Directory Online .36
American Library Directory Site Licensing .36
Annual Register of Grant Support .35
The Bowker Annual Library and Book Trade Almanac .34
Library Resource Guide .36
Bookselling .37
American Book Trade Directory .37
Publishing .37
International Literary Market Place .38
Literary Market Place .37 & 38
Literary Market Place — Internet Edition .7 & 38

ENTERTAINMENT .39
Audio & Video Database, Bowker's .40
Literary Sources on Film, Complete Guide to .40
Video Directory, Bowker's Complete .39

ORDERING AND SALES SUPPORT .41 & 47

ORDER FORM .42

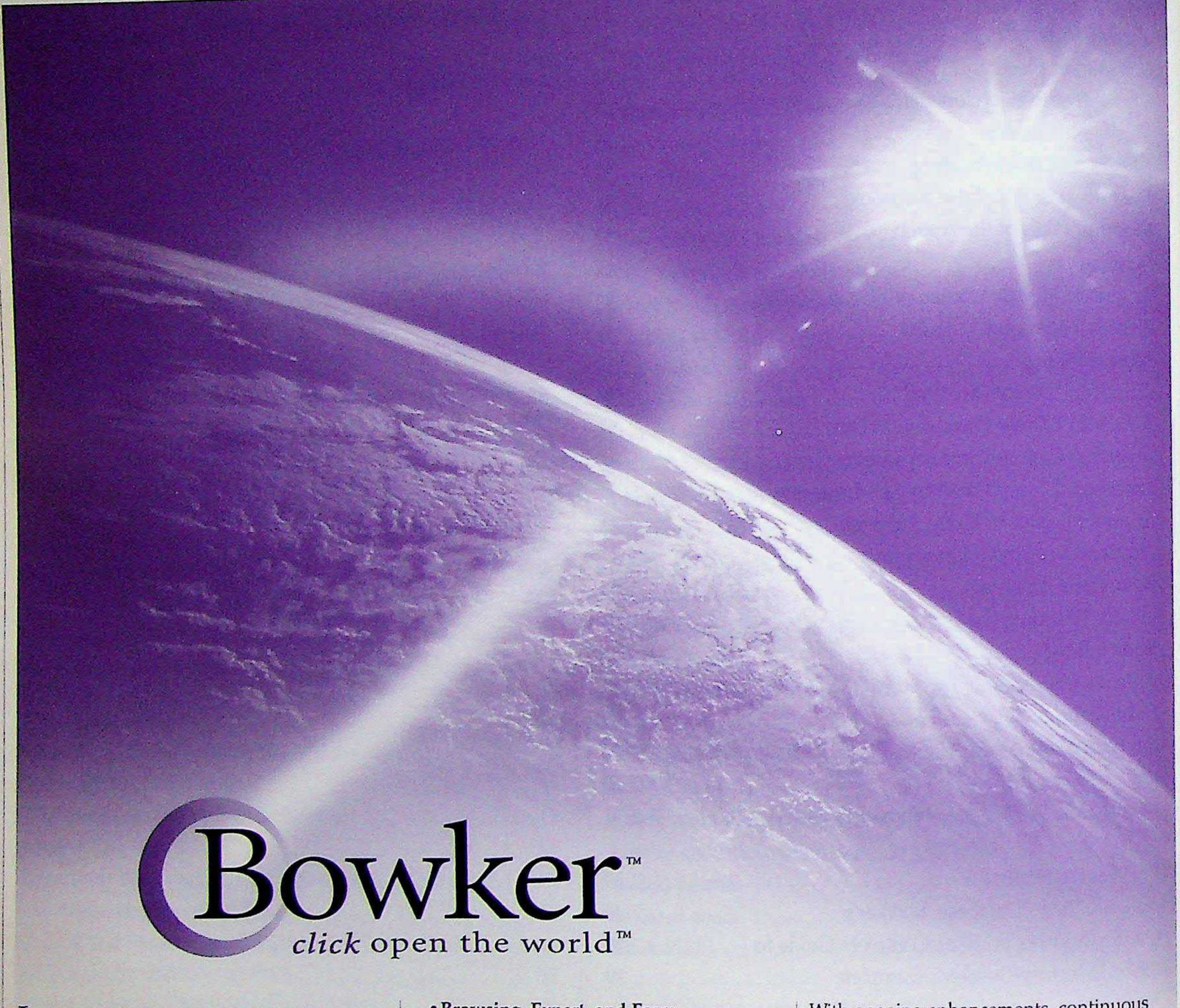
HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS .46

AWARDS .47

EXHIBITS & TRADE SHOWS SCHEDULE .48

INDEX .49

NOTES .50



Bowker™

click open the world™

Leave it to Bowker to lead the way in bringing the world's foremost book, serial, and book publishing databases to your fingertips on the World Wide Web.

The latest evolutions of **Books In Print**, **Ulrich's**, **Literary Market Place** *(including International Literary Market Place)*, **Global Books In Print** and **e-booksinprint** offer you cutting-edge access to your most indispensable information resources. They put today's most powerful Web research capabilities at your disposal, including:

- **Browsing, Expert, and Form Searching** — offering options ranging from simple name or keyword look-ups to advanced Boolean searches
- **Hyperlink Searching** — providing one-click connections to vast worlds of additional information and contacts
- **Detailed Search Results** — you'll find records brimming with data and backed by Bowker's reputation for accuracy, thoroughness, and currency
- **Unlimited Database Searching** — at truly affordable annual rates for subscribers.

With ongoing enhancements, continuous updating, and our new Web products — **Bowker/Whitaker Global Books In Print** and **e-booksinprint** — Bowker's presence on the Web offers you a whole new world of research options and opportunities.

See for yourself why Bowker will be a major Web destination for information professionals in 2001 and in the years ahead. Log on to Bowker's next-generation Web resources today

booksinprint.com™

Click open the world™ of books, audiobooks, and videos — at the one Web source you can trust!

> *"My special order business is growing dramatically thanks to booksinprint.com. My customers are impressed with the accessibility I literally have at my fingertips. A couple of mouse clicks and I can immediately provide title availability or a review. Booksinprint.com provides me with the tool to give my customers the outstanding service they deserve."*
>
> — Dave Kischel,
> Book Pocket

> *"I have been working with Books In Print [Web site] and have been able to find almost anything with even the most vague descriptions from customers … I use it every day, and it is the best search tool to have around!"*
>
> — Elizabeth Campbell,
> Johnson County Community College

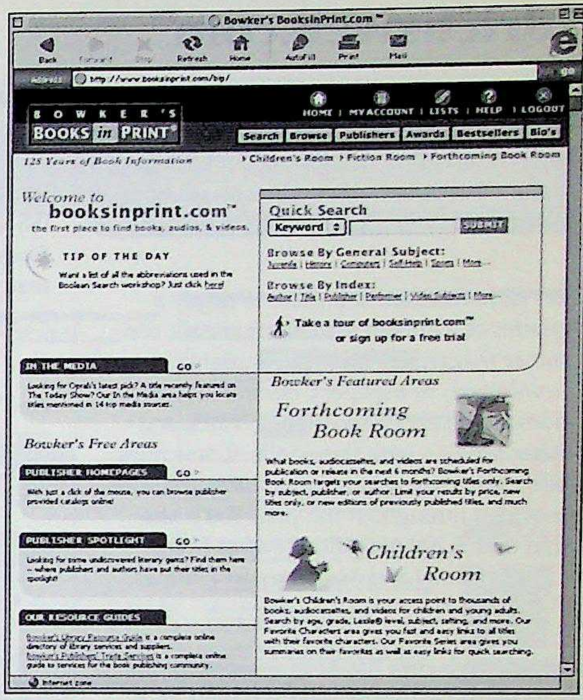
> *"…Bowker's Books In Print is a winner! Highly recommended for public, school, and academic libraries."*
>
> — Library Journal
> Christine K. Oka, Bibliographic Services,
> Northeastern University, Boston

It's here — universal Web access to the most complete book, audiobook, and video database ever compiled.

With over 3.5 million records, booksinprint.com offers you the definitive Internet source for complete, unbiased information on any title, no matter what the format or in-print status. You'll find a staggering range of accurate and up-to-date coverage, including:

- over 3.2 million books, 330,000 videos, and 120,000 audiocassettes
- 1.3 million out of print titles
- 600,000 full-text reviews from 12 leading sources
- Stock availability from top vendors
- More than 300 book, audio and video awards
- Full-text reviews from 12 leading sources
- Media information from 14 top media sources
- Powerful and easy-to-use search engine
- Superior search capabilities that can combine up to 31 search criteria
- Multiple download formats including vendor specific formats
- Book covers, author biographies, table of contents, and annotations
- Bowker's Hooks to Holdings™ allows users to search their library's catalog directly
- Forthcoming Book Room, the Children's Room and the Fiction Room allow more targeted searching within each category.

The most authoritative and dependable source of its kind in cyberspace, booksinprint.com sets the new standard for book, video, and audiobook data retrieval in the 21st century. Log on today for subscription information, or call 1-888-BOWKER2.


Bowker's BooksInPrint.com™
Back
Forward
Stop
Refresh
Home
AutoFill
Print
Mail
http://www.booksinprint.com/bip/
HOME | MYACCOUNT | LISTS | HELP | LOGOUT
BOWKER'S BOOKS in PRINT®
Search
Browse
Publishers
Awards
Bestsellers
Bio's
125 Years of Book Information
Children's Room
Fiction Room
Forthcoming Book Room
Quick Search
Keyword
SUBMIT
Browse By General Subject:
Juvenile | History | Computers | Self-Help | Sports | More…
Browse By Index:
Author | Title | Publisher | Performer | Video Subjects | More…
GO
Internet zone

Welcome to booksinprint.com™

the first place to find books, audios, & videos.

TIP OF THE DAY

Want a list of all the abbreviations used in the Boolean Search workshop? Just click here!

Take a tour of booksinprint.com™ or sign up for a free trial

IN THE MEDIA

Looking for Oprah's latest pick? A title recently featured on The Today Show? Our In the Media area helps you locate titles mentioned in 14 top media sources.

Bowker's Free Areas

PUBLISHER HOMEPAGES

With just a click of the mouse, you can browse publisher provided catalogs online!

PUBLISHER SPOTLIGHT

Looking for some undiscovered literary gems? Find them here – where publishers and authors have put their titles in the spotlight!

OUR RESOURCE GUIDES

Bowker's Library Resource Guide is a complete online directory of library services and suppliers.
Bowker's Publishers' Trade Services is a complete online guide to services for the book publishing community.

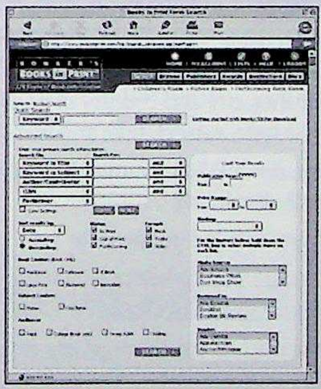
Bowker's Featured Areas

Forthcoming Book Room

What books, audiocassettes, and videos are scheduled for publication or release in the next 6 months? Bowker's Forthcoming Book Room targets your searches to Forthcoming titles only. Search by subject, publisher, or author. Limit your results by price, new titles only, or new editions of previously published titles, and much more.

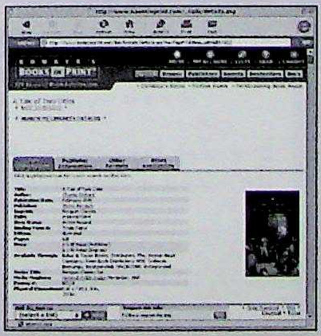
Children's Room

Bowker's Children's Room is your access point to thousands of books, audiocassettes, and videos for children and young adults. Search by age, grade, Lexile® level, subject, setting, and more. Our Favorite Characters area gives you fast and easy links to all titles with their favorite characters. Our Favorite Series area gives you summaries on their favorites as well as easy links for quick searching.



ADVANCED SEARCH

Click status (in-print/o.p./forthcoming) and format (book/audio/video) then combine up to 31 search criteria. You can limit your search by publication year, price, publisher, book type, and book review sources, or conduct custom searches using Boolean operators.



DETAILED LISTINGS

Click on Full Descriptions to find accurate bibliographic data, publisher information, awards, subject classifications, book covers, and other details. You'll also find links to reviews, author biographies, subject categories, tables of contents, synopses, and more.

Also on the Web!

e-booksinprint.com™

You can access thousands of e-books and books on demand free! Log on or call 1-888-BOWKER2 for details!

ulrichsweb.com™

Ulrich's Periodicals Directory, the premier international periodicals database—providing Web access to detailed, comprehensive, and authoritative information on all types of periodicals at www.ulrichsweb.com.

It's all here, detailed profiles of nearly a quarter of a million academic journals, consumer magazines, trade publications, newsletters, newspapers, electronic publications, conference proceedings, 'zines, and other serials – with thousands of new titles, title changes, cessations, and other revisions provided throughout the year. You'll also find over 8,700 periodical reviews from *Library Journal* and *Magazines for Libraries*.

ulrichsweb.com has been completely redesigned with a dynamic, more intuitive interface and greatly enhanced functionality.

Quick Search at the top of every screen lets you search by title, ISSN, subject or keyword.

Advanced Search workspace now includes pop-up windows with browseable indexes from which you can auto-populate the search form. New limiters and checkboxes speed and facilitate your searches – making it easier to target the titles you need. You can presort search results by the criteria of your choice – publication start year, relevance, alphabetically by title or country, ISSN, and more. Plus, ulrichsweb.com saves up to 15 searches per session – and searches in your session's Search History can be combined with new search criteria!

And **Boolean Search** mode eases user transition from **Ulrich's ON DISC™** to ulrichsweb.com.

Whatever your search method, you can:

- Search for a variety of titles – consumer, trade and business titles; academic & scholarly journals; newsletters; newspapers; electronic publications and many others – whether published regularly or irregularly
- Search using a variety of criteria – language, frequency, electronic vendor, publisher, city and country of publication, media type, subject, title, and many more
- Print, download or e-mail full records or search result lists
- Access detailed online help
- Advertise your product or service through ulrichsweb.com
- Gain 24x7 access through any Internet connection
- Submit corrections
- Update titles online through BowkerLink™ (publishers only)

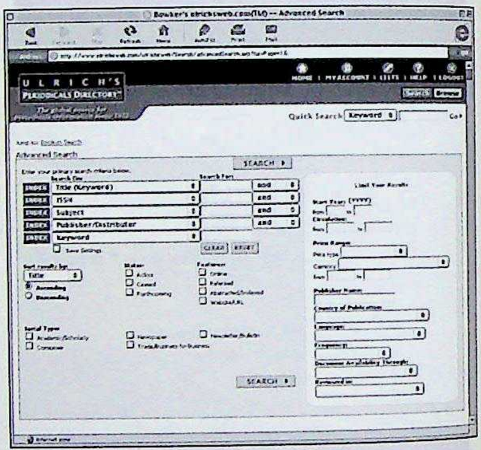
Best of all, the ulrichsweb.com database is updated weekly!

QUICK SEARCH

The fast, easy way to find serials, the form-based Quick Search can be accessed from all screens and allows you to select records by Title, ISSN, Keyword, or Subject.

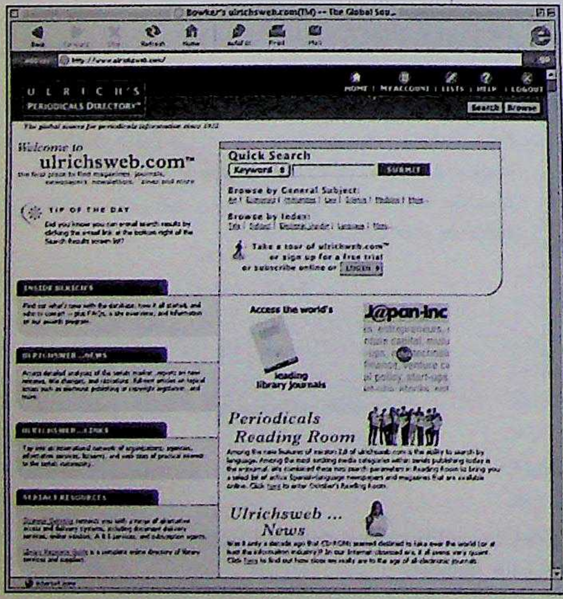
BROWSE MODE

Lets you scan each of the 12 available search indexes. (13 more to come!)


Bowker's ulrichsweb.com(TM) -- Advanced Search
ULRICH'S PERIODICALS DIRECTORY
HOME | MY ACCOUNT | LISTS | HELP | LOGOUT
Quick Search Keyword Go
Advanced Search
SEARCH
INDEX Title (Keyword) and
INDEX ISSN and
INDEX Subject and
INDEX Publisher/Distributor and
INDEX Keyword
Save Settings
CLEAR RESET
Sort results by: Title
Ascending
Descending
Status
Features
Serial Types
Limit Your Results
Start Year (YYYY)
Circulation
Price Range
Publisher Name
Country of Publication
Language
Frequency
Document Availability Through
Reviewed in
SEARCH

ADVANCED SEARCH

Combine multiple criteria in a single search. Click the index bars to view the lists of available search terms, which can be further limited by Circulation, Price (U.S.), and Publication Year. What's more, custom searches employing advanced syntax and Boolean operators may be performed in the additional BOOLEAN SEARCH MODE.


Bowker's ulrichsweb.com(TM) -- The Global Sou...
ULRICH'S PERIODICALS DIRECTORY
HOME | MY ACCOUNT | LISTS | HELP | LOGOUT
Search Browse
Welcome to ulrichsweb.com™
TIP OF THE DAY
Quick Search
Keyword SUBMIT
Browse by General Subject:
Browse by Index:
Take a tour of ulrichsweb.com™ or sign up for a free trial or subscribe online or LOGIN
Access the world's leading library journals
J@pan-Inc
Periodicals Reading Room
Ulrichsweb ... News

New interface, new functionality, hotlinks to publisher URLs and e-mail, new indexes (language, frequency, publisher city and publisher state) plus loads of complimentary resources.

literarymarketplace.com™

including International Literary Market Place

Click open the world™ of book publishing with the most complete directory in cyberspace!

"…an excellent use of Web technology for an established reference source. This Internet version of Bowker's directory of the publishing trade provides ease of access not available in the printed counterpart. The directory takes advantage of the strengths of the Web by including links to Web sites and cross-references. Updates are ongoing … and search results load rapidly."
— CHOICE

"Excellent Web site!"
— LISA ANNE MADDEN,
LITERARYMARKETPLACE.COM USER

Now the world of book publishing is online and at your fingertips at literarymarketplace.com – the only Web address you need to find anything in the book publishing business in North America and all over the world.

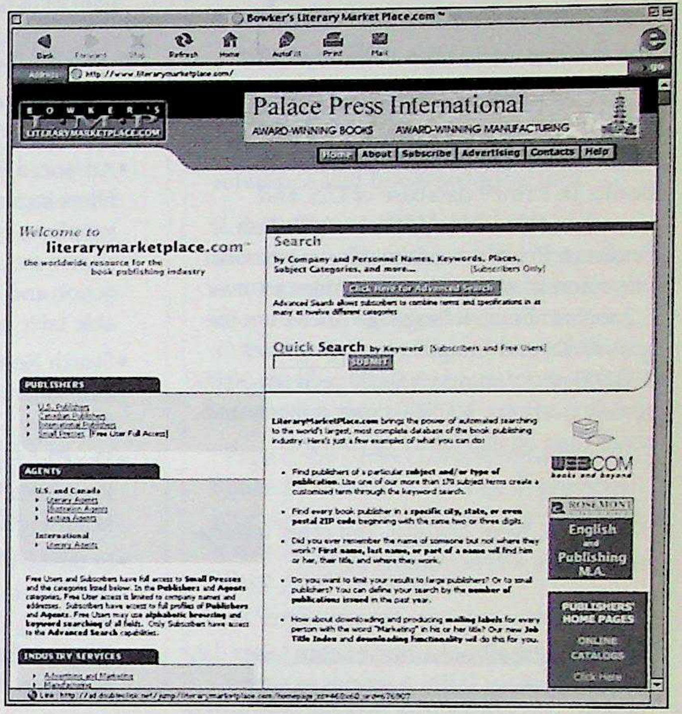
Now, names, addresses, and e-mail addresses of publishers can be downloaded to compile customized lists and mailing materials. The new Job Title Index makes locating people by job responsibility a snap.

Locate publishers by the type of work they publish … find a literary or lecture agent … choose a PR, advertising, and direct marketing agency … look up book trade associations and organizations … find a manufacturer, wholesaler or distributor … identify TV and radio programs that focus on books … search for printers, pre-press services, binders and finishers … research publishing fellowships and grants … and so much more.

The powerful Web search engine makes it simple to locate listings by name, subject, category, region, and keyword. You'll find full details on more than 15,000 publishers in the U.S., Canada, and abroad … over 32,000 individual contacts including thousands of personal e-mail addresses … some 6,100 company Web sites … and over 7,600 company e-mail addresses worldwide.

Much of literarymarketplace.com is free. You can access the entire trade services, trade resources, and small press sections simply by registering. Subscribers enjoy full access to the entire worldwide database of publishers and services.

To start using literarymarketplace.com right away, just log on today and register. For subscription information, visit the Web site or call 1-888-BOWKER2.


Bowker's Literary Market Place.com™
Back
Forward
Stop
Refresh
Home
AutoFill
Print
Mail
Address
http://www.literarymarketplace.com/
BOWKER'S LMP LITERARYMARKETPLACE.COM
Palace Press International
AWARD-WINNING BOOKS AWARD-WINNING MANUFACTURING
Home
About
Subscribe
Advertising
Contacts
Help
Click Here for Advanced Search
SUBMIT
PUBLISHERS
AGENTS
INDUSTRY SERVICES
WEBCOM books and beyond
ROSEMONT
English and Publishing M.A.
PUBLISHERS' HOME PAGES
ONLINE CATALOGS
Click Here

Welcome to literarymarketplace.com™
the worldwide resource for the book publishing industry

Search by Company and Personnel Names, Keywords, Places, Subject Categories, and more… [Subscribers Only]

Advanced Search allows subscribers to combine terms and specifications in as many as twelve different categories

Quick Search by Keyword [Subscribers and Free Users]

- U.S. Publishers
- Canadian Publishers
- International Publishers
- Small Presses [Free User Full Access]

U.S. and Canada
- Literary Agents
- Illustration Agents
- Lecture Agents

International
- Literary Agents

Free Users and Subscribers have full access to **Small Presses** and the categories listed below. In the **Publishers** and **Agents** categories, Free User access is limited to company names and addresses. Subscribers have access to full profiles of **Publishers** and **Agents**. Free Users may use **alphabetic browsing** and **keyword searching** of all fields. Only Subscribers have access to the **Advanced Search** capabilities.

- Advertising and Marketing
- Manufacturing

LiteraryMarketPlace.com brings the power of automated searching to the world's largest, most complete database of the book publishing industry. Here's just a few examples of what you can do:

- Find publishers of a particular **subject and/or type of publication.** Use one of our more than 170 subject terms create a customized term through the keyword search.
- Find every book publisher in a **specific city, state, or even postal ZIP code** beginning with the same two or three digits.
- Did you ever remember the name of someone but not where they work? **First name, last name, or part of a name** will find him or her, their title, and where they work.
- Do you want to limit your results to large publishers? Or to small publishers? You can define your search by the **number of publications issued** in the past year.
- How about downloading and producing **mailing labels** for every person with the word "Marketing" in his or her title? Our new **Job Title Index** and **downloading functionality** will do this for you.

Link: http://ad.doubleclick.net/jump/literarymarketplace.com/homepage;sz=460x60;ord=676907

BowkerLink™ FREE Publisher Access System

www.bowkerlink.com™

"I have been using the Bowker on-line update system for several months and it has revolutionized the way we work our Books In Print titles. Thanks for offering the basic service to small publishers as well as large."
— JERRY LUKE, PRESIDENT & PUBLISHER
BLESSING OUR WORLD, INC.

BowkerLink is a free online access system that provides publishers and distributors with an automated tool to view/add/update their records in Books In Print® - the industry's most comprehensive, unbiased database of books.

Access directly through bowkerlink.com, or indirectly through booksinprint.com or bowker.com. The site is available 24/7 and you can search for a specific entry by ISBN, UPC, SPCN, Bowker ID number or title. Entries that meet all our standards for accuracy and completeness can appear in our database in as little as 24 to 48 hours.

Technical Support is ready to give you more information on getting started and is available at 1-800-323-3288 (9 a.m. - 7 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. Friday, EST).

It's here!

globalbooksinprint.com™

The leading international bibliographic database is now on the web.

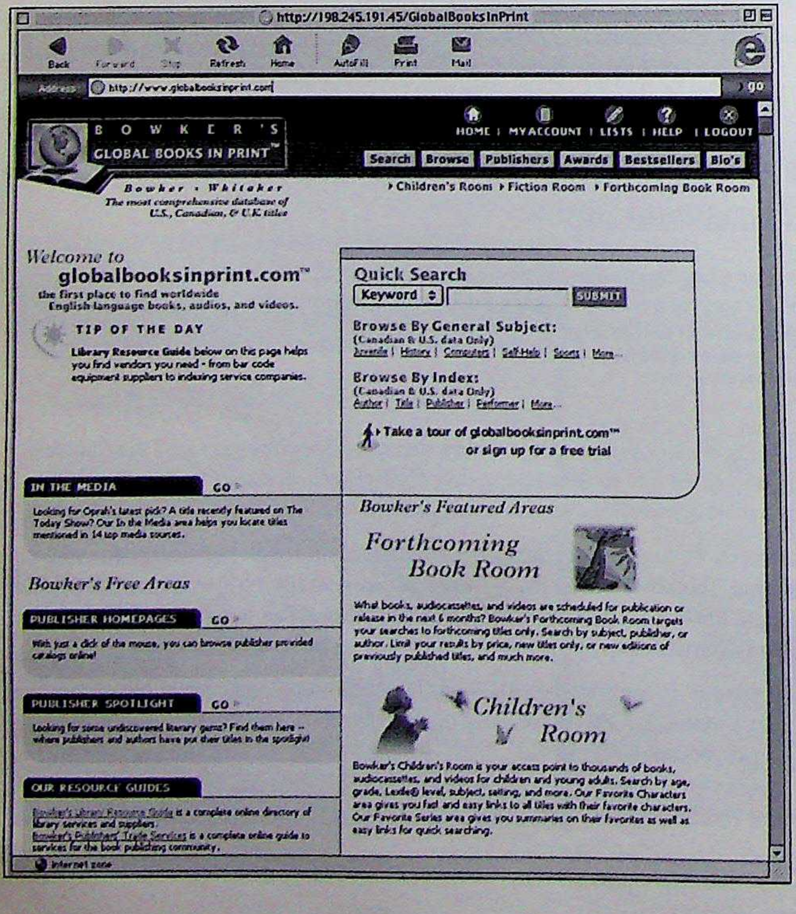
Now all the information from **Bowker's Books In Print®** database of U.S. and Canadian titles with **Whitaker's British Books in Print** is contained in one product. Have access to over 5 million titles for over 3.2 million English language titles from the U.S., U.K., and Canada. Including over 300,000 annotations; 600,000 reviews; 30,000 review citations; 400,000 cover images; and more than 30,000 tables of contents.

Australian, New Zealand, and other international titles will be coming in 2001.

Because globalbooksinprint.com takes data from the official ISBN Agencies in each country, you can be sure that the information is the most up-to-date and accurate.

The web site features:

- Quick Search - by Keyword, Author, Title or ISBN
- Advanced Search - with additional search filters including inventory levels at 20 U.S. suppliers; 14 media sources; 12 full-text review sources; 10 review citation sources; fiction and non-fiction quick filters; viewable table of contents, and more
- Search Results - displays each data source individually, allowing you to sort your results by U.S., U.K. or Canadian markets
- The Children's Room, Forthcoming Book Room and Fiction Room allow targeted searching within each of the categories
- In the Media – lets users search for titles mentioned in 14 top media sources, including, *Oprah Book Club, Oprah Winfrey Show, The Today Show, Time Magazine, Parenting Magazine,* and more
- Order Download – gives libraries and bookstores the ability to download records in formats that are easily uploaded into their library automation system or point-of-sales system for ordering
- Lists area – allows you to not only create and save a list, but append notes or comments
- Publishers area displays over 200,000 publishers, distributors, wholesalers, and agents' files from around the world
- Bestsellers – 16 bestseller source notations, with more than 100 years of best sellers data for U.S. titles
- Awards – over 300 book, audio, and video awards linked to 50,000 ISBNs
- Author Biographies – features over 6,000 author biographies of classic and popular authors and performers from the U.S. and around the world linked to 230,000 ISBNs
- **Bowker's Hooks to Holdings** allows libraries around the world with Z39.50 compliant catalogues to permit professionals and patrons to directly search the catalogue from globalbooksinprint.com.


http://198.245.191.45/GlobalBooksInPrint
Back
Forward
Stop
Refresh
Home
AutoFill
Print
Mail
Address
http://www.globalbooksinprint.com
go
HOME | MY ACCOUNT | LISTS | HELP | LOGOUT
BOWKER'S
GLOBAL BOOKS IN PRINT™
Search
Browse
Publishers
Awards
Bestsellers
Bio's
Bowker • Whitaker
The most comprehensive database of U.S., Canadian, & U.K. titles
Children's Room
Fiction Room
Forthcoming Book Room
Quick Search
Keyword
SUBMIT
Juvenile | History | Computers | Self-Help | Sports | More...
Author | Title | Publisher | Performer | More...
IN THE MEDIA
GO
PUBLISHER HOMEPAGES
GO
PUBLISHER SPOTLIGHT
GO
OUR RESOURCE GUIDES
Internet zone

Welcome to
globalbooksinprint.com™
the first place to find worldwide English language books, audios, and videos.

TIP OF THE DAY

Library Resource Guide below on this page helps you find vendors you need - from bar code equipment suppliers to indexing service companies.

Browse By General Subject:
(Canadian & U.S. data Only)

Browse By Index:
(Canadian & U.S. data Only)

Take a tour of globalbooksinprint.com™ or sign up for a free trial

Looking for Oprah's latest pick? A title recently featured on The Today Show? Our In the Media area helps you locate titles mentioned in 14 top media sources.

Bowker's Free Areas

With just a click of the mouse, you can browse publisher provided catalogs online!

Looking for some undiscovered literary gems? Find them here -- where publishers and authors have put their titles in the spotlight!

Bowker's Library Resource Guide is a complete online directory of library services and suppliers.
Bowker's Publishers' Trade Services is a complete online guide to services for the book publishing community.

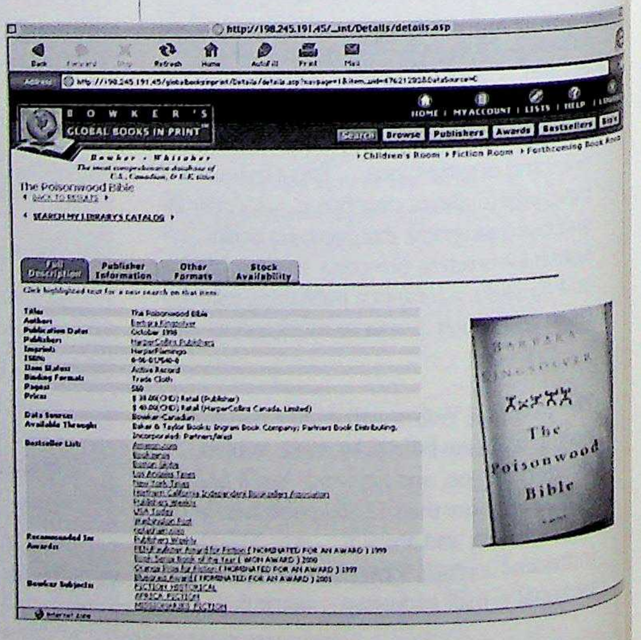
Bowker's Featured Areas

Forthcoming Book Room

What books, audiocassettes, and videos are scheduled for publication or release in the next 6 months? Bowker's Forthcoming Book Room targets your searches to forthcoming titles only. Search by subject, publisher, or author. Limit your results by price, new titles only, or new editions of previously published titles, and much more.

Children's Room

Bowker's Children's Room is your access point to thousands of books, audiocassettes, and videos for children and young adults. Search by age, grade, Lexile® level, subject, setting, and more. Our Favorite Characters area gives you fast and easy links to all titles with their favorite characters. Our Favorite Series area gives you summaries on their favorites as well as easy links for quick searching.


http://198.245.191.45/_int/Details/details.asp
Back
Forward
Stop
Refresh
Home
AutoFill
Print
Mail
Address
HOME | MY ACCOUNT | LISTS | HELP
BOWKER'S
GLOBAL BOOKS IN PRINT™
Search
Browse
Publishers
Awards
Bestsellers
Bowker • Whitaker
Children's Room
Fiction Room
Forthcoming Book Room
BACK TO RESULTS
SEARCH MY LIBRARY'S CATALOG
Full Description
Publisher Information
Other Formats
Stock Availability
The Poisonwood Bible
Internet zone

The Poisonwood Bible

Click highlighted text for a new search on that item.

Title: The Poisonwood Bible
Author: Barbara Kingsolver
Publication Date: October 1998
Publisher: HarperCollins Publishers
Imprint: HarperFlamingo
Status: Active Record
Binding Format: Trade Cloth
Data Source: Bowker-Canadian
Available Through: Baker & Taylor Books; Ingram Book Company; Partners Book Distributing, Incorporated; Partners/West
Bestseller Lists: Amazon.com; Los Angeles Times; New York Times; Publishers Weekly; USA Today; Washington Post
Awards: PEN/Faulkner Award for Fiction (NOMINATED FOR AN AWARD) 1999; Orange Prize for Fiction (NOMINATED FOR AN AWARD) 1999

Empower your students, faculty, and staff with immediate access 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to the crucial bibliographic information they need right at their fingertips, regardless of location. Patrons can search for the latest bestsellers or forthcoming titles at the main library or branch. Even remote users can access up-to-date Books In Print® data from their home, office or dorm at any time. Whether your staff is at the reference desk, in acquisitions, in collection development, or at the circulation desk, their jobs will be made much easier with Books In Print® available on every workstation in the library.

Have you considered a Site License?

Bowker's site license partners are making **Books In Print®** easily accessible to their subscribers. **Ulrich's™ Periodicals Directory** and **American Library Directory™** are also accessible through vendors. Vendor partners include:

- CARL Corporation
- Data Research Associates
- EBSCO Publishing
- The Gale Group
- Ingram Book Company
- Innovative Interfaces, Inc.
- OCLC
- OVID Technologies, Inc.
- SilverPlatter Information, Inc.

Site License advantages include:

- Ease of Use — Library staff and patrons work with a familiar interface
- Accessibility — Any database can be used from any location — library, home, office, or dorm
- Updating — Databases can be updated as often as once a week
- Cost-Effectiveness — Special Consortia pricing available
- Convenience —Your vendor performs all the database maintenance and updating chores for you
- Compatibility — Integration with your library system is ensured by your vendor

NEW! FULL-TEXT REVIEWS

With a **Books In Print® Site License**, you can access the industry's leading book reviews from the world's most esteemed, critical media sources. Full-text book reviews are available through **Books In Print®** with vendors such as The Gale Group, Innovative Interfaces, EBSCO, OVID, OCLC, and SilverPlatter. Now you can access hundreds of thousands of full-text book reviews so your staff can use one source to identify and evaluate material. Sources available include:

- *Library Journal*
- *Publishers Weekly*
- *School Library Journal*
- *Kirkus*
- *CHOICE*
- *Reference and Research Book News*
- *Sci-Tech Book News*
- *University Press Book News*
- *The Horn Book*
- *The Boston Book Review*
- *Booklist*
- *Quill & Quire*

AND MORE!

i Page — The leading Web-based reference and book-ordering tool.

R. R. Bowker and Ingram Customer Systems now have the world's first and most comprehensive Web-based book information, title selection, stock inquiry, and order system. **i Page** is revolutionizing the way librarians and bookstores access the information they need.

i Page is the perfect complement to your **Books In Print Site License.** It provides your staff with the tool they need to select and order books directly from Ingram. **i Page** provides access to:

- Current Ingram inventory information
- Media coverage on selected books, including their position on bestseller lists
- Selected cover images, tables of contents, and annotations
- One year of full-text reviews
- Book awards

Launching a Web Bookstore?

Books In Print® is the database of choice for Web bookstore development.

Why not learn how a Site License can make a big difference in your organization? Just call toll-free 1-888-BOWKER2 (1-888-269-5372), extension 6726, or e-mail your request to sitelicense@bowker.com.

Bowker™
click open the world™
at
www.bowker.com

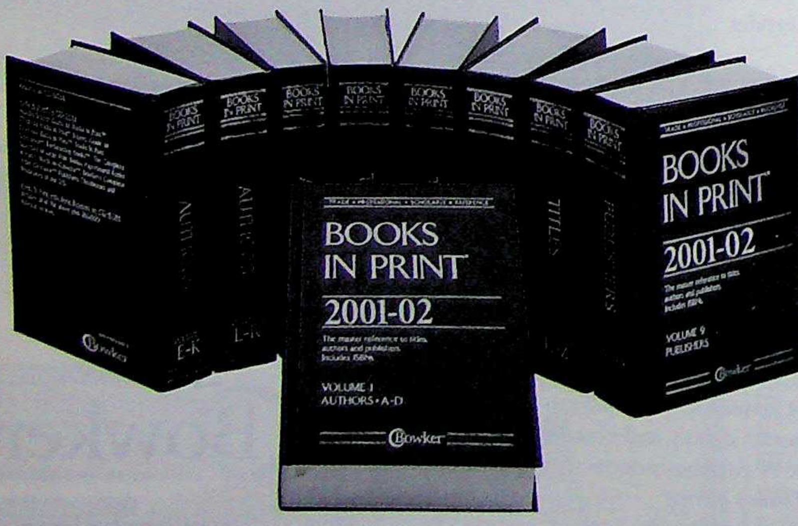
What will you be looking for today? Whether you need information about books, serials, microforms, videos, audiocassettes, or software — or the publishers that produce them — there's a Bowker bibliography you can depend on for fast, productive results. For one-stop access to the most authoritative databases of their kind, turn to these leading print, CD-ROM, online, tape, and Web resources from Bowker.

Whatever changes the millennium may bring, you can be sure that one tradition will endure: **Books In Print** remains the benchmark for bibliographic excellence in the United States — a distinction it has earned for more than 50 years.

Today, the **Books In Print** family is more accurate, comprehensive, and useful than ever ... featuring the industry's tightest information controls and the most detailed records available to fulfill your every book information need.

Books In Print is more accessible than ever, too, thanks to the ever-growing number of delivery and format options you can choose book, CD-ROM, online, site licensing (from Bowker or through CARL, DRA, EBSCO, The Gale Group, Ingram Book Company, Innovative Interfaces, OCLC, OVID, or SilverPlatter), or on the Internet.

On the following pages, you'll find the entire **Books In Print** family in delivery and format options that best meet your needs. You'll see how carrying out all your book responsibilities — from acquisitions to collection and niche development to patron reference to special orders — has never been easier.



NEW EDITION

BOOKS IN PRINT® 2001-2002

"Books In Print has continued to expand ... and enhance the variety of information and accessibility to it."
—REFERENCE AND RESEARCH BOOK NEWS

"There is simply no other work that can replace it."
—AMERICAN REFERENCE BOOKS ANNUAL

Here's the indispensable print complement to your **Books In Print ON DISC** and **booksinprint.com**. With almost two million up-to-date entries, the new **Books In Print 2001-2002** is the definitive information source in print format on books published and distributed in the United States.

In nine volumes of author, title, and publisher indexes, this core reference guide delivers:

- Entries for over 1.8 million active citations of all kinds — adult, juvenile, popular, scholarly, and reprints — with more than 200,000 new titles added annually
- The most complete and current bibliographic and ordering information for every title — updated by the publishers themselves — from pages, price, and publisher to edition, binding, and ISBN
- Some one million price and entry revisions, reflecting the rapid changes taking place in the publishing world today
- A stand-alone Publishers Index to more than 66,000 firms.

In the ever-changing world of book publishing, nothing you can put on your shelf keeps your reference, acquisitions, and collection development activities as organized and up to date as **Books In Print 2001-2002**. It's the one unfailing resource you can count on to stay on top of all book changes.

■ ***September 2001*** **• 0-8352-4432-6 • 9-vol. set • c. 29,000 pp. • $675.00**
First-Time Standing Order Price: $607.50

▼ ALSO AVAILABLE:
■ ***September 2000*** **• 0-8352-4291-9 • 9-vol. set • 26,665 pp. • $595.00**
First-Time Standing Order Price: $535.50

NEW EDITION

SUBJECT GUIDE TO BOOKS IN PRINT™ 2001-2002

"... as basic to libraries as shelves."
—AMERICAN REFERENCE BOOKS ANNUAL

"There is no excuse for any library lacking this one."
—RUSQ

For the questions that begin, "Are there any books on...," here's the authoritative source with all the answers.

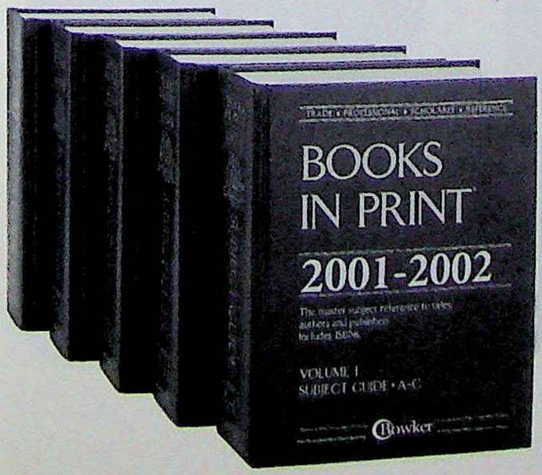
Indexing the more than 1.25 million fiction and nonfiction titles from **Books In Print 2001-2002** based on 50,000 Library of Congress subject headings, this indispensable tool helps you and your patrons find the latest books on every conceivable subject or topic. The 2001-2002 edition brings you:

- 1,285 new headings — reflecting the latest trends in more than 200,000 new titles — and thousands of entry revisions
- The same authoritative bibliographic, ordering, and publisher information found in **Books In Print**
- Hundreds of publisher-provided annotations that provide capsule summaries of books.

When you need the most trusted subject research and collection development aid in the book industry, turn to **Subject Guide to Books In Print 2001-2002.**

■ September 2001 • 0-8352-4442-3 • 6-vol. set • c. 18,000 pp. • $449.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $404.10

▼ ALSO AVAILABLE:
■ September 2000 • 0-8352-4327-3 • 6-vol. set • 17,551 pp. • $399.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $359.10



NEW EDITION

BOOKS IN PRINT SUPPLEMENT® 2000-2001

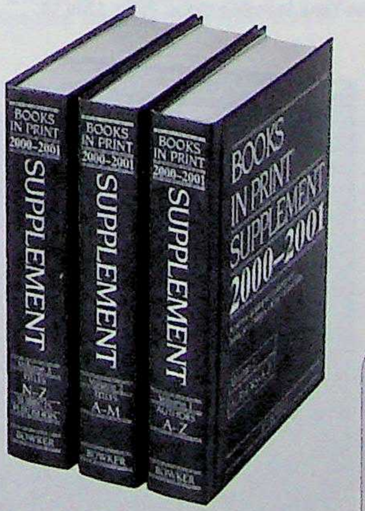
Here's the sure way to keep your **Books In Print** fresh and current. This essential mid-year supplement brings you up to date with six full months of book publishing changes, to ensure top performance and service in your library or bookstore throughout the year.

The **Supplement** features separate Title, Author, Subject, and Publisher indexes — so you'll handle the latest reference and ordering questions just as easily as with **Books In Print**. You'll find:

- Complete bibliographic and ordering information for more than 120,000 new and forthcoming titles
- More than 535,000 entries with major revisions and more than 126,000 flagged out-of-print or out-of-stock
- Another 4,800 new publishers — plus hundreds of publisher address changes and new toll-free numbers.

Use this information to answer patron queries ... keep your collection current ... verify prices ... confirm availability ... and keep the latest book world information in your sights all year long.

■ March 2001 • 0-8352-4364-8 • 3-vol. set • 9,000 pp. • $299.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $269.10

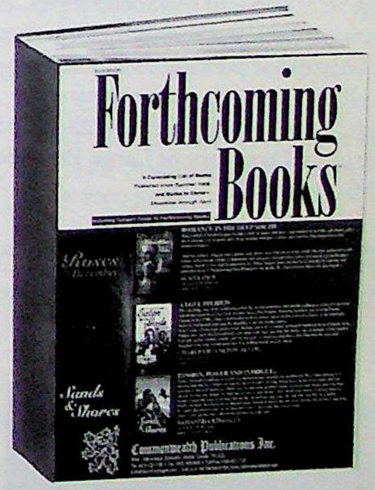


FORTHCOMING BOOKS™

You'll stay on top of book acquisitions, collection or niche development, and patron requests when you have this forward-looking resource on the job. With convenient index bars and publisher-supplied annotations for thousands of listings, this bimonthly reference tool lets you:

- Anticipate thousands of forthcoming titles up to five months in advance — and access them under thousands of continually updated Library of Congress subject headings
- Stay abreast of all just-published and soon-to-be-published titles — some 200,000 titles annually
- Keep track of forthcoming titles' publication months; postponements; changes in price, edition, and title; and ISBNs.

■ Bimonthly • 0015-8119 • $299.95 per year
Issued February, April, June, August, October, and December.



To complete your Books In Print coverage and assure trouble-free ordering, be sure to include Publishers, Distributors & Wholesalers of the United States — your one-stop link to the entire U.S. book publishing and distribution universe. See page 20 for details.

NEW EDITION

THE COMPLETE DIRECTORY OF LARGE PRINT BOOKS AND SERIALS™ 2001

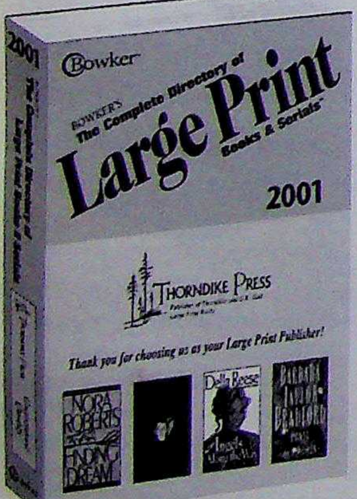
"... fills an important niche ... will prove indispensable to all libraries having visually handicapped patrons."
—ACADEMIC LIBRARY BOOK REVIEW

If you're building or managing a large-print collection, this proven guide helps you to keep tabs on the fast-growing large-print field like no other resource available — and the entire volume is printed in 14-point type to facilitate use by sight-impaired readers.

You'll discover current, accurate bookfinding and ordering information on more than 17,000 titles — including over 3,200 new & forthcoming works — with full entries for each in separate Subject (General, Children's, and Textbook), Author, and Title indexes. Books from British publishers are also listed.

Up-to-date subject headings cover the full range of fiction and nonfiction topics, and there's an enlarged Serials Index to some 100 large-print periodicals and newspapers. For all of your large-print information needs, there's no better helper than The Complete Directory of Large Print Books and Serials 2001.

■ January 2001 • 0-8352-4429-6
• 1,700 pp. • softbound • $199.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $179.10


Bowker
Bowker's The Complete Directory of Large Print Books & Serials
2001
Thorndike Press
Thank you for choosing us as your Large Print Publisher!

NEW EDITION

MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE BOOKS AND SERIALS IN PRINT™ 2001

An Index to Literature in the Health Sciences Cited in Sheehy's Guide to Reference Books

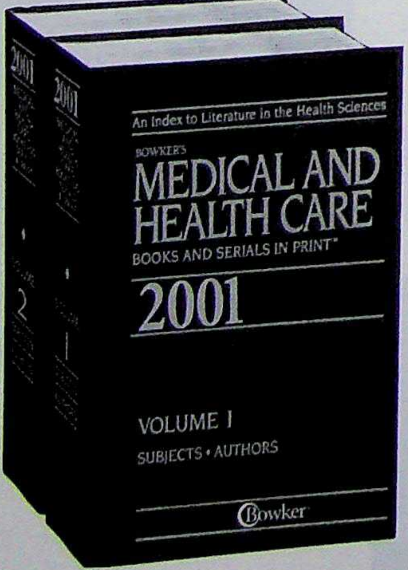
"One of the most helpful reference works for librarians who deal with health care-related literature."
—AMERICAN REFERENCE BOOKS ANNUAL

"These volumes provide an excellent reference source for all medical and health care libraries."
—JOURNAL OF MEDICINAL CHEMISTRY

Health care publishing has never been more fast-paced — and this focused two-volume set will help you keep track of all the rapidly changing book and serial developments with its convenient, targeted access.

Listings for more than 100,000 books and more than 18,000 U.S. and foreign serials — under 8,000 medical and health subject areas — are fully cross-referenced to help you cover the full range of biomedical and health sciences, including medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, psychiatry, psychology, behavioral science, and more. Full ordering and publisher information is included to facilitate acquisitions.

■ March 2001 • 0-8352-4375-3 • 2-vol. set
• 4,900 pp. • $299.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $269.10


An Index to Literature in the Health Sciences
Bowker's
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE
BOOKS AND SERIALS IN PRINT
2001
VOLUME I
SUBJECTS • AUTHORS
Bowker

NEW EDITION

LAW BOOKS AND SERIALS IN PRINT™ 2001

A Multimedia Sourcebook

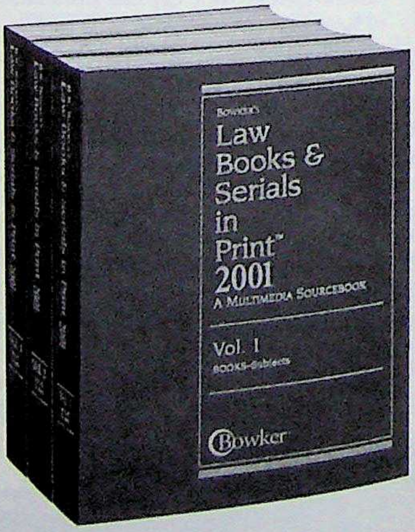
"This is a skillful and impressive publication: well thought out, carefully edited, and immaculately produced."
—REFERENCE REVIEWS

"A well-planned, modern reference tool that will be valuable in all types of law libraries."
—TEXAS BAR JOURNAL

With over 60,000 titles intended exclusively for legal professionals, this unmatched bibliography lists virtually every available legal resource — books and serials, videos and audiocassettes, software, and online databases.

Focusing on core legal and related titles, **Law Books and Serials in Print 2001** includes descriptive annotations that provide expert guidance on selecting the right sources for every research need.

■ January 2001 • 0-8352-4378-8 • 3-vol. set
• 3,200 pp. • $750.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $675.00


Bowker's
Law Books & Serials in Print
2001
A Multimedia Sourcebook
Vol. I
Books–Subjects
Bowker

VISIT OUR CATALOG ONLINE @
www.bowker.com

NEW EDITION

CHILDREN'S BOOKS IN PRINT® 2001

"... the most complete list of currently available children's books published in the U.S."
—BOOKLIST

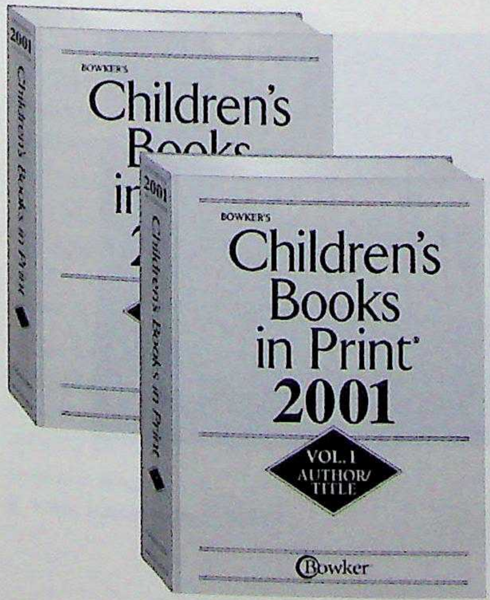
No children's collection is complete without this practical resource standing front and center on the reference shelf. The 2001 edition of **Children's Books In Print** puts the entire world of children's books at your fingertips, arranging more than 188,000 in-print titles by title, author, and illustrator for fast, convenient access.

Updated with 22,000 new entries and thousands of entry revisions, this comprehensive work helps you:

- Track down any children's books — even hard-to-find titles from small presses
- Locate all works by favorite authors or illustrators
- Cut ordering time and effort with current prices, ISBNs, publishers' telephone numbers and addresses
- Offer patrons a definitive, easy-access guide to all available titles geared for young readers.

December 2000 • 0-8352-4320-6 • 2-vol. set • c. 2,400 pp. • $179.95
First-Time Standing Order Price: $161.95

▼ COMING:
■ **December 2001 • 0-8352-4411-3 • 2-vol. set • c. 2,900 pp. • $199.00**
First-Time Standing Order Price: $179.10



NEW EDITION

SUBJECT GUIDE TO CHILDREN'S BOOKS IN PRINT® 2001

"... especially useful for ... expanding collections to support new curriculum areas."
—LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE ANNUAL

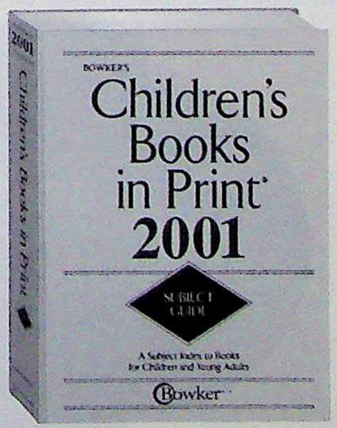
To aid your subject collection activities and to help young patrons research topics of interest, there's no better tool than **Subject Guide to Children's Books In Print 2001**.

Here you'll discover 188,000 fiction and nonfiction children's books arranged under 4,512 subject headings. The **Subject Guide** is the easiest, most cost-effective way to:

- Track down children's books on every subject imaginable
- Locate titles on current topics capturing the interest of young readers
- Build, update, and expand children's and young adult collections
- Assist parents, teachers, and young readers with subject-related research
- Develop niche areas in your bookstore
- Reduce ordering time and effort with current prices, ISBNs, publishers' telephone numbers and addresses.

December 2000 • 0-8352-4326-5 • c. 1,150 pp. • $179.95
First-Time Standing Order Price: $161.95

▼ COMING:
■ **December 2001 • 0-8352-4403-2 • c. 1,500 pp. • $199.00**
First-Time Standing Order Price: $179.10


2001
BOWKER'S
Children's Books in Print 2001
SUBJECT GUIDE
A Subject Index to Books for Children and Young Adults
Bowker

NEW EDITION

EL-HI TEXTBOOKS AND SERIALS IN PRINT® 2001

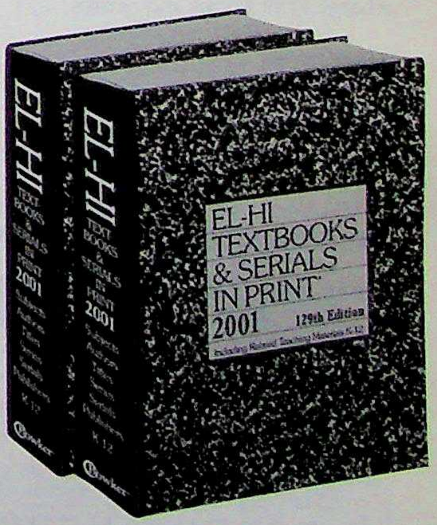
"... a library which must supply information about textual materials cannot afford to be without [El-Hi Textbooks and Serials in Print]."
—LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE ANNUAL

This always useful "resource finder" lets you locate just about everything needed by elementary and high school teachers and librarians, including texts ... text series ... workbooks ... periodicals ... tests ... programmed learning materials ... teaching aids ... maps ... professional books ... AV materials ... posters ... and other often hard-to-find resources.

The 2001 edition of **El-Hi Textbooks and Serials in Print** contains more than 7,000 new entries and more than 175,000 entries in all. Twenty-one subject categories and 380 subcategories make it easy for librarians and educators to:

- Locate and order valuable supplemental teaching resources and materials
- Order extra copies or replacement copies of damaged books or classroom tools
- Track down the full range of El-Hi materials — all types, subjects, and formats — with a single, convenient reference guide.

■ **March 2001 • 0-8352-4387-7 • 2 vol. set • 2,750 pp. • $199.00**
First-Time Standing Order Price: $179.10



Books In Print resources on CD-ROM offer a rich selection of options to help you meet the information needs at your library or bookstore. Whichever resources you choose, you'll work with confidence knowing you have the most current, accurate, and dependable book data available at your fingertips.

Books In Print ON DISC combine all these up-to-date information resources on a single, instant-access disc:

- Books In Print: Author/Title
- Subject Guide to Books In Print
- Forthcoming Books
- Books In Print Supplement
- Children's Books In Print
- Subject Guide to Children's Books In Print
- Large Print Books and Serials
- Law Books
- Sci-Tech Books
- Medical and Health Care Books In Print
- Publishers, Distributors & Wholesalers of the United States

☎ **CALL TOLL-FREE**
1-888-BOWKER2
(1-888-269-5372)

BOOKS IN PRINT ON DISC™

"It's great; I don't know what we'd do without it."
—JOHN GILLISS, BOOKLAND, SOUTH PORTLAND, MAINE

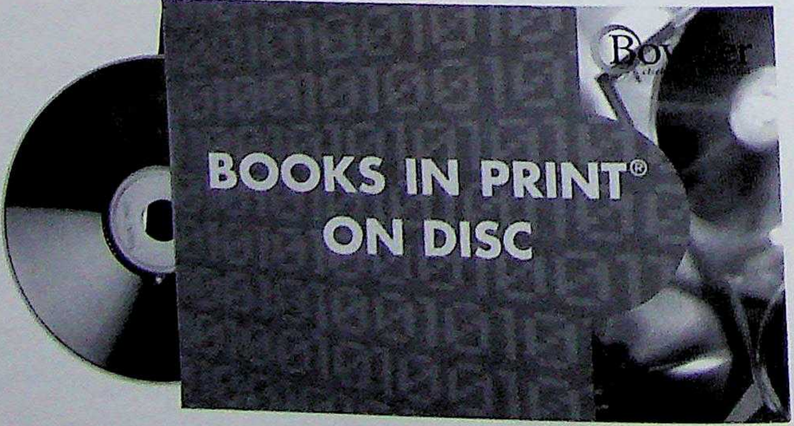
"Books In Print still offers the most for professional research purposes."
—THE INFORMATION ADVISER

"[The Windows version of Books In Print on Disc] is awesome in design and functionality."
—INFORMATION TODAY

"A godsend..."
—BOOKLIST

"Our comparison of BIP Plus and B&T Link found BIP Plus' screen cleaner with friendly searching by ISBN or title, and quite expedient searching by author, publisher name, subject, grade, language, publication year or combinations."
—REFERENCE AND RESEARCH BOOK NEWS

You can instantly zero in on any of more than 1.8 million in-print books! Or call up all titles by topic — not just with 66,000 LC and Sears subject headings, but with any word in any entry in the database. Or search the database by combining search categories — from author, title, subject, and publisher to ISBN, price, publication date, and grade level.



With its unmatched speed, flexibility, and convenience, **Books In Print ON DISC** puts the world of in-print books at your fingertips. It lets you quickly:

- Access any book of any genre or type — from limited-run technical monographs to mass-market bestsellers including romance, sci-fi, mysteries, and all other genres and subjects
- Keep completely current with more new titles, price updates, and other data revisions than any other bibliographic database
- Use publisher-supplied annotations to evaluate material based on content, as well as bibliographic data
- Preview and order titles up to six months in advance of publication
- Order electronically from more than 25 wholesalers and major publishers.

The benefits never end with **Books In Print ON DISC**. This remarkable tool is simply indispensable for library acquisitions, reference, and collection development; and for bookstore ordering, niche development, and customer service. Updated monthly.

Available in Windows.

▪ **1-Year Subscription: $1,295.00**

BOOKS IN PRINT WITH BOOK REVIEWS ON DISC™

"... even better than sliced bread, since it includes book reviews ... as well as the facility to create electronic orders ..."
— LIBRARY JOURNAL

"When we're doing a replacement list, the reviews give us an idea of whether a new book matches the title we're trying to replace."
— CAROLE BODINE, BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY, MN

"... great not only from a library perspective ... my teachers love it as a curriculum building tool."
— THERESA VENDRZYK, KOUGH NEWCASTLE COUNTY VO-TECH SCHOOL DISTRICT, DE

Here's your **Books In Print on Disc** with an extra plus: more than 200,000 full-text book reviews from *Library Journal, Publishers Weekly, School Library Journal, CHOICE, Booklist, Reference and Research Book News, Sci-Tech Book News, University Press Book News, Kirkus, BIOSIS, Bookstore Journal, VOYA, The Horn Book, The Boston Book Review*, and *Quill & Quire* — and more than 25,000 reviews added each year. Books with reviews are clearly labeled, and the availability of reviews is indexed as an additional search category.

With well over one-quarter of a million book reviews added to your **Books In Print on Disc**, you can easily:

- Evaluate content of the most recent releases, as well as that of backlist titles dating from 1985
- Retrieve, print or download reviews along with bibliographic data
- Provide printed reviews along with bibliographic data — and turn your library or store into a full-service book information center
- Compare titles and justify selections to fill collection or niche gaps
- Acquire the book-reviewing power of 15 leading publications at a fraction of the combined subscription costs.

Books In Print with Book Reviews on Disc includes the full array of search, display, and printing capabilities, and is updated monthly.

Available in Windows.

- **1-Year Subscription: $1,895.00**

BOWKER/WHITAKER GLOBAL BOOKS IN PRINT ON DISC™

"Bowker's Global Books In Print [on Disc] nominated as most useful new CD-ROM."
— DATABASE

Global Books in Print is the single largest database of its type currently available, encompassing over three million bibliographic records. More extensive and comprehensive than any other source, it includes books published in the UK, U.S., Canada, Australia and New Zealand, as well as English-language books from other countries worldwide.

Accuracy and reliability is assured, as this is the only bibliographic database to utilize the official information provided by ISBN agencies in the countries involved.

Global Books in Print is an invaluable, one-stop resource for

- collection management
- researching book publishing activity on specific subjects – with more subject headings than any other database
- keeping up-to-date on the latest, as well as forthcoming titles
- stock ordering, prices and availability searches
- comparing prices and availability between international editions
- locate, access and order material published in English throughout the world.

Now available on the web at globalbooksinprint.com!
See page 8 for more information.

With the ability to perform complex searches by combining multiple search criteria – including keyword, Library of Congress subject, title, author, and more – you can be sure to find the publication you are looking for. Plus, this powerful tool now allows searching across the whole database, thanks to newly developed mapping software that cross-references the subject classification systems of the UK (BIC) and the US (BISAC).

- **Key facts**
  Coverage: Worldwide
  No. of Records: 3 million
  Search Criteria: 16
  Platform: Windows
  Updates: Monthly
  Imprint: Bowker/Whitaker
- **1-Year subscription: $2,055.00**

THREE EASY WAYS TO ORDER

☎ **CALL our toll-free number 1-888-BOWKER2**

FAX: 1-908-508-7696

✉ **MAIL the Order Form at the back of this catalog**

BOOKS IN PRINT ON DISC™
— Canadian Edition

Including titles produced and distributed throughout the United States and Canada — over 1.9 million records in all — this Canadian edition also features Canadian prices and sources for 670,000 bindings, including over 100,000 records for titles available only from Canada.

With full access to all U.S. and Canadian materials, **Books In Print ON DISC — Canadian Edition** lets you quickly:

- Locate and order books from throughout North America — even hard-to-find titles from the smallest Canadian or U.S. publisher
- Identify and contact some 200 major Canadian distributors, as well as thousands of U.S. dealers
- Process electronic orders for Canadian titles through the Canadian Telebook Agency
- Research the entire North American publishing market for books on specific subjects.

Monthly updates included.
Available in Windows

■ **1-Year Subscription: $1,555.00**

▼ ALSO AVAILABLE:
Global Books In Print on Web and CD-ROM.
See page 8 & 15 for more information.

BOOKS OUT•OF•PRINT *PLUS*™

Bringing elusive o.p. information back into easy reach, this eminently practical CD-ROM lets you identify and verify the status of more than 1.3 million titles that have lapsed into o.p. or o.s.i. status from 1979 to the present — with thousands of titles added every year.

Quarterly updates included.
Available in Windows and MS-DOS.

■ **1-Year Subscription: $220.00**

BOOKS IN PRINT WITH BOOK REVIEWS ON DISC™
— Canadian Edition

All the same features as **Books In Print ON DISC — Canadian Edition** with additional access to more than 200,000 full-text book reviews from *Library Journal, Publishers Weekly, School Library Journal, CHOICE, Booklist, Reference and Research Book News, Sci-Tech Book News, University Press Book News, Kirkus, BIOSIS, Bookstore Journal, VOYA, The Horn Book, The Boston Book Review,* and *Quill & Quire* — and more than 25,000 reviews added each year.

With book reviews added to your **Books In Print ON DISC — Canadian Edition**, you can:

- Provide printed reviews along with bibliographic data — and turn your library or store into a full-service book information center
- Evaluate content of new titles released throughout North America — plus backlist titles reviewed as far back as 1985
- Find and recommend the most highly regarded titles in any subject
- Acquire the book-reviewing power of 15 leading publications at a fraction of the combined subscription costs.

Monthly updates included.
Available in Windows

■ **1-Year Subscription: $2,055.00**

BOWKERLINK™
FREE Publisher Access System
www.bowkerlink.com

> *"Having this info available to us online enables us to take care of it immediatly when we have time, and it gives me confidence that you have our most up-to-date information. I thought the system was extremely easy to use. So thanks for giving us the opportunity to work with you in this manner."*
>
> — PHYLLIS JONES FREENY
> PRESIDENT
> PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATIONS,INC.

Now publishers and distributors can access their listings and directly revise them in **Books In Print**® and **Ulrich's**™ databases. After registering, you can log in with an assigned password, tap into your own records, and examine the description of your titles. Then you can modify or add to your listings and with one click send your revisions to us.

This round-the-clock convenience puts publishers and distributors in control of managing their own data and marketing their product on a continual basis.

BowkerLink can be accessed directly through **bowkerlink.com** or indirectly through **booksinprint.com** or **bowker.com**.

For more information on getting started, Technical Support can be reached at **1-800-323-3288** (9 a.m. - 7 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. Friday, EST).

Bowker™
click open the world™
at
www.bowker.com

BOOKS IN PRINT ONLINE AND SITE LICENSING

BOOKS IN PRINT® — INTERNET EDITION

booksinprint.com™

It's here — universal Web access to the most complete book, audiobook, and video database ever compiled.

With nearly 3.5 million records, booksinprint.com offers you the definitive Internet source for complete, unbiased information on any title, no matter what the format or in-print status.

- over 3.2 million books, 330,000 videos and 120,000 audio cassettes
- 1.3 million out-of-print titles
- 600,000 full-text reviews
- over 165,000 book, audio, and video publishers

The powerful, easy-to-use search engine lets you conduct quick keyword searches, browse any of the indexes, or combine up to 31 search criteria in advanced searches. Multiple download formats are geared to meet your specific data retrieval needs. **Bowker's Hooks to Holdings™** allows searching directly on Z39.50 catalogs.

See page 5 for more information.

☎ **CALL TOLL-FREE**
1-888-BOWKER2
(1-888-269-5372)

BOOKS IN PRINT® SITE LICENSING

Empower your staff, faculty, and students with immediate access 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to the crucial bibliographic data they need right at their fingertips — regardless of location — with **Books In Print Site Licensing**.

Thanks to our ever-expanding partnership program, such popular database vendors as EBSCO, The Gale Group, OVID, SilverPlatter, Ingram Book Company, Innovative Interfaces, OCLC, CARL, and DRA are now making the **Books In Print** database available to their subscribers. These vendors not only provide access via familiar interfaces and display formats, but also perform database maintenance and updating chores for you. With **Books In Print Site Licensing**, your patrons and customers can search from every workstation in your network and from homes, offices, and dormitories. Local loading of the **Books In Print** database is also an option.

For more information call us at 1-888-BOWKER2 (x6726), e-mail at sitelicense@bowker.com, or visit the **Books In Print** Web site at www.booksinprint.com.

SUBSCRIPTION ONLINE/SITE LICENSING

CARL Corporation
CARL System

DRA/Data Research Associates
Open DRA Net™, DRA Web

EBSCO Publishing
EBSCOhost™

The Gale Group
InfoTrac℠

Ingram
i Page

Innovative Interfaces, Inc.
INN-VIEW™

OCLC
FirstSearch®

OVID Technologies, Inc.
OVID CD, Hard Disk, and Fixed Fee Online

SilverPlatter Information, Inc.
SilverPlatter ERL®

BOOKS IN PRINT® ONLINE

Books In Print Online gives you immediate, up-to-the-minute access to the ever-changing U.S. book world via the entire **Books In Print/Books Out•of•Print** database.

You'll find complete records for over 2.7 million titles that are in print, forthcoming, or declared out-of-print or out-of-stock indefinitely since 1979, retrievable by title, author, subject, publisher, publication date, ISBN, LCCN, series, and other criteria. The multiple search categories combined with the power to conduct free-form keyword and descriptor searches make it easy to zero in on the most elusive titles.

Each month, some 17,000 new records are added to the database and thousands more are revised and updated with new prices and other bibliographic details, so you'll never miss a beat (or a book) within the fast-paced world of book publishing.

Books In Print Online also includes book reviews (availability differs by vendor). You can instantly review any of the thousands of full-text book reviews from your most trusted review sources, including *Library Journal, Publishers Weekly, School Library Journal, CHOICE, Booklist, Quill & Quire, Kirkus, Reference and Research Book News, Sci-Tech Book News, University Press Book News, The Horn Book,* and *The Boston Book Review.*

Updated weekly or monthly (varies by vendor).

PAY-AS-YOU-GO ONLINE

The Dialog Corporation
DIALOG File Number: 470

OVID Technologies, Inc.
OVID File Name: BBIP

LEXIS®-NEXIS®
NEXIS® Library: BUSREF
File Name: BIP

NEW EDITION

WHITAKER'S BOOKS IN PRINT

2001 Edition

Whitaker's Books in Print 2001 is the definitive source of bibliographic reference in hardcover and contains details of English language titles published in the UK, Ireland and Europe in alphabetical author and alphabetical title sequence. It also includes publisher and distributor details, plus a separate alphabetical listing of series. There are over 1 million titles, and more than 1 million changes have been made since the 2000 edition.

■ January 2001 • 0-85021-286-3
• 5-vol. set • $789.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $710.10

NEW ZEALAND BOOKS IN PRINT 2001

29th Edition

This comprehensive reference contains complete, updated bibliographic information on all in-print New Zealand books, as well as books from South Pacific Island states. The 14,000 book entries are listed by author and by title. Also provided are details of over 900 regional publishers. The book trade directory includes: contacts for trade organizations, booksellers, public libraries and specialized suppliers; NZ literary awards and past winners; and sources of financial assistance for writers and publishers.

■ February 2001 • 1-86452-040-X •
850 pp. • $65.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $58.50

SAVE 10%
WHEN YOU PLACE A FIRST-TIME STANDING ORDER

NEW EDITION

AUSTRALIAN BOOKS IN PRINT 2001

39th Edition

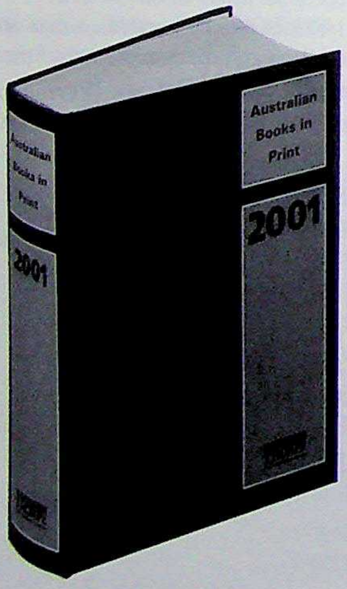
"Excellent coverage ... essential to worldwide bibliographic coverage."
—AMERICAN REFERENCE BOOKS ANNUAL

This comprehensive reference provides current finding and ordering information on more than 100,000 in-print books published in or about Australia, or written by Australian authors, organized by title and author.

It also includes details of around 14,000 publishers and distributors whose titles are represented, as well as information on book, trade and literary associations, local agents of overseas publishers, and more.

■ April 2001 • 1-86452-041-8
• c. 1,500 pp. • $165.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $148.50

Also available in CD-ROM and microfiche format, updated monthly. Call for more information



NEW EDITION

AFRICAN BOOKS IN PRINT

5th Edition

Edited by Hans Zell

"A valuable tool both to librarians and Africanists for whom no comparable source is available."
—LIBRARY JOURNAL

"To say that African Books In Print is indispensable is an understatement! ... without Hans Zell's work there simply would be no bibliographic control over African publishing at the continental level."
—AFRICANA LIBRARIES NEWSLETTER

In the first new edition of this authoritative guide since 1993, over 24,000 titles from 700 publishers in 43 African countries are identified, catalogued, and classified in easy-to-use Author, Title, and Subject indexes.

Now incorporating materials listed in the quarterly African Book Publishing Record, **African Books In Print** covers works in over 120 African languages, as well as English, issued by commercial imprints, state-sponsored publishers, research institutions, professional associations, learned societies, university departments, and many other sources.

All entries are listed again in a separate Directory of Publishers, which has been enhanced with telephone and fax numbers, e-mail addresses, and URLs when available. A detailed introduction explains the scope and arrangement, as well as a key to currency abbreviations (with approximate exchange rates), language, and country codes. From Bowker-Saur.

■ 2000 • 1-873836-96-1 • 2-vol. set
• c. 1,900 pp. • $700.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $630.00

ITALIAN BOOKS IN PRINT (Alice) 2000

Catalogo dei libri in commercio

Edited by Informazioni Editoriali Milano

For complete and concise information on the Italian book trade, turn to Italian Books In Print. Consisting of six comprehensive volumes Italian Books In Print provides current bibliographic information for 373,787 Italian language titles, including 49,202 new titles, 29,374 titles out-of-print and 3,625 publishers.

■ **Key Facts**
Publication Date: June 2000
Part 1 • 88-7075-531-2 • 4-vol. set
Part 2 • 88-7075-532-0 • 2-vol. set
Coverage: Italian speaking countries
No. of Records: 373,787
Imprint: Editrice Bibliografica

Call for pricing.

ITALIAN BOOKS OUT•OF•PRINT ON CD-ROM (Alice)

Edited by Informazioni Editoriali Milano

From the publishers of Italian Books in Print comes Italian Books Out•of•Print on CD-ROM.

This new CD-ROM gives instant access to information on Italian books, which are out of print or are out of stock indefinitely.

■ **Key Facts**
Platform: Windows & MS-DOS
Updates: Monthly
Imprint: Editrice Bibliografica

Call for pricing.

ITALIAN BOOKS IN PRINT ON CD-ROM (Alice)

Catalogo dei libri in commercio

Edited by Informazioni Editoriali Milano

A complete reference for professionals since 1989 to the present, the Alice CD-ROM contains the monthly updates from the catalogue of Italian Books, Italian publishers and their distributors. Librarians, distributors, and editors can access fast and accurate information on some 518,000 titles published in Italy. These include: 362,000 in print, 40,000 new titles per year of which 5,000 are pre-publication, 30,000 abstracts, 3,500 publishers, 670 distributors, 23,000 series, 173,000 authors, 43,600 editors, 24,000 translators, 34,300 subjects and 24,000 school book titles.

■ **Key Facts**
Coverage: Italian speaking countries
No. of records: 518,000
Search Criteria: 15
Display & Output Formats: 5
Languages: English & Italian
Platform: Windows & MS-DOS
Updates: Monthly
Imprint: Editrice Bibliografica

Call for pricing.

"We find Books In Print a very valuable tool and have been lost the few times our computer went down and were unable to access BIP. Books In Print has opened a new world to our bookstore as well as our customers, who now refer their friends to us telling them if a book is available."

Debbie Hawley
Liz's Book Rack

CALL TOLL-FREE
1-888-BOWKER2
(1-888-269-5372)

NEW EDITION

INTERNATIONAL BOOKS IN PRINT 2000

18th Edition

"IBIP has long been needed by research-oriented libraries. ... An excellent first step in filling this need." —CHOICE

"... simply gets bigger and better each year."
—WORLD DEVELOPMENT

English-Language Titles, Published in Africa, Asia, Australia, Canada, Continental Europe, Latin America, New Zealand, Oceania, and The Republic of Ireland

The 18th Edition of this well-respected international bibliography provides completely updated listings and pricing information for more than 280,000 English-language titles from publishers around the world, including 20,000 new to this edition.

■ ***Complete Set: Parts One and Two***
September 2000 • 3-598-22293-9
• 4-vol. set • $820.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $738.00

■ ***Part One: Author-Title List***
September 2000 • 3-598-22294-7
• 2-vol. set • c. 3,400 pp. • $435.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $391.50

■ ***Part Two: Subject Guide***
September 2000 • 3-598-22295-5
• 2-vol. set • c. 2,500 pp. • $435.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $391.50

VISIT OUR CATALOG ONLINE @
www.bowker.com

INTERNATIONAL BOOKS IN PRINT *PLUS* 2000-2001

English-Language Titles published in Africa, Asia, Australia, Canada, Continental Europe, Latin America, New Zealand, Oceania and The Republic of Ireland.

This highly acclaimed international reference work gives you fast access to 280,000 English-language titles published outside the U.S. and U.K. It now offers more information than ever before with completely updated listings and prices, more detailed publisher and distributor data. The CD-ROM covers over 280,000 titles from 7,100 publishers, with distributor addresses to facilitate ordering.

Updated annually.
Available in Windows.

■ **1-year subscription: $1,303.00**

NEW EDITION

PUBLISHERS, DISTRIBUTORS & WHOLESALERS OF THE UNITED STATES™ 2001-2002

"An asset to all library order departments."
—BOOKLIST

"Easy to use, with information accessible in a variety of ways ... Highly recommended."
—AMERICAN REFERENCE BOOKS ANNUAL

Save time and effort locating any of more than 110,000 U.S. publishers, wholesalers, distributors, software firms, audiocassette producers, museum and association imprints, and trade organizations that publish — even publishers who have gone out of business.

This two-volume time-saver lets you track down firms and organizations by name ... by imprints, subsidiaries, and division ... by state ... by ISBN prefix ... and by publisher's field of activity. Discount schedules and return policies are provided. And a separate index lists inactive and out-of-business publishers.

■ **October 2001 • 0-8352-4382-6 • 2-vol. set**
• c. 5,300 pp. • $275.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $247.50

▼ **ALSO AVAILABLE:**
October 2000 • 0-8352-4302-8 • 2-vol. set
• c. 5,300 pp. • $249.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $224.10

SUBSCRIPTION ONLINE/SITE LICENSE

CARL Corporation
CARL System

DRA/Data Research Associates
Open DRA Net™; DRA Web

EBSCO Publishing
EBSCOhost™

The Gale Group
InfoTrac Web℠

Innovative Interfaces, Inc.
INN-VIEW™

OCLC
FirstSearch®

OVID Technologies, Inc.
OVID CD, Hard Disk, and Fixed Fee Online

SilverPlatter Information, Inc.
SilverPlatter ERL®

Call us for more information at 1-888-BOWKER2.

RELATED BOOKS IN PRINT TITLES — Print and CD-ROM

PUBLISHERS, DISTRIBUTORS & WHOLESALERS OF THE U.S. ONLINE

With complete listings for more than 50,000 Books In Print publishers (and some 50,000 additional distributors and wholesalers), it's easy to link book searches completed in **Books In Print Online** to the publisher contact and book-ordering information you need.

This valuable database includes every type of publisher and distributor for a variety of media — and lets you instantly trace entrants by name; imprint; subsidiaries and divisions; state; ISBN prefix; and fields of activity.

Enhanced with information on discount schedules — in addition to complete addresses (editorial and ordering) and toll-free numbers — this useful resource makes it simple to target any of more than 100,000 publishers, distributors, wholesalers, software firms, museum and association imprints, and other trade organizations that are included in the database.

Updated monthly.

PAY-AS-YOU-GO ONLINE

The Dialog Corporation
DIALOG File Number: 450

LEXIS®-NEXIS®
NEXIS® Library: BUSREF
File Name: PDW

NEW EDITION

DIRECTORY OF AUSTRALIAN PUBLISHERS 2000-2001

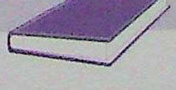
The Australian Bookseller & Publisher monthly magazine has provided news and information about Australian and regional book trades for 78 years. To further extend its service to the trade, AB&P is producing a new ancillary publication — an annual directory of Australian publishers.

The Directory of Australian Publishers 2000-2001 contains contact details on more than 3,400 Australian publishers and is indexed by specialization.

It also includes a list of useful addresses related to the book trade and literary associations.

- **October 2000 • 1-864520-30-2**
  • 350 pp. • $50.00

All print titles
are available from your
favorite wholesaler.



NEW EDITION

AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHING RECORD® CUMULATIVE 2000

"An essential tool for library cataloging and order departments."
—AMERICAN REFERENCE BOOKS ANNUAL

Comprehensive and convenient, **ABPR 2000** brings you catalog records for the entire year of book publishing in one cost-effective volume. More than 72,000 cataloged entries for books published or distributed in the United States are arranged in Dewey sequence, with separate sections for Adult and Juvenile Fiction. Author, Title, and Subject indexes conveniently refer you to main section entries.

- **March 2001 • 0-8352-4390-7 • 2-vol. set**
  • c. 3,500 pp. • $329.00
  First-Time Standing Order Price: $296.10

- ***1999 Annual Cumulative***
  2000 • 0-8352-4335-4 • 2-vol. set
  • 2,341 pp. • $299.00
  First-Time Standing Order Price: $269.10

- ***1998 Annual Cumulative***
  1999 • 0-8352-4085-1 • 2-vol. set
  • 2,800 pp. • $290.00

- ***1997 Annual Cumulative***
  1998 • 0-8352-3977-2 • 2-vol. set
  • 2,800 pp. • $290.00

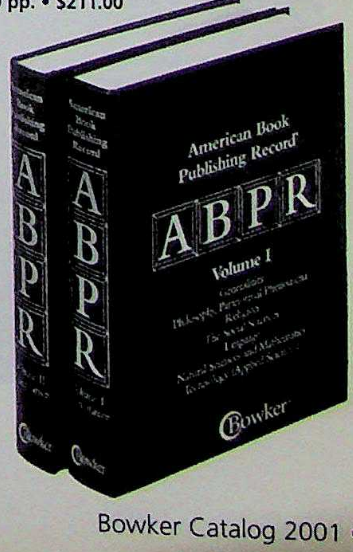
- ***1996 Annual Cumulative***
  1997 • 0-8352-3912-8 • 2-vol. set
  • 2,800 pp. • $290.00

- ***1995 Annual Cumulative***
  1996 • 0-8352-3738-9 • 2-vol. set
  • 1,931 pp. • $275.00

- ***1994 Annual Cumulative***
  1995 • 0-8352-3670-6
  • 1,654 pp. • $250.00

- ***1993 Annual Cumulative***
  1994 • 0-8352-3497-5
  • 1,740 pp. • $225.00

- ***1992 Annual Cumulative***
  1993 • 0-8352-3365-0
  • 1,710 pp. • $211.00



AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHING RECORD® MONTHLY

Comprehensive and convenient, ABPR brings cataloging entries for over 10,000 new titles every month to your desktop — with the immediacy that leading libraries demand.

Each entry offers full cataloging information, including Dewey and LC classifications, title and statement of authorship, edition, series, LC number, ISBN, binding, price, subject tracings, and more. Publication data and price are verified by Bowker's staff — even titles not cataloged by the Library of Congress are cataloged by Bowker and included here!

- **0002-7707 • Monthly • $309.95 per year**

AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHING RECORD® CUMULATIVES

"It is difficult to imagine any library of reasonable size that would not make good use of these volumes."
—REFERENCE BOOK REVIEW

Here's quick access to more than 490,000 titles published from 1970 to 1984 arranged in Dewey sequence with sections for Adult and Juvenile Fiction. Author and Title indexes are included, and a Subject Guide correlates primary subjects with Dewey and LC classification numbers. These cumulative records are available in three separate sets.

- **1980-84**
  1986 • 0-8352-2014-1 • 5-vol. set • 6,500 pp. • $199.00
- **1975-79**
  1981 • 0-8352-1371-4 • 5-vol. set • 6,500 pp. • $199.00
- **1970-74**
  1976 • 0-8352-0911-3 • 4-vol. set • 6,500 pp. • $199.00

THE WHOLE STORY

3000 Years of Sequels & Sequences

2nd Edition

Edited by John Simkin

"The definitive work to date in English covering sequels and novel sequences, The Whole Story quite simply eclipses all previous efforts. It is a crown jewel of bibliographic scholarship. Librarians everywhere will find it an invaluable source of information ... a reference work that is a pleasure to use and fun to browse. Simkin on sequels and sequences joins that select list of reference works known forever by an individual's name. An essential reference purchase for all but the smallest libraries."
—CHOICE (ABOUT THE FIRST EDITION)

Now the landmark guide to book series is updated and expanded in an essential new edition.

The Whole Story, Second Edition is the most comprehensive guide to English-language series and sequels ever published, with over 104,000 titles in 20,000 sequences by 14,500 authors — including 20,000 titles, 3,000 sequences, and 2,000 authors new to this edition.

Covering 3,000 years of literature from ancient Greek drama to Star Trek, **The Whole Story** features every kind of series — drama, novels, history, politics, religion, science, family stories, travel, humor, and crime — for adults, young adults, and children. It includes books by American, Canadian, British, Australian and other English-language authors, as well as thousands of titles translated into English.

This remarkable work is organized into three sections:

- A series list, with details of the titles in the 20,000 series, including dates of their first publication and notes concerning the authors, series, and related works
- An alphabetical list of over 104,000 titles with details of the series to which they belong
- An index of over 14,500 authors and the series to which they have contributed, with over 3,000 author cross-references

From *The Iliad* and its heroic sequel, *The Odyssey*, to the classic Babar series for children to the ongoing detective adventures of Kinsey Millhone, this unparalleled resource provides librarians, booksellers, and readers with the most complete information available on series and sequels.
From D. W. Thorpe.

- **1999 • 1-864520-22-1 • 1,200 pp. • $150.00**

> *I liked what I saw at the time, but I must say that it has even exceeded my expectations. I think you did a great job with this database — I like the list feature and that our faculty can select books and e-mail me their lists — and some of the other features and links to web sites are awesome! Thanks for providing such a nice product!*
>
> Judy Harris, Aquisitions Librarian
> El Camino College

VISIT OUR CATALOG ONLINE @
www.bowker.com

NEW EDITION

ULRICH'S™ PERIODICALS DIRECTORY 2001

39th Edition

The Global Source for Periodicals Information since 1932

"One of the core library reference tools."
—REFERENCE AND RESEARCH BOOK NEWS

"The principal listing of serial titles ... [an] excellent value."
—REFERENCE REVIEWS

"This attractively bound, easy-to-use reference source is without peer in the quantity and quality of the material contained."
—AMERICAN REFERENCE BOOKS ANNUAL

Featuring the comprehensiveness and usefulness that have been its hallmark for nearly 70 years, this latest edition of Ulrich's provides more serials data — and more ways to access it — than any other directory.

In five volumes, **Ulrich's™ 2001** includes thousands of new titles and tons of entry revisions among the more than 164,000 regularly and irregularly issued serials profiled — and alerts you to some 7,550 cessations. You'll also find:

- Addresses and phone numbers for some 80,000 publishers from 200 countries, as well as tens of thousands of e-mail addresses, URLs, and fax numbers
- More than 20,000 Internet, online, and CD-ROM publications — including thousands new to this edition
- 6,700 daily and weekly U.S. newspapers in the newspaper volume, and over 7,000 non-U.S. and topical U.S. papers in the main volumes
- Micropublisher, reprint service and A&I notations for more than 600 A&I services ... document delivery notations (including CISTI, CINDOC, Infotrieve, UnCover, and British Library) ... Copyright Clearance Center notations for registered titles ... and much more.

With its richly detailed listings and extensive indexing, **Ulrich's™ 2001** makes your serials reference and collection development tasks simple. You'll use it to:

- Find ordering rates, frequency, addresses, phone and fax numbers, e-mail and Web site addresses, and more — up to 45 important data elements for each publication
- Locate specific serials to build a collection or to satisfy research needs
- Track down serials publishers from around the globe
- Determine if a serial has ceased or changed its name
- Find online and CD-ROM serials to develop electronic collections
- Offer patrons a one-stop guide to research sources, subscription information, and opportunities to publish worldwide
- Identify titles that are refereed
- Learn which titles are abstracted and indexed by which services

■ November 2000 • 0-8352-4338-9 • 5-vol. set • 11,310 pp. • $595.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $535.50

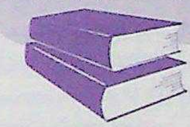
▼ COMING NOVEMBER 2001
■ November 2001 • 0-8352-4414-8 • 5-vol. set • c. 11,600 pp. • $649.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $584.10

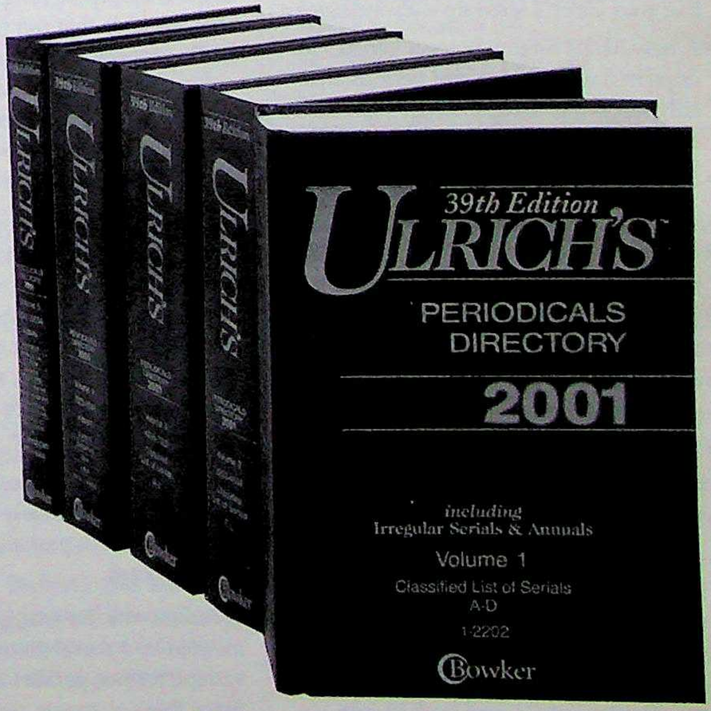
BONUS

Library subscribers to Ulrich's™ will also receive a free copy of the **Library Resource Guide 2001** — a convenient, one-stop guide to hundreds of library suppliers and services. See page 36 for more details.

See also **Working Press of the Nation** on page 32.

SAVE 10%
WHEN YOU PLACE A FIRST-TIME STANDING ORDER





ULRICH'S™ ON DISC

With Critical Evaluations from *Magazines for Libraries* and *Library Journal*!

ULRICH'S™ ON DISC has been powerfully redesigned to make the best even better.

It's a perfect blend of experience and innovation. Long acknowledged as the leader in covering the global periodicals marketplace, the all-new ULRICH'S™ ON DISC couples that expertise with a dynamic new user interface to provide the most complete resource available for managing your periodical, serial, and annuals data. Completely redesigned to provide maximum flexibility in locating, manipulating, and utilizing data, Optiware2™ makes ULRICH'S™ ON DISC the ultimate tool for streamlining your information environment.

Ulrich's has always been the leader in Serials data. Now, with Optiware2™, we're also the technology leader.

- Expanded new tools for displaying, saving and printing records
- High level control options with Administrator-defined user features
- Dynamically expanded User preferences for ultimate flexibility
- On-disc Auto-Update technology ensures that your Ulrich's software is always current
- A new 32-bit engine powers Ulrich's for improved appearance and performance, fully supported "Drag-n-Drop" capabilities, and greater Help feature functionality
- URL links to publishers, distributors, and other vital contacts
- User-defined limits for printing citations, or writing records to a save file
- Add notes, append and link reviews, and even flag records for future use, including printing, ordering, or other purposes
- Expanded and improved searching and sorting tools for maximum search success
- Fully customizable toolbar
- Covering nearly 250,000 serials, including tens of thousands of ceased titles with complete bibliographic information, annotations, critical reviews, pricing, subscription, and distribution details, and such access options as document delivery, indexing services, and online services
- Subject Classifications - Nearly 1,000 detailed, fully-referenced main subject headings with the latest Dewey Decimal Classifications
- Complete contact information - 80,000 publishers and distributors with full contact detail
- Abstracting and Indexing
- Reviews - Nearly 9,000 reviews from *Magazines for Libraries* and *Library Journal*
- More than 20,000 Refereed Serials, noted and searchable
- Document Type and Delivery Options
- Fully Customizable, Constantly Updated and Complete

It's an unbeatable combination — and uniquely accessible for even the most novice library user. ULRICH'S™ ON DISC is so intuitive and flexible, anyone will use it confidently after just one session.

*Optiware2™ is a registered trademark of Thomas Technology Solutions, Inc.

Quarterly updates included.
Available in Windows and MS-DOS.

■ **1-year subscription: $850.00**

ULRICH'S™ ONLINE

There's simply no comparable online database available that can match Ulrich's Online for information on virtually every active and ceased periodical, annual, irregular publication, and monographic series published throughout the world (plus thousands of newspapers).

You can easily retrieve, manipulate, and scrutinize nearly 250,000 citations from myriad perspectives, including nearly 1,000 subject categories, keyword, subscription rates, publisher name, title editor, publication date, format, publication status, refereed status, circulation figures, document supply availability, A&I services, and more.

Because Bowker has been tracking the serials market for nearly 70 years, the database covers both past and present activities in striking detail.

A current title, for example, can be supplemented by a complete title history, including variant, former, parallel, and translated titles. Since these elements are fully searchable, it's as simple to locate all new chemistry launches as it is to verify a ceased poetry journal, the name of which changed back in 1975. You can even retrieve a publication by its former ISSN.

Of course, you'll always find full serials ordering information plus contact information for some 80,000 publishers from more than 200 countries.

Updated monthly.
See page 6 for more information.

PAY-AS-YOU-GO ONLINE

The Dialog Corporation
DIALOG File Number: 480

OVID Technologies, Inc.
OVID Online File: ULRI

LEXIS®-NEXIS®
NEXIS® Library: BUSREF
File Name: ULRICH

ULRICH'S™ PERIODICALS DIRECTORY — INTERNET EDITION

ulrichsweb.com™

Introducing Web access to detailed, comprehensive, and authoritative information on all types of periodicals: **Ulrich's™ Periodicals Directory** at www.ulrichsweb.com.

It's all here —detailed profiles of nearly 250,000 consumer magazines, academic journals, professional monographs, newspapers, electronic publications, conference proceedings, 'zines, and other serials — with thousands of new titles, cessations, and revisions added to the database each year. You'll also find over 8,700 magazine reviews from *Library Journal* and *Magazines for Libraries*.

ulrichsweb.com couples this extraordinary range of data with powerful searching capabilities. Its robust search engine lets you easily pinpoint specific journals in Quick Search or Browse modes, or conduct broad-based subject or publisher surveys by blending multiple data elements from 24 indexes — including language, electronic vendor, document availability, subject, country, document type, ISSN, keyword, and others.

See page 6 for full information about ulrichsweb.com, or call 1-888-BOWKER2 today!

MAGAZINES FOR LIBRARIES™

10th Edition

Edited by Bill Katz and Linda Sternberg Katz

"There is nothing comparable to Magazines for Libraries *... a valuable tool for collection development [it] should be considered by academic and public libraries."*
—BOOKLIST

"Faced with dwindling budgets, soaring subscription rates, ... librarians can ill afford not to consult (indeed, to familiarize themselves with) this core collection development tool."
—REFERENCE AND RESEARCH BOOK NEWS

"With subscription rates soaring and library acquisition budgets restricted as never before, this acclaimed selection guide has never been more timely or more important."
—WISCONSIN BOOKWATCH

Large budget or small, you'll build the best magazine collection possible for your money with this brand-new version of **Magazines for Libraries**, by Bill Katz and Linda Sternberg Katz and their team of 174 experts.

The new 10th Edition of this highly acclaimed selection guide:

- Provides detailed evaluations of about 8,000 top-rated periodicals, selected from more than 170,000 possibilities
- Indexes titles under 158 subjects, including such new headings as Landscape Architecture, Fashion, and others
- Profiles all types of publications — general-interest magazines, research journals, and high-quality commercial publications suitable for a range of libraries in public, academic, special, government, and school settings.

And to make it easier to locate the periodicals you need, **Magazines for Libraries** contains a detailed Subject Index that helps you zero in on even the most specific subject areas.

■ March 2000 • 0-8352-4267-6
• 1,615 pp. • $185.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $166.50

▼ COMING
11th Edition coming in March 2002

ULRICH'S SITE LICENSING

Through our growing partnership program, the Ulrich's database is now also distributed by OVID and SilverPlatter to their subscribers. These vendors not only provide access via familiar interfaces and display formats, but also perform database maintenance and updating chores for you. What's more, your patrons and customers can search from every workstation in your network and from homes, offices, and dormitories.

For organizations with extensive and/or highly specialized serials research needs, **Ulrich's** site licensing offers full customization and integration with existing systems, combined with all the same powerful electronic capabilities of the CD-ROM and online formats.

For more information about the **Bowker Site Licensing Program** call us toll-free at 1-888-BOWKER2 (x6726), e-mail us at sitelicense@bowker.com.

SUBSCRIPTION ONLINE/SITE LICENSING

OVID Technologies, Inc.
OVID CD, Hard Disk and
Fixed Fee Online

SilverPlatter Information, Inc.
SilverPlatter ERL®

Call us for more information at 1-888-BOWKER2.

ANTE

Abstracts in New Technologies and Engineering

"A very useful index for most sci/tech purposes. Clear headings, structure and ample cross-referencing make searching easy for the uninitiated."
— J.E. DAVIES, UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, LOUGHBOROUGH

Abstracts in New Technologies and Engineering is the unrivalled international abstracting and indexing tool for industry specialists, academics and researchers.

ANTE gives access to over 350 periodicals published in the U.K. and the U.S. covering new technologies (such as I.T./computing, electronics, biotechnology, medical technology) and engineering (including construction, electrical and chemical engineering). With updates carried out bi-monthly, you are always kept up-to-date. Each issue contains over 2000 new entries.

Subscribers to ANTE will also receive an annual hardback reference, which includes all the entries for the year.

Call for pricing.

ANTE *PLUS* CD-ROM

Abstracts in New Technologies and Engineering on CD-ROM

ANTE *PLUS* indexes and abstracts the latest articles from over 350 periodicals in the U.K. and the U.S. It covers wide-ranging fields of technology, engineering, and topical areas of science. For the professional researcher, ANTE (formerly Current Technology Index - CTI) consolidates all the latest news and developments in the most efficient way. Furthermore, it gives you access to the vast ANTE database of records dating back to 1981.

With four updated discs each year, ANTE *PLUS* CD-ROM subscribers are kept abreast of all the latest articles from the full ANTE publication list.

The ANTE *PLUS* CD-ROM holds 275,000 records dating back to 1981, with 3,000 new abstracts added each quarter. The system is easy to use with flexible and powerful electronic functions that let you search by record number, author name, article, title, title keyword, source, publication date, subject, trade name, free text, keyword and ISSN. Features include 'fill-in-the-form' search screen, extended hypertext searching, clear screen layouts, save and recall search strategies, and simple document ordering. Printing and downloading can be carried out with ease.

Call for pricing.

BHInet.co.uk

British Humanities Index on the Web

BHInet is the Web version of BHI, the international abstracting and indexing tool for research in the humanities.

Providing abstracts from over 400 daily newspapers, weekly magazines, and academic journals of international standing, as well as 253,000 records dating back to 1984, makes **BHInet** the unrivalled international abstracting and indexing tool for research in the humanities.

Regular monthly updates ensure subscribers can retrieve the latest material on a wide range of humanities' subjects. **BHInet** is ideal for providing both an index to any humanities library collection and offers access to other periodicals not held on site.

Subject coverage: architecture, archaeology, art, antiques, cinema, current affairs, education, economics, environment, foreign affairs, gender studies, history, language, law, linguistics, literature, music, painting, philosophy, poetry, political science, religion, theatre, and more.

Updated monthly.

Call for pricing.

BHI *PLUS*

British Humanities Index
Archive on CD-ROM

BHI is the unrivalled international abstracting and indexing tool for research in the humanities.

The field of humanities covers a sweeping range of subjects. For a librarian, information worker or researcher, keeping up-to-date with the hundreds of publications that deal with these subjects is a daunting task. Every issue contains important new articles and expert contributions that library patrons seek.

BHI contains abstracts from over 300 daily newspapers, weekly magazines and academic journals. BHI delivers comprehensive subject coverage of the humanities field, from architecture, cinema, economics and literature to current affairs, history, religion and political science.

This quarterly CD-ROM provides rapid access to BHI records from 1985 to the present, totalling over 250,000 entries, with approximately 4,500 new abstracts added each quarter.

Call for pricing.

BHI

British Humanities Index

"BHI is a vital back-up to our hard-copy collection of newspapers and magazine backfiles."
— SANDWELL COLLEGE LIBRARY

The information worker whose library covers the humanities, faces a tough challenge keeping up-to-date with all the publications in such a diverse field. Since 1915, BHI has been helping librarians provide a complete reference to articles in the humanities and to stay up-to-date with the latest issues in the field.

BHI indexes over 320 internationally respected humanities journals and quality newspapers published in the UK, providing unrivalled access to library collections in the field. Four quarterly updates each contain around 4,500 new abstracts, with a cumulative annual total of 18,000 entries published as a hardback reference.

Call for pricing.

BHI ARCHIVE *PLUS*

"BHI PLUS is the best tool I know for rapid access to a wide range of general interest material."
— LANGUAGES AND EUROPEAN STUDIES SECTION,
ROBERT SCOTT LIBRARY, WOLVERHAMPTON UNIVERSITY, UK

The most comprehensive humanities database available…35 years of humanities abstracts and indexes 1962-1987.

Think of a humanities subject and you'll find the most comprehensive set of references in **BHI Archive *PLUS***. And with its powerful Windows-based search engine, the user can find what they're looking for in seconds. From articles in Sight and Sound about Quentin Tarantino to Ralph Nader writing about knowledge, secrecy and citizenship.

BHI Archive *PLUS* gives the researcher all the search, print and download functionality of the BHI *PLUS* CD, and:

- All the BHI records 1962-1984, available electronically for the first time
- All the BHI *PLUS*™ records 1985-1997

A total of over 600,000 records; 380,000 more than BHI *PLUS*™.

Until now, searching 35 years of data was simply not feasible with hardcopy journals. **BHI Archive *PLUS*** changes everything. Just a few keystrokes are needed to take the student or researcher as far back as 1962, to the precise article, source, author or subject they need.

Call for pricing.

LISA JOURNAL

"In common with other academic libraries (we have) had to make periodical cutbacks … this makes our subscription to LISA even more valuable than ever … because of its coverage of British and core international journals."
— ALISON MCNAB, UNIVERSITY OF HULL

Library and Information Science Abstracts (LISA) is the most important database in the library and information field. **LISA** currently abstracts from over 600 periodicals from more than 65 countries and in more than 20 different languages. Each monthly update contains over 1,000 new records, with an annual total of around 13,00 entries.

Subject coverage: core library and information science topics, library and information centres of all topics, uses of libraries and library services, library management, knowledge management, library technology, internet technology, CD-ROMs and DVD's, World Wide Web resources and application, document management systems, artificial intelligence applications, expert systems, information technology application in specialist fields, book reviews plus more.

Call for pricing.

CALL TOLL-FREE
1-888-BOWKER2
(1-888-269-5372)

LISAnet.co.uk

Library and Information Science Abstracts on the Web

The new Web version of **Library and Information Science Abstracts (LISA)**, the international abstracting and indexing tool for library professionals.

LISAnet provides up-to-date abstracts from over 600 periodicals in 65 countries. In addition, the ongoing database holds more than 210,000 records dating back over 30 years. With updates carried out every two weeks, you are always kept up-to-date on the latest news, reports, articles, and developments in library and information science. No other reference source comes close to matching the ease, speed and comprehensive coverage of LISAnet.

To enhance the most effective coverage and accurate content selection, established titles within the LISA database have been reclassified. Only articles of specific relevance to LISA subscribers will be abstracted from these journals.

Updated Fortnightly.

For additional information about LISAnet, call us at 1-888-BOWKER2 or log on at www.lisanet.co.uk.

LISA *PLUS*

Library & Information Science Abstracts on CD-ROM

> *"...a unique key to the literature. Its currency and the consistently high quality of the abstracting and indexing make it invaluable.."*
> — Nick Moore, Senior Fellow Policy Studies Institute

LISA *PLUS* is second to none for information professionals, providing abstracts from over 600 periodicals from more than 68 countries, with over 215,000 records dating back to 1969. Greater depth of coverage than any other service, LISA *PLUS* includes U.S. State library journals and new titles in information technology and its application to information work in such fields as medicine, law, chemistry, and education.

Unrivalled international coverage - no competitor can mach the worldwide coverage of LISA *PLUS*, with 150 non-English language journals from 68 countries in 20 languages.

Aids collection management - LISA *PLUS* provides both an index to any information science periodical collection and offers access to other periodicals not held on site.

Subject coverage - artificial intelligence, book reviews, CD-ROMs computer science, application, information centers, information management, information science, information storage, information technology, Internet use, librarianship, libraries and archives, library management, library technology and much more.

Updated subject focus - to reflect new patterns in society, together with changing requirements in the library and information science field, five important new subject focuses have been incorporated into LISA's coverage strategy:

- Lifelong learning
- Information literacy
- Knowledge management
- Information systems management
- Management issues

Call for pricing.

INFORMATION RESEARCH WATCH INTERNATIONAL (IRWI)

Information Research Watch International re-launched in 2000, and now includes a newsletter of library and information research records. The Newsletter is published six times a year and reports ongoing and completed research in library and information science and related fields.

Researchwatch.com

With the IRWI newsletter, you will also have access to the Research Watch Web database. This database contains over 7,000 research records and allows users:

- more refined and comprehensive searching
- academic and information service for researchers to study trends and developments in their field
- new records to be added by contributors directly onto the site for faster dissemination
- records to be amended, so that progress of research can be tracked.

IRWI provides you with all you need to keep abreast of current research and to access a wealth of past research experience.

Call for pricing.

ASSIAnet.co.uk

Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts on the Web

The Web version of **Applied Social Science Index and Abstracts** is now live and online.

ASSIAnet brings you all the ease, speed, convenience and topicality that only the World Wide Web can deliver. Updated monthly, ASSIAnet gives you the most up to date access to the abstracts you need.

The site provides an international abstracting and indexing tool for health and social science professionals. It provides abstracts from around 650 U.K., U.S. and international journals, covering all branches of applied social sciences and includes over 255,000 records dating back to 1987.

ASSIAnet is updated every month to ensure that subscribers can retrieve the latest material on social services, health, economics, politics, race relations and education. With its unique subject coverage, it is the only major abstracting and indexing service covering both sociology and psychology, making it the strongest single source for the caring profession.

With an international focus ASSIAnet, pulls information from a wide selection of journals and other news sources from 16 different countries. This offers readers an unparalleled level of coverage, acting as a complete social science tool for both practical and academic disciplines.

Updated quarterly.

For additional information about ASSIAnet, call us at 1-888-BOWKER2 or log on at www.assianet.co.uk.

ANTEnet

Abstracts in New Technologies and Engineering - on the Web

ANTEnet is the Web-based version of the ANTE database, bringing you all the ease, speed, convenience and topically that only the Web can deliver. Updated monthly, it provides abstracts on the latest articles from over 350 highly respected U.S. and U.K. publications, technical and trade periodicals, professional journals, magazines, and selected newspapers.

ANTEnet Search Facilities - There are two easy ways to search the ANTEnet database:
Standard Search: Simply type one or more keywords or phrases into the Search box. Then click the Search button to begin the search.
Advanced Search: For more advanced search needs, use the Search Form which lets you search for terms in specific fields, such as Author or Subject. Advanced Search lets you include terms from the Browse Index or the ANTE Thesaurus.

Other useful features on the Web:
Thesaurus: The Thesaurus is an alphabetical list of all the controlled subject descriptions used in the Subject field. To find a Thesaurus term to use in your search, type a word or phrase in the Thesaurus input box. A list of terms beginning with the word(s) you enter will be displayed. Then click the paste button to add this to your search.

Query Builder: Query Builder displays the search strategy you have entered in the Search Form. You can edit the search strategy and resubmit the search by clicking the Search button.

Search Results: The Results page appears once a search has been submitted. It displays Title, First Author and Publication Year for the records matching the search query. The search query, the number of records retrieved, and links to additional results pages are displayed at the top of the page.

The Results list can be sorted by Title, Rank, Author or Date by clicking on that column header. The default sort is by Date.

Subject coverage: Electrical and electronics engineering, Computing, Power and energy, Chemical engineering, Agricultural and food technology, Construction and architecture, Medicine, Forestry, Safety and environmental issues, Machinery and mechanical engineering, Materials, Mining and manufacturing, Transport and topical science, Trade names.

No other reference source in the field comes close to matching the ease, speed and comprehensive coverage of ANTEnet.

This site, launched in Spring 2000, is a subscription-only site. For more information about ANTEnet or details on how to get a free trial, call 1-888-BOWKER2.

ASSIA *PLUS*

Applied Social Science Index & Abstracts on CD-ROM

Applied Social Science Index and Abstracts is the unrivalled international abstracting and indexing tool for health and social science professionals.

ASSIA *PLUS* gives fast access to the ASSIA database and the complete backfile form 1987 to date, over 250,000 records all on one CD-ROM. Four updated discs each year keep you on top of the latest articles from over 650 key English-language social science journals published in the U.K., U.S. and worldwide. In addition to the major specialist journals devoted to the social sciences, ASSIA covers general interest periodicals, to ensure the most comprehensive reporting to new developments and current thinking.

Search by record number, author name, article title, title keyword, source, publication date, subject, free text, keyword, abstract, ISSN & CODEN.

Features include:

- Easy searching allows quick access to information
- An expert search facility enabling more complex selections for experienced users
- Extended hypertext searching functionality across the database to help refine or extend search results
- Clear screen layouts and the ability to customize screens to users own preferences.

Additional features include an improved method for saving and recalling search strategies, clearer data range searching, context sensitive help screens, and improved printing and downloading features. Easy document ordering as British Library Document Supply Centre (BLDSC) Shelf Marks have been added to abstracts.

See also www.ASSIAnet.co.uk on page 27.

ASSIA for Health

A unique resource focusing on social sciences in health care, **ASSIA for Health** is a joint publication from Bowker and Optology Ltd.

ASSIA for Health is a new and specially devised subset of **ASSIA - Bowker's World** renowned **"Applied Social Sciences Index & Abstracts"** - an international English language multi-disciplinary service covering all aspects of the social sciences incorporating some 600 journals published Worldwide.

In response to strong demand from healthcare professionals, Bowker and Optology have collaborated to design a new reference source selected from the comprehensive coverage of **ASSIA**. Relevant for today's health services professional, **ASSIA for Health** is a valuable resource not just for the practicing health professional, the academic, student nurse, or other health professional-in-training, but also for those concerned with health promotion and for policy makers who require material of a social and economic nature affecting the health and well being of people within society. **ASSIA for Health** meets a need not met by any other source. Total healthcare encompasses social and economic aspects, medical education and ethics, patient care and age factors.

Subscription options are available to cover CD-ROM and the internet. Also available via Silver Platter.

Call for pricing.

CALL TOLL-FREE
1-888-BOWKER2
(1-888-269-5372)

BRITISH CATALOGUE OF MUSIC

The **British Catalogue of Music**, published on behalf of The British Library, is the most complete list of current music available within the U.K. All records are taken from new music published in Britain, new music available in Britain through a sole agent, and music acquired by the British Library Music Library from foreign publishers who don't have agents in Great Britain.

The journal is divided into three sections, allowing cross-referencing through two indexes:

Classified Section: listing full details of each work arranged according to the Dewey Decimal Classification System. Included in this system are name of composer, title, publisher, year of issue, collation, ISBN number and U.K. price at publication

Composer and Title Index: a complete index of the classified section arranged alphabetically under composers, editors, arrangers, author of lyrics, etc.

Subject Index: alphabetical guide to the classified section listing principal music forms and musical characters.

Published three times a year, the final edition is a hard-backed annual volume containing all the years records plus entirely new data entries.

Call for pricing.

BUSINESS INFORMATION REVIEW

Edited by Tim Owen

Business Information Review reports on international business information in both public and private arenas, covering print and electronic media.

The aim of the journal is to encourage critical awareness of international business information sources and services, and provide a forum for the exchange of ideas within the community. To keep abreast of developments in the information arena worldwide, the sources of business information range from reference books, on-line databases, broadcast information, and trade press to business libraries and indexing services. The articles are written by professionals and academics and are edited by a board of experts, all working within the information field.

Business Information Review is also available free of charge on the Web for all subscribers via www.ingenta.com. As well as providing access to the journal, this web service provides access to information on events, job vacancies and research projects, plus useful links to other sites.

Call for pricing.

BUSINESS INFORMATION TESTDRIVE

Edited by Pam Foster

Business Information Testdrive provides independent testing and evaluation of online products to give honest and critical views to potential purchasers and end-users. With eleven issues per year, this is an ideal journal to keep up to date and to find the ideal online product to suit your requirements.

Each issue begins with the Testdrive section, which is a full evaluation of a new on-line product. This comprises the scope and coverage of the product, its limitations, features, variations, costs, and a full summary of the product, including formats, audience, and competitors. There are also sections on product reviews, Web reviews plus an index section covering the journal for the year to date.

Business Information Testdrive is also available free of charge on the Web for all subscribers via www.ingenta.com. As well as providing access to the journal, this Web service provides access to information on events, job vacancies and research projects, plus useful links to other sites.

Call for pricing.

EUROPEAN BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING

Edited by David Mort

European Business Intelligence Briefing provides up-to-date business information from around Europe concentrating on news and analysis from various business sources. As well as reporting on the Central European countries, the journal also pays particular attention to the Eastern European countries, including the Czech Republic, Armenia, Bulgaria, the Baltic States, Russia and Ukraine.

The journal is divided into several sections and provides information on forthcoming conferences, workshops, publications and new electronic products and databases. It also reports on European market research updates, European Internet updates, plus a detailed European organization profile in each issue. All of this information provides pan-European market knowledge and awareness for those businesses that have an interest throughout Europe.

European Business Intelligence Briefing is also available free of charge on the Web for all subscribers via www.ingenta.com. As well as providing access to the journal, this Web service provides access to information on events, job vacancies and research projects, and useful links to other sites.

Call for pricing.

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT REPORT

Edited by Ray Prytherch

Information Management Report is the international newsletter for information professionals. It provides a regular source of information for those who need to keep abreast of the latest technical and strategic initiatives in the management of information and the impact of new technology worldwide.

As well as its technical viewpoint, **Information Management Report** provides news updates on activity by organizations and companies within the field. There is also a feature report in every issue with in-depth analysis of a key subject or product, plus book reviews, Web site reviews and forthcoming events.

Information Management Review is also available free of charge on the Web for all subscribers via www.ingenta.com. As well as providing access to the journal, this Web service provides access to information on events, job vacancies and research projects, plus useful links to other sites.

Call for pricing.

INFORMATION DEVELOPMENT

Edited by J. Stephen Parker

In its 16th year of publication, **Information Development** reports on current developments in the provision, management, and use of information throughout the world. With particular emphasis on the information needs and problems of developing countries, it also deals with both the development of information systems, services and skills and with the role of information in personal and national development.

The content of the journal ranges from reports on new products and services, CDS/ISIS Information, Web development information, articles on key people, major projects and developments from around the world plus forthcoming events. Recent articles have ranged from Digital Services and Information in Southern Africa, Development of Intelligent Information Retrieval in China to Co-operation on the Web: trends and practices in the development sector.

Information Development is also available free of charge on the Web for all subscribers via www.ingenta.com. As well as providing access to the journal, this Web service provides access to information on events, job vacancies and research projects, plus useful links to other sites.

Call for pricing.

JOURNAL OF COMMONWEALTH LITERATURE

Edited by John Thieme and Geraldine Stoneham

The **Journal of Commonwealth Literature** is a leading source of critical studies and essays on literature written and published within the Commonwealth. Published in three issues, the first two are critical studies and essays while the third is a bibliographic issue providing an annual checklist of publications in several regions of the Commonwealth.

Issues one and two are based on common themes with the reviewers providing a synopsis of the books while highlighting the key issues that the authors discuss. They also reference related books on some of the key subjects, providing a full listing of the book's publishing details in the notes section at the end of the text.

As well as the reviews, the journal provides general information in its Notice Board section on forthcoming conferences and courses, tributes, plus a list of books received for future review.

The **Journal of Commonwealth Literature** is also available free of charge on the Web for all subscribers via www.ingenta.com. As well as providing access to the journal, this Web service provides access to information on events, job vacancies and research projects, plus useful links to other related sites.

Call for pricing.

JOURNAL OF INFORMATION SCIENCE

Edited by Alan Gilchrist

Published since 1994, the **Journal of Information Science** reports on the development of manual and computerized information systems as they affect and support research communication, technology, transfer and innovation. Each issue comprises several in-depth reports, ranging from the practical aspects to the more theoretical side of information management.

The Journal provides:

- Sources of information
- Organization of information
- Knowledge and its communication
- Use of information technology.

Published on behalf of the Institute of Information Scientists, with an editorial board comprising of leading professionals in the world of information; the Journal contains impartial views and clear reference sources so that readers can make informed decisions on fundamental issues. It is ideal for anyone involved in the world of information science, especially those wanting to keep up to date in such a rapidly changing environment.

The **Journal of Information Science** is also available free of charge on the Web for all subscribers via www.ingenta.com. As well as providing access to the journal, this Web service provides access to information on events, job vacancies and research projects, plus useful links to other related sites.

Call for pricing.

JOURNAL OF LIBRARIANSHIP AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

Edited by Anne Goulding

At a challenging time in librarianship and information science, JOLIS provides an international forum for publication of research and practical developments, discussion of topical concerns, viewpoints and papers written by professionals within the field. It is the ideal journal for librarians, information scientists, specialists, managers, educators, and students interested in keeping up to date with the most recent issues and developments in the field.

With a new editor for 2001, JOLIS' editorial material ranges from community networking, new trends in library and information fields, evaluating equality in public library services, CD-ROM in schools: librarians' and teachers' views, to the Internet predicament in the Middle East and North Africa.

JOLIS is also available free of charge on the Web for all subscribers via www.ingenta.com. As well as providing access to the journal, this Web service provides access to information on events, job vacancies and research projects, plus useful links to related sites.

Call for pricing.

WHAT'S NEW IN BUSINESS INFORMATION

Edited by Pam Foster

What's New in Business Information provides an informative, regular source of business news to professionals within the field of information science. Divided into several key sections, it provides an honest, incisive appraisal of the important issues of the day in the following sections:

New Products: Covering electronic and print products from new Web services, portals, journals and directories

Product Update: Covering new releases of existing software, updated products on the Web and additional features to existing products

Industry News: Covering company results, sales and acquisitions, and awards received by companies within the industry

Continued on bottom of next page...

MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE GUIDE ONLINE

This valuable online resource puts the entire **Software Encyclopedia** database at your fingertips. For anyone who has a problem to solve and needs to find the right software solution, here are accurate, annotated listings for over 28,000 diskette-based and CD-ROM software programs from some 4,000 producers.

Thirty-one search fields let users zero in on the right program for every application and operating system — you can specify not only the application, but hardware ... memory requirements ... machine version ... operating system ... programming language ... author ... and more. Complete with prices and ordering information, this one-stop shopping guide is every PC user's most valuable "desktop accessory."

Updated monthly.

PAY-AS-YOU-GO ONLINE

The Dialog Corporation
DIALOG File Number: 278

What's New in Business Information Continued:

People: Profiles of key industry personnel including new appointments.

The publication frequency of this journal enables information to be communicated on a regular basis. Plus with regular indexes covering the entire year's journals published throughout the year, the entire range of information is available for future reference.

What's New in Business Information is also available free of charge on the Web for all subscribers via www.ingenta.com. As well as providing access to the journal, this Web service provides access to information on events, job vacancies and research projects, plus useful links to other related sites.

Call for pricing.

THE SOFTWARE ENCYCLOPEDIA™ 2001

A Guide for Personal, Professional, and Business Users

"The most extensive and up-to-date listing available to software packages ... Essential to anyone who owns a microcomputer."
—COMPUTER DAILY

"... the standard reference in the field."
—REFERENCE AND RESEARCH BOOK NEWS

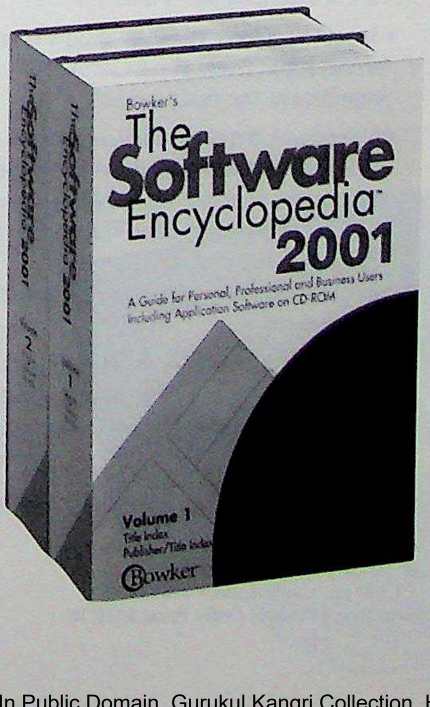
Help all your PC-using patrons identify, compare, and select the programs they need for *any* conceivable application with **The Software Encyclopedia 2001**.

This unmatched guide provides fully annotated listings for more than 32,400 new and established programs — and makes it easy for patrons to locate software for virtually every imaginable need or application from astrology charting to commodities trading to desktop publishing.

Covering every format, from disk to CD-ROM, the **Encyclopedia** indexes all entries by title and by compatible system and application. The 2001 edition includes more than 6,000 new programs and more than 8,000 updated entries.

■ May 2001 • 0-8352-4396-6 • 2-vol. set • c. 3,500 pp. • $285.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $256.50

▼ ALSO AVAILABLE:
May 2000 • 0-8352-4313-3 • 2-vol. set • 3,476 pp. • $265.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $238.50


Bowker's
The Software Encyclopedia
2001
A Guide for Personal, Professional and Business Users Including Application Software on CD-ROM
Volume 1
Title Index
Publisher/Title Index
Bowker

NEW EDITION

WORDS ON CASSETTE™ 2001

"... excellent ..."
—CHOICE

Now, building a strong audiocassette library collection or bookstore niche has never been easier — thanks to the enormous help you'll get from **Words on Cassette**.

This complete one-stop guide provides accurate data on more than 89,000 audiocassettes — including hard-to-find materials such as lectures, seminars, and old radio programs — and features more than 12,000 new releases. You'll find:

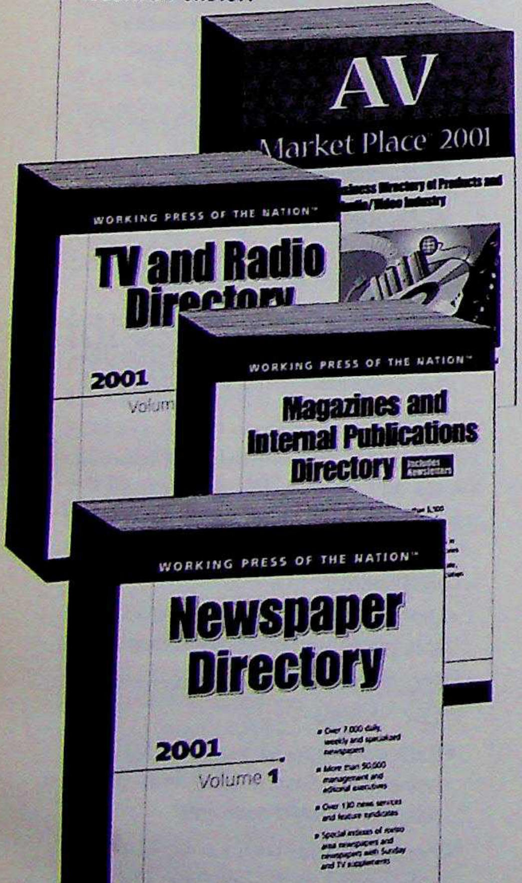
- Detailed listings in the Title Index that include reader's name, price, running time, number of cassettes, content summary, publication/release date, abridged or unabridged version, and rental availability
- A separate Subject Index that arranges tapes in 136 subject categories — everything from art and architecture to personal growth and language instruction
- A unique Authors/Readers/Performers Index
- Listings for more than 2,500 producers and distributors, complete with names, addresses, and telephone numbers in the Producer/Distributor Index
- A separate list of Best Audio Books and Bestsellers from *Publishers Weekly* and the Audio Publishers Association, in subject order.

With one-stop convenience like this, **Words on Cassette 2001** gives you all the information you need to satisfy your books-on-tape patrons. This proven time-saver will help you:

- Quickly locate tapes, ordering information, prices, and other important details
- Efficiently build or stock "books-on-tape" sections
- Track down special requests and field research queries involving even the most obscure recorded materials
- Provide patrons with a complete guide to the entire words-on-tape field — covering all genres and subjects.

■ January 2001 • 0-8352-4400-8 • 2-vol. set • c. 3,600 pp. • $199.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $179.10

Bowker's acclaimed directories make fast work of finding the biographical, professional, or business data you need. When you're looking for information on the scientific community ... libraries ... publishing ... museums ... international organizations ... grants ... print and broadcast media ... and more — these primary sources always make your research easier.


AV
Market Place 2001
WORKING PRESS OF THE NATION™
TV and Radio Directory
2001
WORKING PRESS OF THE NATION™
Magazines and Internal Publications Directory
WORKING PRESS OF THE NATION™
Newspaper Directory
2001
Volume 1
51st EDITION
Bowker

NEW EDITION

AV MARKET PLACE™ 2001

The Complete Business Directory of Audio, Audio Visual, Computer Systems, Film, Video, and Programming, with Industry Yellow Pages

"Recommended for all libraries in which there is more than a minimum interest in audio-video material."
—ACADEMIC LIBRARY BOOK REVIEW

"An exhaustive, cross-referenced directory blanketing ... the AV industry's manufacturers, producers, distributors, services, techniques and applications."
—BACKSTAGE

"You could find a manufacturer and distributor for any AV product you can think of from the information included."
—THE BIG REEL

Now the diverse world of AV suppliers, products, and services is at your fingertips in one, easy-to-use source: AV Market Place 2001.

Fully revised and updated, this time-saving industry "bible" is the only guide you'll need to find more than 7,500 companies that create, apply, or distribute AV equipment and services for business, education, science, and government.

Providing unmatched access to the AV industry — and such developing technologies as multimedia, virtual reality, digital audio, presentation software, and interactive video — this multi-indexed resource makes it easy to find the names and numbers you need. For example, you'll discover:

- An index of over 1,250 AV products and services that refers you to listings of suppliers in the main index
- A Products, Services, and Companies Index that identifies all firms geographically under separate Audio, Audio Visual, Computer Systems, Film, Video, Programming, and miscellaneous sections, divided further among specific applications
- A Company Directory, organized alphabetically, that provides complete contact information for every organization listed.
- A Personnel Directory that provides information on key personnel for each company listed.

■ **January 2001 • 0-8352-4363-X**
• 1,600 pp. • softbound • $189.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $170.10

NEW EDITION

WORKING PRESS OF THE NATION 2001

With over 180,000 decision-makers at 32,000 media centers organized in 40 easy-to-use sections, Working Press of the Nation 2001 does more to meet your media reference and contact information needs than any other source available.

In three easy-to-use volumes, this comprehensive resource provides detailed profiles for more than:

- 8,268 daily, weekly, trade, and specialized newspapers, along with 130 news services and feature syndicates
- 5,702 magazines, 1,708 newsletters, and 761 hard-to-find corporate, government, and association publications
- 14,000 TV and radio stations ... 230 radio, TV, and cable networks ... and almost 11,000 local TV and radio programs nationwide.

With all this data in one convenient source, you and your patrons will quickly find anyone and anything you're looking for in the U.S. media industry — and gather valuable background data on any publication, station, network, or other media service before you make contact.

■ **Complete Set:**
September 2000 • 0-8352-4357-5 • 3-vol. set
• softbound • 3,724 pp. • $450.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $405.00

■ **Volume One: Newspapers**
• 0-8352-4358-3 • softbound
• 1,264 pp. • $249.00

■ **Volume Two: Magazines & International Publications**
• 0-8352-4359-1 • softbound
• 976 pp. • $249.00

■ **Volume Three: TV & Radio**
• 0-8352-4360-5 • softbound
• 1,484 pp. • $249.00

▼ **COMING:**
Working Press of the Nation 2002
September 2001 • 0-8352-4407-5 • 3-vol. set
• softbound • c. 4,000 pp. • $475.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $427.50

See also **Ulrich's Periodicals Directory** on page 23.

NEW EDITION

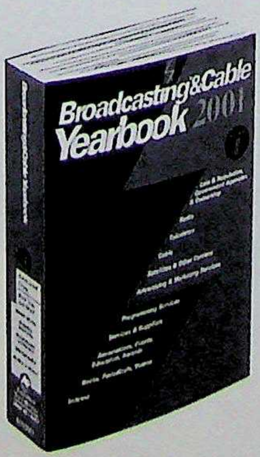
BROADCASTING & CABLE YEARBOOK® 2001

"A comprehensive directory."
—ASSOCIATION TRENDS

For the latest and most comprehensive information on the radio, TV, and cable industries, the best place to turn is the Broadcasting & Cable Yearbook 2001. This exhaustive resource provides:

- Up-to-date listings for all radio and TV stations in the United States and Canada, providing addresses, telephone and fax numbers, frequencies, ownership, programming, and more
- Comprehensive cable coverage of multiple systems operators (MSOs) and independent owners with 1,000 subscribers or more
- Suppliers of key industry services – networks, producers, distributors, and production services, brokers, law firms, consultants, satellites, equipment manufacturers, programming services, and others
- Station ownership and cross-ownership listings, and an index of radio and TV station call letters
- Information on satellite owners and operators, low power TV stations, regional cable TV news program networks, wireless cable companies, and teleports
- Current market statistics, plus information about trade associations ... trade shows ... broadcasting education ... awards ... government agencies of interest to broadcasters and cable ... and more.

■ June 2001 • 0-8352-4386-9 • softbound • 2,300 pp. • $210.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $189.00



AMERICAN MEN & WOMEN OF SCIENCE™ ONLINE

The most prestigious registry of eminent, active American and Canadian scientists lets you access profiles of more than 121,000 individuals in 10 major disciplines and 190 subdisciplines. **AMWS Online** lets you retrieve biographical listings for scientists and engineers that fill any search requirement using numerous access points — name, discipline, subdiscipline, research focus, schools attended, honors, affiliations, and many more.

Updated triennially.

PAY-AS-YOU-GO ONLINE

The Dialog Corporation
DIALOG File Number: 236
(subfile: AMWS)

LEXIS®-NEXIS®
NEXIS® Library: BUSREF
File Name: AMSCI

Call us for more information at 1-888-BOWKER2.

NEW SCIENTIST ON CD-ROM

"... a 'must' for any library collection with a serious interest in ... scientific developments and their impact."
—INFORMATION WORLD REVIEW

At the cutting edge of scientific and technological development, New Scientist magazine provides comprehensive international coverage of science news. From virtual reality to microsurgery, ecology to quantum noise, no other magazine offers the same depth of detail across such a broad range of topics.

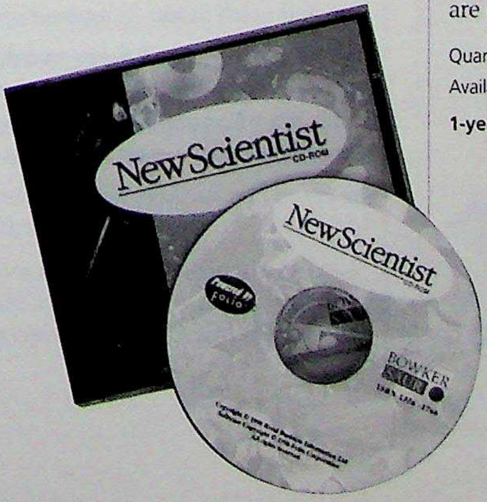
As an invaluable electronic archive, **New Scientist on CD-ROM** has provided a continually expanding library of information on the key scientific and technological developments of our time. Containing the complete text and over 3,500 graphics from New Scientist since 1989, it gives you instant access to a huge source of scientific facts, figures, news and analysis.

You can track scientific developments from concept to breakthrough, getting all the facts from expert writers. You'll save precious storage space, find articles faster and never miss a crucial issue. When you need to find the answer to a question, simply key in the term or word-combination for an instant listing of search results, ranked by relevance and date of publication. You can retrieve the full text of the articles you want and view the accompanying graphics in full color.

The clear Windows interface makes **New Scientist on CD-ROM** easy to use. The browse and search functions allow even novice users a gateway to an enormous collection of reference material. Switching between full text and related graphics is simple, while cut and paste or print facilities are provided.

Quarterly updates included.
Available in Windows.

1-year subscription: $795.00



> *"...Bowker's Books In Print is a winner! Highly recommended for public, school and academic libraries."*
>
> Library Journal 10/15/2000

THREE EASY WAYS TO ORDER

☎ **CALL our toll-free number 1-888-BOWKER2**

FAX: 1-908-508-7696

✉ **MAIL the Order Form at the back of this catalog**

NEW EDITION

THE BOWKER ANNUAL LIBRARY AND BOOK TRADE ALMANAC™ 2001

Facts, Figures, and Reports

46th Edition

"With such a battery of information ... it remains the preeminent handbook for librarians and booksellers. Indispensable."
—AMERICAN REFERENCE BOOKS ANNUAL

"The enduring success of The Bowker Annual *may be attributed to its useful blend of thoughtful essays and informative reports ... and its regularly updated reference lists."*
—LIBRARY SCIENCE ANNUAL

"The librarian's best friend."
—REFERENCE AND RESEARCH BOOK NEWS

As an on-the-job answer book ... a statistical information resource ... a planning and research guide ... and a directory and calendar, **The Bowker Annual Library and Book Trade Almanac 2001** delivers the hard-to-find industry news and information you need all year long.

This acclaimed "must have" resource provides:

- Expert reviews of the key trends, events, and developments that will influence your work in 2001 and the years to come
- Plain-English explanations of new legislation and changes in funding programs — and how it will affect libraries
- Definitive statistics on book prices, numbers of books published, library expenditures, average salaries, and other budget-crunching assistance
- A full calendar of events, key organizations, names and numbers of important individuals (including e-mail addresses and fax numbers), and much more.

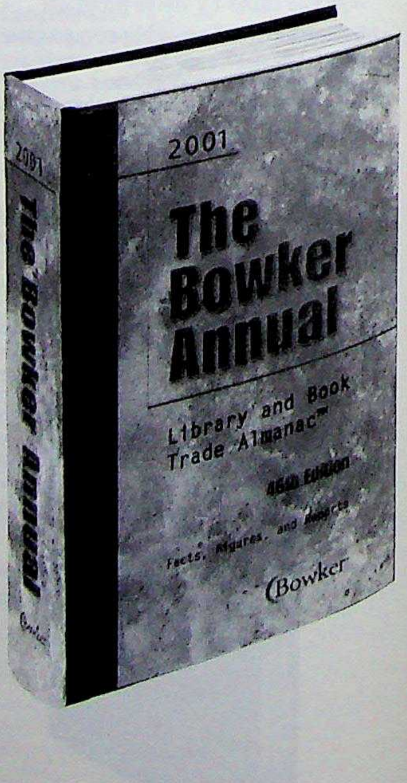
This fully updated reference tool makes it easy to stay on top of the developments that affect libraries, booksellers, and publishers alike — and to find fast answers to the countless on-the-job questions you encounter. You'll use it to:

- Keep informed on the latest trends in networking, the Internet, and other advances
- Locate information on industry events and organizations
- Find lists of best books, literary prizes, winners, and bestsellers
- Prepare budgets and justify requests
- Review recent legislation and regulations affecting your industry
- Learn about emerging trends, needs, problems, and opportunities.

... And that's just the beginning. With **The Bowker Annual 2001** on hand, you won't spend hours or even days tracking down needed library or book trade data — because the information you need is right at your fingertips.

■ **May 2001 • 0-8352-4385-0**
• c. 900 pp. • $199.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $179.10

▼ ALSO AVAILABLE:
The Bowker Annual Library and Book Trade Almanac 2000
2000 • 0-8352-4324-9 • 900 pp. • $185.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $166.50



NEW EDITION

ANNUAL REGISTER OF GRANT SUPPORT™ 2002

A Directory of Funding Sources

35th Edition

"A literal 'gold mine' for any organization that depends upon non-repayable support for the continuation of its programs."
—ART TIMES

"... [a] comprehensive standard reference source on non-repayable financial support."
—REFERENCE AND RESEARCH BOOK NEWS

Literally *millions* of grant awards are waiting to be claimed ... if you and your patrons know where, how, and when to apply for them.

This exhaustive guide to over 3,500 grant-giving organizations offering non-repayable support shows you how to tap the immense funding potential of these sources.

Organized by 11 major subject areas — with 61 specific sub-categories — **Grant Support 2002** is the definitive resource for researching and uncovering a full range of available grant sources. Not only does it direct you to traditional corporate, private, and public funding, it also shows you the way to little-known, non-traditional grant sources such as educational associations and unions.

For each grant program, you'll find information on eligibility requirements and restrictions, application procedures and deadlines, grant size or range, contact information, and much more. The **Annual Register of Grant Support** is truly a resource that can pay its own way countless times over.

■ November 2001 • 0-8352-4374-5 • c. 1,400 pp. • $229.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $206.10

▼ ALSO AVAILABLE:
Annual Register of Grant Support 2001
2000 • 0-8352-4325-7 • 1,400 pp. • $210.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $189.00

NEW EDITION

AMERICAN LIBRARY DIRECTORY™ 2001-2002

54th Edition

Cited in Sheehy's Guide to Reference Books

"Simply indispensable for librarians, patrons, researchers, suppliers, and anyone interested in locating libraries, library personnel, and library organizations."
—RESEARCH AND REFERENCE BOOK NEWS

"Suffice it to say, ALD is as useful as ever."
—REFERENCE QUARTERLY

When you need to find anyone or anything in the far-reaching library community, just turn to the **American Library Directory 2001-2002**.

Now in its 54th edition, this acclaimed reference guide continues to provide librarians and library users with the most complete, current, and easily accessible information on libraries across North America.

You'll find detailed profiles for more than 30,000 public, academic, special and government libraries, and library-related organizations in the United States and Canada — including addresses, phone and fax numbers, and e-mail addresses, network participation, expenditures, holdings and special collections, key personnel, special services, and more — over 40 categories of library information in all.

This indispensable resource makes it easy to:

- Contact colleagues, other libraries, or library organizations
- Locate special collections, rare book and document holdings, and manuscript collections
- Find consortium libraries or networks for inter-library loans, information, or membership
- Compare other libraries' facilities, services, and expenditures with yours
- Identify libraries equipped for the disabled, and other specialized facilities
- Find out about seminars and in-service educational programs.

Libraries are listed alphabetically by state and city, and registries of library schools and library consortia are included as well.

■ June 2001 • 0-8352-4404-0 • 2-vol. set • c. 4,300 pp. • $299.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $269.10

▼ ALSO AVAILABLE:
American Library Directory 2000-2001
2000 • 0-8352-4280-3 • 2-vol. set • 4,300 pp. • $269.95
First-Time Standing Order Price: $243.95

VISIT OUR CATALOG ONLINE @
www.bowker.com

"My special order business is growing dramatically thanks to booksinprint.com. My customers are impressesed with the accessibility I literally have at my fingertips. A couple mouse clicks and I can immediately provide title availability or a review. Booksinprint.com provides me the tool to give my customers the outstanding service they deserve."

Dave Kischel
Owner, Book Pocket

NEW!

AMERICAN LIBRARY DIRECTORY ON DISC™

Featuring powerful CD-ROM searchability, this unparalleled new tool lets you find your way around the North American library community with a few simple keystrokes.

In seconds, you can retrieve profiles for more than 30,000 public, academic, special and government libraries, and library-related organizations in the U.S. and Canada — accessible by over 20 combinable search criteria including name, location, budget, personnel, subject specialties, holdings, and others.

Whether you're looking for a specific library or looking for all libraries that fit certain criteria, ALD ON DISC provides speed, versatility, and one-stop convenience unmatched by any other resource.

Updated annually.
Available in Windows.

- **1-year subscription: $450.00**

LIBRARY RESOURCE GUIDE 2001

A Catalog of Services and Suppliers for the Library Community

This handy directory to library services and suppliers makes it easy to find everything from Audiovisual Equipment and Furniture to Patron ID Systems, Library Software, and Subscription Agencies.

You'll find full listings and contact information (including e-mail addresses and Web sites) for hundreds of companies, conveniently arranged under 131 categories. A Company Index is also included for added research convenience.

To request your complimentary print copy, just call **1-888-BOWKER2** or visit **www.bowker.com**. You may also access the **Guide** on the Internet at www.libraryresource.com.

AMERICAN LIBRARY DIRECTORY™ ONLINE

Access to names, numbers, and complete library profiles is available in an instant with **ALD Online**. More than 30,000 U.S., and Canadian public, academic, government, and special libraries, as well as library-related organizations, are profiled. Over 20 search points — including name, location, budget, personnel, holdings, subject specialties, and others — let you zero in on the specific data you need.

Updated annually.

PAY-AS-YOU-GO ONLINE

The Dialog Corporation
DIALOG File Number: 460

SUBSCRIPTION ONLINE

SilverPlatter Information, Inc.
SilverPlatter ERL®

Call us for more information at **1-888-BOWKER2.**

AMERICAN LIBRARY DIRECTORY™ SITE LICENSING

The **American Library Directory** database is available for lease on magnetic media for on-site downloading and distribution through your computer network, offering full customization and integration with your system.

See page 9 for more information about the Bowker Site License Program. Or call us toll-free at **1-888-BOWKER2** (x6726), or e-mail us at sitelicense@bowker.com.

Bowker™
click open the world™
at
www.bowker.com

NEW EDITION

AMERICAN BOOK TRADE DIRECTORY™ 2001-2002

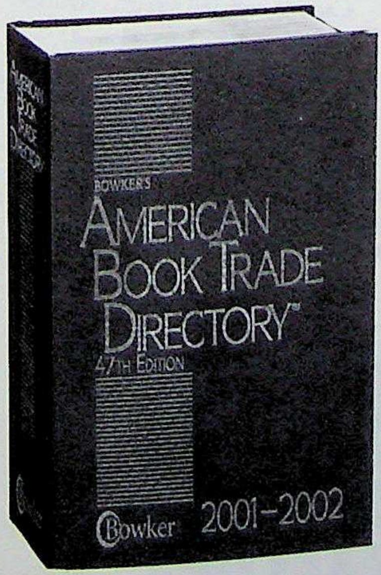
47th Edition

"No public or academic library should be without this thorough and well-organized volume."
—AMERICAN REFERENCE BOOKS ANNUAL

Finding your way through the huge U.S. book trade community has never been easier. This comprehensive volume profiles nearly 30,000 retail and antiquarian book dealers, plus 1,000 book and magazine wholesalers, distributors, and jobbers — in all 50 states and territories, too.

This useful tool will help you:

- Keep tabs on the entire bookselling industry — from the smallest specialty bookstore to the largest chains, distributors, and jobbers
- Locate wholesalers and jobbers for hard-to-find books, software, and audiocassettes
- Track down foreign book dealers, importers, exporters, library collection appraisers, and specialty sidelines
- Provide valuable directory assistance for patrons in the business of selling books, software, magazines, or audiocassettes.



Organized by state and city, entries include store or company size, specialties, years in business, owner and key personnel, contact information (including e-mail addresses), and notations for those businesses that also handle audiocassettes, software, and other sidelines. You'll also find:

- An Index to Dealers in Foreign Language Books, arranged by language
- A Types-of-Stores Index, listing stores under bookselling categories
- An Index to Wholesale Remainder Dealers, Paperback Distributors, Exporters, and Importers
- An Index to Retailers and Wholesalers.

■ April 2001 • 0-8352-4362-1
• c. 1,800 pp. • $275.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $247.50

▼ ALSO AVAILABLE:
American Book Trade Directory 2000-2001
2000 • 0-8352-4273-0 • 1,800 pp. • $255.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $229.50

NEW EDITION

LITERARY MARKET PLACE™ 2002

The Directory of the American Book Publishing Industry

Cited in Sheehy's Guide to Reference Books

"No well-stocked library can afford to be without this annually updated reference to the publishing industry."
—BOOKWATCH

*"*LMP *is a reference without competition. Those needing current data on publishers, their rapidly circulating staff, and support systems must have* LMP*."*
—REFERENCE AND RESEARCH BOOK NEWS

"[Among] the 10 most frequently thumbed [reference books] by Boston Public Library's humanities reference librarians are ... Literary Market Place, Ulrich's International Periodicals Directory, *[and]* Books In Print.*"*
—BOSTON GLOBE

"This is perhaps the single most essential directory for almost every North American book publisher."
—HUENEFELD REPORT

Literary Market Place 2002 is the ultimate insider's guide to the U.S. book publishing industry, covering every conceivable aspect of the business. In two, easy-to-use volumes, it provides:

- 50 sections organizing everyone and everything in the business — from publishers, agents, and ad agencies to associations, distributors, and events
- Over 14,500 listings in all — featuring names, addresses, and numbers, key personnel, activities, specialties, and other relevant data, e-mail addresses and Web sites, and more
- Some 24,000 decision-makers throughout the industry, listed in a separate "Personnel Yellow Pages" section in each volume
- Thousands of services and suppliers equipped to meet every publishing need or requirement
- More than 300 new entries to this edition plus thousands of updated listings throughout.

Continued on next page...

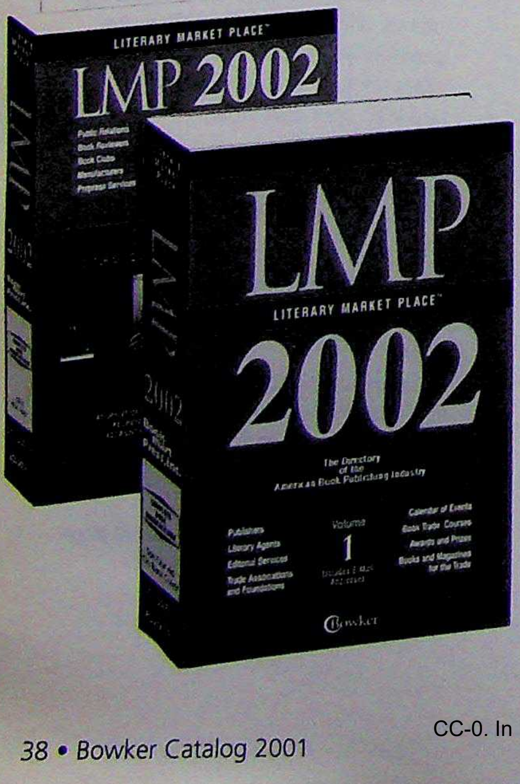
LMP 2002 leaves no stone unturned in connecting you with the publishing firm, service, or product you or your patrons need. It's completely revised and updated to help:

- Publishers locate other publishers, freelancers, agents, printers, wholesalers, manufacturers, and more
- Suppliers find names and numbers of potential publishing customers
- Job seekers locate contact names, addresses, and phone numbers throughout the industry
- Booksellers get publisher ordering and shipping information
- Writers locate publishers for their works
- Librarians provide patrons with the reference source they need to find their way through the publishing industry

When it comes to books, you can reach the people who publish, package, review, represent, edit, translate, typeset, illustrate, design, print, bind, promote, publicize, ship, distribute, and export them, all at one world-famous business address: Literary Market Place 2002.

■ **October 2001 • 0-8352-4393-1 • 2-vol. set**
• softbound • c. 2,100 pp. • $299.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $269.10

▼ ALSO AVAILABLE:
Literary Market Place 2001
2000 • 0-8352-4346-X • 2-vol. set
• softbound • 2,100 pp. • $250.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $225.00



NEW EDITION

INTERNATIONAL LITERARY MARKET PLACE™ 2002

The Directory of the International Book Publishing Industry

"Whether you want to find publicists, distributors, co-publishers, translation-rights buyers, or regional information in [over 180] countries outside the U.S. and Canada, the handiest general directory is International Literary Market Place.*"*
—THE HUENEFELD REPORT

For book publishing contacts on a global scale, International LMP 2002 is your ticket to the people, companies, and resources at the heart of publishing in 180 countries worldwide — from Afghanistan to Zimbabwe.

At the flip of a page, you'll find completely up-to-date profiles for more than 16,000 book-related concerns around the globe, including:

- 10,799 publishers and literary agents
- 1,188 major booksellers and book clubs
- 1,499 major libraries and library associations

...and thousands of other book-related concerns — including trade organizations, distributors, dealers, literary associations, trade publications, book trade events, and other resources conveniently organized in a country-by-country format.

Plus, ILMP 2002 includes two Publisher indexes — Types of Publications Index and Subject Index — that offer access to publishers via some 142 headings. Additional coverage includes information on international literary prizes, copyright conventions, a Yellow Pages directory, and a worldwide calendar of events through the year 2002.

■ **September 2001 • 0-8352-4430-X**
• softbound • c. 1,400 pp. • $219.00
First-Time Standing Order Price: $197.10

▼ ALSO AVAILABLE:
International Literary Market Place 2001
2000 • 0-8352-4345-1 • softbound
• 1,593 pp. • $199.95
First-Time Standing Order Price: $179.95

LITERARY MARKET PLACE™ — INTERNET EDITION

literarymarketplace.com™

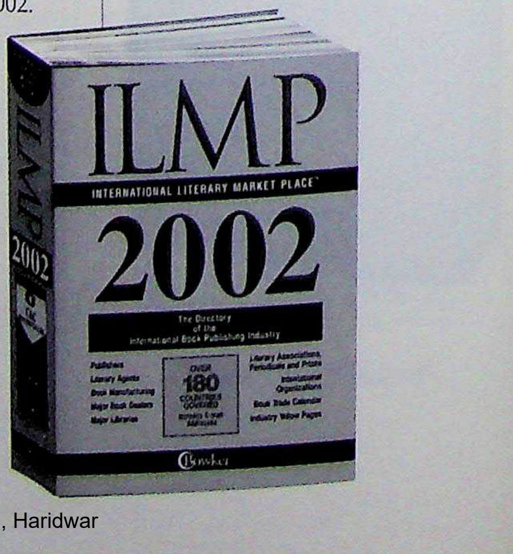
Now the world of book publishing is online and at your fingertips at literarymarketplace.com — the only Web address you need to find anything in the book publishing business, in North America and all over the world.

At literarymarketplace.com you'll have total Web access to the world of book publishing through the combined databases of Literary Market Place and International Literary Market Place. LMP and ILMP are consulted by practically everyone looking for industry data — whether they are publishing professionals, writers, industry watchers or those seeking entry into the publishing world.

Much of literarymarketplace.com is free of charge. You can access the entire trade services, trade resources, and small press sections simply by registering. Subscribers enjoy full access to the entire worldwide database of publishers and services.

- New interface—more powerful and easy-to-use
- Find publishers anywhere in the U.S., Canada and 180 foreign countries
- Now search by job title, too!
- Download files and create mailing labels
- Weekly updates

See page 7 for full information about literarymarketplace.com or call 1-888-BOWKER2 today!


ILMP
INTERNATIONAL LITERARY MARKET PLACE
2002
The Directory of the International Book Publishing Industry
OVER 180 COUNTRIES COVERED
Bowker

Now it's easy to meet the demand for video and movie information — thanks to these complete, up-to-date, and acclaimed resources from Bowker.

NEW EDITION

BOWKER'S COMPLETE VIDEO DIRECTORY™ 2001

> *"Recommended for all libraries."*
> —AMERICAN REFERENCE BOOKS ANNUAL

> *"A great resource ... wonderful access."*
> —REFERENCE AND RESEARCH BOOK NEWS

> *"An impressive resource, noteworthy for its large number of listings, up-to-date ordering and price information, and other special features."*
> —PUBLIC LIBRARIES

> *"The essential reference for gaining access to the entire video market today."*
> —THE BIG REEL

The best video directory just keeps getting better. With more than 17,000 new entries and 250,000 selections in four volumes, **Bowker's Complete Video Directory** provides:

- The most comprehensive coverage — with listings for thousands more videos than other sources
- The easiest access — with indexes including Title, Genre, Cast/Director, and others, for one-stop research
- The most diversity — with unequaled coverage of foreign, Spanish-language, children's, silent, and feature films
- Convenient separate volumes (Entertainment and Education/Special Interest) that let you target just the videos you need
- An Awards Index of films and TV programs available on video that have earned major film industry, television, or VSDA awards
- Full coverage of videos in Beta, 3/4", U-matic, 8mm, and laser disc formats, as well as VHS.

In today's fast-growing video world, building a video collection without **Bowker's Complete Video Directory** is like shooting a film without a script. This durable, four-volume set makes it easy to:

- Locate and order any available video — entertainment, educational, or special interest — for collection development needs or retail purposes
- Track down hard-to-find titles, and confirm video availability of specific titles or topics
- Provide patrons with the definitive reference and selection guide to the entire video market.

As an unparalleled reference resource, selection guide, and acquisitions tool, **Bowker's Complete Video Directory 2001** is an indispensable cornerstone of any video collection.

- **Complete Set**
  March 2001 • 0-8352-4422-9 • 4-vol. set • c. 4,700 pp. • $299.00
  First-Time Standing Order Price: $269.10
- **Volumes 1 & 2: Entertainment**
  March 2001 • 0-8352-4423-7 • c. 2,000 pp. • $189.95
  First-Time Standing Order Price: $170.95
- **Volumes 3 & 4: Education/Special Interest**
  March 2001 • 0-8352-4424-5 • c. 2,700 pp. • $189.95
  First-Time Standing Order Price: $170.95

BOWKER'S COMPLETE VIDEO DIRECTORY
BOWKER'S COMPLETE VIDEO DIRECTORY
BOWKER'S COMPLETE VIDEO DIRECTORY
BOWKER'S COMPLETE VIDEO DIRECTORY
BOWKER'S COMPLETE VIDEO DIRECTORY

VISIT OUR CATALOG ONLINE @
www.bowker.com

NEW!

BOWKER'S AUDIO & VIDEO DATABASE

Here's the ultimate tool for videos and audiocassettes research. Drawn from the two premier databases, **Bowker's Complete Video Directory** and **Words on Cassette**, **Bowker's Audio & Video Database** gives you unmatched electronic access to the entire video and audiocassette marketplaces.

Added content with over 80,000 audiocassettes, besides over 170,000 videos in this new product.

You'll discover:

- Descriptive annotations for almost 166,000 videos, including non-entertainment titles such as documentaries and educational videos
- Over 600 subject and genre classifications covering all non-fiction titles
- A unique Readers/Performers Index
- Discount schedules, return policies, and contact information for the manufactures/distributors of every video
- Display and print over 5,000 full-text reviews from *Variety*.

With the addition of audiocassettes, you can also search for hard-to-find materials such as lectures, seminars, and old radio programs.

Updated quarterly.
Available in Windows and MS-DOS

1-year subscription $520.00

COMPLETE GUIDE TO LITERARY SOURCES ON FILM

Edited by Alan Goble

"Highly recommended for all libraries."
— CHOICE

This exhaustive research tool is the most extensive and up-to-date guide to international films, including silent films, inspired by a literary source, whether it is from a play, novel, short story, or poem.

Featuring three major indexes, the **Complete Guide to Literary Sources on Film** makes it easy to locate listings by Film Title, Literary Source, or Author. Entries for nearly 28,000 films — from more than 30,500 literary sources and 12,100 authors — provide a wealth of details, including title, year, director, actors, alternative titles, production/releasing company, film length, and country of origin.

The most comprehensive single volume reference work of its kind, the **Complete Guide to Literary Sources on Film** is indispensable for archivists, film academics, historians, students, journalists, researchers, and any enthusiast with an interest in the international film industry.

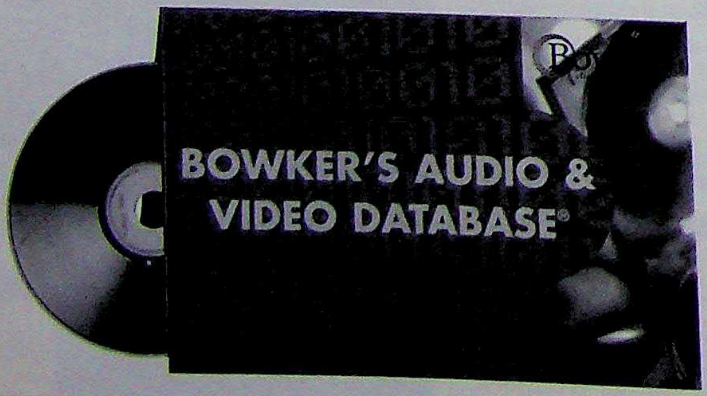
■ **October 1999 • 1-8573-9229-9 • 700 pp. • $130.00**

"...a very useful and complete product. I find it very easy to use for research. I use the site every day and so far it has been a valuable tool in my data research."

Rich Bornemeier
Nebraska Book Company

"I use BIP all the time — even when customers have the title wrong - I can still find it!"

Kathy Perschmann
Branch Librarian
Chanhassen Library



THREE EASY WAYS TO ORDER

☎ **CALL our toll-free number 1-888-BOWKER2**

FAX: 1-908-508-7696

✉ **MAIL the Order Form at the back of this catalog**

ORDERING INFORMATION

For your convenience, an Order Form is located at the back of this catalog. While we encourage you to make use of our Order Form, we also welcome orders in any format your institution or business uses. Please be sure to attach the Order Form to your purchase order.

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Our trained representatives can answer your questions about specific products or services, and they'll respond to any ordering or billing inquiry with courteous, efficient service. Should you have a question or problem, please contact our Customer Service Department Monday through Friday between 9:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M. (Eastern time). Call toll-free 1-888-BOWKER2 (1-888-269-5372).

WHERE TO SEND YOUR ORDER

North & South America,
and Greenland

Use the enclosed Order Form, or write:

Order Department
R. R. Bowker
121 Chanlon Road
P. O. Box 31
New Providence, NJ 07974
Phone: (888) BOWKER2
Fax: (800) 836-7766

Canada

R. R. Bowker
75 Clegg Road
Markham, Ontario L6G 1A1
Canada
Phone: (888) 9BOWKER
(905) 415-5837
Fax: (905) 479-6266

FAST ORDER PROCESSING

Orders are sent from the warehouse within 10-15 business days of receipt. Standing orders and back orders are shipped directly from the bindery upon publication. At your request, special shipping can be arranged — UPS, First Class, 2nd Day Air, or the service of your choice — and the only additional cost to you is the fee of the service you select.

CREDIT CARD ORDERING

We accept Visa, MasterCard, and American Express.

PLEASE INQUIRE ABOUT:

- Monthly payments and other billing options
- 10% First-Time Standing Order Discount
- 30-Day Customer Approval Guarantee
- Instant replacement of damaged or defective books or compact discs

TERMS OF SALE

- Prices quoted in this catalog are effective January 1, 2001, and are subject to change without notice.
- Net 30 days F.O.B.
- The company reserves the right to impose a late payment charge of 12% on an annualized basis.

All CD-ROM purchases are subject to the signing of a separate license agreement.

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Books:

- Must be returned within 30 days of receipt.
- Must be in unmarked and saleable condition. A copy of the invoice or the invoice number should be included with each returned item to assure proper customer credit.
- Wholesalers and resellers may write or call Customer Service for more details.
- If you do need to return a book, please call Customer Service for the appropriate return address.

CD-ROMs:

- Must be returned within 30 days. Please enclose a letter detailing your reasons for return.
- Returns must be sent to:
  Customer Service
  R. R. Bowker
  121 Chanlon Road
  New Providence, NJ 07974-1154

SHIPPING AND HANDLING

Books:

For orders from libraries and individuals, shipping and handling will be added to each order at 7% net invoice amount ($4.75 minimum), excluding tax.

CD-ROMs:

All subscriptions are sent Air Express. Shipping and handling are included in the price of the product.

CD-ROM TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE

Free technical assistance for any ON DISC System product is available via our hotline from 9:00 A.M. to 7:00 P.M. Monday-Thursday and 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Friday (Eastern time).

Call: (800) 323-3288
Fax: (908) 665-3528
Internet: techsupport@bowker.com

For orders from wholesalers and resellers, write or call Customer Service for information.

Note: All titles in this catalog are available from your wholesaler.

Government Agencies: Please contact us about GSA and Fedlink discounts. Call 1-888-269-5372, extension 6717 or 3122.

VISIT OUR CATALOG ONLINE @
www.bowker.com

ORDER FORM

CAT01

TO ORDER, COMPLETE AND MAIL TO:

Order Department
R. R. Bowker
P. O. Box 31
New Providence, NJ 07974

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Institution ____________________

Address ____________________

City/State/Zip ____________________

Telephone (________) ____________________

Fax (________) ____________________

E-mail Address ____________________

Bowker Account No. ____________________

(If you are currently a customer of R. R. Bowker, your account number may be found on a Bowker invoice.)

Signature ____________________
(Your signature is required to verify your order.)

Date _____/_____/________

FIGURE COSTS HERE:

Subtotal of Purchases: $ ____________________

Shipping & Handling
for print products only*: $ ____________________
(Add 7%, net invoice amount, $4.75 minimum, excluding tax)

Applicable Sales Tax**: ____________________

TOTAL: $ ____________________

SHIPPING: Unless otherwise indicated, all orders are shipped Library Rate or Special Fourth Class Book Rate, as appropriate.

Other: ____________________

PAYMENT

☐ Check or money order enclosed for $ ____________________
(Please make checks payable to R. R. Bowker.)

☐ Charge my: ☐VISA ☐ MC ☐AMEX

Card # ____________________ Exp.________

(Please enclose all credit card orders in an envelope.)

Signature ____________________

☐ Bill me: P. O. # ____________________
(Please provide a copy of your P.O.)

BILL TO: ☐ Same

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Institution ____________________

Address ____________________

City/State/Zip ____________________

Telephone (________) ____________________

Fax (________) ____________________

E-mail Address ____________________

R. R. Bowker Account No. ____________________

Please include this Order Form, or the Order Code CAT01, with your payment or purchase order.

Prices applicable in the U.S., its territories, and in Canada. All invoices payable in U.S. dollars. Prices subject to change without notice. Applicable sales tax must be included. Canadian customers please include 7% for the Goods and Services Tax.

For faster service, call our toll-free number: 1-888-BOWKER2 (1-888-269-5372). Or fax your order to 1-908-508-7696.

For CD-ROM orders, please note:
Order subject to signing of separate licensing agreement. All prices, specification, availability, and publication dates subject to change at any time without notice.

* CD-ROM prices include shipping and handling.

** All orders will be charged applicable sales tax unless properly accompanied by a Tax-Exemption Certificate or Direct Pay Permit.

ORDER FORM

Title	Pub. Date	ISBN, ISSN, or Stock Number	Qty.	First-Time Standing Order Price	Qty.	List Price	Total
African Books in Print, 5th Ed.	2000	1-873836-96-1		$ 630.00		$ 700.00	
American Book Publishing Record Cumulative 1992	1993	0-8352-3365-0		$ 189.90		$ 211.00	
American Book Publishing Record Cumulative 1993	1994	0-8352-3497-5		$ 202.50		$ 225.00	
American Book Publishing Record Cumulative 1994	1995	0-8352-3670-6		$ 225.00		$ 250.00	
American Book Publishing Record Cumulative 1995	1996	0-8352-3738-9		$ 247.50		$ 275.00	
American Book Publishing Record Cumulative 1996	1997	0-8352-3912-8		$ 261.00		$ 290.00	
American Book Publishing Record Cumulative 1997	1998	0-8352-3977-2		$ 261.00		$ 290.00	
American Book Publishing Record Cumulative 1998	1999	0-8352-4085-1		$ 261.00		$ 290.00	
American Book Publishing Record Cumulative 1999	2000	0-8352-4335-4		$ 269.10		$ 299.00	
American Book Publishing Record Cumulative 2000	3/2001	0-8352-4390-7		$ 296.10		$ 329.00	
American Book Publishing Record Cumulatives 1970-74	1976	0-8352-0911-3				$ 199.00	
American Book Publishing Record Cumulatives 1975-79	1981	0-8352-1371-4				$ 199.00	
American Book Publishing Record Cumulatives 1980-84	1985	0-8352-2014-1				$ 199.00	
American Book Publishing Record Monthly		0002-7707				$ 299.95	
American Book Trade Directory 2001-2002, 47th Ed.	4/2001	0-8352-4362-1		$ 247.00		$ 275.00	
American Library Directory 2001-2002.		0-8352-4404-0		$ 269.10		$ 299.95	
American Library Directory 2000-2001.		0-8352-4280-3		$ 243.95		$ 269.95	
American Library Directory ON DISC		ALD10				$ 450.00	
American Library Directory Online		To order, see page 36.					
American Library Directory Site Licensing		For information, see pages 9 & 36.					
American Men & Women of Science Online		To order, see page 33.					
Annual Register of Grant Support 2002, 35th Ed.	11/2001	0-8352-4374-5		$ 206.10		$ 229.00	
Annual Register of Grant Support 2001, 34th Ed.	2000	0-8352-4325-7		$ 189.00		$ 210.00	
ANTE (Abstracts in New Technology and Engineering)		For information, see page 25.					
ANTEnet.co.uk		For information, see page 28.					
ANTE *PLUS*		For information, see page 25.					
ASSIAnet.co.uk		For information, see page 27.					
ASSIA for Health		For information, see page 28.					
ASSIA *PLUS*		For information, see page 28.					
Australian Books in Print 2001	4/2001	1-86452-041-8		$ 148.50		$ 165.00	
Australian Publishers, Directory of	10/2000	1-86452-030-2				$ 50.00	
AV Market Place 2001	1/2001	0-8352-4363-X		$ 170.10		$ 189.00	
BHI (British Humanities Index)		For information, see page 26.					
BHI *PLUS*		For information, see page 26.					
BHI Archive *PLUS*		For information, see page 26.					
BHInet.co.uk		For information, see page 26.					
Books In Print 2001-2002	9/2001	0-8352-4432-6		$ 607.50		$ 675.00	
Books In Print 2000-2001	2000	0-8352-4291-9		$ 535.50		$ 595.00	
Books In Print — Internet Edition		For information, see page 5 & 17.					
Books In Print ON DISC (DOS)		BP110				$1295.00	
Books In Print ON DISC (MAC)		BPM110				$1295.00	
Books In Print ON DISC (Windows)		BPW110				$1295.00	
Books In Print ON DISC — Canadian Edition (DOS)		BC110				$1555.00	
Books In Print ON DISC — Canadian Edition (Windows)		BCW110				$1555.00	
Books In Print Online		To order, see page 17.					
Books In Print Site Licensing		For information, see pages 9 & 17.					
Books In Print Supplement 2000-2001	3/2001	0-8352-4364-8		$ 269.10		$ 299.00	
Books In Print with Book Reviews ON DISC (Windows)		RVW110				$1895.00	
Books In Print with Book Reviews ON DISC — Canadian Edition (DOS)		RC110				$2055.00	
Books In Print with Book Reviews ON DISC — Canadian Edition (Windows)		RCW110				$2055.00	
Books Out•of•Print *PLUS* (DOS)		OM110				$ 220.00	

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

ORDER FORM

Title	Pub. Date	ISBN, ISSN, or Stock Number	Qty.	First-Time Standing Order Price	Qty.	List Price	Total
Books Out•of•Print *PLUS* (Windows)		OMW110	____		____	$ 220.00	____
The Bowker Annual Library and Book Trade Almanac 2001	5/2001	0-8352-4385-0	____	$ 179.10	____	$ 199.00	____
Bowker's Complete Video Directory 2001							
Complete Set	3/2001	0-8352-4422-9	____	$ 269.10	____	$ 299.00	____
Volumes 1 & 2: Entertainment	3/2001	0-8352-4423-7	____	$ 170.95	____	$ 189.95	____
Volumes 3 & 4: Education/Special Interest	3/2001	0-8352-4424-5	____	$ 170.95	____	$ 189.95	____
Bowker's Audio & Video Database		BV110	____		____	$ 520.00	____
Bowker/Whitaker Global Books in Print ON DISC (DOS)		BG110	____		____	$2055.00	____
Bowker/Whitaker Global Books in Print ON DISC (Windows)		BGW110	____		____	$2055.00	____
British Catalouge of Music		For information, see page 29.					
British Humanities Index Archive on CD-ROM		For information, see page 26.					
Broadcasting & Cable Yearbook 2001	3/2001	0-8352-4386-9	____	$ 189.00	____	$ 210.00	____
Business Information Review		For information, see page 29.					
Business Information Testdrive		For information, see page 29.					
Children's Books in Print 2001	2000	0-8352-4320-6	____	$ 161.95	____	$ 179.95	____
Complete Directory of Large Print Books and Serials 2001	1/2001	0-8352-4429-6	____	$ 179.10	____	$ 199.00	____
El-Hi Textbooks and Serials in Print 2001	3/2001	0-8352-4387-7	____	$ 179.10	____	$ 199.00	____
European Business Intelligence Briefing		For information, see page 29.					
European Music Directory 1999	1999	3-598-11347-1	____		____	$ 260.00	____
Forthcoming Books		0015-8119	____		____	$ 299.95	____
Global Books In Print — Internet Edition		For information, see page 8.					
Information Development		For information, see page 30.					
Information Management Report		For information, see page 29.					
Information Research Watch International (IRWI)		For information, see page 27.					
International Book Trade Directory, 3rd Ed.	1996	3-598-22236-X	____	$ 324.00	____	$ 360.00	____
International Books In Print 2000							
Complete Set	2000	3-598-22293-9	____	$ 751.50	____	$ 835.00	____
Part One: Author-Title Volumes	2000	3-598-22294-7	____	$ 400.50	____	$ 445.00	____
Part Two: Subject Guide	2000	3-598-22295-5	____	$ 400.50	____	$ 445.00	____
International Books In Print *PLUS* (Windows)		DIBW110	____		____	$1303.00	____
International Directory of Arts & Museums of the World CD-ROM (Windows)		IDA110	____		____	$ 525.00	____
International Literary Market Place 2002		0-8352-4430-X	____	$ 197.10	____	$ 219.00	____
International Literary Market Place 2001	2000	0-8352-4345-1	____	$ 179.95	____	$ 199.95	____
Italian Books In Print 2000							
Complete Set	2000	For information, see page 19.					
Part One: Author-Title Volumes	2000	For information, see page 19.					
Part Two: Subject Volume	2000	For information, see page 19.					
Italian Books In Print on CD-ROM (DOS)		DAP110	____		____	$1,220.00	____
Italian Books In Print on CD-ROM (Windows)		DAPW110	____		____	$1,220.00	____
Italian Books Out•Of•Print on CD-ROM		For information, see page 19.					
Journal of Commonwealth Literature		For information, see page 30.					
Journal of Information Science		For information, see page 30.					
Journal of Librarianship and Information Science		For information, see page 30.					
Law Books and Serials in Print 2001	1/2001	0-8352-4378-8	____	$ 675.00	____	$ 750.00	____
Library Resource Guide 2000		For information, see page 36.				FREE	
LISA Journal		For information, see page 26.					
LISAnet.co.uk		For information, see page 27.					
LISA *PLUS*		For information, see page 27.					
Literary Market Place 2002	10/2001	0-8352-4393-1	____	$ 269.10	____	$ 299.00	____
Literary Market Place 2001	2000	0-8352-4346-X	____	$ 225.00	____	$ 250.00	____
Literary Market Place — Internet Edition		For information, see page 7.					

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

ORDER FORM

Title	Pub. Date	ISBN, ISSN, or Stock Number	Qty.	First-Time Standing Order Price	Qty.	List Price	Total
Literary Sources on Film, Complete Guide to	1999	1-8573-9229-9	______		______	$ 130.00	________
Magazines for Libraries, 10th Ed.	2000	0-8352-4267-6	______	$ 166.50	______	$ 185.00	________
Medical and Health Care Books and Serials in Print 2001	3/2001	0-8352-4375-3	______	$ 269.10	______	$ 299.00	________
Microcomputer Software Guide Online		For information, see page 31.					
New Scientist on CD-ROM		For information, see page 33.					
New Zealand Books In Print 2000	2/2001	1-864520-40-X	______	$ 58.50	______	$ 65.00	________
Publishers, Distributors & Wholesalers of the United States 2001-2002	10/2001	0-8352-4382-6	______	$ 247.50	______	$ 275.00	________
Publishers, Distributors & Wholesalers of the United States 2000-2001	2000	0-8352-4302-8	______	$ 224.10	______	$ 249.00	________
Publishers, Distributors & Wholesalers of the United States Online		For information, see page 21.					
Site Licensing Program		For information, see page 9.					
The Software Encyclopedia 2001	5/2001	0-8352-4396-6	______	$ 256.50	______	$ 285.00	________
The Software Encyclopedia 2000	2000	0-8352-4313-3	______	$ 238.50	______	$ 265.00	________
Subject Guide to Books in Print 2001-2002	9/2001	0-8352-4442-3	______	$ 404.10	______	$ 449.00	________
Subject Guide to Books in Print 2000-2001	2000	0-8352-4327-3	______	$ 359.10	______	$ 399.00	________
Subject Guide to Children's Books in Print 2001	2000	0-8352-4326-5	______	$ 161.95	______	$ 179.95	________
Ulrich's Periodicals Directory 2001	2000	0-8352-4338-9	______	$ 535.50	______	$ 595.00	________
Ulrich's Periodicals Directory — Internet Edition		For information, see page 6 & 24.					
Ulrich's Online		To order, see page 24.					
Ulrich's ON DISC (DOS)		#UR110	______		______	$ 850.00	________
Ulrich's ON DISC (Windows)		#URW110	______		______	$ 850.00	________
What's New in Business Information		For information, see pages 30 & 31.					
Whitaker's Books in Print 2001 (British)	1/2001	0-85021-286-3	______		______	$ 789.00	________
The Whole Story, 2nd Ed.	1999	1-864520-22-1	______		______	$ 150.00	________
Words on Cassette 2001	1/2001	0-8352-4400-8	______	$ 179.10	______	$ 199.00	________
Working Press of the Nation 2001							
Complete Set	2000	0-8352-4357-5	______	$ 405.00	______	$ 450.00	________
Volume 1: Newspapers	2000	0-8352-4358-3	______	$ 224.10	______	$ 249.00	________
Volume 2: Magazines & Internal Publications	2000	0-8352-4359-1	______	$ 224.10	______	$ 249.00	________
Volume 3: TV & Radio	2000	0-8352-4360-5	______	$ 224.10	______	$ 249.00	________

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS TO RUN CD-ROM PRODUCTS

MS-Windows

- Win3.1x, 95, 98, NT with Service pack 4
- IBM compatible with a 486 processor or higher (Pentium recommended)
- 8 MB RAM (16 MB recommended)
- 4X CD-ROM drive
- 10 MB Hard-disk space free
- VGA monitor

MS-Windows 2-Disc Products

- Win3.1x, 95, 98, NT with Service pack 4
- IBM compatible with a 486 processor or higher (Pentium recommended)
- 8 MB RAM (16 recommended)
- Two 4X CD-ROM drives or One 4X CD-ROM drive with 675 MB free hard-disk space
- 10 MB hard-disk space free for installation files
- VGA monitor

CD Products with Hot Linking

- Windows 95, 98, NT with Service pack 4
- Internet Explorer 4.0 SP1 or higher version
- IBM compatible with a 486/66 processor or higher (Pentium recommended)
- 32 MB RAM (64 MB recommended)
- 4X CD-ROM or DVD drive
- Hard-disk: 20 MB if Internet Explorer 4.0 SP1 is already installed, else 90 MB
- VGA monitor

Bowker™
click **open the world**™
at
www.bowker.com

DOS

- DOS 5.0 or later
- IBM compatible with a 486 processor
- 8 MB RAM (16 MB recommended)
- 4X CD-ROM drive (Corel Drivers are not supported)
- CD-ROM drive running under MS-DOS Extensions 2.0 or later and meeting "Yellow Book" standard: 680 MB data capacity, High Sierra or ISO 9660 format
- 3 MB hard-disk space free
- 540k conventional memory free (570k for Global BIP)
- Text, CGA, EGA and VGA monitors supported

MACINTOSH

- System 7 or later with Extensions: High Sierra, Foreign File Access, and Apple CD
- Apple CD SC, Toshiba, Hitachi, NEC, Sony or other compatible SCSI CD-ROM drive
- 5 MB hard-disk space free

We offer you full support throughout the world. Call the appropriate number listed belo

North & South America

121 Chanlon Road
New Providence, NJ 07974
U.S. Contact: Susan Towne
Senior Director of Sales
Phone: (908) 665-6744
Fax: (908) 771-8699
E-mail: info@bowker.com
Web: www.bowker.com

United Kingdom, Europe, Africa, and As

Bowker Customer Services
Department
Windsor Court
East Grinstead House
East Grinstead
West Sussex RH19 1XA, UK
Contact: Boe Horton
Commercial Director
Phone: 44-1342-326-972
Fax: 44-1342-335-612
E-mail: customer.services@bowker-saur.c
Web: www.bowker-saur.co.uk

Australia/New Zealand

Thorpe
18 Salmon Street
Port Melbourne, Victoria 3207
Australia
Contact: Paulene Morey
Phone: 61-03-9-245-7370
Fax: 61-03-9-245-7395
E-mail: customer.service@thorpe.com.au
Web: www.thorpe.com.au

R. R. Bowker is proud to present these awards of excellence in recognition of outstanding contributions made by individuals in the library profession.

The Bowker/Ulrich's Serials Librarianship Award

The winner of the 2000 Bowker/Ulrich's Serials Librarianship Award is Trisha L. Davis, Head of the Serials and Electronic Resources Department, Ohio State University Libraries, Columbus, Ohio.

Donated by R. R. Bowker and awarded by the American Library Association, this award recognizes those individuals who have:

- Shown leadership in serials-related activities through participation in professional associations or library education programs
- Contributed valued serials literature or research
- Developed tools or methods that enhance access to and/or management of serials, or fostered other advances leading to a better understanding of the serials field.

The 2001 Bowker/Ulrich's Serials Librarianship Award will be presented at the 2001 ALA Summer Conference in San Francisco, California.

The Isadore Gilbert Mudge – R. R. Bowker Award

The winner of the 2000 Isadore Gilbert Mudge – R. R. Bowker Award is Linda C. Smith, professor at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

Established by the American Library Association in 1958 and co-sponsored by R. R. Bowker, the Isadore Gilbert Mudge – R. R. Bowker Award is presented to those individuals who have made distinguished contributions in the reference field.

These contributions may be instituting an imaginative or constructive program, writing a significant book or article, creative or inspirational teaching of reference services, active participation in professional associations, or any other noteworthy activity that moves reference librarians to a higher level of performance.

The 2001 Isadore Gilbert Mudge – R. R. Bowker Award will be presented at the 2001 ALA Summer Conference in San Francisco, California.

The Frances Henne Award

The winner of the 2000 Frances Henne Award is Carl A. Harvey II of Lowell Elementary School, Indianapolis, Indiana.

The Frances Henne Award is given each year by R. R. Bowker in conjunction with the AASL to a school library media specialist, with five years or less of professional experience, who has demonstrated leadership qualities in working with students, teachers, and administrators. The 2001 award will be presented at the 2001 ALA Summer Conference.

R. R. Bowker exhibits at professional and trade shows throughout the year in order to stay in touch with our customers. If you have the opportunity, please stop by the Bowker booth. We'd enjoy meeting you!

January 2001

American Library Association
Midwinter Meeting
January 12 - 17
Washington D.C.

March 2001

Texas Library Association
March 29 - 31
San Antonio, CA

ACRL
March 15-18
Denver, CO

April 2001

NACS/CAMEX
April 8-10
New Orleans, LA

Indiana Library Federation
April 9 - 11
Indianapolis, IN

Florida Library Association
April 10 - 13
Kissimme, FL

Massachusetts Library Association
April 29 - May 1
Springfield, MA

May 2001

American Association of Museums
May 6 - 10
St. Louis, MO

National Online Meeting
May 15 - 17
New York, NY

Medical Library Association
May 25 - 31
Orlando, FL

June 2001

BookExpo America
June 1 - 3
Chicago, IL

Special Libraries Association
June 9 - 14
San Antonio, TX

American Library Association
June 14 - 20
San Francisco, CA

October 2001

Pennsylvania Library Association
October 14 - 17
Pittsburg, PA

Minnesota Library Association
October 10 - 12
St. Cloud, MN

New York Library Association
October 18 - 19
Albany, NY

INDEX

TITLE PAGE
African Books In Print 18
American Book Publishing Record Annual 21
American Book Publishing Record Cumulatives....22
American Book Publishing Record Monthly 22
American Book Trade Directory 37
American Library Directory....35
American Library Directory on Disc 36
American Library Directory Online 36
American Library Directory Site Licensing 36
American Men & Women of Science Online 33
Annual Register of Grant Support 35
Abstracts in New Technology and Engineering (ANTE) 25
ANTEnet 28
ANTE *PLUS*....25
ASSIAnet.co.uk....27
ASSIA for Health 28
ASSIA *PLUS* 28
Australian Books In Print....18
Australian Publishers, Directory of 21
AV Market Place....32
BHI (British Humanities Index) 26
BHI *PLUS* 26
BHI Archive *PLUS* 26
BHInet.co.uk 26
Books In Print....10
Books In Print on Disc 14
Books In Print on Disc — Canadian Edition 16
Books In Print Online 17
Books In Print Site Licensing ....9 & 17
Books In Print Supplement 11
Books In Print with Book Reviews on Disc 15
Books In Print with Book Reviews on Disc — Canadian Edition....16
Books Out•of•Print *PLUS* 16
booksinprint.com ....5 & 17
Bowker Annual Library and Book Trade Almanac, The 34
Bowker's Audio & Video Database 40
Bowker/Whitaker Global Books In Print on Disc....15
BowkerLink.com ....7 & 16
British Catalogue of Music 29
Broadcasting and Cable Yearbook....33
Business Information Review 29
Business Information Testdrive 29
Children's Books In Print....13
e-booksinprint.com 5
El-Hi Textbooks and Serials In Print....13
European Business Intelligence Briefing 29
Forthcoming Books 11
globalbooksinprint.com 8
Information Development....30
Information Management Report....29
Information Research Watch International (IRWI) 27
International Books In Print 20
International Books In Print *PLUS* 20
International Literary Market Place 38
Italian Books In Print 19

TITLE PAGE
Italian Books In Print on CD-ROM 19
Italian Books Out•Of•Print on CD-ROM 19
Journal of Commonwealth Literature 30
Journal of Information Science 30
Journal of Librarianship and Information Science 30
Large Print Books and Serials, The Complete Directory of 12
Law Books and Serials In Print....12
Library Resource Guide 36
LISA Journal 26
LISAnet.co.uk 27
LISA *PLUS* 27
Literary Market Place ....37 & 38
Literary Sources on Film, Complete Guide to 40
literarymarketplace.com ....7 & 38
Magazines for Libraries 25
Medical and Health Care Books and Serials In Print 12
Microcomputer Software Guide Online 31
New Scientist on CD-ROM 33
New Zealand Books In Print 18
Publishers, Distributors & Wholesalers of the U.S. 20
Publishers, Distributors & Wholesalers of the U.S. Online 21
Site Licensing Program 9
Software Encyclopedia, The 31
Subject Guide to Books In Print 11
Subject Guide to Children's Books In Print 13
Ulrich's Periodicals Directory....23
Ulrich's on Disc 24
Ulrich's Online 24
Ulrich's Site Licensing 25
ulrichsweb.com ....6 & 24
Video Directory, Bowker's Complete 39
What's New in Business Information ....30 & 31
Whitaker's Books In Print (British) 18
Whole Story, The 22
Words on Cassette 31
Working Press of the Nation 32

Notes:

Notes:

Bowker™

www.bowker.com
121 Chanlon Road, New Providence, New Jersey 07974
Call 1-888-BOWKER2 (269-5372)

1 PERIODICALS

1.01

imr INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION REVIEW

ISSN 0197-9183

IMR is the leading quarterly journal on sociodemographic, economic, historical, political, and legislative aspects of human migration and refugee movements. Each issue of *IMR* presents original articles, research and documentation notes, reports on key legislative developments – both national and international – an extensive bibliography and abstracting service, the International Newsletter on Migration, plus a scholarly review of new books in the field. In occasional special issues of *IMR*, international experts focus on specific topics of emerging relevance to migration theory and policy. (For detailed listing, see page 12.)

Through an interdisciplinary approach and from an international perspective, *IMR* provides the single most comprehensive forum devoted exclusively to analysis and review of international human population movements. *IMR* should be in every library and on the desk of all students, researchers, and policymakers interested in the causes and consequences of international population movements.

> *"IMR is the flagship of scholarship in this field, and I believe it is likely to continue in that stellar role for at least another hundred issues."* (Lawrence H. Fuchs, Brandeis University, and Member of the Commission on Immigration Reform)

(For subscription rates and order form, see page 15.)

MIGRATIONWORLD MAGAZINE

1.02

ISSN 1058-5095

Migration World Magazine offers new, more extensive national and international coverage of migration and refugee movements. Each issue contains:

- original articles on human population movements and the issues and events affecting them;
- extensive coverage of current developments in legislative and judicial decisions;
- a special feature section on migrant health, covering problems and solutions encountered by migrant streams in the United States and internationally;
- comprehensive news updates on individuals, organizations, and events making migration news;
- editorials, news analyses, and book reviews;
- resources section, featuring the latest books, films, and ongoing research.

(For subscription rates and order form, see page 15.)

CMS

PUBLICATIONS 2001

CENTER FOR MIGRATION STUDIES

CMS is an educational nonprofit institute founded in New York in 1964, committed to encourage and facilitate the study of sociodemographic, economic, political, historical, legislative, and pastoral aspects of human migration and refugee movement worldwide.

209 Flagg Place, Staten Island, NY 10304-1122
Tel (718) 351-8800 • Fax (718) 667-4598
E-mail sales@cmsny.org • Website http://www.cmsny.org

CONTENTS

Periodicals 1

Immigration Theory and Policy Series 2

Migration and Ethnicity Series 3

Giovanni Schiavo Collection 6

Occasional Papers Series 6

Archival Guide Series 7

Bibliographies and Documentation Series 8

In Defense of the Alien Series 9

Pastoral Series 10

International Migration Review Special Issues Series 12

Order Form 15

Index 16

2 IMMIGRATION THEORY AND POLICY SERIES

2.01

SECOND EDITION

THE CHALDEAN AMERICANS: Changing Conceptions of Ethnic Identity

by Mary C. Sengstock

This text probes the unique history, life, and culture of the Chaldeans' community in the United States. It provides an ideal opportunity to analyze the issues of change, adaption, and intergroup relations.
Spring 1999. Pp. 200. Index
ISBN 1-57703-013-3. $19.95

2.02

ON THE THRESHOLD OF THE PEOPLE'S HOME OF SWEDEN: A Labor Perspective of Baltic Refugees and Relieved Polish Concentration Camp Prisoners in Sweden at the End of World War II

by Lars Olsson

This original study deals with the labor and social history of Sweden's refugee policy developed at the end of World War II. It shows how refugees can be transformed from a social problem into a labor resource and how Sweden was transformed from an emigration into an immigration country. The book is of interest to researchers and students of labor and refugee policy and of Baltic and Polish immigrants in Great Britain, Israel and the U.S.
1997. Pp. 176. Index
ISBN 1-57703-002-8. $19.95

2.03

CARIBBEAN CIRCUITS: Emigration, Remittances, and Return

edited by Patricia R. Pessar
Yale University

The original essays in this rare book on return migration focusing on case studies from Jamaica and the Dominican Republic, make a strong case for international migrants who while having "returned" home from the United States continue to maintain highly transnational lives. Contributors urge policymakers to respect migrants' transnational practices and institutions and expand the examination of the multiple benefits and costs associated with outmigration return.
1997. Pp. 231.
ISBN 0-934733-94-5. $19.95

2.04

POPULATION MIGRATION AND DISPLACEMENT IN THE SUDAN

A Reassessment

by Gamal M. Hamid

This original study analyzes the root causes and manifestations of recent population displacements in the Sudan; examines how displaced households cope with their plight; and investigates the scope and impact of policies adopted by governmental and non-governmental institutions in response to population displacement.
1996. Pp. 250. Index. Maps
ISBN 0-934733-96-1. $19.95

2.05

POPULATION DISPLACEMENT AND RESETTLEMENT: Development and Conflict in the Middle East

edited by Seteney Shami

This groundbreaking volume contains 10 long case studies and 14 short case studies of displacement and resettlement in the Middle East resulting from various forces such as political conflict, environmental degradation, urban renewal, and agrarian policies. Of value to scholars working on forced migration, this book can also serve as a textbook for courses on the Middle East as well as for cross-cultural survey courses.
1994. Pp. 326. Bibliography. Index
ISBN 0-934733-82-1. $17.50

2.06

THE IMMIGRATION EXPERIENCE IN THE UNITED STATES: Policy Implications

edited by Mary G. Powers and John J. Macisco, Jr.

The papers in this volume examine selected aspects of immigration to the United States in its socio-historical context as well as the policies by which the United States has responded to immigration over time. They focus on the development of a policy for the twenty-first century which is grounded in knowledge of twentieth century trends and policies.
1994. Pp. 126. Index
ISBN 0-934733-84-8. $14.50

2.07

THE DEMOGRAPHICS OF IMMIGRATION: A Socio-Demographic Profile of the Foreign-Born Population in New York State

by Nadia H. Youssef

This book highlights shifts in the character of immigration into New York since 1965, draws a demographic and socioeconomic profile of foreign-born residents, compares distinguishing characteristics among this population in relation to their birthplaces, and develops a typology of immigrant-supplier countries based on the human capital resources exported to New York.
1991. Pp. 178. Index
ISBN 0-934733-60-0. $19.50 (cloth)
ISBN 0-934733-61-9. $14.50 (paper)

2.08

WHEN BORDERS DON'T DIVIDE: Labor Migration and Refugee Movements in the Americas

edited by Patricia R. Pessar

This text features nine studies on inter-American labor migration and refugee movements. Authored by a distinguished group of Latin American and Caribbean scholars, the studies examine major international migration trends in these regions.
1988. Pp. 300. Index
ISBN 0-934733-26-0. $19.50 (cloth)
ISBN 0-934733-27-9. $14.50 (paper)

2.09

PACIFIC BRIDGES: The New Immigration from Asia and the Pacific Islands

edited by James T. Fawcett and Banjamin V. Carifio

Dramatic changes in immigration flows have occurred in the Asian-Pacific region over the past twenty years. This book takes a comprehensive look at the changing patterns of immigration in the region and their social, economic, and political implications, including linkages with trade flows and international relations. It provides a state-of-the-art report on immigration in Asia and the Pacific, giving equal attention to the concerns of sending and receiving countries.
1987, 1990. Pp. 489. Index
ISBN 0-934733-09-0. $14.50

2.10

PEOPLE IN UPHEAVAL

edited by Scott M. Morgan and Elizabeth Colson

The essays in this volume are the outcome of a seminar given in the department of anthropology at University of California Berkeley

led by Professors Elizabeth Colson and George DeVos.
1987. Pp. 228. Index
ISBN 0-934733-17-1. $19.50 (cloth)
ISBN 0-934733-16-3. $14.50 (paper)

2.11

UNDOCUMENTED ALIENS IN THE NEW YORK METROPOLITAN AREA

by Demetrios G. Papademetriou and
Nicholas DiMarzio

This final report of a five-year project carried out with a grant from the Tinker Foundation explores the social and labor market incorporation of unapprehended undocumented aliens in the New York Metropolitan area.
1986. Pp. 292. Bibliography
ISBN 0-913256-99-4. $14.95

2.12

WHOM HAVE WE WELCOMED? The Adequacy and Quality of United States Immigration Data for Policy Analyses and Evaluation

by Silvano M. Tomasi and
Charles B. Keely

This study summarizes current policy, the question of illegal aliens, and proposed legislative and administrative changes. It analyzes both the problem of estimating the demographic effects of proposed changes and the quality of immigration.
1975. Pp. 115. Tables
ISBN 0-913256-19-6. $9.95

3 MIGRATION AND ETHNICITY SERIES

NEW

3.01

WHAT CAN BE DONE TO HELP THEM: The Italian St. Raphael Society, 1887-1923

by Edward Stibili

This monograph deals with the mass immigration of Italians at the end of the nineteenth century and describes the origin, development, and achievements of the Italian St. Raphael Society, an institution established to help Italian immigrants during the period of transition from the Old World to the New. The Italian St. Raphael Society was one of many similar organizations, operated by Catholic, Protestant, and non-sectarian groups. The history of such organizations sheds light not only on their sponsoring groups, but also on the rich diversity of American society.
Winter 2000. Pp. 200. Photos. Index.
ISBN 1-57703-020-6. $19.95.

3.02

LUCKY CORNER: The biography of Congressman Alfred E. Santangelo and the Rise of Italian Americans in Politics

by Betty Santangelo

Alfred Santangelo (1912–1978) served first as a New York State Senator, and later as a U.S. Representative from New York City's 18th Congressional District. The book, written by his wife, companion and confidant, details his life devoted to government and politics: his work on several House Committees, his relationships with John and Robert Kennedy and many leading political figures of the period, his fighting any type of discrimination. This is a story to be told. Luckily, it is told by someone who knew it best.
1999. Pp. 336. Index. Photos.
ISBN 157703-010-9. $39.95

3.03

THIRD PRINTING

THE ITALIANS OF SAN FRANCISCO, 1850–1930

Deanna Paoli Gumina

"This side-by-side translation made ***The Italians of San Francisco*** unique among ethnic histories. . . . This is the legacy that these immigrant grandparents have left to us and with it the responsibility of how we will tell their stories."
Spring 1999. Pp. 200
ISBN 0-913256-28-5 $19.95

3.04

ORGANIZING THE ETHNIC COMMUNITY: An Account of the Origin, History and Development of the Joint Civic Committee of Italian Americans (1952–1995)

by Anthony Sorrentino

This account of the efforts of one Italian-American organization to establish a social-action program in the Chicago Metropolitan area offers a guide for other Italian Americans in other cities and other ethnic groups that might wish to create a similar enterprise and contribute to the mosaic of American ethnic identities.
1995. Pp. 184. Bibliography. Index
ISBN 0-934733-89-9. $14.95

3.05

STUDIES ON ITALIAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE

by Francesco Mulas

This new book contains nine original, thought-provoking essays on some of the most important authors and issues of Italian-American literature.
1995. Pp. 88
ISBN 0-934733-87-2. $9.95

3.06

THE COMING OF THE ARABIC SPEAKING PEOPLE TO THE UNITED STATES

by Adele L. Younis,
edited by Philip M. Kayal

This volume distills Professor Younis' lifetime of research into and interpretations of the causes of Syrian-Lebanese migration to the United States and the consequences for the people who came and for the country that benefited from their labor, enterprise, and culture. It is of value to students of immigrants from the former Ottoman Empire and modern Syria and Lebanon, scholars of American Protestantism and American missionary history, and those interested in the historiography of U.S. immigration and ethnic history.
1995. Pp. 360. Bibliography. Index
ISBN 0-934733-40-6. $19.50

3.07

CHURCHES, COMMUNITIES, AND CHILDREN: Italian Immigrants in the Archdiocese of New York, 1880–1945

by Mary Elizabeth Brown

This book follows three major stories: first, the generations-long process of establishing national parishes; second, how the Archdiocese of New York reorganized itself to better minister to its increasingly heterogeneous population; the third story is the realignment of religion and politics in Italy and in the United States. This study is for all concerned with immigration and ethnicity, with religious scholarship, and with active pastoral care.
1995. Pp. 219. Bibliography. Index
ISBN 0-934733-56-2. $19.50 (cloth)
ISBN 0-934733-57-0. $14.50 (paper)

3.08

THE COLUMBUS PEOPLE: Perspectives in Italian Immigration to the Americas and Australia

edited by Lydio F. Tomasi, Piero Gastaldo, and Thomas Row

This extraordinary volume contains the proceedings of the international conference held during the 1992 Christopher Columbus Quincentenary Jubilee and which focused on the role of the Italian presence in the integration of the Americas and Australia. The 23 chapters are divided into four parts: Italian Identity and Ethnicity in North America; Italian Immigrants in Latin America; The Italian Diaspora: Similarities and Differences; Italians and Italian Americans: Past Legacy and Future Prospects.
1994. Pp. 543. Index
ISBN 0-934733-72-4. $19.95

3.09

THIRD PRINTING

CARIBBEAN LIFE IN NEW YORK CITY: Sociocultural Dimensions

edited by Constance R. Sutton and Elsa M. Chaney

Focusing on a range of ethnic groups, including black Caribs, Puerto Ricans, Dominicans, Jamaicans, Haitians, and Colombians, this text covers the themes of political and racial consciousness, the uses of family structure in migration, language, social state and social identity, the structuring of voluntary organizations, ethnically influenced economic adaptation, the changing status of migrant women, and the significance of collective rituals for different Caribbean groups.
1993. Pp. 250. Index. Photos
ISBN 0-913256-88-9. $19.50 (cloth)
ISBN 0-913256-92-7. $14.50 (paper)

3.10

STRUGGLE AND SUCCESS: An Anthology of the Italian Immigrant Experience in California

edited by Paola A. Sensi-Isolani and Phyllis C. Martinelli

Previous not-easily-available studies on California immigrants together with original new contributions make this volume indispensable and offers stimulating new overtures in ethnic research.
1993. Pp. 284. Index. Photos
ISBN 0-934733-65-1. $19.50 (cloth)
ISBN 0-934733-66-X. $14.50 (paper)

3.11

SECOND PRINTING

THE PILIPINOS IN AMERICA: Macro/Micro Dimensions of Immigration and Integration

by Antonio J.A. Pido

A comprehensive examination of Pilipino immigration to the United States, where they comprise one of the largest Asian communities. Pilipinos are delineated as to premigration status, why they migrate, and how they relate to Americans and Americans to them once in the United States. The growth of the Pilipino diaspora is detailed, examining a variety of facets including: why the United States permitted immigration of Pilipinos to the exclusion of other groups, relationships between the Philippines and the United States, and current world situations that influence these relationships.
1992. Pp. 300. Index
ISBN 0-913256-78-1. $17.50 (cloth)
ISBN 0-913256-83-8. $12.95 (paper)

3.12

FROM ITALIAN VILLAGES TO GREENWICH VILLAGE: Our Lady of Pompei 1892–1992

by Mary Elizabeth Brown

Our Lady of Pompei began as a chapel serving Italians in transit through New York Harbor. It anchored a community of Genoan Immigrants in Greenwich Village, and assisted Italian-born parents in raising their American-born offspring in this new environment. Pompei has endured, a shrine to rosary devotion and the immigrant religious experience and as a house of service to Villagers today.
1992. Pp. 176. Index. Photos
ISBN 0-934733-69-4. $19.50 (cloth)
ISBN 0-934733-68-6. $14.50 (paper)

3.13

SECOND PRINTING

MOTHER CABRINI: Italian Immigrant of the Century

by Mary Louisé Sullivan, M.S.C., Ph.D.

Through previously unexamined and unavailable primary sources such as documents assembled for the Vatican processes of beatification taken in 1928 and 1933 from those who had known Mother Cabrini personally and/or professionally, the author succeeds in presenting a comprehensive portrait.
1992. Pp. 318. Index
ISBN 0-934733-06-6. $19.50 (cloth)
ISBN 0-934733-71-6. $14.50 (paper)

3.14

CHINESE AMERICAN INTERMARRIAGE

by Betty Lee Sung

This groundbreaking sociological study on the phenomenon of intermarriage based upon the Chinese American experience in New York City shows how family objection is the worst obstacle, how spousal relations are affected by cultural differences, how society views and treats the couple, and how mixed children of the union cope with their dual identities. Adding to the marriage and family literature, this is the initial systematic study on this subject.
1990. Pp. 225. Index. Tables
ISBN 0-934733-47-3. $19.50

3.15

SMOKESTACKS ALLEGRO: The Story of Solvay, a Remarkable Industrial/Immigrant Village (1880–1920)

by Rita Cominolli

The story of Solvay, fundamental to the socioeconomic history of New York State, is a case study microcosm of the nation's industrial expansion, scientific development, and immigrant assimilation. As such, Solvay's history is an indispensable piece of America's industrial immigrant experience.
1990. Pp. 250. Index. Photos
ISBN 0-934733-50-3. $19.50 (cloth)
ISBN 0-934733-51-1. $14.50 (paper)

3.16

ETHNIC BUSINESS ENTERPRISE: Korean Small Business in Atlanta

by Pyong Gap Min

This book explains the tendency of Korean immigrants toward small business and self-employment; it also looks at various minority business theories in light of the Korean case. While expanding our source of information on Korean immigrants in general, this study enables us to see how a business community originates activity in its earliest stages, and on through development.
1988. Pp. 165. Bibliography. Index
ISBN 0-934733-15-5. $19.50 (cloth)

3.17

BILINGUAL
SECOND EDITION IN COLOR

IMAGES: A Pictorial History of Italian Americans

This new edition of *IMAGES* has been expanded and updated with more than 60 photograps in full color. This beautifully

appointed bilingual edition combines the pictorial with the documentary as it sets out to explore through the medium of photographs the Italian immigrant and ethnic experience in the United States.
1986. Pp. 300. Index. Photos. Color
Text in English and Italian
ISBN 0-934733-04-X. $49.95

3.18

THE ADJUSTMENT EXPERIENCE OF CHINESE IMMIGRANT CHILDREN IN NEW YORK CITY

by Betty Lee Sung

Approximately one-fourth of Chinese immigrants and refugees are children and youths under 19 years of age. This study focuses on these young people as they are placed against the backdrop of the total Chinese immigrant experience, exploring whether the traditional beliefs associated with immigration in general apply to this group. This text also seeks to determine whether the immigrant experience is as stressful and disorganizing as the sociological literature relates for immigrants in the past; looks at the unfolding processes of adaptation; pinpoints problem areas, support systems and coping mechanisms; and notes family, school, and community changes.
1987. Pp. 350. Index. Tables. Graphs
ISBN 0-913256-89-7. $19.50 (cloth)

3.19

EUROPEAN IMMIGRANTS AND THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CONNECTICUT 1870–1920

by Dolores Ann Liptak, R.S.M.

This study of the Diocese of Hartford, Connecticut – one of the first American dioceses to develop a coherent immigrant policy – clarifies the degree to which this one diocese worked to adapt itself to the American environment; the manner in which it answered the needs of its members, especially those of the immigrants; and the extent to which actions of the diocese were found acceptable to the Church in general, to American society, and to ethnic minorities and their leaders.
1987. Pp 199. Index
ISBN 0-913256-80-3. $14.50 (paper)

3.20

A LOOK BACK – A STEP FORWARD

by Alfred D. Crimi

In this story of his life, the internationally known artist, Alfred D. Crimi "had something to say and said it without reservations." Almost a whole century comes alive in Crimi's autobiography that reveals in depth the effects of immigration upon this particularly perceptive individual, and how his rich experience was translated into the universal language of art.
1987. Pp. 242. Index. Photos. Color illustrations
ISBN 0-934733-13-9. $19.95

3.21

ITALIAN AMERICANS IN THE '80s: A Socio-Demographic Profile

edited by Graziano Battistella

On the basis of published and unpublished U.S. census data, this volume offers for the first time a comparison between immigrants and natives, and Italians of early and late generation. Four specialists analyze in detail demographic and cultural aspects, education, family, economic characteristics and geographical distribution of Italian Americans. Six appendices collect over 100 tables to provide a conveniently serviceable reference for Italian and ethnic study.
1989. Pp. 225
ISBN 0-934733-41-4. $14.50

3.22

FROM STEERAGE TO SUBURB: Long Island Italians

by Dr. Salvatore J. LaGumina

This text offers a select social history of the Italian presence in Long Island and analyzes whether the influx to the cities represented substantively different migration and acculturation patterns from that which took place in the suburbs. *From Steerage to Suburb* presents demographic and economic data, integrated with written and oral material.
1990. Pp. 285. Index. Photos
ISBN 0-934733-33-3. $19.50 (cloth)
ISBN 0-934733-28-7. $14.50 (paper)

3.23

VIBRANT LIFE: Trenton's Italian Americans

by Erasmo C. Ciccolella

After providing a general overview of the emigration of Italians to Trenton, New Jersey, *Vibrant Life* exmines various aspects of the lives of Italian immigrants and their offspring in Trenton, this capitol of New Jersey
1986. Pp. 165. Index
ISBN 0-934733-00-7. $9.95 NOW $5.00

3.24

A.P. GIANNINI: Banker, Philanthropist, Entrepreneur

by Felice A. Bonadio and Frank J. Cavaioli

This elegant volume contains two books in one: *Amadeo Peter Giannini, 1870–1949: His Story*, by Felice A. Bonadio, an insightful history of the career of this dominant figure in modern American banking, including over 50 archival photographs; and *The National Italian American Foundation, 1975–1985*, by Frank J. Cavaioli, Ph.D.
1985. Pp. 150. Photos $10 NOW $5.00

3.25

FOURTH PRINTING

THE ITALIAN AMERICAN FAMILY

by Lydio F. Tomasi

The interplay between the individual, a transplanted family, and society is analyzed in the southern Italian family's process of adjustment to an urban America.
1991. Pp. 46. Tables
ISBN 0-913256-04-8. $5.00

3.26

SECOND PRINTING

PIECES OF A DREAM: The Ethnic Worker's Crisis with America

edited by Michael G. Wenk,
Silvano M. Tomasi and Geno Baroni

The interplay of near poverty life and ethnic pride is the subject of this volume. The essays prepared especially for the publication reflect a wide range of experiences and opinions. They deal with public policy and media, politics and taxes, Italians, Jews, and Hispanics.
1977. Pp. 212. Illustrations
ISBN 0-913256-08-0. $9.95

3.27

ITALIAN FASCIST ACTIVITES IN THE UNITED STATES

by Gaetano Salvemini
edited with an introduction by
Philip V. Cannistraro

A previously unpublished study of the Italian Fascist movement in the United States from 1922 to 1936, as detailed by one of the leading figures in the Italian anti-Fascist resistance.
1977. Pp. 300. Index
ISBN 0-913256-23-4. $14.95 NOW $8.00

3.28

AMERICAN CATHOLICISM AND EUROPEAN IMMIGRANTS (1900–1924)

by Richard M. Linkh

The world of European-born priests and religion was the most significant force influencing the Catholic immigrant during the progressive era.This book describes Catholic social settlements, Catholic participation in the postwar Americanization drive and Catholic attitudes toward immigrant restriction.
1975. Pp. 200. Illus. Tables. Bibliography
ISBN 0-913256-17-X. $9.95 NOW $5.00

3.29

PIETY AND POWER: The Role of Italian Parishes in the New York Metropolitan Area (1889–1930)

by Silvano M. Tomasi

Piety and Power presents the social and religious background of Italian immigrants, the various interpretations of their experience in America, and the specific role of the Italian national parish as a unique strategy of the immigrant community dealing with a new society. *Winner of the American Catholic Historical Association Second Annual Howard R. Marraro Prize.*
1975. Pp. 201. Illustrations. Bibliography
ISBN 0-913256-16-1. $14.95 NOW $10.00

3.30

THE ETHNIC FACTOR IN THE FUTURE OF INEQUALITY

by Lydio F. Tomasi

It is the thesis of this essay that ethnicity is one of the important and significant resources of strength in a society and an unsuppressible dimension of well-being.
1972. Pp. 35
ISBN 0-913256-05-6. $5.00

3.31

THE ITALIANS IN AMERICA BEFORE THE REVOLUTION

by Giovanni Schiavo

Published for the bicentennial year of 1976, Schiavo discusses the Italian presence in the American colonies and the Italian contribution in all colonial activities – economic, commercial, political, and cultural. A second part consists of twenty concise chapters dedicated to many Italians from Columbus to Paolo Busti, founder of Buffalo, New York.
1976. Pp. 182. $14.95 NOW $10.00

4 OCCASIONAL PAPERS

4.01

AMERICA'S SECOND CLASS NON-CITIZENS: WHY AN AMNESTY WON'T SUFFICE. DONALD KERWIN

by Donald Kerwin

This paper 1) describes the emergence of a growing subclass of non-citizens in the U.S.; 2) analyzes the legal and policy barriers to the full participation of immigrant families and low-wage laborers in U.S. life; 3) argues in favor of a broad legalization or amnesty program for undocumented persons in the United States; and 4) concludes that, although an amnesty is necessary, it must be coupled with fundamental reform of U.S. labor laws and policies. If not, an underground society, bereft of fundamental rights, will persist.
2001. Pp. 32
ISBN 1-57703-023-0. $9.95

4.02

BETWEEN REVOLUTION AND STASIS: U.S. IMMIGRATION AND REFUGEE POLICY IN 1996.

by Mark J. Miller

Reviews policy and legal changes from 1994 to 1996, the legal immigration system, the naturalization program, refugees, asylum and temporary protected status, illegal immigration, the 1996 immigration and welfare laws, and the broader context of U.S. immigration and refugee policy.
1997. Pp. 33
ISBN 1-57703-004-4. $25.00

4.03

INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION AND THEORIES OF WORLD POLITICS: Assessments and Lessons from the Western European Case

by Mark J. Miller and Robert A. Denemark

This work asks how theories of international relations have apprehended global migration. The five major contemporary approaches to international relations are reviewed and evaluated relative to their abilities to comprehend migration, particularly in Europe.
1994. Pp. 54
ISBN 0-934733-76-7. $9.95

4.04

MIGRATION-DEVELOPMENT INTERRELATIONSHIPS: The Case of the Philippines

by Gianni Agostinelli

This analysis focuses on both cause and consequence of Filipino labor migration to the Middle East and the United States.
1991. Pp. 33
ISBN 0-934733-59-7. $5.00

4.05

EMPLOYER SANCTIONS IN WESTERN EUROPE

by Mark J. Miller

This study reviews the development of illegal immigration to Western Europe. Varieties of illegal alien employment and patterns of illegal residency are examined. The evolution of Western European employer sanctions is then traced. After analyzing problems and issues concerning employer sanctions in Western Europe, the author illustrates implications for adoption of employer sanctions in the United States.
1987. Pp. 67. Select bibliography
ISBN 0-934733-20-1. $9.95

4.06

INTERNATIONAL LABOR MIGRATION: A Study of ASEAN COUNTRIES

by Charles W. Stahl

This study establishes how international labor migration features in the countries of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) – Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore, and Thailand – and evaluates of its importance in their economies. Because ASEAN countries contain both major exporters and importers of labor, such a study of international labor migration nations provides a unique international migration research opportunity.
1986. Pp. 67
ISBN 0-913256-91-9. $9.95

4.07

NEW IMMIGRANTS TO BROOKLYN AND QUEENS: Policy Implications Especially with Regard to Housing

prepared by Demetrious Papademetriou

This research report offers a profile of the population in New York City and focuses explicitly on the housing situation in the boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens. It also focuses on the ethnic composition of the population of these two boroughs on the basis of recent findings and from interviews with ethnic and community leaders.
1986. Pp. 165. Bibliography. Index
ISBN 0-913256-63-3. $35.00

4.08

AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SERIALS ON MIGRATION

by Silvano M. Tomasi

This bibliography focuses exclusively on publications on migration worldwide and the location of their editorial offices.
1978. Pp. 14
ISBN 0-913256-25-0. $3.00

4.09

THE DISPOSABLE WORKER: Historical and Comparative Perspectives on Clandestine Migration

by Charles B. Keely and Silvano M. Tomasi

This overview of clandestine migration around the world shows clandestine migration is not a unique U.S. phenomenon, but such movements worldwide have structural roots in the patterns of economic structure and dominance.
1976. Pp. 34
ISBN 0-913256-22-6. $3.00

5 ARCHIVAL GUIDE SERIES

5.01

A GUIDE TO THE ARCHIVES: Volume XIII - Italian-American Reference Photographs; CMS Photographic Archives Collection; Tina Senecki Papers; Vito Marcantonio Papers; Walla Walla, Washington Community Records; Robert B. Immordino Papers; and The Buono Family Papers.

prepared by Mary E. Brown

2000. Pp. 50.
ISBN 1-57703-021-4. $14.95.

5.02

A GUIDE TO THE ARCHIVES: Volume XII – USCC Migration and Refugee Services, 1921–1925

prepared by Mary E. Brown

1997. Pp. 230
ISBN 0-57703-001-X. $14.95

5.03

A GUIDE TO THE ARCHIVES: Volume XI – The Syrian American Collection

prepared by Philip M. Kayal

1996. Pp. 35
ISBN 0-934733-98-8. $14.95

5.04

A GUIDE TO THE ARCHIVES: Volume X – Records of USCC Department of Immigration; of the National Conference of the Apostleship of the Sea; of E. C. Ciccolella; S. E. Scalia; N. J. Falco, G. E. Schiavo; P. Di Paolo; A. D. Crimi, and L. Viola

1996. Pp. 65
ISBN 0-934733-97-X. $9.95

5.05

A GUIDE TO THE ARCHIVES: Volume IX – Records of the Italian Welfare League, Inc.

prepared by Nicholas Falco

1988. Pp. 108
ISBN 0-934733-37-6. $9.95

5.06

A GUIDE TO THE ARCHIVES: Volume VIII – Records of the Congregation of the Missionaries of St. Charles (Scalabrinians)

prepared by Nicholas Falco

1988. Pp. 80
ISBN 0-934733-36-8. $9.95

5.07

A GUIDE TO THE ARCHIVES: Volume VII – Papers of V. Anfuso, A. Pisciotta, A. Carbone La Padula and G. B. Fontana. Records of the Italian American Institute to Foster Higher Education, N.Y.

prepared by Diana Zimmerman

1989. Pp. 32
ISBN 0-934733-25-2. $9.95

5.08

A GUIDE TO THE ARCHIVES: Volume VI – Records of the Catholic Maritime Clubs and the National Conference of the Apostleship of the Sea

prepared by Diana Zimmerman
1989. Pp. 40
ISBN 0-913256-86-2. $9.95

5.09

GUIDE TO THE ARCHIVES: Volume V – Records of the Commissariato Generale and Direzione Generale degli Italiani all'Estero.

prepared by Gianfausto Rosoli, Ph.D.

1986. Pp. 84
ISBN 0-913256-85-4. $9.95

5.10

A GUIDE TO THE ARCHIVES: Volume IV – L'Archivio del Commissariato Generale dell'Emigrazione

prepared by Maria Rosaria Ostuni, Ph.D.

1981. Pp. 44
ISBN 0-913256-56-0. $9.95

5.11

A GUIDE TO THE ARCHIVES: Volume III – L. Antonini's Collection, *Il Crociato*, Italian Americans and Religion, *L'Italiano in America*, The Missionaries of St. Charles' Records, N.C.W.C. Department of Immigration Collection

prepared by Olha Della Cava, Ph.D.

1979. Pp. 38
ISBN 0-913256-52-8. $9.95

5.12

A GUIDE TO THE ARCHIVES: Volume II – Ethnic Press Holdings, AIHA Records, Casa Italiana of Columbia University Records, Papers of DeBiasi Family, V. Bocchimuzzo, Rev. N. DeCarlo, Frank DeLuca and G. Zappulla, and Italian American Writers

prepared by Olha Della Cava, Ph.D.

1977. Pp. 38
ISBN 0-913256-31-5. $9.95

5.13

A GUIDE TO THE ARCHIVES: Volume I – A.C.I.M. Records, Farfariello, ICM Documents, Italian Labor Movement Materials, Italian Welfare League Records, Juvenal Marchisio Papers, Saint Raphael Society Records.

prepared by Olha Della Cava, Ph.D.
1974. Pp. 38
ISBN 0-913256-18-8. $9.95

6 BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND DOCUMENTATION SERIES

6.01

NEW

INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION OF THE HIGHLY QUALIFIED: A BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND CONCEPTUAL ITINERARY

by Anne Marie Gaillard and Jacques Gaillard

This bibliography of 1,816 references of published and unpublished works written between 1954 and 1995 on the international migration of high qualified manpower was compiled from a variety of documentary

sources. In their introductory essay, the Authors describe the main characteristics of the works in the bibliography, measure the level of interest during these forty years, and underline emerging themes. This bibliography is a solid scientific basis for anyone interested in exploring international migration of highly qualified manpower.
1998. Pp. 200
ISBN 1-57703-007-9. $29.95

6.02

NEW

IMR CUMULATIVE INDEX, 1990-1996

compiled by Marie-Christine Michaud

A cumulative index of the *International Migration Review (IMR)* from its inception in 1964 through 1989 was published in 1991. The index covers the years 1990 through 1996, and is composed of two sections: Section 1, a compilation of the contents of the journal for the last seven years ("Article Abstracts"; "Documentation"; and "Books Received"; Section 2, which provides indexes referring to this compilation (Author Index; Subject Index; and Geographic/Ethnic Index).
The index incorporates material drawn from all sections of *IMR*, rather than just the articles; thus, researchers have available a whole range of information found in the journal.
1997. Pp. 100
ISBN 1-57703-005-2. $29.95

6.03

MIGRATION WORLD MAGAZINE CUMULATIVE INDEX, 1973–1995

compiled by Marie-Christine Michaud

This cumulative index incorporates articles published since the magazine's inception in 1973 up until the 1995 issues. Arranged alphabetically, entries for the articles are provided under three access points – author, subject, geographical area.
1997. Pp. 43.
ISBN 0-934733-99-6. $9.95.

6.04

MIGRATION RETURN: A Bibliographical Overview

by Anne Marie Gaillard

This annotated bibliographical essay seeks common characteristics in literature on the voluntary return of migrants to their country of origin. The bibliography consists of 1,017 published and unpublished sources written since 1965. Most of the social science disciplines are represented such us anthropology, demography, economics, geography, sociology, psycology and history.
1994. Pp. 153
ISBN 0-934733-77-5. $14.95

6.05

IMR CUMULATIVE INDEX, 1964–1989

compiled by Graziano Battistella
The index covers the 1964–1989 period which includes the first two years when *International Migration Review* was puplished as *International Migration Digest*, and the 23 volumes of *IMR*. The first part lists all the articles with the original abstracts, and complete listing of the book reviews. The second part includes both author and subject indexes of the articles. The IMR Cumulative Index is available to IMR subscribers for $29.95, and free with every 3-year subscription.
1990. Pp. 225.
ISBN 0-934733-53-8

6.06

SECOND EDITION

ITALIAN AMERICANS AND RELIGION: An Annotated Bibliography

by Silvano M. Tomasi and Edward Stibili

An update in presenting an organized and easily-accessible index on sources and printed material in a major area in the life of Italian Americans (religion) and on a major ethnic group in the life of American Catholicism. The primary materials section has been expanded by one-third of the first edition, and secondary sources now has over 600 new entries.
1992. Pp. 384. Index
ISBN 0-934733-52-X. $19.95

6.07

A DIRECTORY OF ITALIAN AMERICAN ASSOCIATIONS IN THE TRI-STATE AREA: Connecticut, Eastern New Jersey, and New York

compiled by Ezio Marchetto

This directory, the result of a comprehensive survey of all Italian American associations in the tri-state region, includes addresses and telephone numbers, dates of incorporation, names of officers, activities region, and province of origin of members for over 350 associations. Indexes by Italian region of origin and activities of each association add to the value of the directory.
1989. Pp. 200. Indexes
ISBN 0-934733-44-9. $14.95

6.08

A DIRECTORY OF INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION STUDY CENTERS, RESEARCH PROGRAMS, AND LIBRARY RESOURCES

compiled by Diana Zimmerman, Nancy Avin and Olha Della Gava

This publication is the first world directory of study centers and research programs engaged in research and/or publishing on human migration. Questionnaires returned from appropriate institutions and programs have been duplicated and comprise the body of the directory. The questionnaire provides information on the institution, its structure and staff, its migration-related activities, and its library resources.
1987. Pp. 250. Indexes
ISBN 0-934733-18-X. $35.00

6.09

REFUGEES: Holdings of the CMS Library/Archives

compiled by Diana Zimmerman

This catalog is the product of a three-year documentation project to collect, process, and disseminate information on refugees. Occasional papers, working papers, organizational documents and minutes, preprints, transcripts from media programs, texts of speeches, annual reports, conference proceedings, and papers presented at learned meetings are examples of the refugee grey literature being collected at CMS.
1987. Pp. 423. Author, Subject Indexes. Publisher Addresses
ISBN 0-934733-34-1. $35.00

6.10

FILIPINO OVERSEAS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY

by Shiro Saito

This book documents the current research status of the study of overseas Filipinos. The volume explores the bibliographic considerations and the research status concerning the overseas Filipinos within subdivisions including the demographic overview of outmigration, U.S. immigration policies, views from the barrios, and the brain drain. Examined as individual destinations of migration from the Philippines are the U.S., Hawaii, Guam, Canada, Asia, Australia, Europe, Egypt, Africa, South America, the Arab Republic, and the Pacific areas.

1977. Pp. 160. Index
ISBN 0-913256-32-3. $14.95.

6.11

THE PORTUGUESE IN THE UNITED STATES: A Bibliography

by Leo Pap

Eight-hundred entries on early Portuguese immigrants in the United States, especially in the area of their settlement; on fictional literature depicting Portuguese immigrants in the United States; on Portuguese in Portugal; and on Portuguese immigrants in modern Brazil, Bermuda, Canada, and Venezuela.
1976. Pp. 100
ISBN 0-913256-21-8. $9.95

6.12

A BIBLIOGRAPHIC GUIDE TO MATERIALS ON GREEKS IN THE UNITED STATES 1890–1968

by Michael N. Cutsumbis

This guide – the first of its kind – is divided into a dozen sections of books and articles on Greek Americans in fiction; church publications, parish groups, and archdiocesan materials; fraternal works; manuscript collections; Greek American serials currently published and those suspended; and research in progress.
1970. Pp. 100
ISBN 0-913256-02-1. $9.95

7 IN DEFENSE OF THE ALIEN SERIES

Annual Proceedings of the National Legal Conference on Immigration and Refugee Policy

7.01

NEW

IN DEFENSE OF THE ALIEN, Vol. XXIV

edited by Lydio F. Tomasi

Shared borders and the future of U.S.-Mexico relations and immigration policy in the new Administration were detailed at the 2001 National Legal Conference. Other topics included: changes in refugee policy and practice; regulations from INS and the Department of Labor; international and domestic perspectives on asylum and refugee policy.
Spring. 2002. Pp. 250. Index
ISBN 1-57703-024-9. $19.95 (cloth)

7.02

IN DEFENSE OF THE ALIEN, Vol. XXIII

edited by Lydio F. Tomasi

Immigration and immigrant policy issues are the focus of the 2000 National Legal Conference Proceedings. The six parts of this Volume deal with reform of the 1996 immigration laws; employment migration into the U.S.; INS restructuring; INS processing: entry, applications, citizenship; human rights of immigrants: refugee protection, gender-based violence, and trafficking; and integration of immigrants and their descendants.
Spring 2001. Pp. 296. Index
ISBN 1-57703-019-2. $19.95 (cloth)

7.03

IN DEFENSE OF THE ALIEN, Vol. XXII

edited by Lydio F. Tomasi

The proceedings of the 1999 National Legal Conference cover national and international issues: INS reorganization; temporary worker visa policy; immigrant political participation; asylum processing and due process; immigration policymaking; multilateral agreements and consultations; immigration law enforcement; comparison of documentation and control; and United Nations humanitarian efforts.
Spring 2000. Pp. 250. Index
ISBN 1-57703-014-1. $19.95 (cloth)

7.04

IN DEFENSE OF THE ALIEN, Vol. XXI

edited by Lydio F. Tomasi

The issues of the 21st Annual National Legal Conference on Immigration and Refugee Policy included the unintended Consequences of the '96 Immigration Reform; grounds for removal; legalization, naturalization and citizenship; temporary migration for business purposes; asylum eligibility and asylum processing.
1999. Pp. 300. Index
ISBN 1-57703-011-7. $19.95

7.05

IN DEFENSE OF THE ALIEN, Vol. XX

edited by Lydio F. Tomasi

The 1997 Legal Conference Proceedings deal with welfare entitlements for legal and illegal immigrants; new legislation's impact on migrant farmworkers; due process and other constitutional issues; asylum procedures; new grounds for exclusion and deportation; naturalization; and future perspectives.
1998. Pp. 300. Index
ISBN 1-57703-003-6. $19.95

7.06

IN DEFENSE OF THE ALIEN, Vol. XIX

edited by Lydio F. Tomasi

Update on the status of House and Senate bills; Critical Analysis of Practical Implications of Newly Proposed Legislation; Welfare Reform Proposals: What Benefits for Immigrants?; Redefining the Roles of Local and State Government in Immigration Policy; Refugee Resettlement; Asylum Reform.
1997. Pp 216. Index
ISBN 0-934733-95-3. $19.95

7.07

IN DEFENSE OF THE ALIEN, Vol. XVII

edited by Lydio F. Tomasi

Topics covered include free trade and migration; the impact of healthcare reform on undocumented aliens and migrant farmworkers; the impact of the Immigration Act of 1990; employer sanctions and national employment card; asylum reform in comparative perspective; and international migration and security.
1995. Pp. 256. Index
ISBN 0-934733-80-5. $19.95

7.08

IN DEFENSE OF THE ALIEN, Vol. XVI

edited by Lydio F. Tomasi

Topics covered include the impact and implementation of the Immigration Act of 1990 on permanent and temporary immigrants, immigration/refugee policy, and labor-related issues including farmworkers and discrimination and employer sanctions, migrant farmworker health issues and HIV as a grounds for exclusion, and U.S. policy toward Haitian refugees, asylumseekers, and issues of humanitarian intervention.

1994. Pp. 225. Index
ISBN 0-934733-75-9. $19.95

7.09

IN DEFENSE OF THE ALIEN, Vol. XIV

edited by Lydio F. Tomasi

The focus of the presentations included are legal immigration reform; a global perspective of immigration policy; bilateral and multilateral agreements; implications of a single European market; reforming refugee resettlement; and U.S. farmworker access to health care.

1992. Pp. 225. Index
ISBN 0-934733-58-9. $19.95

7.10

IN DEFENSE OF THE ALIEN, Vol. XIII

edited by Lydio F. Tomasi

This volume includes presentations on legal immigration reform, employer-sponsored immigration, family immigration policy, farm labor, refugee resettlement and policy, U.S. asylum adjudications, Indochinese and U.S.S.R. refugee processing, migrant health, and employer sanctions and discrimination issues.

1991. Pp. 199. Index
ISBN 0-934733-54-6. $19.95

7.11

IN DEFENSE OF THE ALIEN, Vol. XI

edited by Lydio F. Tomasi

This conference focused on a comprehensive examination of the new legislation (IRCA) and its implementation.

1989. Pp. 250. Index
ISBN 0-934733-38-4. $19.95

7.12

IN DEFENSE OF THE ALIEN, Vol. X

edited by Lydio F. Tomasi

This volume focuses on the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, in particular, on implementing employer sanctions, legalization and its aftermath, other major changes and new directions in U.S. immigration policy. Other topics include Central American refugees and undocumented Mexicans, migration as a factor in U.S.-Mexico relations, and the new legislation and migrant health factors.

1988. Pp. 250. Index

ISBN 0-934733-35-X. $19.95

7.13

IN DEFENSE OF THE ALIEN, Vol. IX

edited by Lydio F. Tomasi

Topics covered include the expanding role of administrative government agencies in the immigration process; changing role of the private sector, moving from refugee concerns to immigration, sanctuary, and political concerns.

1987. Pp. 219. Index
ISBN 0-934733-21-X. $19.95

8 PASTORAL SERIES

NEW

8.01

TO THE ENDS OF THE EARTH: The Missionary Travels of Frances X. Cabrini

Frances X. Cabrini crossed the ocean many times to respond to requests for new foundations in the United States, Nicaragua, Panama, Argentina, France, Spain, England and Brazil.

During her 1890 trip to the United States, Mother Cabrini began the custom of writing letters to her sisters in the form of a travel diary. These letters appear here in chronological order in a new English translation.They show an intimate side of the first American saint that a biography is unable to reveal.

2001. Pp. 316. ISBN 1-57703-042-7 (HC) $19.50. ISBN 1-57703-043-5 (SC) $14.50.

8.02

FORTHCOMING

FATHER PIO PAROLIN, THE SON OF ADRIAN REDO

by The Rev. Pio Parolin, c.s.
Translated by the Rev. Thomas F. Carlesimo, c.s. and Annotated by Mary E. Brown

In his autobiography, Father Parolin briefly describes his native town in Northern Italy, his ordination to the Priesthood in New York by the Blessed John Baptist Scalabrini in 1901, his priestly ministry in New York, Syracuse, Framingham, MA, Fredonia, NY, and his retirement in New York.

2001. Pp. 100. ISBN 1-57703-022-2. (SC) $14.95.

8.03

IMMIGRATION TODAY: PASTORAL AND RESEARCH CHALLENGES

edited by Lydio F. Tomasi and Mary G. Powers

Part I of the volume includes three original essays on the development of pastoral policies and changing pastoral approaches for new immigrants, and on Church and state debate over current U.S. immigration policy. Part II contains four original papers on the role of governmental organizations in contemporary population movements; on new evidence on the experience of legal and undocumented immigrants; and on immigration's impact on New York City.

Spring 2000. Pp. 147.
ISBN 1-57703-016-8-X. $19.95

8.04

NEW

FOR THE LOVE OF IMMIGRANTS: The Migration Writings of Bishop John Baptist Scalabrini (1839–1905)

edited with an Introduction by Archbishop Silvano M. Tomasi

This anthology contains the migration writings and the correspondence with American bishops, here translated into English for the first time, of blessed John Baptist Scalabrini, the "father to the immigrants." The Editor's introductory essay focuses on Bishop Scalabrini's intuition for the pastoral care of contemporary migrants.

Spring 2000. Pp. 365. Index
ISBN 1-57703-008-7. $19.95

8.05

FORTHCOMING

THE PASTORAL DICTIONARY OF MIGRATION AND HUMAN MOBILITY

edited by Archbishop Silvano M. Tomasi

The approximately two hundred entries of this first pastoral dictionary provide background knowledge and needed documentation for pastoral agents who have to educate and serve newcomers and the receiving communities. The many categories and various aspects of people on the move are considered by this instrument made available now for the first time.

2000. Pp. 300. Index
ISBN 1-57703-009-5. $29.95

8.06

THE WORD OF CARDINAL BERNARDIN

by Paolo Magagnotti

This book contains the thoughts of the late Cardinal Joseph Bernardin of Chicago on

the emerging ethical and moral issues of the day. The chapter on immigration discusses the challenges of national and international policies and of immigrants' integration.
1997. Pp. 228
ISBN 1-57703-000-1. $14.95

8.07

THE SCALABRINIANS IN NORTH AMERICA, 1887–1934

by Mary Elizabeth Brown

Historical narrative of the Society of Saint Charles–Scalabrinians, a community of religious dedicated to ministering to migrants and refugees, from their inception in 1887 to their adoption of simple perpetual vows in 1934, with particular attention to their work among Italian migrants in the United States and Canada.
1996. Pp. 250. Index
ISBN 0-934733-88-0. $19.95

8.08

TODAY'S REFUGEES AND THE WORLD OF COMMUNICATIONS

by Silvano M. Tomasi, C.S.
1995. Pp. 12
ISBN 0-934733-92-9. $5.00

8.09

A MIGRANT MISSIONARY STORY: The Autobiography of Giacomo Gambera

edited by Mary Elizabeth Brown

Giacomo Gambera left Italy in 1889 as a new member of a community of priests dedicated to serving immigrants in transit and in their new homes. This volume is Gambera's record of 40 years of service to Italian immigrants in New Orleans, Ellis Island, Chicago, and New York. Gambera serves as a provocative guide to immigrant history, urban growth, the role of religion in everyday life, and the Roaring Twenties.
1995. Pp. 336. Index
ISBN 0-934733-85-6. $14.50

8.10

JOHN BAPTIST SCALABRINI AND ITALIAN IMMIGRATION

by Lice Mary Signor
1994. Pp. 284. Photos. Index
ISBN 0-934733-79-1. $15.00

8.11

ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS FOUND IN THE ARCHIVES OF THE APOSTOLIC DELEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES: Inventory

by Claudio De Dominicis
1992 Pp. 45
ISBN 0-934733-55-4. $7.50

8.12

THE PASTORAL CHALLENGES OF THE NEW IMMIGRATION

by Silvano M. Tomasi, C.S.
1990. Pp. 15
ISBN 0-934733-49-X. $5.00

8.13

A VISION UNFOLDING: The Scalabrinians in North America (1888–1988)

by Alba Zizzamia 1989. Pp. 150
ISBN 0-934733-11-2. $10.00

8.14

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH AND THE PHENOMENON OF MIGRATION: An Overview

by Ezio Marchetto, C.S.
1989. Pp. 50
ISBN 0-934733-45-7. $5.00

8.15

ETHNICITY AND MULTICULTURALISM IN THE AUSTRALIAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

by J. J. Smolicz
1988. Pp. 36
ISBN 0-934733-42-2. $5.00

8.16

A LESSON FROM HISTORY: The Integration of Immigrants in the Pastoral Practice of the Church in the United States

by Silvano M. Tomasi, C.S.
1987. Pp. 19
ISBN 0-934733-22-8. $5.00

8.17

ITINERANT MISSIONS: Alternate Experiences in the History of Scalabrinians in North America

by Graziano Battistella, C.S.
1986. Pp. 31
ISBN 0-934733-02-3. $5.00

8.18

A SCALABRINIAN MISSION AMONG POLISH IMMIGRANTS IN BOSTON, 1893–1909

by Silvano M. Tomasi, C.S.
1985. Pp. 25
ISBN 0-934733-01-5. $5.00

8.19

EVOLUTION OF THE MISSION OF THE SCALABRINIAN CONGREGATION

by Velasio De Paolis, C.S.
1985. Pp. 44
ISBN 0-913256-84-6. $5.00

8.20

THE RESPONSE OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES TO IMMIGRANTS AND REFUGEES

by Silvano M. Tomasi, C.S.
1984. Pp. 21
ISBN 0-913256-74-9. $5.00

8.21

THE PASTORAL ACTION OF BISHOP JOHN BAPTIST SCALABRINI AND HIS MISSIONARIES AMONG IMMIGRANTS IN THE AMERICAS, 1887–1987

by Silvano M. Tomasi, C.S.
1984. Pp. 31
ISBN 0-913256-71-4. $5.0

8.22

THE PASTORAL CARE OF MIGRANTS IN THE TEACHING AND IN THE DIRECTIVES OF THE CHURCH

by Velasio De Paolis, C.S.
1983. Pp. 26
ISBN 0-913256-72-2. $5.00

8.23

JOHN BAPTIST SCALABRINI

by Marco Caliaro and
Mario Francesconi, C.S.
translated by Alba Zizzamia
1977. Pp. 580
ISBN 0-913256-24-2. $15.00

8.24

THEOLOGY OF THE LOCAL CHURCH IN RELATION TO MIGRATION

by Bishop Alfred Ancel
1974. Pp. 31
ISBN 0-913256-15-3. $5.00

8.25

THE CHURCH, THE NATIONAL PARISH AND IMMIGRATION: Same Old Mistakes

by A. M. Greeley
1973. Pp. 8
ISBN 0-913256-48-X. $3.00

8.26

JOHN B. SCALABRINI: An Insight into His Spirituality

by Mario Francesconi, C.S.
1973. Pp. 106
ISBN 0-913256-50-1. $5.00

8.27

BISHOP SCALABRINI'S PLAN FOR THE PASTORAL CARE OF MIGRANTS OF ALL NATIONALITIES

by Mario Francesconi, C.S.
1973. Pp. 38
ISBN 0-934733-24-4. $5.00

8.28

ETHNIC HERITAGE AND CULTURAL PLURALISM IN THE U.S.A.

by Silvano M. Tomasi, C.S.
1973. Pp. 8. (English, French, Spanish)
ISBN 0-913256-51-X. $3.00

8.29

THE NEWCOMER AND THE BIBLE

by A. Lacoque and F. R. Vasquez
1971. Pp. 24
ISBN 0-913256-46-3. $3.00

8.30

PASTORAL AND CANONICAL INNOVATIONS OF *PASTORALIS MIGRATORIUM CURA*

by Silvano M. Tomasi, C.S.
1971. Reprinted from The Jurist,
Vol. 31, No. 2
ISBN 0-913256-47-1. $3.00

8.31

THE CHURCH'S MAGNA CARTA FOR MIGRANTS

edited by G. Tessarolo
1961. Pp. 300
ISBN 0-913256-45-5. $3.50

INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION REVIEW Special Issues Series

Excellent supplementary texts for coursework in immigration and multiculturalism

A-01

IMMIGRANT ADAPTATION AND NATIVE-BORN RESPONSES IN THE MAKING OF AMERICANS

International Migration Review.
Volume XXXI, No. 4. Winter 1997

Immigration Theory for a New Century: Some Problems and Opportunities (A. Portes); Rethinking Assimilation Theory for a New Era of Immigration (R. Alba and V. Nee); Toward a Reconciliation of "Assimilation" and "Pluralism": The Interplay of Acculturation and Ethnic Retention (H.J. Gans); Second Generation Decline? Children of Immigrants, Past and Present – A Reconsideration (J. Perlmann and R. Waldinger); Assimilation and Its Discontents: Between Rhetoric and Reality (R.G. Rumbaut); The Immigrant Family: Cultural Legacies and Cultural Changes (N. Foner); Segmented Assimilation: Issues, Controversies, and Recent Research on the New Second Generation (M. Zhou); Face the Nation: Race, Immigration, and the Rise of Nativism in Late Twentieth Century America (G.J. Sanchez); Neo-Isolationism, Balanced Budget Conservatism, and the Fiscal Impacts of Immigrants (G.A. Huber and T.J. Espenshade); Immigration Reform and the Browning of America: Tensions, Conflicts, and Community Instability in Metropolitan Los Angeles (J.H. Johnson, Jr., W.C. Farrell, Jr. and C. Guinn); Everything Old is New Again? Processes and Theories of Immigrant Incorporation (J. DeWind and P. Kasinitz); and Mexico-United States Labor Migration Flows (J.A. Bustamante)

A-02

ETHICS, MIGRATION, AND GLOBAL STEWARDSHIP

International Migration Review,
Volume XXX, No. 1. Spring 1996

I. Religious Traditions and Migration: Movement, Asylum, Borders: Christian Perspectives; Jewish Ethics and International Migrations; The Islamic Conception of Migration; Beyond the Enlightenment Mentality: A Confucian Perspective on Ethics, Migration, and Global Stewardship *II. Ethics, Enviroment and Migration*: Immigration and the Ethics of Choice; Environmental Concerns and International Migration; Environmental and Ethical Aspects of International Migration *III. Migration, Politics, and Ethics*: Realistic and Idealistic Approaches to the Ethics of Migration; National Sovereignty and the Control of Migration *IV. Rights of Migrants, and Rights of Political Communities*: Cultural Minority Rights for Immigrants; Minority Practices and Principles of Toleration *V. Ethical Dilemmas of Refugee Policy*: The Right of Repatriation – Canadian Refugee Policy: The Case of Rwanda; Mass Exoduses: The Response of the United States

A-03

DIVERSITY AND COMPARABILITY:
International Migrants in Host Countries on Four Continents

International Migration Review,
Volume XXIX, No. 1. Spring 1995

The Immigration of Asian Professionals to the United States: 1988–1990; Beyond "Little Taipei": The Development of Taiwanese Immigrant Businesses in Los Angeles; Asian New York: The Geography and Politics of Diversity; Comparisons of the U.S. Experience of Employment and Reunification Immigrants in the 1980s; Wage Mobility of Undocumented Workers; International Labor Migration through Multinational Enterprises; International Migration: Demographic and Socioeconomic Consequences in the U.K. and Europe; From 'White Australia' to 'Part of Asia': Recent Shifts in Australian Immigration Policy Towards the Region; South-to-North Migration of Women; Proposition 187 in California

A-04

IN COMMEMORATION OF IMR 100TH ISSUE

International Migration Review,
Volume XXVI, No. 4. Winter 1992

Introduction: Migration Research and Immigration Policy; The Future of International Labor Migration; The Future of Refugee Flows and Policies; Migration Policy and Politics in the Receiving States; History and the Future of International Migration; Immigration and Structural Change: The Canadian Experience, 1971–1986; The Earnings of Asian Male Immigrants in the Canadian Labor Market; Chicano Return Migration to the Southwest: An Integrated Human Capital Approach; Geographical Differentials in the Socioeconomic Status of Puerto Ricans: Human Capital Variations and Labor Market Characteristics; Family, Work, and Women: The Labor Supply of Hispanic Immigrant Wives; Assimilation and Stratification in the Home Ownership Pattern of Racial and Ethnic Groups; The Internal Migration and Spatial Redistribution of the Foreign-Born Population in the United States: 1965–1970; The Structure and Social Functions of Korean Immigrant Churches in the United States; Mental Health in Mariel Cubans and Haitian Boat People; The Influence of Rural-Urban Migration on Migrant's Fertility Behavior in Cameroon; Migration Between Canada and the United States, 1970–1985: Some New Estimates; Aspects of the Ethnocultural Situation in Bulgaria

A-05

THE NEW EUROPE AND INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

International Migration Review,
Volume XXVI, No. 2. Summer 1992

Post-Soviet Emigration Today and Tomorrow; Ukraine in the Context of New European Migrations; Citizenship Struggles in Soviet Successor States; International Migrations in Europe: Polish Perspectives for the 1990s; Hungarian Perspectives on Emigration and Immigration in the New European Architecture; Forced Migrations in Central European History; Bulgarian Turkish Emigration and Return; Regulation of Immigration in 1993: Pieces of the European Community Jigsaw Puzzle; German-Polish Migration: The Elusive Search for a German Nation-State; South-North or East-West Migration?; East-West Versus South-North Migration: Effects Upon the Recruitment Areas of the 1960s; Does Europe Need Immigrants? The Message from Population and Workforce Projections; Allocational and Distributional Aspects of Future Immigration to Western Europe; Migration Processes among Highly Skilled in Europe; The North American Free Trade Discussions and the European Situation Compared; Reflections on Immigration to Europe in Light of U.S. Immigration History; The Australian Model of Immigration and Multiculturalism: Is It Applicable to Europe; The Political Economy of International Migration: Europe and North America; Migration and the Three Europes' Dilemmas in a Changing International System: Perspectives from Institutional Political Sociology; The Future of Immigrant Incorporation: Which Models, Which Concepts?; European Challenge: East-West Migration; Trends in the Refugee Policy of the EC Countries and Cooperation Between Those Countries on Refugee Issues; Community Legislation and Intergovernmental Cooperation in the Field of Migration

A-06

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION ON THE PROTECTION OF THE RIGHTS OF ALL MIGRANT WORKERS AND MEMBERS OF THEIR FAMILIES

International Migration Review,
Volume XXV, No. 4. Winter 1991

ILO Standards on Migrant Workers: The Fundamentals of the UN Convention and Their Genesis; The ILO and the New UN Convention on Migrant Workers: The Past and Future; The International Convention on the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Members of Their Families in the Context of International Migration Policies: An Analysis of Ten Years of Negotiation; Human Rights, State Sovereignty, and the Protection of Undocumented Migrants Under the International Migrant Workers Convention; The Migrant Workers Convention: Its Place in Human Rights Law; Migrant Women in the Context of the International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Members of Their Families; The UN Convention and the European Instruments for the Protection of the Migrants. The New UN Convention in Light of the German and Turkish Experience; The New Convention from the Perspective of a Country of Employment: The U.S. Case; Using the New Migrant Workers' Rights Convention; The New International Convention: A Moroccan Perspective; International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Members of Their Families; Informal Expert Group Meeting on International Migration; United Nations Economic Commission for Europe; International Migration: A Challenge for Humanity

A-07

THE "EXPLOSIVENESS" OF CHAIN MIGRATION: Research and Policy Issues

International Migration Review,
Volume XXIII, No. 4. Winter 1989

Commission for the Study of International Migration and Cooperative Economic Development; Estimating the Immigration Multiplier: An Analysis of Recent Korean and Filipino Immigration to the United States; The Process of Exempt Immediate Relative Immigration to the United States; Sponsors, Sponsorship Rates, and the Immigration Multiplier; Unanswered Questions about the Immigration Multiplier; Skeptical Noises about the Immigration Multiplier; Current Policy Concerns on Immigration

A-08

MEASURING INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION: Theory and Practice

International Migration Review,
Volume XXI, No. 4. Winter 1987

The Concept of International Migration as Reflected in Data Collection Systems; The Concept of Migration and Policy Context; Efforts to Improve International Migration Statistics: A Historical Perspective; The United Nations Recommendations and Data Efforts; Improving the Comparability of International Migration Statistics: Contributions of the Conference of European Statisticians from 1971 to Date; The Canada-United States Joint Immigration Study: Issues in Data Comparability; The SOPEMI Experience: Genesis, Aims, and Achievements; Migration and the Population Census in Asia and the Pacific: Issues, Questions, and Debate; Research on International Migration and Census Data Cooperation in Latin America; The Measurement of International Migration in Belgium; United Kingdom Statistics on Immigration: Development and Limitations; National Recording Systems and the Measurement of International Migration in Canada: An Assessment; Using National Recording Systems for the Measurement and Analysis of Immigration to the United States; International Migration Data in Mexico; The Nature and Scope of International Migration Data in Nigeria; The Philippine National Recording Systems on International Migration; International Migration Data: Their Problems and Usefulness in Venezuela; New Approaches to the Estimation of Migration Flows from Census and Administrative Data Sources; Change in the Undocumented Alien Population in the United States, 1979–1983; Consistent Correction of International Migration Data for Sri Lanka, 1971–1981; Using Census Data to Study Elderly Migration: Problems and Possibilities; The Indirect Estimation of Migration:

A Critical Review; Comparison of Two Methods for Estimating the Number of Undocumented Mexican Adults in Los Angeles County; "Conventional Numbers" in Immigration Research: The Case of the Missing Dominicans; The Ethnosurvey in Theory and Practice; The Role of Surveys in the Study of International Migration: An Appraisal

A-09

TEMPORARY WORKERS AND MIGRATION

International Migration Review,
Volume XX, No. 4. Winter 1986

The Guest-Worker in Western Europe: An Obituary; The Paths of the Trade: Italian Stonemasons in the United States; Migrant Workers in Kuwait: Implications for the Kuwaiti Labor Force; The Causes of International Labor Migrations – A Demand-Determined Approach; The Role of Foreign Workers in the Seasonal Fluctuations of the French Economy; Peasants in Reserve: Temporary West Indian Labor in the U.S. Farm Labor Market; Overseas Workers' Remittances in Asian Development; Temporary Workers in Canada: A Multifaceted Program; International Migration in Western Europe since 1973: Developments, Mechanisms, and Controls; Occupational and Spatial Mobility of Temporary Mexican Migrants to the U.S.: A Comparative Analysis; The Seasonality of Apprehensions of Undocumented Mexican Workers; The "Albatross" of Immigration Reform: Temporary Worker Policy in the United States; Note on International Protection; Temporary Foreign Workers in the U.S.: Myths, Facts, and Policies

A-10

CIVIL RIGHTS AND THE POLITICAL PARTICIPATION OF MIGRANTS

International Migration Review,
Volume XIX, No. 3. Fall 1985

Participation in Ethnic Associations: The Case of Immigrants in West Germany; Dual Citizenship and Political Integration; Voting Rights for Alien Residents – Who Wants It?; Sending Countries and the Politics of Emigration and Destination; Resistance to the Political Representation of Alien Populations: The European Paradox; The "Biliterate" Ballot Controversy: Language Acquisition and Cultural Shift Among Immigrants; The Guests Who Stayed – The Debate on "Foreigners Policy" in the German Federal Republic; The Law, Immigration, and Human Rights: Changing the Australian Immigration Control System; Basic Humanitarian Principles Applicable to Non-Nationals; Drafting an International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families; The Articles of the International Convention on the Protection of All Migrant Workers and Their Families to Which the Working Group Provisionally Agreed During the First Reading

A-11

IRREGULAR MIGRATION

International Migration Review,
Volume XVIII, No. 3. Fall 1984

Irregular Migration: Policy Responses in Africa and Asia; Illegals and Expulsion in Africa: The Nigerian Experience; An Elusive Concept: The Changing Definition of Illegal Immigrant in the Practice of Immigration Control in the United Kingdom; Argentine Experience in the Field of Illegal Immigration; Illegal Immigrants in Canada: Recent Developments; The Politics of U.S. Immigration Reform; Research on Undocumented Immigrants and Public Policy: A Study of the Texas School Case; Down Under Amnesties: Background, Programs, and Comparative Insights; Undocumented Migration to Venezuela; The Employment Market and Immigrants in an Irregular Situation: Lessons from the Recent Legalization Exercise in France; Major Obstacles to Control of Irregular Migrations: Prerequisites to Policy; Immigration: An International Perspective; Immigration Reform in France and the United States: Reflections and Documentation; Methods of Analysis of Illegal Immigration into the United States; Geographic Distribution of Undocumented Immigrants: Estimates of Undocumented Aliens Counted in the 1980 Census by State; The Sociodemographic Characteristics of Mexican Immigrant Status Groups: Implications for Studying Undocumented Mexicans; Immigration, Ethnic Stratification, and Native Working Class Discipline: Comparisons of Documented and Undocumented Dominicans; Illegal Aliens in the United States Labor Market: Analysis of Occupational Attainment and Earnings; Illegal Immigrants in Texas: Impact on Social Services and Related Considerations; Venezuela: Illegal Immigration from Colombia; Church Records as a Source of Data on Mexican Migrant Networks: A Methodological Note; Attitudes of Mexican Americans Toward Irregular Mexican Immigration; Cultural Pluralism and the Future of American Unity: The Impact of Illegal Aliens; ILO Convention Concerning Migrations in Abusive Conditions and the Promotions of Equality of Opportunity and Treatment of Migrant Workers

A-12

THEORY AND METHODS IN MIGRATION AND ETHNIC RESEARCH

International Migration Review,
Volume XVI, No. 2. Summer 1982

Equilibrium and Historical-Structural Perspectives on Migration; Migration, Crisis and Theoretical Conflict; The Role of Households in International Migration and the Case of the U.S.-Bound Migration from the Dominican Republic; Migration Within the Periphery: Haitian Labor in the Dominican Sugar and Coffee Industries; Interviewing Undocumented Immigrants: Methodological Reflections Based on Fieldwork in Mexico and the U.S.; A Theory of Ethnic Collective Action; Sex, Ethnicity, and Chicano Status Attainment; Immigrants and Minorities: Old Questions for New Directions in Research

SALES INFORMATION

All prices and schedules are subject to change without notice. Prepayment is necessary for order from individuals or where credit has not been established.

RETURNS POLICY

Return authorization must be requested from the Business Manager and must include invoice information. Returns will not be allowed after one month from date of invoice or on single copy orders. Books must be in saleable condition. On defective books or shipping errors, returns must be made within 30 days. Full credit will be given, but not cash refunds.

BOOK ORDERS & INQUIRES

For orders, subscriptions, and sales inquiries, call (718) 351-8800. For editorial and other matters, call (718) 351-8800. Fax (718) 667-4598.

LIBRARIES

Libraries and institutions will be billed on receipt of official purchase order.

EXAMINATION & DESK COPIES

Examination copies of paperbacks will be sent upon receipt of letter on departmental letterhead, giving name and number of course and approximate enrollment. Please enclose $4 to cover postage and handling costs. On-approval copies of cloth books will be sent with invoice. At the end of 60 days the invoice must be paid or the book returned in saleable condition. If your college bookstore orders a minimum of 10 copies, the invoice for the sample copy will be canceled.

CMS

CENTER FOR MIGRATION STUDIES
209 FLAGG PLACE
STATEN ISLAND, NY 10304-1122

CMS PUBLICATIONS ORDER FORM

BOOKS

QUANTITY	CATALOG NO.	TITLE	PRICE

TOTAL $

SHIPPING & HANDLING $

(U.S.: $4.00 for first book; $.80 for each additional book.
All other countries: $4.80 for first book; $2.00 for each additional book)

imr INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION REVIEW

U.S.A.	1 YEAR	2 YEARS	3 YEARS
Individuals	☐ $39.00	☐ $73.00	☐ $106.00
Institutions	☐ $80.00	☐ $157.00	☐ $235.00
FOREIGN	**1 YEAR**	**2 YEARS**	**3 YEARS**
Individuals	☐ $54.00	☐ $95.00	☐ $145.00
Institutions	☐ $95.00	☐ $184.00	☐ $278.00

SINGLE ISSUES: Ind. $15.00 each, Inst. $19.95 each; plus $8 post. & hand. (List as books above)

SPECIAL ISSUES: $23.50 each; Inst. $28.50 each; plus $8 post. & hand. (List as books above)

International Migration Review TOTAL $

MIGRATIONWORLD MAGAZINE

U.S.A.	1 YEAR	2 YEARS	3 YEARS
Individuals	☐ $31.00	☐ $60.00	☐ $91.00
Institutions	☐ $50.00	☐ $99.00	☐ $145.00
FOREIGN	**1 YEAR**	**2 YEARS**	**3 YEARS**
Individuals	☐ $46.00	☐ $86.00	☐ $123.00
Institutions	☐ $61.00	☐ $117.00	☐ $177.00

SINGLE ISSUES: Ind. $15.00 each, Inst. $19.95 each; plus $8 post. & hand. (List as books above)

SPECIAL ISSUES: $23.50 each; plus $8 post. & hand. (List as books above)

Migration World Magazine TOTAL $

TOTAL PAYMENT ENCLOSED $

NAME ______________________________

ADDRESS ______________________________

CITY ____________________ STATE __________ ZIP __________

HOME PHONE (   ) ____________________ WORK PHONE (   ) ____________________

☐ I've Enclosed $______________.Please make checks payable to the Center for Migration Studies.

Charge my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard Card No.____________________ Exp. date_____/_____/_____

Signature______________________________

A Look Back – A Step Forward	3.20
A.P. Giannini: Banker, Philanthropist, Entrepreneur	3.24
The Adjustment Experience of Chinese Immigrant Children in New York City	3.18
American Catholicism and European Immigrants (1900–1924)	3.28
An Annotated Bibliography of Serials of Migrations	4.08
ARCHIVAL GUIDE SERIES: VOLS I-XIII	5
Between Revolution and Stasis	4.02
A Bibliographic Guide to Materials on Greeks in the United States 1890–1968	6.12
BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND DOCUMENTATION SERIES	6
Bishop Scalabrini's Plan for the Pastoral Care of Migrants of all Nationalities	8.27
Caribbean Circuits: Emigration, Remittances, and Return	2.03
Caribbean Life in New York City: Sociocultural Dimensions	3.09
The Italian St. Raphael Society	3.01
The Catholic Church and the Phenomenon of Migration: An Overview	8.14
The Chaldean Americans	2.01
Chinese American Intermarriage	3.14
The Church's Magna Carta for Migrants	8.31
The Church, the National Parish and Immigration: Same Old Mistakes	8.25
Churches, Communities, and Children: Italian Immigrants in the Archdiocese of New York, 1880–1945	3.07
The Columbus People: Perspectives in Italian Immigration to the Americas and Australia	3.08
The Coming of the Arabic Speaking People to the United States	3.06
The Demographics of Immigration: A Socio–Demographic Profile of the Foreign–Born Population in New York City	2.07
A Directory of International Migration Study Centers, Research Programs, and Library Resources	6.08
A Directory of Italian American Associations in the Tri–State Area: Connecticut, Eastern New Jersey and New York	6.07
The Disposable Worker: Historical and Comparative Perspectives on Clandestine Migration	4.09
Employer Sanctions in Western Europe	4.05
Ethnic Business Enterprise: Korean Small Business in Atlanta	3.16
The Ethnic Factor in the Future of Inequality	3.30
Ethnic Heritage and Cultural Pluralism in the U.S.A.	8.28
Ethnicity and Multiculturalism in the Australian Catholic Church	8.15
European Immigrants and the Catholic Church in Connecticut 1870–1920	3.19
Evolution of the Mission of the Scalabrinian Congregation	8.19
Filipino Overseas. A Biography	6.10
For the Love of Immigrants: The Migration Writings of Bishop John Baptist Scalabrini (1839-1905)	8.04
From Italian Villages to Greenwich Village: Our Lady of Pompei 1892–1992	3.12
From Steerage to Suburb: Long Island Italians	3.22
A Guide to the Archives: Volume I–XIII	5.01
Images: A Pictorial History of Italian Americans	3.17
The Immigration Experience in the United States: Policy Implications	2.06
IMMIGRATION THEORY AND POLICY SERIES	2
Immigration Today: Pastoral and Research Challenges	8.03
IMR Cumulative Index, 1964-1989	6.05
IMR Cumulative Index, 1990-1996	6.02
IN DEFENSE OF THE ALIEN, Volumes VIII–XXIV CMS National Legal Conferences on Immigration and Refugee Policy, 1985–2001	7
International Labor Migration: A Study of ASEAN Countries	4.06
International Migration of the Highly Qualified: A Bibliographic and Conceptual Itinerary	6.01
International Migration Review: Special Issues Series	
In Commemoration of IMR 100th Issue	A-04
Civil Rights and the Political Participation of Migrants	A-10
Diversity and Comparability: International Migrants in Host Countries on Four Continents	A-03
Ethics, Migration, and Global Stewardship	A-02
The "Explosiveness" of Chain Migration: Research and Policy Issues	A-07
Immigration Adaptation and Native-Born Responses	A-01
International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Members of Their Families	A-06
Irregular Migration	A-11
Measuring International Migration: Theory and Practice	A-08
The New Europe and International Migration	A-05
Temporary Workers and Migration	A-09
Theory and Methods in Migration and Ethnic Research	A-12
International Migration and Theories of World Politics: Assessments and Lessons from the Western European Case	4.03
The Italian American Family	3.25
Italian Americans and Religion: An Annotated Bibliography	6.06
Italian Americans in the '80s: A Socio–Demographic Profile	3.21
Italian Fascist Activities in the United States	3.27
Italian Immigrants in the Archives of the Apostolic Delegation of the United States: Inventory	8.11
The Italians in America Before the Revolution	3.31
The Italians of San Francisco, 1850–1930	3.03
Itinerant Missions: Alternate Experience in the History of the Scalabrinians in North America	8.17
John Baptist Scalabrini: An Insight into His Spirituality	8.26
John Baptist Scalabrini	8.23
John Baptist Scalabrini and Italian Immigration	8.10
A Lesson from History: The Integration of Immigrants in the Pastoral Practice of the Church in the United States	8.16
Lucky Corner: The Biography of Congressman Alfred E. Santangelo	3.02
A Migrant Missionary Story: The Autobiography of Giacomo Gambera	8.09
MIGRATION AND ETHNICITY SERIES	3
Migration Development Interrelationships: The Case of the Philippines	4.04
Migration Return: A Bibliographical Overview	6.04
Migration World Magazine	1.02
MW Magazine Cumulative Index, 1973–1995	6.03
Mother Cabrini: Italian Immigrant of the Century	3.13
New Immigrants to Brooklyn and Queens: Policy Implications Especially with Regard to Housing	4.07
The Newcomer and the Bible	8.29
OCCASIONAL PAPERS SERIES	4
America's Second Class Non-Citizens	4.01
Organizing the Ethnic Community: An Account of the Origin, History and Development of the Joint Civic Committee of Italian Americans (1952–1995)	3.04
Pacific Bridges: The New Immigration from Asia and the Pacific Islands	2.09
The Pastoral Action of Bishop John Baptist Scalabrini and His Missionaries Among Immigrants in the Americas, 1887–1987	8.21
The Pastoral Care of Migrants in the Teaching and in the Directives of the Church	8.22
The Pastoral Challenges of the New Immigration	8.12
PASTORAL SERIES	8
Father Pio Parolin	8.02
To the Ends of the Earth	8.01
Pastoral and Canonical Innovations of Pastoralis Migratorium Cura	8.30
The Pastoral Dictionary of Migration and Human Mobility	8.04
People in Upheaval	2.10
PERIODICALS	1
Pieces of a Dream: The Ethnic Worker's Crisis with America	3.26
Piety and Power: The Role of Italian Parishes in the New York Metropolitan Area (1889–1930)	3.29
The Pilipinos in America: Macro/Micro Dimensions of Immigration and Integration	3.11
Population Displacement and Resettlement: Development and Conflict in the Middle East	2.05
Population Migration and Displacement in the Sudan: A Reassessment	2.04
The Portuguese in the United States: A Bibliography	6.11
Refugee Holdings of the CMS Library/Archives	6.09
The Response of the Catholic Church in the United States to Immigrants and Refugees	8.20
A Scalabrinian Mission Among Polish Immigrants in Boston, 1893–1909	8.18
The Scalabrinians in North America, 1887–1934	8.07
Smokestacks Allegro: The Story of Solvay, A Remarkable Industrial/Immigrant Village (1880–1920)	3.15
Struggle and Success: An Anthology of the Italian Immigrant Experience in California	3.10
Studies on Italian-American Literature	3.05
Theology of the Local Church in Relation to Migration	8.24
Today's Refugees and the World of Communications	8.08
On the Threshold of the People's Home of Sweden	2.02
Undocumented Aliens in the New York Metropolitan Area	2.11
Vibrant Life: Trenton's Italian Americans	3.23
A Vision Unfolding: The Scalabrinians in North America (1888–1988)	8.13
When Borders Don't Divide: Labor Migration and Refugee Movements in the Americas	2.08
Whom Have We Welcomed? The Adequacy and Quality of United States Immigration Data for Policy Analyses and Evaluation	2.12
The Word of Cardinal Bernardin	8.06

CMS
CENTER FOR MIGRATION STUDIES
209 FLAGG PLACE
STATEN ISLAND, NY 10304-1122

Nonprofit Org.
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Staten Island, NY
10314
Permit No. 497

The Christopher Publishing House

OUR
91ST
YEAR

GENERAL BOOK LIST
— 2001 – 2002 —

BOOK PUBLISHERS IN GREATER BOSTON AREA FOR OVER NINETY -ONE YEARS

— TERMS —

How to Order: In ordering, please give the exact title of the books wanted, name of author, and advise whether you wish them sent by mail, UPS, freight, or C.O.D. Be sure to give your full name and address. Books sent as ordered are not returnable. Orders may be FAXed to 781-826-5556.

Remittances: Please remit (in U.S. Dollars) by post office or express money order, bank draft or by cash in registered letter. *International orders by check drawn on U.S. bank or an international money order.*

Charge Accounts: Charge accounts will be opened with Bookstores, Libraries, Boards of Education, Superintendents of Schools, persons authorized by School Boards to purchase, established Educational Institutions, State and Government Institutions, when orders are signed by proper officials. Others desiring to open charge accounts must furnish Bank or other satisfactory references.

Shipping Points: All shipments FOB Hanover, MA 02339.

Trade Discount Schedule on most of our books:

Trade Titles, Single or Assorted		*Textbooks*
1-4 copies.	33-1/3%	33-1/3%
5 or more copies.	40%	

Note: In certain instances some titles will offer special discounts as posted.

(a) All orders are subject to shipping and handling charges.

(b) Trade Book Assortment Rate applies only to books already published and to quantities shipped and billed at the same time.

(c) Consignment shipments arranged where special circumstances indicate possible sales demand. Regular trade discounts apply.

Single Title Order Plan (STOP): 33-1/3% plus 2% cash discount.

Return Policy: Publisher permits return of overstock under the following conditions:

Credit allowed: 100%
Period of eligibility for return: Within one year of invoice date.
Publisher requires: Bookseller must request and receive publisher's written permission before shipping returns. Applications for returns must be made in writing. Books to be returned must be in saleable condition. Plastic wrapper should be intact. Where circumstances warrant, permission to return is always granted. Bookseller's request must include date purchased and invoice number.

AUTHOR INDEX LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Ariyavatkul, Dawn, UNDERSTANDING THE REVELATION (-0506-3)	8.95
Averitt, Richard C., SCRIPTURAL MUSIC INDEXED (-0543-8)	16.95
Barnes, Frank T., HOOKS, RINGS & OTHER THINGS — An Illustrated Index of New England Iron 1660-1860 (-0440-7)	40.00
Bingham, A. Walker, THE SNAKE-OIL SYNDROME: Patent Medicine Advertising (-0484-9)	40.00
Briggs, I. Lesley, POEMS 1942-1992 (-0489-X)	10.95
Brownlow, Donald G., CHECKMATE AT RUWEISAT: Auchinleck's Finest Hour (-0356-7)	12.95
Brownlow, Donald G., THE LIFE AND TIMES OF HORST WESSEL (-0507-1)	22.95
Buhle, Paul, IMAGES OF AMERICAN RADICALISM (-0509-8) Hardcover	60.00
(-0544-6) Paper	39.95
Cahill, Timothy P., PROFILES IN THE AMERICAN DREAM (-0501-2)	16.95
Cahn, Victor L., A THINKING STUDENT'S GUIDE TO COLLEGE (-0445-8) Paper	6.95
Carpenter, Nan C., Ph.D., A QUIVER OF QUIZZES FOR QUIDNUNCS (-0420-2) Paper	6.95
Carrey, Normand J., TM AND CULT MANIA (-0392-3)	12.95
Cegielka, Francis, TOWARD A NEW SPRING OF HUMANKIND (-0427-X)	8.95
Colt, Robert E. CAMPAIGNING WITH JAMES MICHAEL CURLEY (-0536-5) Paper	24.95
Comer, Jeanette, POEMS BY BONNIE PAQUES, The Poet Pooch (-0482-2)	8.95
Compton, LaNell, HAPPY INCIDENTS ALONG LIFE'S JOURNEY (-0539-X)	14.95
Compton, LaNell, LOOKING FORWARD TO A NEW DAY (-0418-0)	7.95
Compton, LaNell, OZARK SKETCHES: A Family Chronicle (-0463-6)	10.95
Cressy, Judith, THE NEAR-DEATH EXPERIENCE: Mysticism or Madness (-0490-3)	14.95
Cummings, Helen A., SPIRIT IMAGINING (-0542-X)	12.95
Dahm, Cynthia, THE FINAL CHOICE (-0494-6)	15.95
Davis, John Be Mae, THE WONDERFUL LIFE IN CHRIST JESUS (-0548-9)	9.95
Dorcas, THE EIGHTH OF JULY: Poetry by Dorcas (-0521-7)	7.95
Duling, Jean Saunders, WINDS OF TIME (-0508-X)	12.95
Fairbanks, Henry G., Ph.D., TOWARDS ACCEPTANCE, SOME THOUGHTS: Pain, Suffering, Death, and Immortality (-0433-4) Paper	8.95
Fishtein, Oscar, I'LL SELL YOU A MILLION JEWS (-0517-9)	19.95
Fox, Robert B., COLOR THE WIND (-0510-1)	7.95
Freitas, Gabriela, MY LOVE, MY FRIEND AND MY DREAMS (-0495-4)	6.95
Gianaris, Nicholas V., Ph.D., ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: Thought and Problems (-0355-9)	14.95
Glenn, Barbara Jennifer, WINE BEHIND THE VEIL (-0505-5)	10.95
Graham, Marcia W., A COLLECTION OF CHRISTMASES (-0455-5)	13.95
Griffin, Wayne S., THE ROMAN TREE (-0487-3)	14.95
Grove, Myrna J., ASBESTOS CANCER: One Man's Experience (-0498-9)	12.95
Harris, T. Huffman, LIVINGWISE LIVINGWELL (-0450-4)	15.95
Hein, Annamae J., THE ALPHA AND OMEGA OF JESUS CHRIST (-0478-4)	7.95
Howland, Elizabeth, STEVAN (-0461-X)	14.95
Ivas, Nancy A., HEALTHY HOME COOKING FROM NANTUCKET (-0504-7)	17.95
Jackson, Elnora, KNOW WHY YOU MUST BE BORN AGAIN (-0442-3) Paper	4.95
Keller, Sherman E., ME AND ADOLF (-0515-2)	14.95
Kirkpatrick, John M., LOAVES AND FISHES (-0513-6)	7.95
Krantz, Grover S., Ph.D., CLIMATIC RACES AND DESCENT GROUPS (-0390-7)	14.95
Laird, Archibald, Brig. Gen., MONUMENTS MARKING THE GRAVES OF THE PRESIDENTS (-0250-1)	15.50
Laird, Archibald, Brig. Gen., THE NEAR GREAT — Chronicle of The Vice Presidents (-0381-8)	17.50
Laird, Archibald, Brig. Gen., PROFITABLE COMPANY — Milestones and Monuments of The Signers of The Declaration of Independence (-0425-3)	19.50
Lampkin, Richard H., CLERICALISM IMPEACHED (-0524-1)	26.95
Larkin, Frank L., GOD SAID IT, AND YOU'D BETTER BELIEVE IT (-0519-5) Paper	10.50
Logan, Wanda, MATHESES LANE (-0545-4)	22.50
Lu, Shen-Shin, INSIDER TRADING AND THE TWENTY-FOUR HOUR SECURITIES MARKET: A Case Study of Legal Regulation in the Emerging Global Economy (-0516-0)	24.95
Lucke, Lewis W., WAITING FOR RAIN: Life and Development in Mali, West Africa (-0529-2) Paper	16.95
Ludlow, William L., Ph.D., WHAT IT MEANS TO BE A CHRISTIAN (-0434-2) Paper	8.95
Ludtke, Jean E., Ph.D., ATLANTIC PEEKS — An Ethnographic Guide To The Portuguese-Speaking Atlantic Islands (-0441-5)	24.95
Lutz, Martha, INTIMACY WITH GOD (-0523-3)	12.95
McMath, John M., THE NOW OF OUR HUMAN DESTINY (-0453-9)	12.95
Metz, Ricca L., MAUDIE: A POSITIVE NURSING HOME EXPERIENCE (-0535-7)	9.95
Mikal, Alan, EXPLORING BOSTON HARBOR (-0303-6) Cloth	10.95

Mock, Esther Gilliland, ROOTS IN CONCRETE (-0466-0)		15.95
Mushlin, Barry. CAMPAIGNING WITH JAMES MICHAEL CURLEY (-0536-5)	Paper	24.95
Nesbitt, Robert E.L., Jr., HEARTS OF FLESH (-0541-1)		18.95
Nesbitt, Robert E.L., Jr., IN THE FULLNESS OF TIME (-0531-4)		18.95
Nesbitt, Robert E.L., Jr., THE LAST TWIG ON THE BUSH (-0530-6)		16.95
Nikola, Beatrice. YOUR BIRTHDAY IN HISTORY (-0537-3)		10.95
Orosz, Carmen, FROM THE GANGES TO THE INDUS: Religions, Shrines and Traveling (-0496-2)	Paper	11.95
Painter, Louis W., ISRAEL — IS REAL (-0502-0)		21.95
Park, Bert E., M.D., CATASTROPHIC ILLNESS AND THE FAMILY (-0471-7)		19.95
Patkus, Ronald D., FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION II (-0480-6)	Paper	10.95
Persinger, Michael A., Ph.D., TM AND CULT MANIA (-0392-3)		12.95
Provost, C. Antonio, THE REFORMATION OF SOCIETY THROUGH ADEQUATE EDUCATION (-0511-X)		15.95
Quinn, John M., PRAISE IN ST. AUGUSTINE: Readings and Reflections (-0430-X)	Paper	8.95
Rogers, Francis M., Ph.D., ATLANTIC ISLANDERS OF THE AZORES AND MADEIRAS (-0373-7)		17.50
Rosemary, ONE DAY AT A TIME IN PHOBICS VICTORIOUS (-0500-4)	Paper	9.95
Roth, Russell, MUDDY GLORY: AMERICA'S INDIAN WARS IN THE PHILIPPINES, 1899-1935 (-0402-4)	Paper	15.00
Rothgeb, Anita Brumback, SHORT STORIES (-0512-8)		8.95
Ryan, George E., A LIFE OF BANDMASTER RICHARD WILLIS (-0540-3)		34.95
Ryan, George E., BOTOLPH OF BOSTON (-0252-8)		19.95
Seymour, Forrest W., SITANKA: The Full Story of Wounded Knee (-0399-0)		10.75
Shay, Arnold L., FROM BENDZIN TO AUSCHWITZ: A JOURNEY TO HELL (-0518-7)		21.95
Smith, James Comfort, FIRST CENTURY CONVERSATIONS (-0533-0)		15.95
Smurr, John W., TOYNBEE AT HOME (-0451-2)		39.95
Soghoian, Florence M., PORTRAIT OF A SURVIVOR (-0526-8)		14.95
Springer, Mary J., TOMORROW IS FOREVER (-0520-9)		13.95
Stare, Fredrick J., M.D., ADVENTURES IN NUTRITION (-0470-9)		24.95
Stender, Margaret Mary and The Unknown Poet, BEHOLD THE DAYBREAK (-0528-4)		16.50
Stickney, Virginia. BE STILL MY HEART (-0538-1)		14.95
Suess, Lynn A., TM AND CULT MANIA (-0392-3)		12.95
Sullivan, Edmund B., CAMPAIGNING WITH JAMES MICHAEL CURLEY (-0536-5)	Paper	24.95
Sullivan, Edmund B., IMAGES OF AMERICAN RADICALISM (-0509-8)	Hardcover	60.00
(-0544-6)	Paper	39.95
Taylor, Richard, STATE AND SOCIETY (-0473-3)		17.95
Thomae, Betty Kennedy, STAND STILL, SUMMER (-0431-8)		8.95
Trinchard, Paul, APOSTASY WITHIN, The Demonic In The (Catholic) American Church (-0447-4)	Paper	14.95
Wells, Christine, DEAR CHRIS (-0477-6)	Paper	6.95
Yonker, Nicholas J., GOD, HUMANITY AND THE PLANETARY AGE (-0547-0)	Hardcover	17.95
(-0546-2)	Paper	14.95

TITLE INDEX LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

NEW! A LIFE OF BANDMASTER RICHARD WILLIS. George E. Ryan (-0540-3)	34.95
ADVENTURES IN NUTRITION. Fredrick J. Stare, M.D. (-0470-9)	24.95
ALPHA AND OMEGA OF JESUS CHRIST, THE. Annamae J. Hein (-0478-4)	7.95
APOSTASY WITHIN, The Demonic In The (Catholic) American Church. Paul Trinchard (-0447-4) Paper	14.95
ASBESTOS CANCER: One Man's Experience. Myrna J. Grove (-0498-9)	12.95
ATLANTIC ISLANDERS OF THE AZORES AND MADEIRAS. Francis M. Rogers, Ph.D. (-0373-7)	17.50
ATLANTIC PEEKS — An Ethnographic Guide To The Portuguese-Speaking Atlantic Islands. Jean E. Ludtke, Ph.D. (-0441-5)	24.95
BE STILL MY HEART. Virginia Stickney (-0538-1)	14.95
BEHOLD THE DAYBREAK. Margaret Mary Stender and The Unknown Poet (-0528-4)	16.50
BOTOLPH OF BOSTON. George E. Ryan, (0252-8)	10.00
NEW! CAMPAIGNING WITH JAMES MICHAEL CURLEY. Edmund B. Sullivan, Barry Mushlin and Robert E. Colt (-0536-5) Paper	24.95
CATASTROPHIC ILLNESS AND THE FAMILY. Bert E. Park, M.D. (-0471-7)	19.95
CHECKMATE AT RUWEISAT: Auchinleck's Finest Hour. Donald G. Brownlow (-0356-7)	12.95
CLERICALISM IMPEACHED. Richard H. Lampkin (-0524-1)	26.95
CLIMATIC RACES AND DESCENT GROUPS. Grover S. Krantz, Ph.D. (-0390-7)	14.95
COLLECTION OF CHRISTMASES, A. Marcia W. Graham (-0455-5)	13.95
COLOR THE WIND. Robert B. Fox (-0510-1)	7.95
DEAR CHRIS. Christine Wells (-0477-6) Paper	6.95
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: Thought and Problems. Nicholas V. Gianaris, Ph.D. (-0355-9)	14.95
EIGHTH OF JULY: POETRY BY DORCAS, THE. Dorcas (-0521-7)	7.95
EXPLORING BOSTON HARBOR. Alan Mikal (-0303-6) Cloth	10.95
FINAL CHOICE, THE. Cynthia Dahm (-0494-6)	15.95
FIRST CENTURY CONVERSATIONS. James Comfort Smith (-0533-0)	15.95
FROM BENDZIN TO AUSCHWITZ: A JOURNEY TO HELL. Arnold L. Shay (-0518-7)	21.95
FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION II. Ronald D. Patkus (-0480-6) Paper	10.95
FROM THE GANGES TO THE INDUS: Religions, Shrines and Traveling. Carmen Orosz (-0496-2) Paper	11.95
NEW! GOD, HUMANITY AND THE PLANETARY AGE Nicholas J. Yonker (-0547-0) Hardcover	17.95
(-0546-2) Paper	14.95
GOD SAID IT, AND YOU'D BETTER BELIEVE IT. Frank L. Larkin (-0519-5) Paper	10.50
NEW! HAPPY INCIDENTS ALONG LIFE'S JOURNEY Boyhood Memories of the Civil War Era. LaNell Compton (-0539-X)	14.95
HEALTHY HOME COOKING FROM NANTUCKET. Nancy A. Ivas (-0504-7)	17.95
NEW! HEARTS OF FLESH. Robert E.L. Nesbitt, Jr., (-0541-1)	18.95
HOOKS, RINGS & OTHER THINGS — An Illustrated Index of New England Iron 1660-1860. Frank T. Barnes (-0440-7)	40.00
I'LL SELL YOU A MILLION JEWS. Oscar Fishtein (-0517-9)	19.95
IMAGES OF AMERICAN RADICALISM. Paul Buhle & Edmund B. Sullivan (-0509-8) Hardcover	60.00
(-0544-6) Paper	39.95
IN THE FULLNESS OF TIME. Robert E.L. Nesbitt, Jr. (-0531-4)	18.95
INSIDER TRADING AND THE TWENTY-FOUR HOUR SECURITIES MARKET: A Case Study of Legal Regulation in the Emerging Global Economy. Shen-Shin Lu (-0516-0)	24.95
INTIMACY WITH GOD. Martha Lutz (-0523-3)	12.95
ISRAEL — IS REAL. Louis W. Painter (-0502-0)	21.95
KNOW WHY YOU MUST BE BORN AGAIN. Elnora Jackson (-0442-3) Paper	4.95
LAST TWIG ON THE BUSH, THE. Robert E.L. Nesbitt, Jr. (-0530-6)	16.95
LIFE AND TIMES OF HORST WESSEL, THE. Donald G. Brownlow (0507-1)	22.95
LIVINGWISE LIVINGWELL. T. Huffman Harris (-0450-4)	15.95
LOAVES AND FISHES. John M. Kirkpatrick (-0513-6)	7.95
LOOKING FORWARD TO A NEW DAY. LaNell Compton (-0418-0)	7.95
NEW! MATHESE LANE. Wanda Logan (-0545-4)	22.50
MAUDIE: A POSITIVE NURSING HOME EXPERIENCE. Ricca L. Metz (-0535-7)	9.95
ME AND ADOLF. Sherman E. Keller (-0515-2)	14.95
MONUMENTS MARKING THE GRAVES OF THE PRESIDENTS. Archibald Laird, Brig. Gen. (-0250-1)	15.50
MUDDY GLORY: AMERICA'S INDIAN WARS IN THE PHILIPPINES, 1899-1935. Russell Roth (-0402-4) Paper	15.00
MY LOVE, MY FRIEND AND MY DREAMS. Gabriela Freitas (-0495-4)	6.95
NEAR-DEATH EXPERIENCE, THE: Mysticism or Madness. Judith Cressy (-0490-3)	14.95

NEAR GREAT, THE — Chronicle of The Vice Presidents. Archibald Laird, Brig. Gen. (-0381-8)	17.50
NOW OF OUR HUMAN DESTINY, THE. John M. McMath (-0453-9)	12.95
ONE DAY AT A TIME IN PHOBICS VICTORIOUS. Rosemary (-0500-4) .Paper	9.95
OZARK SKETCHES: A Family Chronicle. LaNell Compton (-0463-6)	10.95
POEMS 1942-1992. I. Lesley Briggs (-0489-X)	10.95
POEMS BY BONNIE PAQUES, The Poet Pooch. Jeanette Comer (-0482-2)	8.95
PORTRAIT OF A SURVIVOR. Florence M. Soghoian (-0526-8)	14.95
PRAISE IN ST. AUGUSTINE: Readings and Reflections. John M. Quinn (-0430-X) Paper	8.95
PROFILES IN THE AMERICAN DREAM. Timothy P. Cahill (-0501-2)	16.95
PROFITABLE COMPANY — Milestones and Monuments of The Signers of The Declaration of Independence. Archibald Laird, Brig. Gen. (-0425-3)	19.50
QUIVER OF QUIZZES FOR QUIDNUNCS, A. Nan C. Carpenter, Ph.D. (-0420-2) .Paper	6.95
REFORMATION OF SOCIETY THROUGH ADEQUATE EDUCATION, THE. C. Antonio Provost (-0511-X)	15.95
ROMAN TREE, THE. Wayne S. Griffin (-0487-3)	14.95
ROOTS IN CONCRETE. Esther Gilliland Mock (-0466-0)	15.95
NEW! SCRIPTURAL MUSIC INDEXED. Richard C. Averitt (-0543-8)	16.95
SHORT STORIES. Anita Brumback Rothgeb (-0512-8)	8.95
SITANKA: The Full Story of Wounded Knee. Forrest W. Seymour (-0399-0)	10.75
SNAKE-OIL SYNDROME, THE: Patent Medicine Advertising. A. Walker Bingham (-0484-9)	40.00
NEW! SPIRIT IMAGINING. Helen A. Cummings (-0542-X)	12.95
STAND STILL, SUMMER. Betty Kennedy Thomae (-0431-8)	8.95
STATE AND SOCIETY. Richard Taylor (-0473-3)	17.95
STEVAN. Elizabeth Howland (-0461-X)	14.95
THINKING STUDENT'S GUIDE TO COLLEGE, A. Victor L. Cahn (-0445-8) .Paper	6.95
TM AND CULT MANIA. Michael A. Persinger, Ph.D., Normand J. Carrey and Lynn A. Suess (-0392-3)	12.95
TOMORROW IS FOREVER. Mary J. Springer (-0520-9)	13.95
TOWARD A NEW SPRING OF HUMANKIND. Francis Cegielka (-0427-X)	8.95
TOWARDS ACCEPTANCE, SOME THOUGHTS: Pain, Suffering, Death, and Immortality. Henry G. Fairbanks, Ph.D. (-0433-4) .Paper	8.95
TOYNBEE AT HOME. John W. Smurr (-0451-2)	39.95
UNDERSTANDING THE REVELATION. Dawn Ariyavatkul (-0506-3)	8.95
WAITING FOR RAIN: Life and Development in Mali, West Africa. Lewis W. Lucke (-0529-2) .Paper	16.95
WHAT IT MEANS TO BE A CHRISTIAN. William L. Ludlow, Ph.D. (-0434-2) .Paper	8.95
WINDS OF TIME. Jean Saunders Duling (-0508-X)	12.95
WINE BEHIND THE VEIL. Barbara Jennifer Glenn (-0505-5)	10.95
NEW! WONDERFUL LIFE IN CHRIST JESUS, THE. John Be Mae Davis (-0548-9)	9.95
YOUR BIRTHDAY IN HISTORY. Beatrice Nikola (-0537-3)	10.95

As publishers, we are always interested in receiving new material for consideration.

If you have a book manuscript, of no less than 100 pages, we should welcome the opportunity to examine it with a view to publication.

*While every reasonable precaution is taken to care for the manuscripts submitted to our house, we can only receive such manuscripts with the understanding that we assume no responsibility for any loss, damage or injury thereto.

The Christopher Publishing House
a member of the ati group

24 Rockland Street, Hanover, MA 02339
Ph (781) 826-7474
Fax (781) 826-5556
cph@atigroupinc.com

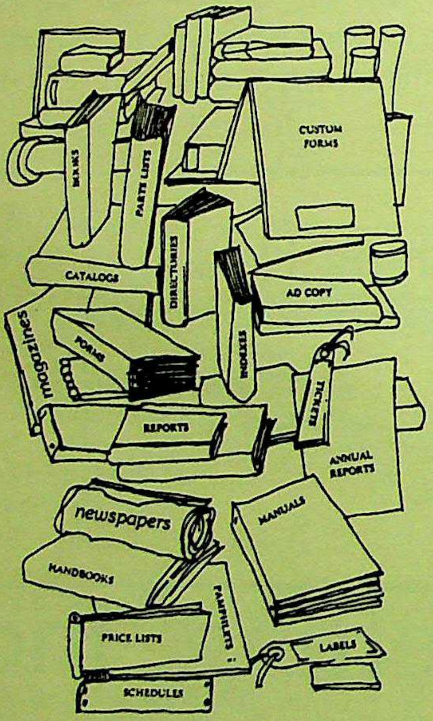
American Typesetting, Inc.
24 Rockland Street
Hanover, Massachusetts 02339
(781) 826-7474 FAX (781) 826-5556

— Complete Graphic Arts Capabilities —
Design · Composition · Mechanicals · Printing
Books · Ads · Brochures · Annual Reports · Newsletters
Telecommunications with most Computers and Word Processors

If You Don't Buy American…
…Don't Buy!®

Caught in a Graphic Jam?

The Problems


CUSTOM FORMS
PARTS LISTS
CATALOGS
DIRECTORIES
AD COPY
magazines
FORMS
TICKETS
REPORTS
ANNUAL REPORTS
newspapers
MANUALS
HANDBOOKS
PAMPHLETS
PRICE LISTS
LABELS
SCHEDULES

The Solutions

- Design and Layout
- Composition and Pasteup
- Telecommunications
- Complete Prepress
- Printing/Bindery
- Mailing Services
- Large Format Printing
  [Posters, Banners, etc.]
- Laminating/Mounting
- Cut Vinyl Lettering
- Vehicle Graphics

Amerty Graphics
24 Rockland Street,
Hanover, MA 02339
Ph (781) 826-7474
Fax (781) 826-5556
amerty@atigroupinc.com

Let us be part of the ***answer***, not part of the ***problem***!

CATALOG OF PUBLICATIONS
2001-2002

Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
643 Smithfield Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-2505
Phone: (800) 788-7654 (US and Canada); 412-288-1358
Fax: (412) 338-0427
e-mail: dorrordr@dorrancepublishing.com
web site: www.dorrancepublishing.com
ISBN Prefix 0-8059

Copyright © 2001 by Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
All Rights Reserved

Contents

Featured Selections 4

Fiction

General Fiction 8
Historical Fiction 12
Mystery/Suspense/Horror .12
Political Fiction/Intrigue .13
Religious Fiction 13
Romance 13
Science Fiction 13
Young Adult Fiction 14

Juvenile

Fiction 14
Linguistics 17
Nonfiction 17
Poetry 17
Religious 18

Nonfiction

African-American Issues .18
Art/Music 19
Aviation 19
Biography/Autobiography 19
Business/Economics 23
Cookbook 24
Education/Parenting 24
Environment 24
Essays/Nostalgia 24
Games 25
Genealogy 25
Geography 25
History/Military History .25
Humor 26
Linguistics 26
Mathematics 26
Medical/Health 26
Music 27
Native American Studies 27
New Age 27
Pets 28
Philosophy 28
Photography 28
Political Science/Law 28
Religious/Inspirational 29
Science 30
Self-Help/How-To 30
Social Science/Psychology 34
Sports/Entertainment 35
Travel 36

Poetry

General Poetry 36
Humor 39
Nostalgia/Reminiscences 39
Religious/Inspirational 39

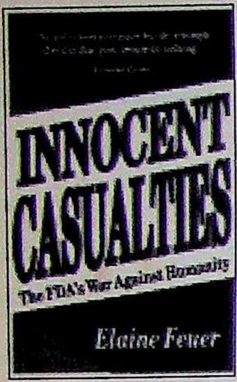
Title Index 41

Author Index 47

Discount Schedule/Retail Ordering Information 54

Order Form 55

dorrancebooks.com 56



Innocent Casualties

The FDA's War Against Humanity

Revised Edition

Now in its 3rd Printing!

Elaine Feuer

"...a harrowing exposé of the FDA's war against any non-drug alternatives...Get the book."
Wayne Green, Ph.D., *73 Magazine*

"*Innocent Casualties* is a fascinating book that blows the whistle on the FDA."
Dr. Ronald Hoffman, "Health Talk," WOR Radio

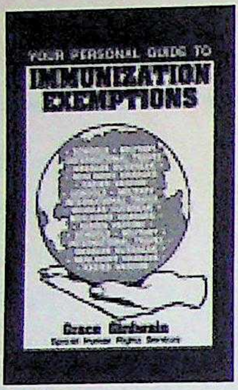
"*Innocent Casualties* is one of the most fascinating revelations of the FDA which I have encountered. Elaine Feuer discloses the cunning and underhanded means used by the FDA to appear to be serving the people while actually abetting the cause of the international drug cartel."
James F. Scheer, *Health Freedom News*

"Read *Innocent Casualties* and get rightfully outraged by the FDA's inexcusable attack on American health. Feuer gives the reader ample and shocking documentation to make the case that our so-called food and drug regulatory office has become an 'undercover dictatorship' specializing in police tactics."
Sandra Weinstein, *Alternative Medicine Digest*

"Elaine Feuer goes where few dare to travel in her exciting exposé of the U.S. Food & Drug Administration. This is journalistic reporting the way it was meant to be!"
Reality Press

Innocent Casualties exposes one government agency's attempts to deny Americans access to nutritional products, including banning certain nutrients widely used in other countries and attempting to have vitamins classified as prescription drugs. *Innocent Casualties* documents a government agency so radical that, in 1992, its agents burst into a doctor's office—guns drawn—to seize vitamins and herbs.

Hardbound, 192pp, illus.
ISBN 0-8059-3819-2, $18.00



Your Personal Guide to Immunization Exemptions

Revised Edition

Now in its 5th Printing!

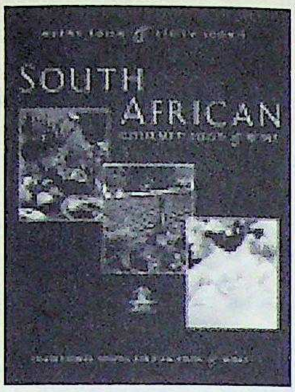
Grace Girdwain

"...[a] great pleasure...a small book, but mighty in its approach...If you need a reasonable approach to handling vaccinations, this is a fine place to start."
Health Consciousness

There is a growing and powerful movement in the United States of parents who, for religious, medical, or personal reasons, do not wish their children to be vaccinated, especially since the inoculations are still not proven to be 100 percent safe or effective.

Grace Girdwain's *Your Personal Guide to Immunization Exemptions* is a revealing and invaluable book which answers the tough questions faced by parents who desire to create the least confrontation and meet the smallest amount of resistance by states, for legal and valid reasons, while pursuing their own desire to protect their children's health and safety and meet proper compliance. Girdwain empowers the reader with page after page of serviceable and essential information regarding the proper way to gain release from required inoculations by explaining an individual's health rights and the importance of freedom of choice as it relates to these rights.

Paperback, 40pp
ISBN 0-8059-3319-0, $10.95



South African Gourmet Food and Wine

Traditional South African Food and More...

Now in its 3rd Printing!

Myrna Rosen and Lesley Loon

"*South African Gourmet Food and Wine: Traditional South African Food and More...* is a superb collection of genuine South African cuisine, including local favorite dishes from a variety of contributors...[It] offers the cooking enthusiast...a wonderful array of mouth-watering creations as much fun to prepare as they are delicious to eat."
Bookwatch

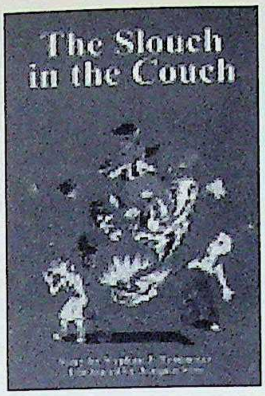
South African Gourmet Food and Wine: Traditional South African Food and More... is an excellent, well-rounded source of South African cuisine, including local-favorite dishes from a variety of contributors. No dish is too complex to be fixed in any kitchen, and many delectables can be made quickly and easily.

From crayfish to sosaties, bobotie to chicken periperi, and from torte to truffles to South African wedding cake—these are a sample of the dishes ready to be prepared from this fun cookbook.

There is an historical section on the KWV wines of South Africa, with wine service suggestions throughout the book as well as many dishes featuring unique wines and liqueurs as ingredients.

Myrna Rosen and Lesley Loon overwhelm the cooking enthusiast with a great array of mouth-watering culinary creations. This book is a must for everyone who loves to cook... and eat!

Paperback, 330pp, original full-color photos
ISBN 0-8059-4187-8, $28.00



The Slouch in the Couch

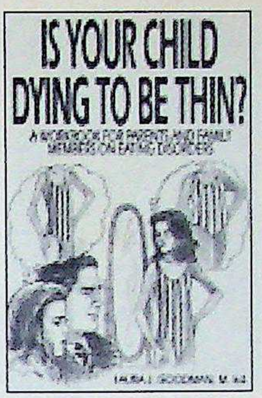
Now in its 2nd Printing!

Stephen J. Hemenway

"Using an engaging rhyming text and brightly colored illustrations, *The Slouch in the Couch* promotes strong moral values."
Children's Bookwatch

One fine Saturday, a young boy wanted to play
But he could not have fun,
Because his homework was not done.
His mother was out, and he was alone,
When all of the sudden, the couch started to groan.
In surprise he jumped in the air,
Turned around, and saw a bag labeled "Rare."
From out of this bag did pop a creature
And, oh, what colors it did feature!
It gave him some looks, grabbed up his school books,
And off it did scurry.
The boy took to his feet, and although he was fleet
That creature was in a real hurry.
Enlisting a friend, they ran 'round a bend,
And again from thin air appeared the bag labeled "Rare."
Another creature popped out, the boy gave a shout,
And off they took after the thief of the books.
They finally cornered him, but can you guess where?
And what is the mystery behind the bag labeled "Rare?"

Hardbound, 40pp
ISBN 0-8059-4163-0, $12.00


IS YOUR CHILD DYING TO BE THIN?
A WORKBOOK FOR PARENTS AND FAMILY MEMBERS ON EATING DISORDERS
LAURA J. GOODMAN, M.Ed.

Is Your Child Dying to Be Thin?

A Workbook for Parents and Family Members on Eating Disorders

Now in its 2nd Printing!

Laura J. Goodman, M.Ed.

"Goodman's writing style is straightforward and nontechnical, making the book easily accessible and readable…."
Transcript, Medford, Massachusetts

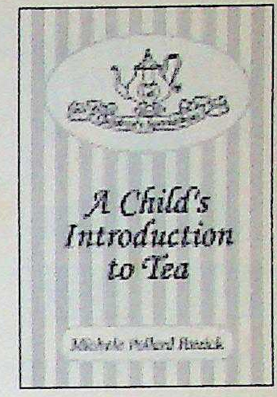
"…written succinctly and in a layperson's terms…."
Republican-American,
Waterbury, Connecticut

This title is used in the treatment plans of the Massachusetts Eating Disorder Association and is recommended and sold by Gürze Books and Nutritional Counseling and Education Services, Inc., both of which review and distribute new books on nutrition and eating disorders for the health care profession and educational institutions.

Laura J. Goodman, M.Ed., is a psychotherapist specializing in the treatment of eating disorders. Once thought to be a "white, upper-middle-class female" problem, eating disorders have now spread across gender, race, and socio-economic lines. The causes are varied and complex; the symptoms are frustrating for the patient and those around him or her; the physical effects are serious, even deadly; and treatment is often complex. Because of this, parents and other family members are often left feeling guilty, angry, powerless, and confused.

Goodman draws upon her experience with persons afflicted with eating disorders and their families to address these feelings. In clear layperson's terms, she outlines the symptoms of three major eating disorders—anorexia nervosa, bulimia, and compulsive overeating—and discusses the various factors which contribute to the development of these disorders, highlighting various treatment approaches.

Paperback, 72pp
ISBN 0-8059-3294-1, $11.00



Children's Specialteas:

A Child's Introduction to Tea

Now in its 2nd Printing!

Michelle Pollard Patrick

"A love of tea and the accoutrements of this relaxing pastime shine through in her charming book. *A Child's Introduction to Tea* is truly a keepsake for anyone who loves tea and the peace and tranquility it brings to our lives."
Dorothea Johnson, Director,
The Protocol School of Washington

"Children continue to be enthralled with the ritual of enjoying a tea party with friends—both real and make believe. *A Child's Introduction to Tea* is an easy-to-understand primer outlining the basics for a proper tea and its accompanying etiquette. This is a gift book which children and parents will use again and again."
Bruce Richardson,
Elmwood Inn Fine Teas

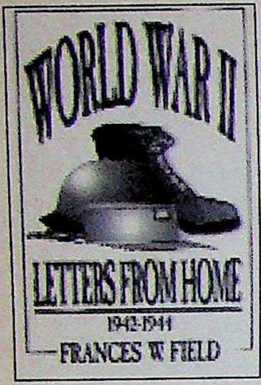
"*A Child's Introduction to Tea* fills an educational niche by exposing children of all ages to the art and pleasures of 'taking tea.' A must for every 'proper' child's bookshelf, it removes the mystery and replaces the romance of teatime. The first step for preparation and enjoyment of this international beverage. It will be a welcome addition to our tearooms' etiquette classes."
Kay Snipes and Terri Eager,
Magnolia & Ivy

Almost everyone has given a tea party. You've invited your dolls, teddy bears, parents, and best friends. Now you can learn how to have a "proper" tea party!

Michele Pollard Patrick's *Children's Specialteas: A Child's Introduction to Tea* offers a step-by-step primer on the ritual of "taking tea." An elegant collection of pictures enhances this simple text to create a classic which every child should own.

Read this book and learn the etiquette of tea. Surprise your family and friends with your new-found social graces. They will delight in learning about tea from you.

Hardbound, 40pp, illus.
ISBN 0-8059-4479-6, $12.00



World War II: Letters from Home, 1942-1944

Frances W. Field

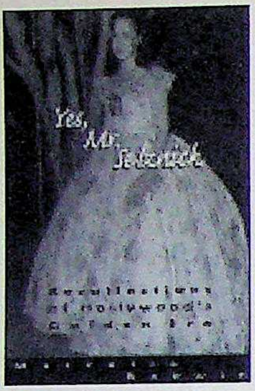
World War II: Letters from Home, 1942-1944 is a compilation of selected letters from Frances W. Field to her husband, Albert S. Field, Jr., during his service as a company surgeon in World War II. Touching and intelligent, the selections offer an intimate, lyrical portrait of an extraordinary time in American history: a time of personal sacrifice and suffering balanced against the necessity of winning "the good war."

Dr. Field was part of a large American contingent that arrived in North Africa in the fall of 1942. He left behind his pregnant young wife but not—as these letters vividly attest—the world of their marriage. Frances W. Field's letters to him are rich with vivid detail of her inner and outer life. She chronicles her travels amidst the homes of family and friends and is deftly observant of the people she meets and the conditions and attitudes of a country at war. Her correspondence fuses the larger scope of a world oddly and forever changed with the delicate poignancy of the effect of her husband's absence.

That absence is the presiding force in her life and the principal inspiration for her correspondence. The America of her time, strangely devoid of its young men, is a remarkable, resilient community which fosters a moving and heartfelt backdrop for Field's personal experiences during the twenty-six months of her husband's service.

World War II: Letters from Home, 1942-1944 is a work both acutely observed and beautifully written. It is romance which ultimately transcends events and thus deserves a place amidst other great love stories of our time.

Paperback, 96pp ISBN 0-8059-4368-4, $9.00



Yes, Mr. Selznick: Recollections of Hollywood's Golden Era

Marcella Rabwin

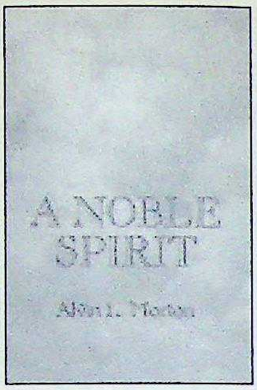
For fifteen years, Marcella Rabwin was in regular association with the most legendary actors and actresses in the history of film. She assisted them, went to parties with them, and even developed lifelong friendships with some.

Her nostalgic memoir *Yes, Mr. Selznick: Recollections of Hollywood's Golden Era* is an endearing reminiscence about her employment as executive assistant to Hollywood producer David O. Selznick, who is best know for producing the renowned classic, *Gone with the Wind.*

In this intriguing and charming work, Rabwin candidly describes private moments shared with such stars from Hollywood's premier Golden Era as Lucille Ball, Carole Lombard, Judy Garland, Desi Arnaz, and Marilyn Monroe. In her many years working in Hollywood in the 1930s and 1940s, Rabwin saw some fascinating off-screen spectacles, such as Lombard parading in a monkey suit and Ball doing a striptease.

Rabwin collected memories of this Hollywood era privy to few and is bound to captivate—and shock—readers with her revealing recollections. A moving and delightfully entrancing work, *Yes, Mr. Selznick* is a story no one should miss reading.

Hardbound, 196pp, original b&w photos
ISBN 0-8059-4715-9, $19.95



A Noble Spirit

Alvin L. Morton

A comprehensive and intriguing compilation of the memories of many individuals who served in the 303rd Bomb Group of the U.S. Army Air Corps during World War II, Alvin L. Morton's *A Noble Spirit* is sure to fascinate readers of all ages. Morton imparts a sense of the bravery and sacrifice put forth by both men and women as he honors those who gave all for the cause of freedom.

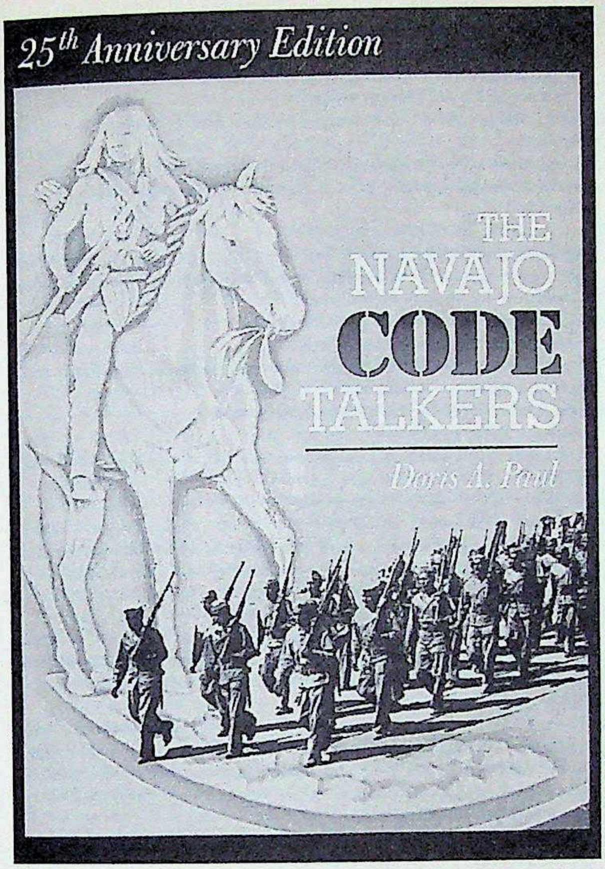
Poignant recollections interspersed with humor and romance provide a balanced look at life during those turbulent times, while anecdotes written by those who served provide an up-close and personal account which history textbooks cannot rival.

Morton successfully employs a mixture of prose and poetry to describe the extreme range of emotions felt by those who lived during those times: from fear and homesickness to wonder and hope.

Adding interest and aiding understanding are many charts, photographs, reproductions of wartime documents, maps, and other visual aids. Translations of U.S.-distributed propaganda leaflets pointing to the absence of the Luftwaffe over Berlin and diary entries illustrating the logistical difficulties faced by those manning the stations in the aircraft are engaging and educational.

Through the words of those who served, readers will gain a sense of the patriotism, camaraderie, and mutual respect felt among the members of the squadron. Morton's approach in including the experiences of a wide cross section of involved individuals provides a depth of scope not found in works featuring only one viewpoint. Veterans and non-veterans alike will share in a tribute to those brave Americans who served their country.

Paperback, 272 pp, full color illus.
ISBN 0-8059-4463-X, $43.00



The Navajo Code Talkers

Now in its 16th Printing!

Doris A. Paul

"…a noteworthy book …[of] a vital brave role."
The Arizona Republic

"…a book that should be in every patriotic home…."
Gallup New Mexico Independent

"…a highly moving story of courage and purpose. This is a book for all seasons…."
Sunshine Magazine

"Its light, warm, human interest reading is a welcomed relief…."
Marine Corps Gazette

"…an out of the ordinary war story…."
The Maui News

"…a delightful reading experience as well as a special contribution to the pages of history."
The Journal of Arizona History

"…a refreshing change of pace."
The Lansing State Journal

"…delightful reading for the soldier and civilian alike…[it is] well-balanced in service humor, pride in country and devotion to duty…."
Lloyd R. Moses, Director of the Institute of Indian Studies

"…[an] interesting account of that group of Marines who contributed so much to the cause of peace and freedom."
President Richard M. Nixon

"…the best and most complete story of the code talkers yet published…I always recommend it whenever someone asks me for a good source on the subject."
Benis S. Frank,
Marine Corps Chief Historian

"…the single most comprehensive account of the contribution of the Navajo Native Americans in World War II. Its authentic photos and illustrations perfectly complement the clear, authoritative text. Highly recommended!"
Bookwatch

During World War II, a select platoon of Marines comprised of Navajos devised and employed a secret code using their native tongue, a code which proved totally undecipherable to the enemy, enabling American forces to prevail in the South Pacific.

First published by Dorrance in 1973, *The Navajo Code Talkers* remains the single most comprehensive account of the contribution of the Navajo Native Americans in World War II. Its authentic photos and illustrations have been featured on CBS Television's "An American Portrait" series, and the book itself has been profiled on the ABC *Nightly News*. It is also among the select 10 percent of all books written by white men or women on the Native Americans to be chosen by the Navajos for display in their tribal museum.

Paperback, 176pp, original b&w photos
ISBN 0-8059-4590-3, $17.00

FICTION

General Fiction

Adachi, Agnes (2000) *Mabuto*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4676-4 112pp $11.00
This thoughtful story shares the message that all people are the same and can live together in peace, regardless of color or religion.

Allen, Rocelia J. (2000) *Discovery Deck*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5011-7 56pp $8.00
Moving tale of a small-town family that bands together to protect its own after a brutal rape.

Alstadt, John R. Jr. (2001) *With Love to Yourself and Baby: The Story of the Poison Candy Murder Case*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5251-9 144 pp $13.00
This riveting account portrays the trial of a woman accused of sending poisoned candy through the mail which kills members of a prominent Delaware family.

Alvidres, Dolores (2001) *Concierto*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5195-4 32 pp $8.00
The struggles and successes of a racing and dressage career are uniquely narrated from the horse's perspective.

Ashmore, Carol (2000) *Return to St. Simons*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5009-5 56pp $9.00
This engrossing novel centers on the experiences of an aspiring writer as she endeavors to rebuild her life on a Georgia island following the death of her husband.

Bannister, Barbara (2000) *Auld Lang Syne*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4927-5 48pp $8.00
The moving story of a man's failing marriage leads to the happiness he finds at last in the most unlikely place.

Baret, Jack A. (1999) *The Falling Sky*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4473-7 48pp $8.00
Through the powerful story of painter Max Basset, readers become enlightened to Baret's argument that man's purpose is to simply "be alive and survive day to day with dignity and courage."

Bennett, Harriet Hoevet (1998) *Auntie's Favorite Short Stories*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4508-3 32pp $8.00
These stories share a curiosity about people and their environments through keen interpretations grounded in the observations of everyday living.

Black, Thomas A. (2001) *Proximity Theory*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5110-5 176 pp $15.00
A beautifully descriptive and unique perspective on how and why three lonely people try to heal the wounds of abandonment from their past through romantic love.

Black, Wendy (1999) *Deception of Color/The New Generation: A Story of Racism*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4560-1 64pp $8.00
A successful female attorney practicing in the year 2000 must face her true identity while keeping it a secret from her racist husband in this compelling novel.

Bordeau, Elvi Legel (1998) *Then the Foreigners Will See: A Collection of Short Stories*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4318-8 192pp $17.00
A powerful collection that explores the psychological enigmas in everyday life and how they are intensified in times of war and personal hardship.

Brown, Brenda (2000) *Black Oaks*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4777-9 72pp $9.00
Two girls find adventure and excitement right in their own little town of Taylors, South Carolina.

Brown, Ray (2001) *Door to Yesterday*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5235-7 64 pp $8.00
This heartwarming and often humorous look at America in the 1950s is drawn from the memories of a New York teacher.

Burlison, James (2000) *Compendium for Five*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4724-8 184pp $17.00
A select member of the military service is specially trained in martial arts to be a deadly offensive weapon in a secret operation to protect the highest office of government in this intriguing work of fiction.

Carbonneau, Guy (2000) *ADX*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4882-1 192pp $15.00
Espionage and human drama interweave in this descriptive narrative centered on computer professional Dan Blanchard, who finds himself caught in the middle of a terrorist's plot to use chemical weaponry to instigate wars with countries hostile to the United States.

Catalon, Katie B. (2000) *Down Home*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4791-4 112pp $10.00
Reflective work of fiction interweaves elements of realistic settings and characterizations into a compilation of memories, supporting characters, and action.

Cathey, Betty (2001) *I Was Wanted*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5272-1 112 pp $13.00
A young girl who was molested at an early age by her male relatives finally finds love and acceptance in the arms of an older man.

Cherry, Veronica (1998) *By Hook or By Crook: A Tale of Adventure Surviving Child Abuse*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4451-6 168 pp $13.00
Veronica and Suzanne are castaway by their father and stepmother in the soul-stirring lands of West Africa, and use their childish resourcefulness to survive in this passionate and gripping novel.

Clay, James Andrew (2001) *The Rockwood Files: Tales from the Hood*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5365-5 168 pp $15.00
Courageous men and women from Chicago's West Side who overcame poverty, racism, and gang violence to achieve success are celebrated in this inspirational collection.

Clayton, Annie M. (2000) *Broken Wings*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4865-1 184pp $15.00
This saga focuses on Ebony's complicated relationship with her abusive mother, Camille, and her struggle to find herself.

Clayton, C. Whitney Jr. (1999) *Angels in the Snow*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4741-8 256pp $23.00
A master storyteller combines ingredients of human drama and romance to produce a thought-provoking work of fiction.

Collmann, Phyllis A. (2001) *Rose's Betrayal and Survival*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5387-6 64 pp $8.00
A young woman learns more than just survival skills when she joins an elderly man in the Oklahoma wilderness.

Colson, Mildred (2000) *A Bend in the Willows*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5000-1 144pp $13.00
This enchanting portrait of Southern farm life in the 1920s reaffirms the adage that any challenge can be conquered when handled with a positive attitude and a sense of humor.

Crow, William Louis (2002) *The Gallway Clan*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5402-3 296 pp $19.00
A young Irishman builds a shipping company and a family in the United States during the nineteenth century, relying mainly on the "luck and pluck" of the Irish to guide him in the adventure.

Croy, Betty (2001) *The Hidden Treasure of Darkness: The Omni Chronicles*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5138-5 160 pp $8.00
An intricately woven web of suspense, fantasy, ancient history, and biblical prophecy results in an exciting page-turner which provides lots of food for thought and self-examination.

D'Amore, S.A. (2001) *The Challenge of Candidate 101*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5328-0 226 pp $18.00
Colonel Dante faced enormous challenges and adventures in advancing from a cadet in the U.S. Air Force during World War II to a high-ranking, well-respected colonel.

Dasgupta, Pamela (2001) *Tender Touch*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5203-9 344 pp $17.00
This account explores the cyclical nature of domestic violence and abuse through the story of a girl who leaves her unstable home seeking lasting security and love.

Davis, Norma C. (2001) *Just Before Sunset*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5046-X 224pp $17.00
Emphasizing the idea that one may remain vital and active far beyond middle age, this narrative focuses on the emotions and experiences of a widow as she embarks on a cruise.

DeLoach, Wallace H. (2001) *Big Daddy's Boys*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5330-2 112 pp $13.00
A Georgia farm boy must depend on his value system to save his family's farm from corrupt politicians when his father is hospitalized and his brothers turn their backs on him.

Demetrius, Lendy E. (2002) *There Could Be Joy and Pain in the Long Run*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5307-8 328 pp $8.00
Through personal conversations and glimpses of innermost thoughts, readers are given an intimate view into the lives of three women as they seek love, success, and happiness in New York City.

Deming, Leighton B. Jr. (2001) *Murder by Hostage*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5210-1 208 pp $19.00
Michael Downing and Timothy and Carla Burroughs are reunited in a covert operation to stop a power-hungry and sadistic drug-smuggling dictator.

Dench-Henry, Mary Carol (2002) *Children of Euphrates*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5269-1 56 pp $8.00
The author offers her personal revelations in a riveting account of one woman's spiritual journey.

De Reyes, John E. (2001) *Totally Un-Leashed*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5182-2 48 pp $8.00
This collection of stories includes parodies of fairy tales, humorous revisions of previous works, and poignant drama.

DeStefano, Paul (2000) *Necessary Evil*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4982-8 296pp $22.00
Caught in a dark maze of suspicion and doubt after allowing his ego and drive to overpower his instincts, Johnny is forced to grope his own way back into the light, a process that puts his children in jeopardy and endangers his own life.

Dresser, Delvin (2000) *A Better Way*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4869-4 56pp $8.00
Thirteen-year-old Ralph Mosco learns to rely on himself to navigate life's obstacles when he is drafted into a plan to stop the actions of fellow-student Desmond, who is connected to a dangerous drug dealer.

Dumas, Sharron Grace (1998) *As You Are*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-3882-6 40pp $7.00
A thoughtful story of young love and the importance of looking beyond one's outer appearance to the goodness and love of another human being.

Engelmann, Kit (2002) *Not Forgotten*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5146-6 48 pp $8.00
A retiree struggles with the burden his arthritis is placing on his loved ones.

Essabba, Sonia (2000) *Between the Sky and the Earth*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4581-4 48pp $8.00
This sensitive story about love and respect for life and people uncovers a real woman's life.

Etheridge, William B. (2002) *This Business of Love Is Never Easy*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5453-8 48 pp $9.00
An amusing love story about a young man's escapades with three women in Greece in the 1970s.

Ewing, Todd J. (2000) *The Divide*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4736-1 64pp $8.00
Human drama and corporate intrigue interweave in this captivating narrative.

Falzon, Emmanuel (1998) *Never Always Happens*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4489-3 184pp $14.00
Life doesn't always go as planned; this is the lesson Samantha Desiderio learns as she begins college and finds herself struggling for control amid constant changes that will forever alter her life.

Faretra, A.P. (2000) *The Bronze Hook of Pisces: Book Two*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4803-1 152pp $16.00
This insightful work of fiction, the second in a series, deftly combines elements of satire and philosophy into a thought-provoking commentary on society.

Ferguson, Evelyn (2001) *The Cattle Rustlers*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5270-5 32 pp $8.00
A diverse group of ranchers are faced with a band of cattle rustlers claiming their livelihood.

Ficarra, Bernard (2001) *Virtue Lost, Virtue Found: Stories from Experience*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5200-4 96 pp $12.50
In this collection of short stories, mostly taken from the Ficarra's personal experiences, he shares his reflections and life philosophies, and uses stories to illustrate how virtue usually triumphs over evil.

Francomano, Alfred A. (1998) *Dilemma: Story of a Father and Two Sons*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4431-1 64pp $8.00
This emotional tale explores the far-reaching impact a mother's death has on two young boys' lives, even as they become adults. Can a father's love heal the deep wounds of the past and sustain them through the trials and hardships they encounter?

Fritsch, Christopher A. (2001) *In My Wilder Years*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5337-X 88 pp $10.00
The journal entries sixteen-year-old Alex writes while he is recovering from a broken heart offer an honest look at the challenges faced by contemporary teens.

Galotto, Marty (1999) *The Last Generation*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4635-7 392pp $25.00
Looking at the efficiency and ethical choices of the U.S. Supreme Court, this work focuses on the Roe *v.* Wade trial and its impact on American society.

Gardner, Lisa (2002) *Precious Jewel*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5404-X 184 pp $15.00
Julian relentlessly pursues his dream of becoming a rock star, unaware that love has surrounded him since the day he was born.

Gates, Marian S. (1998) *The Meeting of a Fantasy*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4474-5 40pp $8.00
Toni and Chan'ta drop their defenses and explore their desires for one another, allowing romantic fantasies to become a passion-filled reality.

Gordon, Denise L.(2000) *Thanksgiving New York Style*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4840-6 80pp $8.00
The exciting sights, sounds, and smells of New York City are vibrant and real in this novel about an African-American family vacation. This action-packed tale has it all: thrilling adventure, hot romance, tragedy, and an exploration of African history and culture.

Gralow, Beth M. (2001) *Three Apartments in He Ho Down*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5352-3 48 pp $8.00
An elderly woman believes members of organized crime are harassing her and intend to assassinate her. In her journal she reflects on her life, her loves, and the events leading up to a mental collapse from the stress.

Greenfield, David (2000) *Come Back to Sorrento*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4821-X 88pp $9.00
Masterfully created, this tale of destiny will haunt your memory and reside within your soul.

Haider, Mhmood (2001) *The Final Experiment*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5436-8 32 pp $8.00
An evil character named Sucker travels through history, convincing others that he has powers that can access the mysteries of life and death.

Hammock, Danita (2000) *The Prodigal Son*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4903-8 80pp $9.00
In this poignant novel of family conflicts and Christian beliefs, a son is jealous of his father's treatment of his wayward brother.

Harrell, Steven Jeffrey (2001) *Viper-Man: The Reptilian Superhero*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-5290-X 24 pp $7.00
These comic book tales of Viper-Man relate his quest to save Jensen City from crime and danger.

Hayes, C.A. (2001) *That Lovely Piece of Art*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5401-5 32 pp $8.00
An unexpected winner is chosen in a local art contest, resulting in humorous but positive and far-reaching consequences.

Hervey, Velma (2000) *The Unbelievable Fantasy of Thelena*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4407-9 128pp $13.00
In this engrossing character study, a woman searches for love, and her experiences transform her personality.

Holle, M. L. (1999) *Conundrum*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4480-X 96pp $10.00
When her good friend, Dr. Nelle Toussaint, is accused of murder, amateur sleuth Amber Brooks enlists the help of friends to help clear the doctor's name.

Honda, Motohisa (1995) *Retrospection*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-3704-8 136pp $13.00
Fascinating dual tales share courage, humor, and the life of a scrupulous warrior.

Honda, Motohisa (2000) *Rolodex Intellectuals*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4946-1 32pp $8.00
Journeying to reunite with his mentor, a man on a train contemplates the choices he has made in his life.

Hunter, Dane (1999) *The Bystanders*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4648-9 344pp $23.00
Five families are brought together through unforeseen circumstances in this compelling saga.

Hyun, Daryl F. (2002) *Get Up and Walk*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5406-6 112 pp $12.00
Based on the story of the prodigal son, a young man completely changes his life through faith and fellowship.

Imus, Keith (2001) *Cheyenne Williams*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5440-6 216 pp $9.95
Tale of adventure in the western United States.

James, Dr. A. Everett (2000) *Tales of the Dismal Swamp*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4690-X 160pp $13.00
This intriguing work blends the author's insights with Southern culture and idioms to express his love and appreciation for a special canine.

Johnsen, Jack A. (2002) *The Shepherd*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5331-0 522 pp $17.00
A man is driven by personal tragedy to a hatred for drug dealers and is determined to eradicate them any way he can.

Johnson, Bobby (1998) *The Forbidden*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4447-8 16pp $6.00
Horror and drama abound in a bizarre romantic triangle between a woman, her new husband, and a former lover who is under the influence of a demonic force.

Juttie, Abdullah Bin (2001) *The Buffalo Soldiers (We Go Deal with the System)*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5311-6 88 pp $19.00
The story of an African-American soldier who served the United States during the Civil War and the expansion of the West.

Kahnapotsky, Ernie (2001) *LEBENSLUGEN: Ah-pooh*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4773-6 200pp $15.00
In a satirical work of fiction, the humorous mishaps of a bumbling terrorist named Apu create unexpected twists and turns of action.

Kanner, S. Lee (2001) *The Ripple Effect*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5199-7 184 pp $15.00
Small-town sheriff Harding Williams and newspaper reporter Bradley Gifford team up to determine the cause of deaths of two high-profile athletes in rural Georgia. The case leads them halfway around the world and forces them to face their own demons.

Keeys, Irvin, Jr. (1995) *The Ultimate Will*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-3509-6 104pp $7.95
A case of mistaken identity leads to the near destruction of the lives of two people and pilots them to an unsuspected brush with the battle between good and evil.

Kelly, Mary (2002) *Platonic Heaven*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5282-9 64 pp $8.00
An extraordinary high school senior devotes much time and effort to developing an interdisciplinary curriculum while trying to help two troubled friends and realizes that a long-time friendship with a fellow student may be turning into something more.

Kimbrough, Jean (2000) *Tillie*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4764-7 80pp $8.00
Through a detailed plot, this saga renders a glimpse into the nuances of Tillie's life as a nurse in the small village of Mapleton, from the pursuit of her romantic feelings for the local doctor to her election as the town's mayor.

Kittinger, J. Iverson (2000) *The Winding Road*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4885-6 176pp $15.00
Two families, divided by a one hundred-year history of bigotry, prejudice, and social inequality, must come to terms with changing political attitudes and an interracial marriage that both unites them and drives them farther apart.

Klingman, Joseph A. (2001) *To Whom It May Concern: A Struggle to Survive*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5464-3 200 pp $15.00
Childhood abuse affects a woman's adult relationships, and she must fight to move forward and be happy.

Lair, J.J. (1998) *Dear Pen Pal*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4510-5 144pp $13.00
Two youngsters meet and become friends though letters as pen pals and experience complicated human nature, drama, and romantic intrigue in a fast-paced and realistic plot.

Lamendola, John (1998) *The Storyteller: Tales of Stories and Dreams*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4482-6 72pp $9.00
An intriguing anthology of fantastic tales involving angels, ghosts, alternate dimensions, and other areas of the supernatural, this is a highly original amalgamation of suspense and science fiction.

Lawerence, Latoya (2000) *My Cup Overflows*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5095-8 120 pp $13.00
Charlene Lawson, an African-American woman, overcomes the obstacles of an unhappy home environment and unsavory influences to raise her daughter and lead a happy, fulfilled life.

Lee, Denis (2001) *Tether Babies: The Fireman's Fund*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5283-7 160 pp $14.00
After a train wreck in rural Illinois, firemen who helped with the clean-up are murdered.

Lesinski, CG (2000) *Snapshots: An Alphabet of Stories That Will Change Your Life*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4843-0 112pp $10.00
This wonderful collection of spiritual stories will make you stop and think about your life and loved ones.

Lev, Bruce A. (2001) *Billy Shears: The Secret History of the Beatles*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5468-6 136 pp $18.00
Could a Paul McCartney lookalike have saved the musical career of the Beatles? In this compelling fictionalized account of the group's history, a man endeavors to fill Paul's role and must bear the stresses, strains, and turmoil it causes within himself and the band.

Levack, Rusty (1999) *The Westerner*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4787-6 144pp $13.00
Steve Forney, a peace-loving drifter, gets mixed up in passion and danger through his encounters with love, violence, and adventure in the Old West.

Lewis, Gregory (2000) *Exoskeleton*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4702-7 48pp $8.00
Elements of advanced technology and suspense are deftly woven into a descriptive and riveting narrative.

Lince, Linda M. (2001) *Sara's Garden*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5097-4 432 pp $21.00
A romantic and suspenseful journey through time pits two people against the forces of good and evil.

Little, Margaret Wood (2001) *Strawberry Stars*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5293-4 80 pp $9.00
The lives and loves of small-town Pennsylvanians are told by farmer Harper Maldoon.

LoCascio, Angela F. C. (2001) *The Quest for Excalibur*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5016-8 128 pp $14.00
Arianna is magically transported to the world of Camelot and must choose between her intriguing new life and her old life with her family.

McClure, Andy J. (2001) *Visions*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5175-X 72 pp $9.00
A Vietnam veteran's efforts to rebuild his life and overcome the physical, mental, and emotional effects of his wartime experiences are assisted by two special women.

McIntyre, Joan D. (2001) *The Snow Storm over Temple Ta-er*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5185-7 48 pp $11.00
This richly descriptive coming-of-age tale chronicles one young boy's eye-opening experiences as he travels inland through China, learning about the people, traditions, and geographical differences of his homeland.

Macidull, John C. (2001) *The Chiang Imperative*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5170-9 264 pp $22.00
Thrilling account of a metaphysical adventure.

Mamalis, George J. (2001) *Isle of Deliverance*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5124-5 328 pp $18.00
With elements of suspense and romance, this work offers a glimpse behind the façade of a corporation whose level of illegal activity remains hidden from the public.

Manzo, Louis M. (2002) *God's Earth Also Cries*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5392-2 648 pp $23.00
Something is terribly wrong in Belgrove Township as the entire town succumbs to a mysterious illness, and the cause is more deadly and horrifying than any biosafety level four virus.

Meredith, Al (2001) *The Fields of Innishannon*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5106-7 264 pp $21.00
As an Irish sheep farmer struggles to maintain control of his land, he loses control of his children, and as he reconciles himself with his loved ones, he discovers an unlikely heir to the family estate.

Miles, Ruby (2002) *Deal with the Downs*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5445-7 128 pp $13.00
Miles offers a detailed account of an African-American woman's maturation process as she strives to carve a life for herself and her children while navigating a variety of personal obstacles.

Miles, Thomas (1999) *Death on Request U.S.A.*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4573-3 104pp $11.00
Controversial work regarding the legalization of physician-assisted suicide and its impact upon the surviving families.

Mitchell, Kiki (2001) *Stardust*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4976-3 144pp $13.00
A young man journeys into adulthood against the backdrop of the challenges that defined the early part of the twentieth century as the Great Depression took its toll on rich and poor alike.

Monteros, Maria (1999) *Flamenco*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4740-X 80pp $8.00
Young Ramon travels to Seville and eventually becomes a successful flamenco guitarist. He discovers that success is not so sweet as he struggles to find personal happiness and emotional fulfillment.

Morris, Barbara (2000) *Different Passions: The Desires of Hell to the Lust of Heaven*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4774-4 176pp $15.00
Brandy was a child of the sixties, teen of the seventies, and finally a woman of the eighties whose lust takes control as she embraces her demons. Through her tragedies, she takes control of her life and finally becomes one with herself.

Murray, Kathleen Willich (2001) *Sammy's Secret: A Boy's Tale from the Beaverkill Valley*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5075-3 112 pp $12.00
A young man finds and befriends an injured wild dog, and a close friendship grows between the two in this exceptional tale.

Navarro, John M. (2000) *Vaga Lonnez and the Judge*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4959-3 120pp $13.00
A young South African girl overcomes poverty and abuse to claim happiness and love in this touching and adventurous novel.

Necessary, Frank (2000) *Rustler's Hide-A-Way*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4640-3 56pp $8.00
A man and his long-time partner strive to protect their land from cattle thieves.

Newell, Bennie L., Sr. (1998) *Home Land*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4230-0 64pp $8.00
When his son is killed by gang-related violence, Frank Howard decides the time has come to control the violence on the nation's streets, but when he prepares to take his solutions to the highest levels of government, will a traitor sabotage his efforts?

Norton, Max C. (2001) *The Alice Saga: A Trilogy, Volume One: Nineteen Twenty-Three*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5367-1 392 pp $21.00
Two generations of people endure the political and social conflicts of the period between the two world wars in this tale of hardship and joy.

Nugent, Julian L., Jr. (1999) *Lose Three, Win One*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4785-X 96pp $10.00
Short stories provide a glimpse into legal matters and characters derived from the author's own experiences as a defense attorney, giving the reader a view of the difficult, emotional, and sometimes amusing world of the legal profession.

Olson, Karen (2000) *Years in Flame*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4951-8 120pp $13.00
This riveting and emotional novel describes the tumultuous period in the protagonist's life after she discovers her husband had repeatedly raped their adopted daughter.

Pitts, Martha (2001) *Cleansing of Mara Ashton*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5109-1 144 pp $13.00
This inspiring account shows how one woman overcomes a violent, abusive childhood to become not only a fighter and survivor, but also someone who finds unconditional love and raises a loving family.

Powers, Richard C., M.D. (1998) *Incidental Findings*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4354-4 208pp $15.00
A suspenseful medical drama details the dark side of convoluted human nature, including politicking for power and financial prosperity, adversarial relationships between care givers as patients' lives hang in the balance, and even murder.

Ragland, Glenn Michael (2001) *Harlem's Passionate Rage*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5027-3 152 pp $14.00
A private investigator falls for the woman who has hired him to follow her husband.

Redpath, Peter A. (2001) *Whiskey, Murder, and God*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5167-9 216 pp $16.00
A murder in rural Kentucky leads two strangers down very different paths—one to religion and the other to a prison cell.

Rich, Buddy (2002) *The Unknown Thirteen Stones*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5287-X 88 pp $10.00
Victor Spenser, an ordinary man in harrowing circumstances, is entrusted with recovering the thirteen lost stones of heaven and consequently the fate of the entire universe.

Riesner, Frank R. (1999) *Posting the Mail*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4629-2 224pp $16.00
Dr. Luke Hostetler is on duty when he learns that a fall from a horse has landed a friend in the emergency room. After the friend mysteriously dies, Dr. Luke fears foul play and investigates. He uncovers information about some powerful men and finds his own life in danger.

Roberts, Francis (2001) *A Kiss on Your Forehead*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5276-4 160 pp $14.00
This multifaceted tale deals with the dynamics of familial relationships, religious convictions, and the effects of ethnic bigotry and prejudice.

Ross, Amanda (2000) *Never Good Enough*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4705-1 48pp $8.00
A young girl who suffers from low self-esteem, brought on by her father's constant criticism, fights for many years to overcome her addictions and begin her search for true love.

Ruby, Leona (1996) *That Nun from Saint Luis: To Catch a Snake*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-3726-9 144pp $10.00
A young girl bears an illegitimate, stillborn child and enters a convent, only to find her child alive years later.

Rush, T.P. III (2001) *Bolt: Warrior of the Night*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5324-7 72 pp $9.00
A young biochemist endowed with super powers wages a heroic battle between good and evil as he races against time to spoil the plans of two evil men bent on world domination.

Salzman, Wallace (2001) *Ortho-Para, Novel One: If You'll Be My Today, I'll Be Your Tomorrow*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5022-2 704pp $28.00
Designed to introduce scientific theories through the use of fiction, this novel centers on a class of exceptional children as they study the origins of creation and matter.

Senauth, Frank (1999) *To Save the Titanic from Disaster*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4630-6 96pp $10.00
Rachel, an enthusiastic go-getter, embarks on her greatest triumph ever when she goes back in time to save the *Titanic*.

Silverman, William A. (2002) *Zulan*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5427-9 264 pp $22.00
A man involved in international espionage is shipwrecked.

Sinchuk, Lawrence (2001) *Burnt Out? The Man!*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5304-3 208 pp $16.00
Hold on for a wild ride as our fearless hero gets blown up, lost while hitching a ride in a trunk, snowed in with his in-laws, and dreams he's a space traveler…or is he a space traveler dreaming of all these mishaps?

Singleton, Elizabeth M. (1998) *Chinaberry Lane: Concubines of Yazoo*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4327-7 240pp $16.00
Ruled by emotions but strengthened by empowerment, three generations of Southern women learn to live and love guided by the strength of their female family members.

Sorrentino, Charles (2001) *A Boy Named Jimmy*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5045-1 64 pp $8.00
A young man's achievements in the sport of basketball unite his family in a love that transcends even death.

Spruill, Thomas Earl Jr. (2002) *D*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5383-3 40 pp $8.00
In the fast-paced world of drug-dealing, D becomes a very effective assassin for two brothers bent on controlling the cocaine supply in New York City.

Startzman, Paul (1998) *The Lost Land*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4302-1 96pp $9.00
In the world of ancient Greece, curious and impetuous Orestes seems to always find himself caught in a whirlpool of adventure and intrigue, but when his mother dies unexpectedly, he realizes he must begin to play a more responsible role in his life.

Storey, Germana F. (2000) *Odyssey of Love*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4955-0 104pp $12.00
A woman overcomes obstacles and triumphs as she searches for love.

Tawes, Natalie L. (1996) *Rhapsodie-on-the-Creek*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-3864-8 120pp $12.00
Daisy shares, in intimate detail, an account of small-town life in the 1950s; her beau, Hector; Hector's Ahhnnt Hootie; and Ahhnnt Hootie's farm, Rhapsodie-on-the-Creek.

Tawes, Natalie L. (1997) *Camellia Stephens*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-3988-1 344pp $19.00
In the early twentieth century, our spirited heroine, Camellia, is determined to find happiness and fulfillment in both her passion for music and her love for Anselm, a kind and gentle man.

Tawes, Natalie L. (1998) *Light-Haven*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4220-3 384pp $22.00
Katie has always been obsessed with the old family mansion, Light-Haven, but it has now deteriorated into little more than a hay barn. Can Katie maintain her love relationship with Sherman and her involvement with the Christian Scientists while trying to restore Light-Haven?

Tawes, Natalie L. (1999) *Bunky's Cab*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4503-2 232pp $19.00
Follow the antics of a taxi driver at Bunky's Cab, educated to practice law but happy to do his own thing in spite of family obstacles.

Taylor, Raymond G. (2002) *Touched by Evil*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5292-6 40 pp $8.00
Appearances cannot be trusted and reality is continually being challenged in this intriguing collection of stories.

Thomas, Augusta (1998) *Ragamuffin*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4375-7 56pp $7.00
This dramatic tale reveals an emotional glimpse into one woman's complicated childhood, during which she suffered mental, emotional, and physical abuse.

Thomas, Yolanda Y. (2002) *Desperately Seeking Solace*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5300-0 32 pp $8.00
A series of tragedies places Tracii on a journey of self-awareness, but only God and the love of a patient friend can bring her through safely.

Triglia, John (2001) *Maybe Tomorrow*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5236-5 32 pp $8.00
A recent college graduate becomes enmeshed in a web of deceit and intrigue involving political situations leading up to World War II.

Unger, Kenneth N. (1998) *A Planet of Destiny*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4402-8 40pp $8.00
This spiritual story of the planet Earth and how it is to be developed into a shining example of love for the whole universe restores the notion of man's control over the planet.

Velasquez, Katie (2000) *Time Does Heal*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5024-3 200pp $16.00
A woman attempts to pull her life together after the ending of a relationship with a man who she believed was her perfect match.

Vivian, Richard (1999) *Harry and the Time Machine*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4618-7 64pp $8.00
To see the future is the dream of many, and that dream comes true for one lucky man within the pages of this engrossing novel.

Walker, John Edward (1998) *The Origin of the Vampire: How It All Started*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4262-9 16pp $6.00
It is the year 2000, and the Third World War has come and gone. The vampire, who calls himself Deliverer, is restless and looking for a good place to begin his next rampage against mankind. Will magic books, a simple word, and a few tips about vinegar be enough to conquer the most evil vampire in history?

Washington, E. Melvin (2000) *Break Me Off Some*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4966-6 72pp $9.00
Tyrone must own up to his extramarital affairs when malevolent Roger seeks revenge.

Weismann, Donald L. (1998) *The Stuff of Stories*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4400-1 296pp $22.00
None of these 116 essays were originally intended for publication. Almost all of them originated as tape recordings made simply for the pleasures inherent in their making.

Welther, Kenneth Edward (1998) *Eight Stars of Gold*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4392-7 80pp $8.00
This work of fiction chronicles one man's adventures living in Alaska and the tragedies that cause his untimely departure.

Wielewinski, B. (1999) *Asian Duel of Strength*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4772-X 48pp $8.00
This provocative work demonstrates how rivals can fight each other for victory with a tenacious will and determination yet, at the same time, with great honor and the highest ideals of sportsmanship.

Womer, L. Arthur, Jr., Ph.D. (2000) *Bound to Be Free: Twenty Commandments for a Free Society*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4923-2 232pp $17.00
Womer outlines his ideas for creating a new social contract for the world to follow, emphasizing the need for a moral and ethical code.

Wong, Dr. James B. (1999) *Jade Eagle*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4799-X 408pp $20.00
Centered on a fighter pilot named John Hanson, this saga unfolds when Chinese surveillance weapons shoot him down. When he awakens, John learns that the Chinese are holding him captive, and a descriptive narrative filled with human drama commences.

Yarbrough, Jerome (2000) *The Klan's Man*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4651-9 32pp $8.00
White supremacists launch war on the drug community by supplying tainted cocaine, hoping to eliminate their enemies and take over the United States.

Yazdani, Nanolla (2001) *A Fly on the Wall*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5188-1 88 pp $10.00
A fly attempts to understand human nature by observing a group of neighbors in this riveting novel.

Historical Fiction

Boettcher, Diana B. (2000) *Deborah Decides*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5010-9 80pp $9.00
An intimate look into the human consequences of the early abolitionist movement in New England combines suspense with historical detail to present a powerful message about freedom.

DeSimone, Fred E. (1999) *Cold Sweat*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4644-6 256pp $17.00
Grounding his tale in the context of political maneuvering and military strategies, author DeSimone focuses on the positive relationships that emerge from the negative aspects of war.

Elrod, Robert (2000) *Didrick*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4854-6 80pp $9.00
A German family escapes religious persecution in Europe and travels to the New World, risking their lives in order to worship freely.

Ely, Robert (1998) *Soldier of Ireland*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4374-9 200pp $17.50
This engrossing novel explores the on-going struggle of the Irish people and their attempt to become a united, independent country.

Fielder, Maria (2000) *A Fifteenth Century Tale: The Sacred Hill*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4694-2 280pp $18.00
This enlightening work utilizes historical elements to focus on the life of a woman in the fifteenth century and how her life may have influenced her descendants.

Fiske, B.J. (1999) *The Twaining of America*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4504-0 376pp $25.00
American citizens learn to accept, live with, and even love the residents of the new territory of California in this well-written historical look at the lives of one man, one couple, and one nation.

Frelow, Dr. Robert D. (2002) *Blood Runs Deep*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5475-9 240 pp $17.00
Fictional story of the Civil War battle at Antietam.

Harmon, Martin (2000) *Miracle at Manassas*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4967-4 112pp $12.00
A septuagenarian and his grandson find themselves operating in the mysterious realm of the supernatural in their fight to preserve historically significant property adjacent to a Civil War battlefield.

Jourgensen, Jack (2000) *The Fates: A Viking Saga*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4823-6 112pp $12.00
A provocative tale of the legendary Vikings told through the life of one Viking youth and future king.

Kierstead, Vera M. (1999) *Jamie's Journey: An Early American Adventure*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4615-2 72pp $9.00
Intriguing historical novel tells the story of how a young boy leaves his home in 1804 Virginia to search for his father.

McGhee, Fletcher (1999) *Devil's Ditch: Ol' Whitey and the Shivaree*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4612-8 128pp $13.00
The New Madrid earthquake of 1811-12 and the frequently reported sightings of the White River Monster form the historically accurate basis of this epic story.

McLaughlin, Ed A. (2000) *A Leavenworth Legacy: An Intriguing Story of Two Ex-Convicts from Opposite Sides of the Tracks*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4378-1 216pp $17.00
The compelling stories behind two of the most fascinating ex-convicts of our generation are told from the author's first-hand experiences with them.

Moore, Catherine (2000) *Water Under the Bridge*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4440-0 400pp $24.00
An intimate history looks at life in Boston during the years preceding the Revolutionary War.

Nelluvelil, Joseph (2001) *Road from Heaven*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5216-0 296 pp $23.00
This novel, spanning five generations in the village of Kultanad on the southernmost tip of India, focuses on the cultures, customs, prides, and prejudices of the inhabitants.

Newberry, Dr. Sandra (2000) *September's Autumn*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5023-0 88pp $12.00
Set in the southern United States during the early twentieth century, this moving novel centers on a family's efforts to rise above a level of prejudice that characterized an evolving cultural climate.

Shadix, John William (2000) *Euclid Avenue: A Story of War and the Forgotten*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4949-6 616pp $24.00
The individual stories of a handful of American soldiers who fought for their country in World War I, World War II, Korea, and Vietnam are recounted in this tragic tale.

Stoops, Emery (1998) *The Homesteaders*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4524-5 344pp $20.00
A fictional cast of characters demonstrates how Sod-House Homesteaders turned four-cent Louisiana Purchase prairies into the granaries of the world.

Tureaud, M.L. and A.R. Tureaud (1995) *Winds of Destruction, Cross of Deception*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-3665-3 72pp $7.00
One man fights to stop the Spanish subjugation of an indigenous culture on the island of Vau-Vau.

Tureaud, M.L. and A.R. Tureaud (1996) *Mystery of the Voodoo Queen's Treasure*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-3858-3 64pp $8.00
Welcome to a bygone world in which aristocrats and whores, Cajuns and Creoles, whites and *gens de couleur libre* mix freely, sometimes with deadly results. The precarious life of the bayou country is revealed in this tale of good versus evil.

Tureaud, M.L. and A.R. Tureaud (1998) *Vanquished from Paradise: Tides of Vengeance*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4293-9 64pp $7.00
Sequel to *Winds of Destruction, Cross of Deception*. The Spanish have failed in their efforts to convert the natives of Vau-Vau to Christianity, but their methods of persuasion were so heinous that they are now in danger of being forced from the island paradise, or worse.

Vezzoli, Gary Christopher (1999) *The Antagonists*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-3866-4 272pp $14.00
Set against a backdrop of three continents, international intrigue, insidious viruses, and deeply personal battles, Christian Vant is a young biophysicist who risks his reputation to prove that cancer can be of viral origin and that he can conquer it.

Washington, John (2001) *The Hard Pillow*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5130-X 88 pp $10.00
This coming-of-age tale follows three determined young boys as they embark on a dangerous journey to determine the fate of their fathers during the Civil War.

Mystery/Suspense/Horror

Balcombe, Terry (1999) *Men of Death*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4283-1 136pp $16.00
John Dempsey, a professional assassin working for the British government, is planning to end his career when he is offered one intriguing final job.

Brown, Joan (2000) *Danger: Undercover*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4996-8 152pp $13.00
International intrigue and big-stakes conspiracies surround a husband and wife, threatening to engulf them in the destruction of all they love.

Burgos, Anthony (2001) *Death in the Army*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5049-4 40pp $8.00
Pete Rivers takes justice into his own hands after his drill sergeant harasses him for being Jewish.

Davidson, Michael (2002) *Him*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5255-1 200 pp $16.00
A young man, seeking revenge on the people of Salem, Massachusetts, for scoffing him, becomes a "super vampire," and wreaks havoc upon his unsuspecting neighbors.

Evans, Denise (2001) *Not Available: The Sixth Borough*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5054-0 32pp $8.00
Secret Agent John Miller attempts to destroy the five boroughs of New York City and build a new borough.

Mamalis, Kathleen (2001) *The Missing Earring*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5239-X 280 pp $15.00
The employees of a computer software company find themselves in the middle of a murder investigation.

Melton, Jerry (2001) *Katanga Legacy*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5014-1 288pp $15.00
A spine-tingling action novel with more twists and turns than a road through the South American mountains.

Metevelis, P. and Y. Kawabata (1998) *Tales with Two Souls: A Variety in Time and Culture*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4365-X 96pp $12.00
The evocative short stories of the late Japanese author Y. Kawabata and P. Metevelis, author and translator, offer an unblinking examination of life and death.

Perkins, Uradell (1998) *They Came Out of the Trees*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4120-7 40pp $8.00
Three young women bury their secrets in a mystical tree, which unwittingly puts into motion the events that will haunt them all later in life.

Prichard, Robert E. (1999) *Eyes of the Doll*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4530-X 200pp $15.00
Three college friends travel hundreds of miles seeking white sands and beautiful girls only to discover they have mistakenly released the hidden horror of the South American continent.

Reisner, Frank F. (1999) *Posting the Mail*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4629-2 224pp $16.00
An emergency room doctor must treat his friend who was critically injured in a horse riding "accident."

Tureaud, M.L. and A.R. Tureaud (1999) *Stars of Evil/Eyes of Hell*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4744-2 80pp $8.00
A convoluted web of deceit surrounds the players in a high-stakes robbery as they find themselves doublecrossed by each other as well as outside forces.

Walker, Stanley (1998) *Pipe Dreams, Book One*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4308-0 304pp $18.00
After he loses his job, Jerry tries to make money by selling drugs. Instead he is sucked into the seedy world of crack cocaine that takes its toll and exerts a grip which he cannot escape.

Wilder, Rose (2001) *The Hetherington Files*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5231-4 48 pp $8.00
Short mysteries starring Dunbar Hetherington, private investigator, make up this intriguing and fast-paced collection.

Political Fiction/Intrigue

DeStefano, Paul J. (2001) *Balance of Power*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5508-9 208 pp $19.95
A seasoned insurance fraud investigator uncovers a deeply entwined web of corporate collusion while trying to locate his missing brother.

Fogarty, Sydney (2000) *Safety Blitz*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4899-6 200pp $18.00
Join Dirk Conway as he heads off to Spain, meets an exotic woman named Carmela, and is secretly recruited on a mission to eliminate an assassin who has shot at a prominent political leader.

Godwin, R. David (1997) *The Coming of the Cocquigrues*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4075-8 672pp $20.00
A great war has all but destroyed Earth, and the two remaining rival factions must receive a prophetic message from mythical ancient beings, the Cocquigrues. This witty and thoughtful story projects the possible future of our world if international hostilities are not brought under control.

Golden, James A. (2001) *Not in This Hood: A Novel*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5073-7 120 pp $13.00
A young man, heartbroken over the apparent murder of his brother, goes undercover to help police identify and arrest a gang of drug pushers.

Usle, Val H. (1999) *Prairie Fire*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4763-9 272pp $18.00
Elements of political strife and human potential interweave in this tale of "the Second American Revolution set in the contemporary Midwest."

Religious Fiction

De Bari, Vito A. (1998) *His Glorious Passion*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4214-9 216pp $16.00
This fictionalized account examines the life Jesus might have led traveling to distant lands and exploring many faiths—a life designed to prepare Him mentally, physically, and spiritually for the death that was His destiny.

Gray, Dennis (2001) *Benny's Last Blast*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5314-0 64 pp $8.00
An angel is on a mission from God to save jazz on Earth by saving Pete's Place, where the band is then inspired to do more with their lives.

Hermanson, Robert (2000) *Berechiah: Under the Shadow of the Almighty*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4839-2 208pp $15.00
Berechiah was a wise and honorable man. He was known and respected throughout the land. Like many other truly righteous men, he fought for what was good and right, no matter what the cost, and he was willing to sacrifice everything in order to obtain retribution for the unrighteousness of evil men.

Lacy, Gary (2000) *The Mark*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4832-5 48pp $8.00
This contemporary story considers biblical prophesies of Armageddon and the "mark of the Beast" and how they could be fulfilled in the modern world.

Ryman, Louis (2002) *The Portrait*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5403-1 160 pp $14.00
In a time of societal disintegration, freelance artist Peter Grant overcomes many conflicts and personal danger to create an awe-inspiring painting which renews man's faith in God.

Straub, Diane (1999) *The Better Portion*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4511-3 184pp $15.00
God's love for humankind is related through scripture within a down-to-earth story of love and reconciliation.

Takeuchi, Shigeru (2000) *Vegetable: The Man Who Transfigured into Half Plant and Half God*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4938-0 228pp $15.00
Weaving elements of science fiction and Greek mythology, this intriguing novel explores the dark and malevolent presence which influences a dying man.

Thomas, J. Harold (2001) *Naked I Fled*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4980-1 352pp $19.00
Set in the years immediately following the death of Jesus Christ, this fascinating work of fiction follows a group of early Christians as they work to spread their faith despite the dangers and obstacles they face from the Roman government.

White, Jason L. (1998) *A Witness to Faith*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4200-9 208pp $15.00
Through a mysterious visitor, a young man learns about caring for other people and having faith in a higher power.

Romance

Dooley, Wanda L. (2001) *Roses for Megan*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5299-3 48 pp $10.00
A touching story of one woman's search for love.

Elmore-Smith, Henrietta D. (2001) *Chased*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5464-2 240 pp $20.00
Carmel Delarue has just landed the job of her dreams and—although she does not realize it—the man of her dreams as well.

Fergerson, Marietta (2001) *Tragic Choices*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5372-8 56 pp $8.00
Kent and Dorsey seem to have it all: youth, promising careers, and love. But when doubt and misunderstanding cloud their judgement, their relationship ends. Will new circumstances enable them to take another chance at love?

Germany, Vila-Sheree (2002) *Shelbyville*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5344-2 128 pp $10.00
Two people from very different backgrounds put aside their emotional baggage long enough to find love with each other, saving a child's life in the process.

Hersey-Gathman, Judith Rose (2001) *Sweet Deliverance*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5142-3 160 pp $17.00
Frustrated with her job, Maggie decides to take a vacation to her grandparents' ranch, where she meets the love of her life. But is he really who he seems?

Kemp, Charles M. (1998) *Over Indulgence*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4345-5 112pp $10.00
The heroine of this romantic novel perseveres through a myriad of heartbreaks but finally realizes happiness when she marries a millionaire she truly loves.

Monteros, Maria (1998) *Stars Over Tangier*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4322-6 88pp $9.00
While visiting the exotic city of Tangier, a young woman falls in love with a bachelor playboy and soon finds herself in an insidious web of mystery and intrigue.

Nguyen, Nganh Van (1998) *A Vietnamese Girl and an American Soldier*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4436-2 160pp $13.00
A love affair struggles to exist amidst the Vietnam War despite conflicting cultures and a host of seemingly insurmountable circumstances.

Okon, Phyllis (1999) *Winds of Destiny*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4559-8 176pp $13.00
A hard-fought love propels a couple to find peace and happiness together despite all circumstances.

Small, Dr. Aaron Paul (1999) *The Remora*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4647-0 192pp $15.00
Set in Wallington, Wyoming, in the 1960s, Peter Wilson, a professor of literature, father of three, and lonely widower, searches for love and stability among various obstacles at work, home, and in his love life.

Visbal-Arroyo, Luz (2000) *Rain*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4914-3 72pp $9.00
Convinced that a beautiful and mysterious Spanish author could be his long-lost love, an Argentinean newspaper publisher relentlessly pursues the truth.

Von Cannon, Sybil (1996) *Heir to the Wind*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-3879-6 328pp $20.00
The disparate worlds of beautiful Angela Morrison and wealthy Gordon Hallenger collide from their first meeting, but the lovers are flung apart by fate. Will Angela and Gordon ever fulfill their destiny and find each other again?

Von Cannon, Sybil (1998) *Starfire*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4219-X 312pp $17.00
As part of her inheritance, Michelle receives a beautiful gem, but the gem leads her to an exotic land where she must confront her destiny.

Weis, Janet (2001) *Matters of the Heart*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5208-X 192 pp $15.00
Should you follow your heart or your head when it comes to selecting a mate? One woman ignores her parent's advice and follows her heart with dire consequences.

Williams, Elmer A. (1999) *Au Revoir Parisienne*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4542-3 112pp $11.00
This romantic work of fiction set in Paris and the American Midwest focuses on the unique bond between a prospective novelist and the woman who captures his heart.

Science Fiction

Ciervo, Joseph T. (1999) *Gort: Klatau, Berada, Nictoe*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4566-0 32pp $8.00
A race of robots are created to patrol the planet and keep peace by draining all traces of aggression from every human being.

Evans, David (2001) *The Ecyle Equation*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5515-1 72 pp $9.00
Nathan Spears discovers that a government plan to predict the future will actually lead to the end of the world.

Hills, Dual (1999) *Sons of God*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4437-0 296pp $18.00
Good battles evil in the kingdom of heaven as the archangel Michael attempts to quell the power-hungry Lucifer's rebellion in this fantasy tale with a religious twist.

Holland, June E. (2001) *The Adventures of Julie Starr: The Trouble with Wizards*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5051-6 208pp $15.00
Julie is called upon to join forces with the ice dragons and star warriors to fight the forces of negativity and materialism that have overtaken Earth.

Holm, Ray (1999) *To Earth with Love*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4609-8 72pp $9.00
This intriguing work of science fiction interweaves ingredients of human and extraterrestrial interaction into an expressive narrative.

LeMay, Phillip (2002) *The Adventures of Space King I and II in Outer-Space*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5447-3 64 pp $9.00
Emphasizing a belief in the capacity of the human spirit to endure, this adventurous tale imagines a future in which all manner of creation lies within reach.

Macidull, John C. (1999) *Alien Legacy*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4589-X 216pp $16.00
Secret alien technology and human drama blend in an amalgamation of mystery and adventure.

Musser, Kenneth (1998) *Laser Streak*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4450-8 32pp $9.00
A space mission goes terribly wrong and a pioneer crew encounters the mysteries which lurk behind the far reaches of space and beyond.

Musser, Kenneth (1999) *Cyber Streak*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4606-3 24pp $7.00
This pulsating interplanetary adventure presents concepts that provide a glimpse into a cyber-technological future.

Musser, Kenneth (2000) *Star Streak*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5038-9 32 pp $8.00
An imaginative glimpse of man's corporate future, Musser includes nods of acknowledgement to traditional concepts that serve as the foundation for big business today.

Penz, Kathryn and Clair Wandersee (1998) *Living in Space*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4077-4 56pp $8.00
Take a trip to the future as five youngsters are kidnapped by the Cerian race and forced to embark on the journey of a lifetime as they search for a band of "Bigfoots," visit the Himalayan mountains disguised as earthlings, and voyage on a perilous mission to Mars as they confront and conquer their fears and inhibitions.

Shirinian-Orlando, Anne (1999) *The Wasted: A Play in Four Acts*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4714-0 40pp $7.00
The total breakdown of civilization culminates in extensive and irreversible environmental degradation, continuous warfare, and brutality.

Stilwell, John (2001) *The Xetonian Trades*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5115-6 208 pp $15.00
An intriguing creation story begins with the inhabitants of a dying planet seeking a new homeland to save their species and culminates in intergalactic wars, mind-boggling technology, and a cooperative effort between humans and aliens to search for other intelligent life in the universe.

Talbert, Darrell (2002) *Earth Shattering Events*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5356-6 80 pp $8.00
When it becomes certain that Earth is on a collision course with the sun, a race against time ensues to find a new planet to call home.

Younger, Lori (1999) *The Genmates of Lazrith*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4623-3 56pp $9.00
As peculiar occurrences unfold, Jade finds herself and a fallen genmate, Rouz, to be the Planetoid's only hope of remaining unscathed. The objective: to close the alchemy-source hole of evil before its energy tilts the balance of power towards Lazrith's end.

Younger, Lori (1999) *Rivalry of the Gems*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4695-0 48pp $10.00
As *The Genmates of Lazrith* continues, Jade and Rouz are trapped in the power source of the underworld, racing against the Mahg beasts to obtain the magical gems.

Younger, Lori (1999) *Behind the Third Moon*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4696-9 40pp $10.00
The Genmates of Lazrith trilogy concludes in this final volume. Jade finds herself a captive of the Mahg leader, Kroul, but must combine forces with him to destroy an outside species threatening to exterminate all current souls on the planet Lazrith.

Young Adult Fiction

Barron, Matthew (2001) *The Gateworld Chronicles*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4986-0 48pp $8.00
A dangerous journey through a portal to a mystical world helps a young man accept the responsibilities of adulthood.

Gunnels, Dr. Jan (2001) *Gentle Breezes*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5201-2 144 pp $14.00
An eight-year-old tomboy is guided to maturity by her comical and heartwarming family in this novel of a small Arkansas town in 1950.

Isaac, Matt (2000) *Something I Can Never Have*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4864-3 104pp $12.00
This bittersweet tale chronicles a young man's struggle between preserving a cherished friendship or pursuing a love interest.

Page, Peggy S. (2000) *Little Boat Disappear*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4901-1 40pp $8.00
Fourteen-year-old Lisa falls in love with Michael, a handsome stranger, but the next few years of her life are marked by a string of tragedies, until she is finally able to run away with Michael and find fulfillment.

Scorcia, Yvonne R. (1998) *Cindy Goes to Camp*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4521-0 64pp $8.00
After moving to a new city, a young girl confronts her newfound fears and emotions at a summer camp.

Washington, John (2001) *The Hard Pillow*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5130-X 88 pp $10.00
This coming-of-age tale follows three determined young boys as they embark on a dangerous journey to determine the fate of their fathers during the Civil War.

Young, RN, DN, HPS, Dr. Aliehss (2001) *The Forest of Ry*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5067-2 64 pp $8.00
Follow the experiences of the inhabitants of a magical forest as love and kindness draw fairies, dragons, and unicorns together in a common bond.

JUVENILE

Fiction

Alonzo, Debra (2002) *To the Moon and Back*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5297-7 32 pp $10.00
A touching story about Alexander, his mother, and their love for each other.

Appleby-Auvil, Peggy (1999) *We Bought a Bird That Said Dirty Words*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4656-X 24pp $8.00
A family buys a bird who knows some unusual words. This story will entertain children while teaching them about vocabulary and the use of the dictionary.

Bailey, Etta Lorene (2000) *Etta's Collection of Children's Stories*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4677-2 48pp $8.00
These charming stories teach children to seek the advice of a parent, teacher, or experienced person before making major decisions.

Ballard, Bryan L. (1999) *Nikki's Adventures*
full-color illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4675-6 40pp $18.00
Eight-year-old Nikki is an African child with an inquisitive mind and a desire to do the things adults can do. With the help of his surprising new friend, Nikki explores new horizons and saves his village from danger.

Barrella, Louis (2001) *Almond the Snail*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5122-9 48 pp $9.00
Almond gets separated from his mother and finds himself on a ship sailing far away.

Brereton, Shannon (1998) *Story-Rids: Treat Me Wrong and You'll Put Me in a Jar?*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4422-2 32pp $7.50
"Story-Rids" are stories with a riddle designed to encourage children to read and think and to reward them for a job well done.

Bruce, Martha I. (2000) *Me-Maw's One-Pot Meal*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4958-5 24pp $7.00
This delightful story highlights the nuances of African and African-American cultures as a child helps his grandmother prepare a meal.

Burghardt, Frances (2000) *Pushie the Kitten-Cat*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4857-0 32pp $8.00
The humorous experiences of a young cat teach him about himself, his surroundings, and the unexpected turns life can take when he boards a space ship headed for Mars.

Burk, Lucy (2002) *And Then What Happened!*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5284-5 32 pp $8.00
Exciting story of a boy's dream about a dinosaur.

Caleca, James Renny (2001) *Hope, the Wonder Chicken*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-5028-1 16pp $14.00
Focusing on the importance of having a positive attitude and not giving up on your dreams, this fanciful story tells the tale of a little chick pursuing a musical career.

Capone, Caroline (2001) *A Westy Tale and Other Stories*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-5071-0 24pp $7.00
Adventures of a white puppy, Westy, and his time with owner Deena and her friend Liney.

Carter, Glenda (2001) *Dessel B's Four Corners*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5192-X 32 pp $14.00
Dessel B finds excitement in her backyard – exploring nature and the cycle of life.

Chass, Dia (1999) *The Visiting Angels*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4713-2 16pp $8.00
Two children overcome racial differences and show others the meaning of love in this insightful story.

Chavez, Michael A. Jr. (2001) *The Adventures of Tom Turkey*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5079-6 32 pp $8.00
Special agent Tom Turkey rescues his fellow turkeys from Thanksgiving at the White House.

Chen, Hui Chuan (1997) *My Blanket*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4123-1 48pp $9.00
Martin's favorite thing is a small red blanket with white dots. It helps turn grey skies blue, sniffles into smiles, and cushions from the couch into a stunning castle surrounded by a moat.

Comstock, Barbra A. (1998) *Anna's Adventure*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4212-2 24pp $7.00
Mysterious circumstances bring Anna to her dream of dancing the ballet and falling in love with a dashing man. What is she to do when her forbidding father drags her back to their secluded home?

Cottrell, Janet L. (2001) *Train Ride to Grandma's House*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5065-6 32 pp $8.00
A delightful story of two children's journey to stay with their grandparents in 1940s Missouri.

Counts, Elizabeth G. (1998) *Buffy Visits the Beach*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4472-9 24pp $7.00
The traditional family summer vacation gets a new spin as Buffy, the family dog, offers her perceptions of a week-long holiday at the seashore.

Day, Kimberly (1998) *The Cat Who Went Back in Time*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4269-6 24pp $7.00
Ancient Egypt serves as the backdrop to this adventurous tale following Elsa, a contemporary cat, back in time, where she uncovers a secret treasure, a bevy of animal friends, and the richness of her heritage.

DeForrest, Rosalie (1998) *That's Not Alice*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4522-9 16pp $6.00
Two boys try to track down the runaway dog they're supposed to be pet-sitting in this delightful tale.

Dimmick, Shirley A. (2001) *Unbearable Facts*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5157-1 32 pp $8.00
A conversation between a boy and his uncle, who happens to be an expert on bears.

Dolezal, Margaret J. (1998) *Smokey's Odysseys*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4317-X 64pp $12.00
Adventure abounds and friendships grow as the charming and thrill-seeking Smokey proves that curiosity certainly isn't the only trait for which cats should be known.

Edwards, Beatrice (2000) *Slats: The Six-foot Xmas Elf*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4990-9 24pp $7.00
The adventures of a unique elf with special abilities to help Santa Claus out of trouble are told in a rhyming format accompanied by whimsical illustrations.

Edwards, Patricia (1997) *Tatter Tails*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4124-X 24pp $7.00
This humorous story is filled with comforting country images of a grandfather's boyhood days on the family farm as he shares how he got his unusual nickname, Tat.

Encapera, Janis (2000) *Table Talk*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4847-3 32pp $9.95
This unique story helps children learn about setting the table by bringing the silverware to life.

Erhard, Faye (2000) *Polly Penguin Helps Santa*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4974-7 32pp $8.00
Join the adventure of Polly Penguin as she magically – and accidentally – rescues Santa and his elves from a seemingly hopeless situation.

Estevez, Jodi L. (2001) *Cultural Kids*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5101-6 32 pp $18.00
A look at diverse cultural traditions, this text is humorous as well as educational.

Faulhaber, Lana C. (2000) *Jell-O Tree*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4802-3 16pp $7.00
This lighthearted tale invites young readers into a fanciful land that plays host to some unusual activities.

Fiore, Michael (1999) *The Mouse, the Computer, and the Mouse*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4604-7 32pp $6.75
This playful yet instructive tale of an inquisitive mouse and a computer both entertains and instructs the reader. Whether expert or novice at the keyboard, both will understand and have fun!

Floyd, Karl A., M.Ed. (1996) *Professor Gulu's: Just Our Secret: A Childhood Sexual Abuse Story and Kids and Fire: A Story on Fire Safety* audio cassette included,
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8095-3787-0 24pp $12.95
This wise collection of stories teaches children the importance of safety rules.

Folger, Linnie Chrisman (1998) *Woofen Poof*
full-color illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4210-6 24pp $16.00
Little Woofen Poof is lost and far away from home when he wanders into a strange village and meets many different—and sometimes mean—people. This imaginative tale of a unique little creature, written in a pleasing rhyming format, will entertain children while teaching them the importance of acceptance and friendship regardless of physical appearance.

Frost-Snyder, Maxilyn G. (2001) *The Hallu Realm*
Illus, paperback ISBN 0-8059-5418-x 80 pp $9.00
A young boy embarks upon a dangerous adventure in this fanciful science fiction story for young adults.

Gabriel, Michelle (2000) *A Different Kind of Day*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5002-8 32pp $13.00
A sweet rhyming story about a boy named Aaron who wakes up and finds that everything in his life is backwards – even the way he talks!

Gannaway, Dana Gibson (2001) *Gigi and George*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5171-7 40 pp $8.00
Eight-year-old Wendy celebrates her birthday with the unusual additions of a pig and a kitten to the family.

Gary, Jocelyn B. (2000) *Collection of Children's Stories*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4907-0 48pp $9.00
Young children are the focus of the action in each story as the characters interact with different members of their families, animals, and nature, and experience the anticipation of growing up.

Gaskin, Sharon J., (2000) *The Magic Mat*, illustrations by Orithea A. Suggs
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4856-2 24pp $7.00
A fanciful tale of a magic mat that wishes to attend school, complete with lovely illustrations.

Gershowitz, Paul (2000) *A Mythology for Children of the Twenty-first Century Book One: In the Beginning*
full-color illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4902-X 32pp $9.00
This sensitive story uses gentle, free verse to create a unique mythology that examines humanity from the perspective of the animal kingdom. Young readers are challenged to embrace their innate goodness and reject the temptations of greed, hate, and destruction.

Goodwin, Martha E. (1999) *Spuds*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4706-X 16pp $7.00
Two young girls dealing with the death of their beloved dog help to teach children to cope with the loss of a loved one.

Goosby, Michelle (2001) *EZ Reading from A to Z*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4834-1 108 pp $13.00
Manual assists teachers and parents with providing children with a fundamental understanding of the way letters work together to form sounds and words.

Graham, Edgar Earl (2001) *The Magic Orange*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5230-6 72 pp $8.00
An adventurous tale of magical friends who will do anything to help each other and to defeat the Evil Roach.

Green, Isabel (1999) *Teresina: Adventures of a Tree Fairy*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4643-8 40pp $10.00
Teresina travels the vast forest doing good deeds in this charming and wonderfully written fairy tale.

Greenawalt, Terrence (2001) *Squirrel Limericks*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5163-6 32 pp $9.00
Through charming limericks, Greenwalt offers observations on nature and life.

Greenwald, Sandra (2000) *The Basket of Plenty*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5008-7 32pp $8.00
A poor Jewish family is rewarded for their kindness when God grants their wish for a child.

Groves, Odessa M. Ed.D.(2000) *French Fry and Ketchup*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5396-5 32 pp $9.00
Creative tale about French Fry and his best friend Ketchup.

Grundy, William (1999) *The Mystical Land of Kubble*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4492-3 72pp $9.00
This whimsical and humorous tale shares one man's visits to a magical land populated by Wise Ones of Confusion, Keepers of the Secrets of Reason, and Niggledynoos.

Hacker, Marie (1998) *The Cute and Curious Cleo*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4408-7 40pp $8.00
An inquisitive cat thrives on finding new and unchartered environments to explore in this delightful tale for children.

Hall, Bevelyn C. (1999) *Royal Wedding of Sugarland Heights, Parts I and II*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4536-9 104pp $12.00
A few unfortunate barnyard servants' worlds are turned upside down when a new master comes to town.

Halstead, Brenda (2001) *A Tree Grows in the Silo*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5172-5 32 pp $9.00
This encouraging story shares how a young goose overcomes his fear of new challanges and learns to swim.

Hamilton, Sally (2002) *Misty and Lord Shepherd*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5257-8 32 pp $8.00
This parable for children reinforces the belief that God never stops looking for his lost sheep.

Hart, Cynthia (2001) *Magic in the Garden*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5037-0 32pp $10.00
This spellbinding tale depicts the friendship between a sensitive youngster and some enchanted creatures who live in a garden.

Hartmann, Jennifer D. (2001) *Kristofur Kitty Crosses the Street*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5388-4 32 pp $8.00
Kristopher Kitty teachers little children the rules for safely crossing a street.

Hasek, Danette (2000) *Berry Bear Meets the Kind School Teacher*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4862-7 16pp $7.00
Berry is a kindly bear in a toy shop who is sad because he doesn't belong to anyone, until he finds adventure and happiness when a teacher comes to the store to find a mascot for her class.

Hedrick, Helen Groves (2000) *Baas on the Bus*
full-color illus.; hardbound, sewn ISBN 0-8059-5003-6 32pp $12.00
The charming adventures of a family of little sheep will delight children with its wholesome simplicity and delightful illustrations.

Henrie, Linda Ann (2002) *The Way It Otter Bee*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5426-0 72 pp $12.00
Otter and Bee discuss their unique roles in nature.

Hetherington, Sands (2000) *Night Buddies*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4754-X 64pp $8.00
John Blennerhassitt doesn't want to go to bed right now, but that's not a problem. Crosley, the bright red alligator, is about to take John on an all-night adventure to find out why the world's supply of pineapple cheesecakes is disappearing.

Hodge, Ethel (2001) *At Little Mouse House*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-5362-0 16 pp $7.00
This creative tale shows how residents of the Mouse House divide the chores while Mother Mouse is away.

Holtz, Bekki Kai (2002) *Jaredo's Day Off*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5395-7 32 pp $9.00
Young Jaredo gives an award-winning performance to convince his mother that he is sick, only to learn it doesn't pay to lie to his mother!

Hong, Michele (2000) *Cho-Noi: Little Straw Maiden*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4846-5 16pp $7.00
A mistreated orphan girl finds her prince in this delightful story set in southern China.

Howard, Ernest Quinn (2001) *Election Day*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5252-7 32 pp $8.00
Three young friends become involved in a contest based on cheating and dishonesty but teach the other animals a lesson in ethics and morality.

Hughes, Patricia (1999) *Schmuckatell Stories Volume I: The Schmuckatell Under My Bed and I Took a Schmuckatell to Lunch*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4784-1 16pp $7.00
These charming short stories provide a whimsical reading experience for young readers as Schmuckatell, a child's imaginary friend, shares its many adventures.

Hulse, Shawna and Dwight Hulse(2000) *The Bunky Family from Mars*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4678-0 48pp $9.00
A Martian family's adventure while on a vacation to Earth is detailed in this entertaining story.

Ianneo, Mary (1999) *Alex the Alligator*
illus., paperback ISBN-0-8059-4240-8 32pp $7.00
Alex is a small alligator who wants to be tall. He soon finds out that it's not how tall you are but what is in your heart that counts.

Irby, Carolyn (2000) *The Magic Christmas Tree*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4642-X 16pp $7.00
A young girl's belief in magic helps to heal her ailing grandfather, bringing joy to an entire family at Christmas.

JAM, Leonard (2000) *The Pool Birds*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4761-2 24pp $8.00
This unique tale vividly describes one pool bird's pursuit of a giant fish, encouraging children to use their imaginations and create fantasies of their own.

Jaynes, Beverly Lyle (2000) *Sky Blue*
full-color illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4808-2 16pp $10.00
Princess Sky is a lovely shade of blue but is not happy with her appearance. When she meets a yellow princess, she asks the magician to change her color again and again, until she finally discovers she was meant to be her original color.

Johnson, Devon (2001) *Amber's Children's Stories*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5238-1 56 pp $9.00
This creative collection of short stories teaches children to be kind to others, work hard to achieve their goals, and value honesty.

Johnson-Simpson, Gwendolyn (1998) *Difference*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4409-5 32pp $8.00
A young girl who is physically half-black and half-white gently teaches other children to deal with issues of physical diversity and getting along with others, regardless of their differences.

Jones, Marguerite A. (1998) *Strangers*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4531-8 16pp $7.00
When spirited animal friends Bill the dog, Koko the goat, Penny the cat, and Sam the dog pool their resources in order to find a place to live, they teach children about the benefits of cooperation and consideration for others.

Karlskin, Lisa (2002) *Pepino*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5243-8 32 pp $8.00
This heartwarming story relates the experiences of a small dog, Pepino, at the pet store.

Klugow, William (2001) *Scare Dare*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5228-4 72 pp $9.00
A young boy secures the help and trust of a local legend by standing up to two bullying brothers and facing his greatest fear.

Kolb, K.C. (2001) *The Medicine Pie*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5553-4 32 pp $12.00
A young rabbit avoids going to his grandmother's because he must pass a group of animals who taunt him.

Liedl, Tony (1998) *The Adventures of Shangri the Elephant: Shangri and the Rogue Elephant*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4037-5 24pp $8.00
Shangri the Elephant teaches us the message that, until we know the whole situation, we should not judge others and should all work together to solve common problems.

Malden, Veanis (2001) *The Rescuers by Cecelia Maria Hillard*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5424-4 72 pp $9.00
Members of a secret society work to rid their land of bad kings in an effort to restore peace.

Masters, Helen (1999) *The Little Green Tree*
full-color illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4636-5 24pp $7.00
A little tree teaches children not to judge others because they are different in this delightful story.

Meyers, Amanda Laine (1999) *Rachael's Rainbow*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4760-4 16pp $13.00
A little girl becomes lost and, with the help of God, a mysterious rabbit, and the meaning of the rainbow, she is reunited with those she loves.

Moreno, Ramon A. (2002) *Namu and the Legend of the Moon*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5357-4 32 pp $8.00
A young boy has a special power that is coveted by his best friend, who hatches a plot to frame him and steal his magic.

Morrozoff, Linda (2001) *Fuzzy the Squirrel*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5277-2 32 pp $12.00
After adopting an affectionate, wounded squirrel, a couple finds it difficult to face setting him free.

Okoro, Mariagorretti (2001) *The Animal Kingdom in Confusion*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5326-4 32 pp $19.00
A fanciful children's tale of how a tortoise disrupts an annual feast by throwing a yam at the elephant.

Onagoruwa, Olusola (2001) *The Carnival*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5112-1 32 pp $8.00
A young island girl comes of age while preparing to play a special role in the annual festival that forms the backdrop for her hopes and dreams.

Page, Rhonda G. (2002) *The Most Important Thing to Have*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5438-4 32 pp $8.00
A young tailor learns that friendship is more valuable than any possession when he loses both a stuffed bear (his best friend) and his magic pencil.

Penn, Geneva (1998) *Jelly Bee*, illustrations by Lauri Wright
computer disk included, illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4151-7 16pp ... $6.00
How good it feels when winter is over and the warm sun shines into our homes. A friendly and active little bee named Jelly Bee decides to spring clean her homey little hive and then frolic in the sunshine.

Perez, Pete (2001) *Back to Rattan*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5113-X 32 pp $8.00
This delightful tale recounts the adventures of Sampson the water buffalo.

Phillips, Clifton C. (1999) *Chupacabra, You Don't Scare Me!*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4490-7 32pp $7.00
A group of children decide to play a practical joke on their peers using Chupacabra, a legendary creature known to instill fear in young children, as the bait.

Poindexter, Sidney (2000) *Cobrina and Mongoose-Ra*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4391-9 40pp $9.00
A villainous snake named Cobrina steals a young boy's cookies and suddenly finds herself in trouble with the powerful and righteous Mongoose-Ra.

Putt, Arlene M. (2001) *Ginger and Georgina: A Tale of Ginger the Cat and Georgina the Hamster*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5455-4 32 pp $9.00
This story of two spirited animals emphasizes the importance of pets in people's lives.

Rice, Gloria (2000) *The Flying Castle*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5116-4 32 pp $8.00
Emphasizes the power of imagination as a young boy discovers a castle that gives him the ability to fly.

Riechel, Rosemarie (1998) *Percival, the Homeless Parrot*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4481-8 32 pp $7.00
An abused parrot is thrown into the cold to perish but instead struggles to hurdle numerous obstacles in a quest to find love and security in this heartwarming tale.

Ripa, Linda S. (2001) *The Lady Bug Blues*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5479-1 32 pp $16.95
A young ladybug, separated from her family, sets out to find her way and meets many new friends along her journey.

Rose, Sonya (2001) *Adventures of the Golden Cat*
full-color illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5155-5 32 pp $14.00
A special kitten discovers he holds special powers and must go on a journey to protect himself from the evil witch who seeks his power.

Russack, Joy (2000) *Those Wonderful Children*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4831-7 32pp $8.00
This is a charmingly illustrated story of the fun to be had in school.

Sanchez, Laura R. (1999) *Grandma Lily*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4735-3 40pp $9.00
Young Gina enjoys spending time with her Grandma Lily making cookies and learning from her. When Grandma Lily becomes ill and passes away, Gina's mother helps her young daughter come to terms with the concept of death.

See, Linda J. (1998) *Cindy and Sean Centipede's It Was Magical, Granny Wise Owl*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4458-3 32pp $8.00
A centipede family's search for 200 pairs of tiny boots combines the thrill of adventure with magic to stress the importance of family, friends, and problem solving.

Sheffer, Donnel Gloster (2002) *Seacil the Sea Turtle*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5288-8 32 pp $8.00
Follow the thrilling adventures of Seacil as he courageously explores dry land, falls in love, fights a shark, and becomes a father, making new friends along the way.

Simmons, Doris A. (2001) *Elijah*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4961-5 32pp $8.00
An adventure-seeking boy learns to appreciate the safety and comfort of home after becoming lost in the wilds of Africa.

Simms, Mattie (1999) *The "Q" Kids: A Disaster Safety Workbook for Children of All Ages*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4307-2 64pp $7.00
Ramble and Gamble the kangaroos have set themselves on a mission to educate the children of the world in the ways of disaster survival.

Slattery, Karen M. (2001) *Peapicker Marie Peelit*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5376-0 32 pp $9.00
This charming children's story with a new twist includes easy rhyming words and clever illustrations.

Sturdivant, Shari Diona (1999) *The Bear with No Hair*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4483-4 16pp $7.00
This charming children's story shares the happy-go-lucky adventures of a bear as he prepares for hibernation.

Thorne, Gay (2001) *A Delightful Journey of Storytelling*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5052-4 32 pp $8.00
These fanciful tales will put smiles on children's faces and bring joy to their hearts.

Thorne, Gay (2001) *Mr. Rain Drop*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5052-4 32pp $8.00
This whimsical collection of stories, ranging from friendship to mischief making, injects imagination into daily events.

Trani, Paul Kevin (2001) *The Red Lazers: The First Game of the Season*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5296-9 32 pp $8.00
A timid girl helps her soccer team in this heartwarming story.

Vigne, Elaine W. (2001) *Jazzgator*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4978-X 32pp $8.00
This rhyming children's book is an inventive way to help children learn to read and is filled with cute sayings such as: "Fruits, fruits, grow from roots."

Wayne, David (2001) *1-2-3 Chubby Little Elephants*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5414-7 32 pp $17.00
This delightful book for children teaches counting skills.

Whitford-Garner, Donna (1998) *My Very First Pow-Wow!*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4133-9 24pp $7.00
This unique tale with a lively tone is designed to take the mystery out of the Native-American ceremony. Join two friends as they break down cultural barriers and learn the importance of understanding and enjoying the differences among people.

Williams, Mary (2001) *Spellbound*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5470-8 72 pp $9.00
Collection of magical and mysterious stories shares tales of strange occurrences encountered by children.

Witt, Betty E. (1998) *The Adventures of Truncus*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4335-8 72pp $8.00
In her attempts to interest children in the history of antique furniture, Betty Witt has created Truncus, an early European travel trunk, and his adventures as he travels from England to America and encounters all kinds of different people and places from pirates to buffalo hunters to Pony Express riders.

Wolf, Theresa Vandewint (1998) *Cecil: The Sleepy, Seagoing Seagull and the Big Ship Q.E. II*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4201-7 32pp $9.00
What happens when a lovable but misguided seagull lets his curiosity get the best of him? Join Cecil as he accidentally drifts off to sleep on a ship and is carried far away from home, but is brought into the hands of a caring family who touches his life in a number of loving and guiding ways.

Wolf, Theresa Vandewint (2001) *Two Little White Dogs*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5181-4 32 pp $10.00
The story of a dog that was at a pound, adopted, lost, and again found.

Linguistics

Sanchez, Laura (2000) *La Abuelita Manina*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4989-5 40pp $9.00
Written in Spanish, this story tells of a young girl's relationship with her grandmother. When the grandmother passes away, her mother must help her understand the concept of death.

Nonfiction

Bell, Sara (2000) *Basketball Saturday*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4836-8 56pp $10.00
Delightful look at the budding basketball career of the author's son, with many photographs to highlight the text.

Cadmus, Maria L. (2000) *Writer's Slate*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5031-1 56 pp $8.00
A wonderful book for teachers, it contains reproducible writing paper for children grades K-5 as well as fun pictures to color.

Fletcher, M.B. Moore (1998) *Violence Prevention: Students Against Violence*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4080-4 64pp $13.00
Teen violence has become a growing epidemic in our society. What has caused this unprecedented surge, and what can we do to put a damper on this plague? M.B. Moore Fletcher brings to light some of the problems which may cause anger and violence in our children and presents clear-cut lessons and learning activities to share with young readers.

Fowler, Valerie (2000) *Chocolate Covered Tidbits*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4704-3 40pp $8.00
This touching book of life's lessons speaks to adolescents, teaching them how to confront and conquer any challenge they encounter.

Ginelsa, Marion (2002) *Aa, Ba, Ca, Da: A Friendly Tool to Help Children to Read*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5262-4 40 pp $13.00
This is a useful guide for those seeking to perfect their pronunciation skills and refine their abilities to speak the English language and a helpful companion for children learning to read.

Girdwain, Grace (2000) *With These Hands: For All the Children Around the World*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4911-9 48pp $8.00
A poignant and thoughtful pointer for children detailing the uses of hands.

Patrick, Michele Pollard (1998) *Children's Specialteas: A Child's Introduction to Tea*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4479-5 32pp $12.00
Complete with detailed illustrations, this unique book teaches young children grace and refinement by focusing on the social and historical value of making and sharing a "proper" tea.

Prodan, John R. (2000) *Count with Me*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4910-0 24pp $8.00
A clever method of teaching children to count is simply explained in this charmingly illustrated book.

Reed, Sharon Rene (1999) *The Bird Book*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4583-0 24pp $7.00
This informative guide is designed to introduce children to a host of facts and the most basic anatomical characteristics of numerous members of the bird family.

Spry, Mary Kolisnyk (1998) *A Hole in the Sky*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4101-0 24pp $6.00
This fun and educational story book teaches children about global warming and how to protect their bodies from the sun.

Walsh, William M. (2001) *The Spirit of Simon*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5207-1 96 pp $10.00
Walsh shares his experiences raising a baby great horned owl.

Wilson, Cartarial Huxley (1999) *Kids Home Alone*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4626-8 40pp $9.00
This inspirational book is dedicated to children who have lost their lives to fire and to the victimized families left behind.

Poetry

Bromell, Jan (2002) *Naturally Plum Persuasion*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5415-5 32 pp $9.00
Alphabetically named children enjoy nature in this charming book of poetry.

Carson, Lois (2000) *Learning Poems for Children*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4667-5 32pp $7.00
Aside from making learning fun, this book of poems serves as a learning tool for children, including topics from God's creations to spreading love, peace, and harmony.

Cohen, Julia Winter (2001) *Grandmother's Happy Poems for Children*
full-color illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5460-0 48 pp $14.00
Optimistic outlooks on the pleasure of childhood are presented in this delightful collection.

Green, Betty Jean (1999) *Children's Poetry Book*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4441-9 56pp $8.00
This whimsical collection of lighthearted verse for young readers relates everyday scenarios through fanciful rhymes.

Hemenway, Stephen J. (1998) *The Slouch in the Couch*
full-color illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4163-0 32pp $12.00
Inspire your children to read the original tale of the Slouch in the Couch, the creature who pops out of the couch, whose story began with the Slouch in the Couch web site and the "Slouch Kids Club Newsletter."

Jamison, Julie (2000) *One More Rhyme Before Bedtime*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4734-5 24pp $7.00
This collection of poetry for children seeks to extend a medley of themes familiar to youngsters such as the first day of school and a tot's enjoyment of her favorite activity.

Landry, Sophamae Dean (2000) *A Thru Z of Animal Poetry*
full-color illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4796-5 64pp $20.00
This rhythmic and lyrical exploration of the animal kingdom integrates poetry, animal facts, and illustrations for young children.

Pileggi-Gabbamonte, Anne J. (1999) *Cinderella in Rhyme*
3-color illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4686-1 32pp $10.00
Youth-oriented language and descriptions create a modern rhyming version of a traditional tale in this entertaining work.

Religious

Cleveland, Viney (2002) *David and Goliath*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5439-2 32 pp $12.00
This is a beautiful rendition of the timeless biblical tale of a young boy who slays a giant with nothing more than a slingshot and his faith in God.

Keathley, Sarah V. (2001) *Ben's Baseball Excitement*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5250-0 32 pp $8.00
This lively and entertaining tale encourages young children to use their gifts to serve God.

Miskell, Terri B. (1997) *Protecting the Seeds*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-3965-2 40 pp $8.00
Focusing on her sincere desire to draw young people to God, Miskell utilizes spiritual motifs and positive moral sentiments to explore a wide range of subjects, from abuse and drug use to love and trust.

Morse, Dorothy (2002) *Understanding Woo-U-R*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-5342-6 24 pp $8.00
This program, designed for elementary and middle-school children, uses God's Word to help them maximize their self-image.

Oxley, A. T. (2001) *Nathan, the Littlest Disciple*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5044-3 56 pp $12.00
A young boy seeks out Jesus to ask him to cure his handicapped dog. This moving story, set in biblical times, teaches children of all denominations that there is always someone who will listen to them and understand their problems.

Tambo, Holly (2000) *Happy World*
full-color illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4830-9 32pp $14.00
Beautifully illustrated, this Bible primer is designed for young children.

Tatum, Gwen (1999) *K.C.'s Light: I Was Born from a Light*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4728-0 32pp $8.00
Young K.C. learns that all power and strength is within himself when he discovers he was born from a powerful light.

Williams, Linda (2000) *The Mustard Seed Adventure*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4983-6 40pp $9.00
Employing an understanding of certain Christian principles, this inspirational tale relates the story of a gardener whose search for the most special and tiniest of seeds to plant represents a child's need for love and understanding in order to bloom.

NONFICTION

African-American Issues

Aka, Charles K. (1999) *The Motherhood of Humanity: A Handbook of Africa*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4806-6 48pp $8.00
This historical overview recounts life on the continent of Africa before and after European colonizing, scrutinizes the racial conflicts which exist within many diverse African tribes and cultures, and explores the impact of modern military techniques upon the African populace.

Box, Anthony (2002) *The Electronic Lynching*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5419-8 40 pp $8.00
Blatant racism and discrimination were directed at Tony Box during his employment at a manufacturing company, and after seventeen years of unjust treatment, he has decided to fight back and tell his story.

Brewster-Whiteland, Barbara E. (2001) *My Name is Not Loretta: Alzheimer's, Senility, and Identity in America*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5220-9 336 pp $19.00
Using family genealogy and U.S. history, the author weaves past and present into a karmic understanding of repetitive psychological patterns and relationships which create barriers to happiness. She turns her investigation and studies into a spiritual odyssey in order to reveal the truth and meaning of her life.

Clark-Headley, Leslie (2000) *The Silent Black Cries of an Inner City Child*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5090-7 80 pp $18.00
A compelling collection of essays which portrays the struggles of African-American youth and offers insight and motivation.

Colbert, Norman, with Jamal R.X. Colbert (2000) *Streets of Death Inside the Black Community*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4613-6 48pp $8.00
Intended to help stop the killings in African-American communities, this compelling study starts with the relationships between mother, father, and child.

Daughtry, Willia (2001) *Vision and Reality: The Story of "Black Patti" Matilda Sissieretta Joyner Jones*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5303-5 120 pp $14.00
This comprehensive biography examines the cultural and racial impact of America's post Civil War society on the career of a gifted female African-American singer.

Ezeude, Enuma Edwin (2000) *Igbo Names*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4738-8 96pp $10.00
The detailed and complex representational system through which an Igbo child receives his or her name, a name which reflects his or her own character as well as the Igbo parents' view of the child, is chronicled in this descriptive text.

Hood-Phillips, Rachelle (2001) *Key to Revival. Demolishing the Spiritual Strongholds of Racism: A Call to Racial Reconciliation within the Body of Christ in the United States*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5301-9 160 pp $18.00
In this powerful and well-stated treatise, the author calls for Americans of all races to come together and banish racism by following God's word.

Johnson, Dr. Lonnie J. Jr. (2001) *Just Like Us: Revelations of the Biblical Story of the Downfall of the Black Race*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5254-3 120 pp $14.00
A scholarly yet impassioned study of the Bible's Afro-Asiatic roots. Johnson offers compelling evidence that the Egyptians were a black civilization and issues an appeal to biblical scholars to restore the black race to its rightful place in the Bible and in history.

Kilby, James M. (1998) *The Forever Fight*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4170-3 72pp $8.00
What does it feel like to face the prejudice of racism? James Kilby knows, and his courageous spirit and sense of justice carried him from his Virginia farmland to the White House, to the Great Wall of China, and ultimately to his fight for equality among all people.

Lindsey, Cordell, First Sergeant U.S. Army—Retired (1996) *Step By Step across the Pond*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-3848-6 120pp $11.00
One black soldier travels across the "pond"—the Pacific Ocean—to fight for his country in Korea despite the racist treatment he receives back home.

Mboya, Deborah (2002) *Matunda Ya Kwanza: The First Fruits of the Harvest*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5329-9 32 pp $9.00
A succinct explanation of the observance of Kwanza, an African-American holiday which celebrates the end of the harvest and the beginning of the new planting season.

Mhlanga, Erasmus (1996) *The Wit and Wisdom of Nelson Mandela!*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-3846-X 56pp $8.00
Detailing the players in South Africa's struggle for freedom, such as F. W. de Klerk, Walter Sisulu, and Albert Lithuli, Mhlanga provides the reader with an uncommon view of the people, the events, and the ideology behind the drama that unfolded as the people of South Africa cried to be heard.

Mosely, Marion P. (2002) *The Black Casework Experience in New York City's Foster Care System*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5425-2 56 pp $8.00
A caseworker relates the prejudices he experienced both as an African-American and as a man in the field of social work.

Ringgold, Pamela A. (2001) *A Man Called Bill*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5068-0 144 pp $13.00
This thoughtful exploration of family life centeres mainly on a daughter's effort to find her own way in the world while commemorating her father's experiences within the context of twentieth century race relations.

Sanders, Alvin (2002) *Black and White*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5379-5 40 pp $8.00
With shocking and powerful words, Sanders details how racism is still very much alive in America today.

Thompson, Carol (2000) *The Joy of the Overcomers—Slavery from an African Perspective: The Story of Enslavery and the Joy of Overcoming from an African Perspective*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4873-2 832pp $25.00
Thompson shows how her ancestors were able to overcome the tragedies of slavery and racism by relying on their spirituality.

Vann, Shirley M. (2002) *Pain in the Ghetto*
ISBN 0-8059-5467-8 80 pp $9.00
Vann portrays her experiences living as an African-American in contemporary society.

Watson, Dell (2000) *Time Brings About a Change*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4239-4 104pp $9.00
The African American community needs faith in God and spiritual righteousness if they are to improve their future.

Whittle, Royce (1996) *2U Black Children*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-3845-1 32pp $8.00
Children of all races learn valuable skills with every item they touch, see, hear, or verbalize. Whittle has created an imaginative foray into the familiar letters of the alphabet which serve as the basis of the English language.

Art/Music

Fisher, Melanie (1998) *Painter Bela Kadar: Modernist and Romantic*
full-color illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4497-4 104pp $27.00
Rare insights into the life of celebrated Hungarian artist Bela Kadar blend with studies of his trademark works to demonstrate his impact on the art world in this definitive biography of the artist.

Nudo, Sal (1999) *Nevermind. It's Only Rock of Ages Featuring Def Leppard and Nirvana*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4662-4 40pp $8.00
Nudo offers personal insights and observations into the world of rock and roll spanning the past two decades.

Starker, Janos (1997) *The Roll Call of the Blessed Ones*, illustrations by Jorge Sicre
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4117-7 136pp $13.00
The quirks, eccentricities, and defining qualities of musical geniuses such as John Cage, Lorin Maazel, and Pinchas Zuckerman are presented in unconventional, lighthearted portrayals through incisive statements and caricatures.

Woods, Walter A. (2000) *Patrons and Perceivers: A History of the Uses of Art*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4765-5 440pp $24.00
Art, according to Woods, has a purpose—it attracts, pleases, stimulates, and alleviates boredom. The influence of patrons on the production of art is explored along with the tremendous impact art has had throughout history.

Aviation

Captain "ABB," The (1998) *Flying Safe in America, My Version, third edition*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-3601-7 256pp $25.00
Veteran flyer, radar operator, and retired FAA Specialist, The Captain "ABB" documents his attempts to make the FAA consider his proposal, Operation Look and Tell, which would use on-the-ground radar to monitor aircraft flying under Visual Flight Rules.

Ferrea, Javier D. (1999) *To Live and Fly in the U.S.A.: Experiences and Knowledge Gained from a Corporate Pilot Living in America*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4574-1 80pp $10.00
Aspects of aircraft developments and flight procedures, as well as the successful completion of such procedures when conducted within the principles constructed and promoted by the United States and its government, are presented in this descriptive treatise.

Biography/Autobiography

Abbey, Brenda (2002) *Touched by the Savior*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5256-X 152 pp $14.00
After all the trials of her life, including a rough childhood and marital problems, Abbey eventually finds happiness by letting the Holy Spirit be her guide

Armstrong, Cindy (1999) *Raising Awareness*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4538-5 128pp $13.00
This stark yet ultimately optimistic look at the life of an adult child of an alcoholic examines the effect her childhood had on her life outlook, her interpersonal relationships, and the way in which she raises her own children.

Ash, Betty (2001) *The Gulf War: How It Hit Home*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4952-6 88pp $10.00
While her husband is serving in the Persian Gulf War, a young mother of four struggles with issues of separation and emerges with a sense of self-reliance she has never before experienced. Can her marriage of fifteen years survive her newfound feeling of independence?

Bak, Hedi (2001) *Mazel: Growing Up in Chaos*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5360-4 112 pp $12.00
This incredible autobiography recounts the tragic story of a young woman's experiences growing up in Nazi Germany.

Baldwin, Kenny (1998) *The Unconverted Me*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4421-4 136pp $13.00
Some might consider spending the night at the pool hall, picking up a different woman each night, and taking drugs a great way to have fun. Author Kenny Baldwin was following this path of destruction and unhappiness until a reintroduction to the church led him to God. This is his story—from despair to grace.

Bamforth, Richard A. and Charles A. Bamforth, editors (2002) *Iron Jaw: A Skipper Tells His Story, Captain Charles N. Bamforth (1895-1975)*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5417-1 448 pp $22.00
Two sons tell the colorful story of their late father's life and his career at sea.

Barz, Edna (2001) *Sons of the Rising Sun*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5335-3 168 pp $18.00
In this fascinating and often harrowing tale, an American family is trapped in the Philippines during WWII, surviving everything from a lizard-infected shack in the jungle to a disease-ridden concentration camp.

Bassett-Carter, Grennell J. (2002) *It's A Dirty, Rotten…Wonderful Business*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5473-2 136 pp $15.00
This is a poignant story of one woman's struggles while pursuing a career as a radio broadcaster.

Beall, Kenneth F. (1999) *C.I.A. Confidential*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4584-9 24pp $5.00
Beall details the compelling story of a man forced by the CIA and FBI to quit his job.

Beard, Bennie III (1999) *Man's Made Hell*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4700-0 104pp $11.00
Thoughtful and philosophical, this perspective of life in America during the 1940s and 50s to the present explores the frustrations of living amid discrimination.

Beedle, Dorie (2001) *Fear of Little Men*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5176-8 96 pp $10.00
True story of a mother's battle to save her daughter's life after she falls victim to suspected domestic violence.

Benzinger, Marguerite, R.S.C.J. (1999) *Austria Nazified: Years of Terror*
illus., paperback ISBN-0-8059-4783-3 72pp $8.00
A woman dedicated to her country and to preserving its memory shares her first-hand account of the horror and injustices endured by citizens of occupied Austria during World War II.

Bodden-Wilson, Corinthia (2001) *Smile When You Are Hurting*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5346-9 104 pp $13.00
Poignant book depicts the steps the author took to rebuild her life after her husband's plane was declared missing.

Box, Anthony (2002) *The Electronic Lynching*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5419-8 40 pp $8.00
Blatant racism and discrimination were directed at Tony Box during his employment at a manufacturing company, and after seventeen years of unjust treatment, he has decided to fight back and tell his story.

Boyle, Helena (2000) *A Young Girl's Untold War Story*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5053-2 48 pp $8.00
This gripping tale is the true account of Boyle's incredible experiences during World War II.

Bozoukoff, Josephine (2000) *Majority Party: Dictatorship*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4963-1 96pp $15.00
Bozoukoff details her experiences with local politics when she was denied a hearing after being barred from a senior citizen's center in her town.

Bozoukoff, Josephine (1998) *The Truly Innocent*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4146-0 40 pp $8.00
What happens when people are denied the opportunity to present their domestic and criminal cases in court? Josephine V. Bozoukoff explores this question using her own personal experience from when her child was attacked by a peer and her family faced by a host of unsympathetic legal officials.

Brass, George, Jr. (1998) *Mental Illness and the Naked Truth of Life and Sex*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4397-8 24 pp $6.00
Readers are offered a glimpse of life through the eyes of a man suffering from the trials of mental illness, allowing a view into a world unknown by many and answering numerous questions surrounding this taboo topic.

Brewster-Whiteland, Barbara E. (2001) *My Name is Not Loretta: Alzheimer's, Senility, and Identity in America*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5220-9 336 pp $19.00
Using family genealogy and U.S. history, the author weaves past and present into a karmic understanding of repetitive psychological patterns and relationships which create barriers to happiness. She turns her investigation and studies into a spiritual odyssey in order to reveal the truth and meaning of her life.

Brothers, William P. (2000) *Irma and Sons: A Memoir*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4870-8 176pp $12.00
A journal of the life of the author's mother, Irma, as she strives to keep her family together after her husband's death and her sons' enlistment during World War II.

Brown, Victor (2000) *Forty Years of Love*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4997-6 32pp $8.00
Based on Brown's experiences working with animals, this heartwarming book renders an account of the emotions and rewards that result from a sustained connection with the non-human world.

Browning, John (2000) *Flint Hill*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5078-8 1648 pp $70.00
Humorous but poignant autobiography of a young man trying to find order in a world that sometimes seemed to make no sense. Covers seventeen years of John Browning's life, from his upbringing in a small Virginia town to his three-year tour of duty with the U.S. Army.

Buttner, George E. (2001) *I'll Be Good: A True Story*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5366-3 200 pp $16.00
This compelling work reveals one man's victory over alcoholism and traces the roots of this disease within society and family life.

Camlin, Jill Faith (2000) *65 Miles*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4414-1 48pp $8.00
In a gripping story of choices and regrets, bonds and friendships, gains and losses, and most of all perseverance—sticking it out when the going gets tough—Camlin opens a window onto the trials, fears, and dreams of today's so-called Generation X-ers.

Chavez, Virgilio (2000) *People, Places, and Reflections: A Journey with United Nations*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4824-4 200pp $16.00
A retired United Nations administrator looks back on a career that spanned three decades and brought him in contact with people of various cultures in exotic locales around the world.

Chichester, Ross (1998) *Walking Backwards*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4326-9 80pp $8.00
Chichester describes not only his relationship with a group of multi-ethnic workers at his tile factory in southern California but also their relationship with him and their actions and reactions toward his Caucasian-American world.

Clough, Richard Wesley (2001) *The Red Hills Treasure*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5412-0 72 pp $9.00
An introspective journal traces one man's efforts to make sense of his past while looking toward the future.

Coen, Oscar Hoffman and Mildred Coen Robeck (1999) *Oscar: His Story*
illus., paperback ISBN-0-8059-4710-8 152pp $16.00
The wartime activities of Oscar Coen during some of the prominent historical battles of World War II and his daring escape efforts in German-occupied France are chronicled in this exciting tale of adventure and heroism.

Cordoba, Guadelupe (1998) *La Morenita: The Story of Lupe Cordoba*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4452-4 104pp $10.00
The inspiring story of Lupe Cordoba teaches readers to have faith in God; to respect, value, and love others; and to work hard to fulfill all their dreams.

Coyne, James P. (2001) *An Eagle's Flight*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5371-X 152 pp $15.00
Ernest K. Warburton, an accomplished aviator and exemplary leader, excelled in his field and made a lasting impression on those who knew him.

Crabbe, Ann J. (2000) *I Didn't Know God Was with Me All the Time*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4880-5 224 pp $17.00
The story of this remarkable woman highlights the importance of family and faith during life's most challenging moments.

Daughtry, Willia (2001) *Vision and Reality: The Story of "Black Patti" Matilda Sissieretta Joyner Jones*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5303-5 120 pp $14.00
This comprehensive biography examines the cultural and racial impact of America's post Civil War society on the career of a gifted female African-American singer.

Davis, Charles (2000) *The Diary and Letters of a Combat Infantryman*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5047-8 288pp $18.00
Davis recounts his experiences as a rifleman stationed in Europe during World War II and supplements his story with selections from his journal and letters exchanged with his wife.

De Fina, Madame Pamela (2000) *Maria Theresa: Divine Being, Guided by a Higher Order*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4960-7 40pp $8.00
The life of Maria Theresa Duncan, a dancer and daughter of famed dancer Isadora Duncan, is chronicled by a close friend.

Denardo, Louise Tate (1998) *The Sacred Letter*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4393-5 56pp $8.00
Sweeping memoirs reflect on a mysterious letter which grants the author healing powers from the Virgin Mary while examining the joys, sorrows, and intense spirituality which comprise her life.

DeSanctis, Francis (2000) *Odyssey from Rosciolo*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4855-4 224pp $19.00
Follow DeSanctis' intriguing life from his early years in a small Italian village to his success as an educator in America.

Doan, Georgette (2000) *A Year's Journey*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4900-3 40pp $8.00
Breathtaking memoirs of the author's life in Romania recount the hardships she and her family had to endure under the repressive communist regime, as well as her struggle to emigrate to the United States.

Dojka, Edwin S. (2001) *Memoirs of World War II*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5198-9 72 pp $15.00
Dojka recounts his combat experiences in the European Theatre of Operations during World War II, reflecting upon various battles and other adventures.

Dolan, Helen (2001) *I Loved Them Both*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5308-6 96 pp $11.00
In this inspirational and uplifting autobiography, the author shares how her sense of humor and powerful faith helped her maintain a positive outlook despite negative and sometimes horrifying occurrences.

Doubleday, Opal A. (2000) *Mutt: An Autobiography*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4874-0 160pp $13.00
A journal of the sights and sounds which relay the author's memories of her friends, family members, and settings from her birth in 1924 through the year 1966.

Dungan, Ellis (2001) *A Guide to Adventure: An Autobiography*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5103-2 256 pp $22.00
Fascinating memoir of a highly sucessful filmmaker who earned the admiration of the Indian and American film industries, filled with accounts of wildlife encounters and personal adventures.

Durham, Jerfene Newell (2000) *School Days*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4516-4 40pp $8.00
This enlightening text takes a look back at the high school curriculum as seen through the eyes of an honor student.

Dziob, John S., M.D. (1999) *A Young Surgeon Goes to War: An Autobiography*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4727-2 96pp $10.00
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4861-9 96pp $13.00
Memior of a young surgeon during World War II as he finds himself in the exotic lands of Burma, China, and India recounts the rigors of performing surgery in inopportune places with the threat of violence surrounding him.

Eddy, Howard (2000) *Squared Away for Cape Horn*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5025-7 152pp $18.00
Compelling memoir details a young man's adventures working aboard a sailing ship as it traveled around the world just prior to the start of war.

Elmore, Inez (2001) *The Story of a Great Pioneer in Black Education*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5064-X 80 pp $8.00
The life and career of educator Bennie Carl Elmore is portrayed through the eyes of his wife.

ErkenBrack, Paulette and Ellen Childress (2000) *Shattered Lives: Finding Hope in the Midst of Alzheimer's and other Related Dementia*
illus., paperback ISBN-0-8059-4812-0 128pp $14.00
Ellen Childress shares her experiences dealing with her late husband's special needs, the bureaucratic nature of the personal care industry, and her feelings of sadness and frustration over the gradual decline in her husband's overall health.

Erwin, Morris (2000) *From Rags to Riches*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5032-X 72 pp $8.00
This autobiographical look at Morris Erwin's life contains poetry and essays with reflective content.

Field, Frances W. (1998) *World War II: Letters from Home, 1942-1944*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4368-4 96pp $9.00
Poignant insights into the impact of war on those left behind are drawn in this heartwarming work compiling the letters sent from a young wife to her surgeon husband serving in North Africa during World War II.

Fisher, Melanie (1998) *Painter Bela Kadar: Modernist and Romantic*
full-color illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4497-4 104pp $27.00
Rare insights into the life of celebrated Hungarian artist Bela Kadar blend with studies of his trademark works to demonstrate his impact on the art world in this definitive biography of the artist.

Fort, John Terry (2001) *Black and White Gamblers Running Wild*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5058-3 240pp $17.00
In this enthralling autobiography, Fort relays his experiences as a gambler and card shark in an African-American community.

Frary, Eloise Reid (2000) *South of the Mountain: A Story of Faith in the Land of Morning Calm*
illus., paperback ISBN-0-8059-4815-5 112pp $13.00
An intriguing work chronicalling the experiences of the author's father, Rev. Wightman T. Reid, M.D., and Paik Salome, a Korean woman who sought to bring Christianity to her homeland.

Furbeck, Janet (2000) *Our Journey for Jill*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4932-1 48pp $9.00
A young American couple journeys to the Child's House Orphanage in Krasnodar, Russia, to adopt a baby daughter.

Gall, H.J. (2000) *Even Better Than Store-bought Donuts*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4719-1 464pp $25.00
Nostalgic autobiographical account of one man's childhood in Pennsylvania and his career as an engineer focuses on his military experiences in various locations throughout Europe as a commissioned officer in the Army Air Corps.

Garraway, Rev. Dr. Elizabeth W. (2000) *Transformed by Divine Grace*
paperback ISBN-0-8059-4748-5 40pp $8.00
An autobiographical work that addresses how one woman's faith helped her to overcome the pain of an extremely difficult event and its aftermath through a program of prayer and spiritual contemplation.

Gaweda, Tadeusz as told to Charles E. Glover (1999) *I Love America: The Memoirs of Command Sergeant Major Tadeusz Gaweda*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4597-0 272pp $21.00
Absorbing look at one man's life as a career soldier will inspire any patriotic American.

Gearheard, Doug (2000) *The Good Hoodlums*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4948-8 80pp $9.00
In this memoir of growing up in the sixties and seventies, Gearheard fondly remembers his carefree days while being part of a close-knit group of friends know as The Gang.

Ghadimi, Ingeborg (2000) *Caught in the Storm*
paperback ISBN-0-8059-4795-7 296pp $17.00
Personal experiences and imagery combine to provide an intimate insight into the author's life experiences in Germany during the 1930s and 1940s.

Hadeler, Anneliese (1999) *Anna's Promise: A Teenager's True Experience*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4334-X 32pp $6.00
This personal account of history shows the ravages of World War II through the eyes of a young girl from eastern Germany.

Hairston, Neal (1999) *Sugar Ray the Celebrity*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4707-8 24pp $7.00
This autobiographical account of one man's upbringing by a single mother in Birmingham, Alabama, intends to encourage others to develop inner strength and self-confidence.

Hapenney, Alberta (1999) *A Legacy of Love: A Biography of Rose Hawthorne Lathrop in Three Parts*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4580-6 176pp $14.00
The life and times of Rose Hawthorne Lathrop, daughter of author Nathaniel Hawthorne and well-known humanitarian, are detailed in this compelling work.

Hensel-Smith, Phyllis (1999) *Twins Times Two Plus One Equals Joy*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4515-6 32pp $7.00
A sensitive and emotional memoir shares the joys Hensel-Smith found in motherhood with two sets of twins "plus one" and the pain she endured when one of them faced the final challenge.

Hill, Christine S. (1998) *Holy Hell*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4171-1 56pp $9.00
One black woman struggles with racism and prejudice and perseveres to raise her children with a sound education so they might lead successful lives of their own.

Honda, Motohisa (1996) *Light and Darkness*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-3932-6 216pp $16.00
From Japan's early years to Honda's own journey, we see a chronicle of events that clearly defines the importance of history in directing ourselves out of the darkness and into the light of knowledge.

Howell, Fay Elizabeth (2000) *Battered for No Reason: Success Story of a Battered Woman*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4634-9 16pp $7.00
This powerful book captures both the reader's mind and heart by describing one woman's struggle to get out of an abusive relationship.

Hughes, Eric (2001) *The Content of Their Character*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5173-3 128 pp $15.00
The author fights for racial equality throughout his life, culminating in his discrimination suit against the U.S. government.

Ibrahim, Melba (2001) *The Prince and I*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5178-4 40 pp $11.00
Ibrahim shares the events that led to her marriage to a Malaysian prince and the loving, full life they enjoyed together.

Ichi, Ni Ni (1998) *Harry*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4488-5 48pp $8.00
Ichi recounts the contrary yet generous and lovable relationship with his father-in-law, Harry, an independent, unorthodox thinking man.

Ivey, Annie L. (2002) *The Essence: Why Not Shake It Off and Start All Over?*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5289-6 40 pp $8.00
Ivey shares how she overcame her experiences with sexual harassment, offering hope to others in similar situations.

John, Mertis (2000) *My Life and Experiences in the Entertainment World*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5040-0 200 pp $20.00
Mertis recounts his experiences as a young musician in 1950s Detroit.

Jones, Elenora B. (2000) *Little Bits*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4871-6 80pp $9.00
An autobiographical collection discussing the influence of astrology and numerology in Jones' life.

Jordan, Mary Lou (1998) *A Journey By Sea: My Voyage of Discovery*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4507-5 32pp $8.00
Jordan shares lighthearted memories of her experiences as a cruise ship nurse while candidly discussing her own discovery of self through this vibrant narrative.

Kilby, James M. (1997) *The Forever Fight*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4170-3 72pp $8.00
What does it feel like to face the prejudice of racism? James Kilby knows, and his courageous spirit and sense of justice carry him from his Virginia farmland to the White House, to the Great Wall of China, and ultimately to his fight for equality among all people.

Kohutiak, Dr. Vsevolod (2000) *Fullback One Six*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4851-1 136pp $15.00
A physician's work and political viewpoints while serving in the field during the Vietnam War are vividly recounted in this memoir.

Krakowski, Blair Lyle (2000) *A Farang from Virginia: Letters from Thailand*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4822-8 80pp $9.00
A collection of letters about life in Thailand during the 1960s serves as a touching tribute to one woman's husband.

Lassiter, Doris Drevitt (2001) *Take My Hand*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5413-9 144 pp $14.00
A black girl growing up in the 1930s South survives an abusive family life, eventually escaping to Maryland where she finds happiness.

Leoni-Bacchus, Paula (2002) *What Can You Get for a Dime? The Story of Grandma and Granpa Goett*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5355-8 96 pp $14.00
Leoni-Bacchus records the oral histories of her family, recounting the lives of her grandparents from Ellis Island to Arizona and how their dreams, goals, and work ethic impacted generations of her family.

Levin, Jillian (2001) *Bet, Raise, or Fold*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5351-5 216 pp $20.00
This romantic tale tells of Levin's discovery of herself and her ability to love as she makes a life for her son through her natural talent to wager in both sport and life.

Lewis, Roderick (2001) *Blazing the Trail: Autobiography of Rod Nyennatee*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5061-3 80 pp $9.99
An autobiographical account an expatriate Liberian who founded the Free Democratic party.

Lewter, Rufus C. Jr. (2001) *To Freedom Born. The R.C. Lewter Story*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5164-4 176 pp $15.00
An inspiring man fight all odds to become a physician, despite hardships and prejudice.

Loan, Shirley Karolak and Robert Karolak (1998) *Throwaway Kids: Story of a Foster Child*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4465-6 88pp $10.00
Candid, shocking account of Loan's life as a ward of the state exposes the atrocities frequently suffered by children who grow up in foster homes.

Locke, Barbara (2000) *Blood on the Yangtze*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4845-7 40pp $8.00
A woman's dream vacation in China changes into a nightmare as she struggles to find the life-saving medical attention her husband needs in this unforgettable adventure story.

McCarthy, Robert V. (2002) *Malice Toward None: Remembering Mayor Joe Barr*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5472-4 112 pp $12.00
The life of a former mayor of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, who worked for fairness on behalf of the poor, minorities, and the people of Pittsburgh.

McDonald, Kevin (2000) *My Three Bitches*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5081-8 64 pp $8.00
A candid look into one man's quest for a meaningful connection that delves into the complexities of the human heart in the context of contemporary male-female relationships.

McGrath, Patrick J. (2001) *Bright Star in a Shadowy Sky: The Story of Indian Bob Johnson*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5125-3 568 pp $25.00
A well-written and thoroughly researched biography of a talented baseball player who performed brilliantly although he often played on losing teams.

McQueen, Regenia (2002) *Nairobi Teasley: One Hour Thirty Minutes Defenseless Lamb*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5449-X 64 pp $8.00
A mother struggles to free her son from wrongful imprisonment due to a corrupt judge and inept attorneys.

MacLean, Nadine (1999) *It's a Whale of a Tale*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4467-2 152pp $13.00
Inspirational autobiography illustrates how MacLean overcame adversity in her life by keeping in mind the story of Jonah and the whale.

Marion, Faith (2000) *Memories of a Lifetime*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4987-9 208pp $15.00
An insightful autobiography shares one woman's spiritual and emotional development over a lifetime.

Mattina, Carl J. Ph.D., NHD, CMT (2001) *Mind Trek: My Journey from Panic to Peace*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5430-9 136 pp $14.00
Dr. Mattina describes his successful struggle to remove the constraints that fear and anxiety had placed on his life.

Mendenhall, Rear Admiral Corwin, U.S. Navy—Retired (2000) *Sea Stories*
illus., paperback ISBN-0-8059-4804-X 368pp $19.00
Retired U.S. Rear Admiral Corwin Mendenhall relays the highlights of his naval career.

Mondy, Nell (2000) *You Never Fail until You Stop Trying: The Story of a Pioneer Woman Chemist*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4628-4 232pp $19.00
Written in an accessible manner, the author relates, through her own successes, that women can attain any goal.

Moore, Joseph Thomas (2001) *Getting There*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5180-6 160 pp $16.00
An autobiographical collection of journal entries by Tom, a twenty-something who tries to discover himself in terms of energies, sexuality, and socializing, recognizing that positive energy will lead him and the world to the right path of tolerance and coexistence.

Moreau, Linda (2000) *Da Nang to Memphis*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4794-9 96pp $15.00
Many lives were lost in the Vietnam War, but for those who survived, the grief and tragedy remains. This is a book about caring, peace, and the power of positive thinking, and it offers a lesson in forgiveness that will inspire others to follow suit.

Morgan, David (2000) *Identifying the Hurrah*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5042-7 120pp $13.00
This memoir is a creative examination of modern life, personal freedom, and the American obsession with the automobile.

Muckley, Peter A. (2001) *Iceberg Slim: The Life as Art*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5423-6 280 pp $18.00
A riveting look into the life of Robert Beck, aka Iceberg Slim, through his novels and essays depicting the existence of African-Americans in the early to mid- 1900s.

Murray, W. Maxine (1997) *Growing Up in the Ozarks with Moonshine Whiskey*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4081-2 32pp $7.00
In the Ozark mountains over sixty years ago, Maxine Murray knew a world far removed from that of the 1990s. A charming and heartwarming autobiography creates a picture of a faraway place and time.

Neal-Beckum, Sandra (2000) *A Typical Southern Family*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4752-3 24pp $7.00
The author relays a journal of memories of her childhood and teen years in this autobiographical work.

Norton, George (2000) *West Pacific*
illus., paperback ISBN-0-8059-4781-7 40pp $8.00
This autobiographical memoir details one man's experiences during World War II while serving throughout the Pacific.

Olsson, Helga (2001) *A German Family: A Story of Courage, Survival, and Forgiveness*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5333-7 264 pp $18.00
A woman sifts through the conflicting accounts of the past provided by her divorced parents and ultimately realizes that the only truth that will bring her peace is within herself.

Osmondson, Eugene (2000) *Odd Ones Never Quit*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4720-5 336pp $20.00
A U.S. veteran's journal recounts his adventures on a 2,500-mile solo kayak trip down the Mississippi River at the age of fifty-nine.

Paladine, Lawrence X. (2001) *Testament: For All Those Left Behind*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5363-9 96 pp $10.00
A touching account of the author's experiences dealing with his wife's cancer and her subsequent death.

Paulikas, George (1997) *Thirteen Years: 1936-1949*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4105-3 112pp $12.00
Hitler's takeover of a portion of Lithuania in 1939, followed by the Soviet seizure in 1940 of all of Lithuania, and Stalin's subsequent plans to deport thousands of people to Siberia, mark the beginning of the Paulikas family's journey through Europe from 1936-1949. From hiding under trees during air raids to surviving the DP Camps, Paulikas relates his experiences as a boy in a war-torn land.

Pessah, Suzanne (2001) *I Remember the Schwabs*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5043-5 40 pp $8.00
A former employee of the famous Schwab's Pharmacy reveals her exciting experiences brushing elbows with Hollywood stars and entertainers.

Pettway, Bobby (2002) *A Country Boy's Struggle to Survive in New York*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5444-9 80 pp $9.00
This account reflects on the events of Pettway's life with particular attention to his relatives, his experiences as a youngster, and his eventual life of crimes and spiritual rejuvenation.

Pham, Autumn (2000) *Vito J. Paratore*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4425-7 136pp $8.00
Moving autobiography of the author's relationship with an ailing man and the personal and legal difficulties she encounters when she falls in love with him and becomes his wife.

Pringle, Gladys (2001) *One Woman's Faith*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5118-0 48 pp $8.00
A woman survives a pain-filled journey through life with the comfort she finds in a personal relationship with God.

Rabwin, Marcella (2000) *Yes, Mr. Selznick: Recollections of Hollywood's Golden Era*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4715-9 104pp $19.95
Author Rabwin presents a vivid and honest recollection of her associations with some of the biggest stars of the early part of the century, including Lucille Ball, Judy Garland, and Greta Garbo.

Reeves, Helen (2000) *High Morals: Christian Living*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4587-3 16pp $7.00
Inspirational work chronicles the hardships of raising twelve children with little money but a lot of faith.

Ridgway, Robert (2001) *He Walks Amongst the Spirits*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5159-8 80 pp $26.00
The biography of Native American artist Richard Little Bear St. Denis details the nuances of his artistic output and spirituality.

Ringgold, Pamela A. (2001) *A Man Called Bill*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5068-0 144 pp $13.00
This thoughtful exploration of family life centeres mainly on a daughter's effort to find her own way in the world while commemorating her father's experiences within the context of twentieth century race relations.

Roberts, Peter (1999) *I Escaped the Holocaust*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4528-8 24pp $7.00
One man journeys through Europe disguised in a Nazi uniform in an attempt to fulfill his ultimate goal of reaching the friendly borders of the United States.

Robinson, Granville (1999) *Inside Ajar Cottage: Bermuda*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4586-5 272pp $18.00
Fascinating account of a family growing up in Bermuda and the inevitable racism faced by the author upon his emigration to the United States.

Rogers, Meredith M. (2000) *One Too Many: Surviving Addiction*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4886-4 40pp $8.00
The heart-wrenching story of Rogers' journey into alcoholism and her struggle to become sober. You'll shudder as you learn about the experiences leading to her addiction, and you'll cheer the successful person she becomes.

Rosas, Marian Dorsey (1999) *Deposition of an Awakening Experience*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4360-9 104pp $10.00
In this unique, one-on-one dialogue of Marian Dorsey's life, the tragic drama and spirit of hope that lie behind the veil of a lone woman's life is poignantly revealed.

Rose, Eddie (2000) *You Still Here?*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4893-7 112pp $14.00
A light-hearted, conversational reflection of the author's life, from his early years in New Jersey as a diver and track athlete to his many diverse jobs, and, finally, to his married life and his commissioner position in Florida.

Roth, M. Joanne (2001) *Thanks for the Memories: My Journey with Alzheimer's as a Caregiver to My Mother*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5321-3 80 pp $8.00
For both caregiver and patient, this is an eye-opening and practical guide to the realities of Alzheimer's disease, offered from a Christian perspective.

Sable, Barry (2001) *The Barry Sable Story*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5385-X 184 pp $16.00
A Philadelphia lawyer is railroaded into a four-month jail sentence in order to save his business.

Shaw, Charles R. (1998) *Immaculate Misconception*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4486-9 48pp $8.00
Two waifs who are adopted by an affluent family and forced to endure the snobbery of high society members who foist an inferiority complex upon them.

Sievert, Richard (2002) *The Shield of Shame*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5323-X 88 pp $10.00
Sievert uses events in his childhood to explain his thoughts about Satan and how evil civilization has become.

Smith, James E. (1999) *Disgruntled with Cause*
paperback ISBN-0-8059-4669-1 48pp $8.00
A disgruntled ex-postal worker discovers the many irregularities and injustices of the Postal Service.

Spath, Gary (2000) *A Season of Nights*
paperback ISBN-0-8059-4747-7 72pp $9.00
After writing about a group known as the "illuminati," author Spath finds himself deeply involved in searching for the existence of Lucifer and becomes a victim to drinking, drugs, and prostitutes. Only when he enters into a spiritual investigation does the author fight temptation and find his faith.

Spear, Myrtle (2002) *Stranded in Las Vegas by Daniel Keinbaum*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5432-5 80 pp $9.00
The story of the author's eight months living as a homeless person in Las Vegas, he struggled to find a way home, surviving only by his wits and through the kindness of strangers.

Stevens, Joetta (2000) *R U Aware*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4739-6 120pp $20.00
Poetry and personal reflection are blended into a memoir of the author's experiences as she survives sexual and physical abuse, mental confusion, and drug abuse.

Tanner, Ernestine Ketchum (1998) *The Plight through Seven Houses*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4005-7 128pp $16.00
Original and loving account of growing up on the family farm details the people, places, and activities that made Tanner's childhood special and steeped in rich tradition.

Tavenner, Mary Hilaire, Ph.D. (2001) *A Portrait of Helen Steiner Rice: A Lorain Version*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5382-3 32 pp $8.00
Tavenner traces the life of Helen Steiner Rice, a dominant businesswoman and writer in the early 1900s.

Taylor, David (2000) *Together for Good: The Lives of Alex and Kathy Katona*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5004-4 88pp $10.00
Two Christian missionaries flee Hungary during the years of communism but later return to spread their faith to their fellow Hungarians.

Thobejane, Tsoaledi Daniel (2002) *A Deeper Wound*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5494-5 96 pp $10.00
An inside account of the realities that apartheid has generated for blacks in South Africa.

Thornton, Floyd (2001) *Letters from Camp*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5139-3 160 pp $16.00
This collection of letters from a World War I soldier to his parents provides a reflective contemplation of everyday life in wartime culture.

Tingle, Sterling (1998) *A Sharecropper's Son*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4298-X 48pp $8.00
This fascinating autobiography relates how one man's hardships and joys of his migratory youth in the rural South helped to shape his rich and eventful life, offering a glimpse of the historical and sociological climate of the twentieth century.

Tipton, Alice (2003) *The Youth of My Years*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5492-9 136 pp $14.00
Comprehensive memoir provides a detailed portrait of Tipton's upbringing in a tightly-knit, rural family.

Turner, Claudia (2001) *Social Responsibility*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5160-1 80 pp $10.00
Turner alleges that a police officer sought revenge against her after she rejected his romantic overtures.

Turner, Victoria J. (1999) *Evil in Front of Me, Angel Within*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4396-X 136pp $13.00
Through distinct perceptions and clear language, this autobiographical account reveals the author's acceptance of her psychic abilities, ushering in a profound spiritual catharsis.

Ulrich, Martha (1996) *My Sister Has Lived a Nightmare*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-3780-3 80pp $8.00
A comprehensive autobiography details the efforts of one woman to deal with her husband's infidelity and abusive behavior and her feelings of anger and regret.

Vann, Shirley M. (2002) *Pain in the Ghetto*
ISBN 0-8059-5467-8 80 pp $9.00
Vann portrays her experiences living as an African-American in contemporary society.

Volkema, Russell H. (1997) *For Posterity: A Letter to My Children*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4049-9 128pp $13.00
By carefully recording the people and events which shaped his early life, Volkema has created a valuable family treasure. From the transatlantic voyage of his forebears, through the lean years of his boyhood, enduring the threat of kamikaze pilots, and his experiences as a trial attorney, Volkema recreates for us a way of life which no longer exists.

Volkema, Russell H. (1999) *Within the Practice of Law*
illus., paperback ISBN-0-8059-4558-X 96pp $11.00
Lawyers have been given a bad name in our society, but for the overwhelming majority of the hard-working and dedicated individuals in this profession, the stereotype does not ring true. Volkema, who spent decades of his life working for the rights of plaintiffs, tells his side of the story—an autobiographical look at a career well spent.

Whitaker, Linda G. (2000) *Honesty, Loyalty, and Trust*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5152-0 48 pp $8.00
Whitaker shares her personal and professional struggles and triumphs in this motivational account of a woman's determination to succeed in the business world.

White, Ann (2000) *Some Things Are Just Handed Down*
paperback ISBN-0-8059-4772-8 32pp $8.00
Intriguing autobiography journals the author's own experiences with a diverse assortment of psychic and unexplained events and phenomena.

Williams, Curlie B. (2001) *Abused Mothers*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5087-7 32 pp $8.00
Williams offers a moving portrayal of a mother's experience struggling to maintain strength and dignity in conjunction with her son's abusive behavior and emotional problems.

Williams, J.A. (2001) *Victim to Victor: A Certain Woman's Journey*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5320-3 172 pp $12.00
Williams candidly tells how she overcame a childhood of abuse, rejection, and abandonment through the development of her relationship with God.

Williamson, Arwelder S. (2000) *Determined to Love Him*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4717-5 24pp $7.00
Open and honest autobiographical work chronicles the author's complex relationship with her former husband.

Wilson-Collins, Estelle J. (2001) *The Death of an Angel: An Unselfish Love*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5084-2 32 pp $8.00
The author's tribute to the love and generosity of her deceased husband serves as an example for those who have found their lifelong love, as well as to those who are mourning the loss of a spouse.

Winkler, Paul Scott and Robert Allen Kurtz (2000) *I Won't Let Go!: The Robert Allen Kurtz Story*
paperback ISBN-0-8059-4743-4 64pp $8.00
Gripping biography recounts Robert Allen Kurtz's experiences with muscular dystrophy.

Woods, Raymond P. and Eleanor (2001) *May I Have This Dance for the Rest of Our Lives: An Autobiographical Love Story*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5161-X 192 pp $18.00
Husband and wife take turns revealing the difficulties and achievements of raising five boys through WWII to the present in this intriguing memoir.

Young, Jeannie (2001) *Where Do I Call Home?*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5131-8 104 pp $12.00
Portrays Young's complex childhood and her experiences in foster homes.

Youngblood, Sunny (1999) *Never a Dream Come True*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4552-0 152pp $14.00
The author shares how support from his family enabled him to move away from his home and church in this inspirational work.

Business/Economics

Adriatico, M. Delailah (2002) *Household Financing*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5313-2 48 pp $9.00
This practical step-by-step guide will lead you through accounting and organizing personal finances simply and effectively.

Bell, Hans F. (2001) *A Primer for Your Finances: For My Children*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5428-7 192 pp $17.00
This overview of basic financial concepts, terms, and investment strategies offers advice and tips on managing one's personal finances.

Bloch, Britt (1998) *The Candidate Prep Package: A Guide to Successful Interviewing*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4403-6 24pp $6.00
A must-have manual for any candidate, novice, or seasoned professional, this streamlined volume covers everything from updating a resume and compiling a "brag book" to writing a job acceptance letter for moving into a new position and a resignation letter for bidding farewell to the old.

Bunc, Mirko (2001) *New Management, Human Management*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5224-1 240 pp $20.00
The history of management from Adam and Eve through Adam Smith and Karl Marx, with new proposals for human 21st century management.

Elias, Michael (2000) *Budget: A Plan for Spending the Money Received for a Given Period*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4826-0 96pp $10.00
Detailed explanation clarifies the Super Budget Plan and how, through the use of a few simple tools, your financial life can change for the better. This is a must-have for anyone wishing to become more financially responsible.

Gill, Gordon (1999) *Amtrak's Long-Distance Service: Can It Be Made Viable?*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4395-1 184 pp $14.00
Examines the benefits and shortcomings of Amtrak and it's place in the future.

Gregory, Gus (2001) *The Money Tree*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5191-1 64 pp $8.95
This descriptive books explains how towns can obtain project funding through the formation of non-profit foundations.

Klepe, Sara (1998) *The Down Jacket Syndrome: A Successful Business...Not*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4224-6 88pp $9.00
Klepe offers a true account of owning and managing a retail family clothing outlet and the crime involved.

Kornegay, Lucille U. (2001) *Educating for Change: Implications for Business Education*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5136-9 80 pp $9.00
In a thought-provoking text, Kornegay analyzes how and why business education courses should play an increasingly important role in preparing public school students to meet the demands of a technologically driven workplace.

Koshar, Ken (2000) *E-Z Budget Booklet: Easy as 1,2,3...*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4654-3 56pp $8.00
The quintessential budgeting buddy! Do you need help getting those finances organized? Then this is the book for you. Clearly written with easy-to-follow steps any budgeting novice can handle.

Malkind, Samuel N. (1998) *Option Strategies for Beginners*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4186-X 32pp $10.00
An active commodity broker leads the reader through the process of buying and selling options from mastering the basics of puts and calls to understanding the tax implications of options transactions to evaluating various options strategies and the best ways to implement them. Valuable for both the beginner and seasoned investor.

Malkind, Samuel N. (2000) *Opportunities in Options*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4844-9 40pp $10.00
Solid advice from a Chicago Mercantile Exchange trader on how to recognize opportunities in options trading and avoid the most damaging risks.

Marino, Morris (2000) *The Human Side of Managing*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4941-0 96pp $10.00
An instructional guide explores ways managers can successfully motivate employees, increase productivity, and improve the quality of the working environment.

Moses, Dr. Daniel (2002) *A Descriptive Study of Issues Associated with Sexual Harassment in the Workplace*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5386-8 104 pp $12.50
A well-researched and concisely written study of issues facing contemporary employers and employees.

Musser, Kenneth (1998) *Sharing the Vision: How to Become Wealthy, Financially Secure, Well-to-Do*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4343-9 48pp $10.00
Informative and noteworthy, this guide is geared toward people seeking financial security by means of savings and/or business enterprises.

Safier, Randy L. (1996) *Business Used to Be Fun*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-3913-X 104pp $7.95
The average adult will spend more than one hundred thousand hours of their lifetime on the job. Shouldn't it be as enjoyable and challenging as possible? It can, and Safier will help you reach this goal.

Soucek, Donald H. (2001) *Making Money in the Stock Market and Mutual Fund*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5091-5 48 pp $10.00
Dr. Soucek explains the basics of investment planning and outlines his conservative approach to successful stock management.

Wheeler, Shannon (2002) *Finding Financial Peace: Getting Control of Your Finances and Your Life*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5409-0 32 pp $8.00
An easy reference full of practical ideas for gaining control of personal debt and spending, both short and long term.

Xavier, Kizito (2001) *In Defense of Traditional Quality Management and ISO 9000 Quality Management Systems*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4962-3 80pp $8.00
Xavier advises on the benefits of utilizing a quality control system, explores the origins and history of such systems, and clarifies some common misconceptions.

Yu, Henry (2000) *A Bruised Reed*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4892-9 96pp $10.00
An acupuncture school, according to author Yu, who was a direct participant, was systematically and continuously abused by government and legal bodies of power for reasons of corruption, power, and money.

Cookbook

Pendleton, Kisha (2000) *Simple Palatable Pleasures from Big Mamma's Kitchen*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4964-X 56pp $7.00
Collection of recipes from Pendleton's mother's kitchen reflect a tradition of Southern home-style cooking.

Rosen, Myrna and Lesley Loon (1998) *South African Gourmet Food and Wine: Traditional South African Food and More...*
full-color illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4187-8 256pp $28.00
Well-known South African culinary and wine enthusiasts share their life-long compilation of excellent, well-rounded South African cuisine.

Zerlin, Elizabeth (1999) *Little Treasures for Little People*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4621-7 72pp $8.00
In this children's cookbook, the names, ingredients, and final products of the recipes represent the wondrous items one might find in a treasure chest.

Education/Parenting

Addo, Koffi (2000) *Letters to a Son: Guideposts to Morality and Discipline*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4779-5 112pp $11.00
The role of the family and the child-parent relationship is the groundwork in the molding of the character of children. This book is a compilation of guidelines in morality and discipline which attempt to create self-awareness in youths so they may productively conduct themselves in the future as adults.

Anderson, Charity (2002) *An Ounce of Cure for Our Children, Parents, Schools, and Communities through the Eyes of an Educator*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5389-2 32 pp $8.00
A powerful call for parents to take back control of their children's lives and behavior, Anderson emphasizes adults' responsibility for their offspring.

Batra, Rajni (2001) *The Demise of Common Sense*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5211-X 112 pp $15.00
Highlights the current problems in society and the flaws in the education system, offering common sense solutions.

Boyd, Bernadine L. (1998) *Puppets and Puppets*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4393-3 72pp $14.00
Directed towards teachers and students at elementary and intermediate school levels, this entertaining and instructional book gives detailed directions for the creation of several varieties of puppets.

Cadmus, Maria L. (2000) *Writer's Slate*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5031-1 56 pp $8.00
A wonderful book for teachers, it contains reproducible writing paper for children grades K-5 as well as fun pictures to color.

Davis, Ron (2001) *CDL Workbook: Everything You Need to Know to Pass Your Test*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5092-3 64 pp $8.00
A collection of CDL practice exams compiled by a displaced RCA worker who took up driving, something he encourages anyone with a clean driving record to do.

Gold, Jade (2000) *Smart French*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4819-8 64pp $8.00
This well-organized guide is intended to propel the progress of French students, be they beginners or seasoned French speakers, by providing almost two thousand words that are the same or very similar in French or English.

Graham, Dewatha (1995) *The Mindbuilder for Self-Confidence and Self-Identity: For Students Grades 6-8*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-3678-5 40pp $8.00
Author offers a strong approach urging teachers, parents, and church and community leaders to take action and help the younger generation help themselves.

Graham, Dr. Joyce H. (2000) *The Young and Restless*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4797-3 64pp $8.00
Well-researched book stresses to parents, teachers, and clergy through a Christian perspective the importance of listening to and molding our youth in a positive way in an effort to prevent them from being overwhelmed by violent tendencies and other negative thinking and actions.

Han, Xiaoming (1999) *A Shortcut to Learning Chinese (Book I)*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4554-7 216pp $19.00
By laying out the common traits which exist between English and Chinese, the author carefully walks students through basic sounds and letter combinations as well as vocabulary words and sentence structures.

Horton, Ethel (2000) *How to Listen to Your Children*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4868-6 40pp $8.00
A direct approach emphasizes what parents can do to raise loving, compassionate, and understanding children through guidance, patience, and most importantly listening.

Jackson, Valerie J. (2000) *Help! My Child Can't Read: A How-To Guide for Parents*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4922-4 32pp $8.00
A manual for parents, guardians, or educators who are interested in establishing a program for developing a child's learning skills with age-appropriate activities.

Lee, James C. (2002) *Three Day Course for Computer Beginners: From Know Nothing to Almost Expert*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5149-0 192 pp $17.00
This step-by-step computer tutorial is designed to familiarize the reader with Windows 98 and 2000, Corel Word Perfect, and America Online. Lee provides basic instruction in a direct and accessible text.

Lobko, Mikhail A. (1999) *The Methodical Notes: The Method and Technique of the First Violin Lessons*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4502-4 32pp $8.00
Meticulously detailed guide shares the author's mastery of the violin and reveals his effective method of learning this classic instrument.

Motley, Dr. Ellavea Garrett (2000) *The Role of the Teacher in Orientation and Mobility Services for the Visually Impaired*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4798-1 120pp $14.00
Reference guide designed to be utilized by administrative educators, students, family members, professionals, and paraprofessionals assisting the blind and visually impaired.

Prodan, John R. (2000) *Count with Me*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4910-0 24pp $8.00
A clever method of teaching children to count is simply explained in this charmingly illustrated book.

Riel, C. Zenaida N. (2000) *Zenny Riel: An Arithmetic Notebook*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4872-4 40pp $8.00
In this vital tool to ease the difficulty of arithmetic, Riel utilizes one-on-one tutorial procedures to introduce concepts.

Simms, Mattie (1999) *The "Q" Kids: A Disaster Safety Workbook for Children of All Ages*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4307-2 64pp $7.00
Ramble and Gamble the kangaroos have set themselves on a mission to educate the children of the world in the ways of disaster survival.

Tate-Mann, Zephyr, J.D. (2000) *Medical Health Care Career Prep Path*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4895-3 24pp $10.00
This instructional guide offers a way to implement programs in high schools throughout the United States to encourage careers in the health care industry.

Thomas, Dr. Dorothy J., Ed.D., NMHC, NCC (2000) *Yes, Parenting Is Fun!*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4733-7 48pp $8.00
Practical guide for parents by a professional dedicated to children will help them more effectively rear and guide their kids.

Torregano, Shannon and Lois F. Torregano (1999) *Schoolhouse Fun Phonics Workbook Kit*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4617-9 32pp $7.00
Educational text provides a simple, straightforward primer in phonics for the young learner to help them master their reading goals.

Von Riemer, David Wilhelm Karl (1995) *Phonics in Your Face*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-3718-8 80pp $9.00
Simple exercises help prepare the new reader for formal English language classes. This unique learning method is appropriate for both children and adults and can be implemented in the home or any learning environment.

Whittle, Royce (1996) *2U Black Children*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-3845-1 32pp $8.00
Children of all races learn valuable skills with every item they touch, see, hear, or verbalize. Whittle has created an imaginative foray into the familiar letters of the alphabet which serve as the basis of the English language.

Environment

Faxon, Darrel (2000) *A Voice in the Wilderness: Economics, Biodiversity, and Man*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4897-X 112pp $13.00
As a conservationist, landowner, and logger, the author incorporates the combined viewpoint of the ecological enthusiast and the businessperson as he offers insight regarding the processes at work in nature and the concerns over the possible destruction of the environment.

Essays/Nostalgia

Alexander, Robert (2001) *Taking Break Time for Me*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5141-5 88 pp $10.00
A collection of inspirational essays that will make you look at things in a whole new way.

Birkhoff, Brent S. (2001) *Tell Me: There Are Some Things in Life That I Just Don't Get*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4917-8 80pp $8.00
Lighthearted, down-to-earth reminiscences of the little things that are so important in everyday life demonstrate how they shaped one man's view of the world around him.

Clark-Headley, Leslie (2000) *The Silent Black Cries of an Inner City Child*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5090-7 80 pp $18.00
A compelling collection of essays which portrays the struggles of African-American youth and offers insight and motivation.

Hayes, Linda (1998) *Arising from the Descent*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4526-1 32pp $8.00
An emotional reconstruction of one woman's experiences with both physical and mental illness.

Henry, J. (2001) *Just One More Book*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5454-6 72 pp $9.00
Collection of writings covers a variety of themes, ranging from faith to world politics.

Judd, Margaret Harner (1999) *Thank You God: Memoirs and Reflections*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4561-X 56pp $9.00
Thought-provoking memoir reveals the simple story of one woman's life, but in this simplicity lies the importance of and appreciation for life, family, and God.

Lindsey, Cordell, First Sergeant U.S. Army—Retired (1996) *Step by Step across the Pond*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-3848-6 128pp $11.00
One black soldier travels across the "pond"—the Pacific Ocean—to fight for his country in Korea, despite the racist treatment he received back home.

Luongo, Andrew P. (1998) *It Was Fascination*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4517-2 96pp $15.00
The exceptional parents of seventeen children raise their brood with dignity and a strong commitment to decency.

Michaels, L.E. (2001) *Some Highly Ignescent Thoughts and Stories*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5294-2 48 pp $8.00
Michaels offers an irreverent look at life and the world through the eyes of a pro-military, anti-big government capitalist.

Mussina, Jack (2001) *Fifty and Forgotten*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5340-X 112 pp $27.95
Chronicles the years between 1930 and 1980 by providing commentary on the economy, sports, entertainment, and politics.

Nicolini, Leo (2001) *Humorous and Thoughtful Essays*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5233-0 96 pp $10.00
Collection addresses various facets of life from the nuances of social interaction to ideas relating to history, philosophy, and the individual's place in a larger context.

Picker, Fred W. (1996) *Railroading in Texas: One Man's Memories*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-3908-3 112pp $16.00
One man's nostalgic recollection of the glory of the railroads in America shares the role he played in the day-to-day operations of such a grand transportation system.

Reimann, Herbert (2000) *A Matter of Reason and Time…Of Credulity, Guidance, Power, and Petroleum, and the Long-Term Survival of Man*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4915-1 192pp $16.00
An interesting mix of fact and fiction looks at the progress of man, the strain on resources and morals this progress generated, and the possible future of mankind portrayed through research data and clever fantasy scenarios.

Springer, James J. (1999) *Freedom and Supremacy*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4672-1 136pp $13.00
Author assures all who read his vital messages of the existence and continued preservation of truth and justice.

Uzoma, John (2000) *I Want to Be Rich: How to Turn Your Life Around for the Best*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4866-X 168pp $15.00
Uzoma explores the nature of personal wealth and daily life.

Walker, Jo N. (2001) *Rare Birds*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5187-3 72 pp $8.00
Walker relates her experiences with the unusual characters who populate the Texas panhandle.

Walker, Tera Leilani (2001) *Fly with Me*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5114-8 56 pp $8.00
From her unique vantage point as a stewardess, Walker offers a lighthearted and insightful view of the sometimes rocky relationships between flight attendants and their passengers.

Games

Boyd, Bernadine L. (1998) *Puppets and Puppets*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4393-3 72pp $14.00
Directed towards teachers and students at elementary and intermediate school levels, this entertaining and instructional book gives detailed directions for the creation of several varieties of puppets.

Kaus, Tyler (2001) *Puns-A-Poppin: Original Punbits, Punecdotes, and Punzles*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5309-4 144 pp $14.00
An amusing study of word play in the English language, this collection of jokes and word puzzles is sure to make you smile.

Simon, Marc T. (1996) *Your Intuition Is Wrong!*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-3834-6 64pp $9.00
Intuition alone cannot be counted on in games of chance, and Simon explores the use of probability and statistical analysis in not only gambling but also in everyday life.

Genealogy

Oliphant, Dale E. (2001) *Oliphants of the Civil War: 1860-1865*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4273-4 120pp $30.00
This fascinating, thoroughly researched account of one family's involvement in this incendiary battle is a must read for anyone interested in the Civil War.

Geography

Huque, Khundkar A. (2001) *Basic Five Know-Zones of World Geography: 1957-1996*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4993-3 24pp $6.00
Detailed information about countries, states, and provinces focuses on the shifts in world population.

Neal, Caroline (2001) *Dining with Demeter*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5315-9 128 pp $16.00
Fascinating look at places in the world with similar names and their origins.

History/Military History

Al-Haaza, Nasser (1999) *The Creation: The Odyssey of the Pharaohs*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4792-2 176pp $15.00
An epoch tale of a fierce conflict between the gods of goodness and evil amidst the backdrop of one of the most beautiful love stories in Egyptian mythology.

Benton, Corrine (1995) *The Return to the Promised Land*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-3637-8 32pp $6.00
Fascinating, detailed history of the author's family starts with an indentured servant who came to America to start a new life.

Bruss, Glen M. (1998) *Profiles in Medical History, Volume I*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4215-7 120pp $12.00
Biographies of dedicated scientists who conquered disease and have been responsible for dramatic changes in civilization. An important work that discusses the connection between disease and the course of history.

Bundrum, Ken (1998) *The Fighting Stevensons: Honor and War*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4460-5 48pp $8.00
In this exciting work readers will meet the remarkable Stevenson brothers and join them as they fight in many of the major battles of the Civil War, be privy to parts of a letter describing the inauguration of Jefferson Davis, and read excerpts from military reports that describe battles and their results.

DeSimone, Fred E. (1999) *Cold Sweat*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4644-6 256pp $17.00
Powerful and very personal stories of people crossing the English Channel on a boat in the rain and fog during World War II.

Dojka, Edwin S. (2001) *Memoirs of World War II*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5198-9 72 pp $15.00
Dojka recounts his combat experiences in the European Theatre of Operations during World War II, reflecting upon various battles and other adventures.

Elhart, James L. (1998) *Automobiles and America's Dream Builders, Volume I*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4286-6 120pp $14.00
A tour of the automobile industry; the stories of the men who created it; and, of course, the cars that drove in a new era and remain legendary to this day.

Field, Frances W. (1998) *World War II: Letters from Home, 1942-1944*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4368-4 96pp $9.00
Poignant insights into the impact of war on those left behind as this heart-warming work compiles the letters sent from a young wife to her surgeon husband serving in North Africa during World War II.

Foulke, Joe (2001) *Struggle for the Heartland: The Civil War along the Mississippi Corridor*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5245-4 320 pp $23.00
This intriguing Civil War history looks at the perspective of the mid-south.

Honda, Motohisa (1993) *Shock and Upheaval*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-3404-9 120pp $11.95
Fascinating cultural account of the history of Japan from the open-door trade policy of 1854 to the effects of World War II and the role of Samurai tradition in modern Japanese society intertwine with the author's early years and experiences.

Kohutiak, Dr. Vsevolod (2000) *Fullback One Six*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4851-1 136pp $15.00
The vivid account of a physician's work and political viewpoints as he served in the field during the Vietnam War.

Lehr, Dr. David (2000) *Austria Before and After the Anschluss: Personal Experiences, Observations, and Comments*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4778-7 416pp $20.00
As an eye-witness to the Anschluss and its disastrous consequences for Austria's Jews, Dr. David Lehr attempts to set the record straight as the Austrian government authorities finally acknowledge, fifty years later, Austria's obligation toward its Jewish victims of persecution.

Liebman, Mary (1998) *A Fast Walk Through American History, 1492-1992*
illus., paperback ISBN-0-8059-4290-4 400pp $20.00
A well-planned and intelligent work proffers a richly detailed and accessible survey of the United States.

Marciante, Theodore (2001) *From Slavery to Freedom in Louisiana 1862-1865*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5275-6 88 pp $12.00
The everyday lives of the black and white citizens of Louisiana during the Civil War years and the Northern occupation are presented in this well-researched text.

Meza, Alicia (2001) *Ancient Egypt before Writing: From Counting to Hieroglyphs*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4970-4 112pp $13.00
An educational exploration of prehistoric Egypt's groundbreaking shift toward a written system of communication that transformed early civilizations into kingdoms.

Michaleas, George (1998) *A Time to Honor: A Selective History of Massachusetts*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4461-3 56pp $8.00
Informative and comprehensive work examines the role that the state of Massachusetts played in the development of the United States.

Morton, Alvin L. (1999) *A Noble Spirit*
full-color illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4463-X 272pp $43.00
Poignant, first-hand account testifies to the heroism, camaraderie, and patriotism in a bomb squadron during World War II.

Oliphant, Dale E. (2000) *Oliphants of the Civil War: 1860-1865*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4273-4 120pp $30.00
This fascinating, thoroughly researched account of one family's involvement in this incendiary battle is must reading for anyone interested in the Civil War.

Patanangkura, Asjarin (2000) *Chakri Dynasty: The Legend of the Mother Earth of Siam*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4693-4 288pp $18.00
This detailed work examines the Siamese monarchy under the reign of King Chulalongkorn, Rama V (1869-1910), and the place held by one lowly servant who becomes his queen.

Paul, Doris A. (1973) *The Navajo Code Talkers*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-1870-1;
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4590-3 176pp $17.00
Engrossing story of the World War II platoon of Navajo Indians and of the intricate and unbreakable code language they created. The original and still the most comprehensive work available on the subject.

Risen, Celia C. (1997) *Some Jewels of Maine: Jewish Maine Pioneers*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4206-8 184pp $14.00
Examines the plight of Jewish people who fled Poland and Russia in the late 19th century and emigrated to Maine.

Sajkovic, Miriam Taylor (1994) *Visionaries of Our Times: An Introduction to Their Creative Legacy*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-3507-X 280pp $24.95
Profiles of twelve intriguing individuals—from Mother Teresa to Dostoevsky — whose lives are an enduring prophetic vision of a holistic humanity.

Thornton, Floyd (2001) *Letters from Camp*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5139-3 160 pp $16.00
This collection of letters from a World War I soldier to his parents provides a reflective contemplation of everyday life in wartime culture.

Triplett, Perry (2001) *Martin*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5024-9 32pp $8.00
In this analysis of the evidence surrounding the assassination of Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., Triplett asserts that the murder was performed in a manner other than the commonly accepted version of the story.

Humor

Aumic, William (2000) *If You've Got the Blueprints, I've Got the Lumber*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4934-8 48pp $8.00
A compilation of jokes, stories, and witticisms covering everything from marriage and romance to religion.

Carl, Nina (2000) *You Know That You're a Woman Over Forty When...*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4807-4 16pp $8.95
A humorous look at a decade in a woman's life which can either frighten or entice.

Michaels, L.E. (2001) *Some Highly Ignescent Thoughts and Stories*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5294-2 48 pp $8.00
Michaels offers an irreverent look at life and the world through the eyes of a pro-military, anti-big government capitalist.

Nierman, M. Murray, M.D. (2000) *Stuffed Dermatologist—with More Than One-Liners*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4942-9 88pp $9.00
This hysterical collection of one-liners from a dermatologist will leave readers with a rash of laughter.

Raciti, Richard (2000) *Taking It Literally*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4673-X 48pp $7.99
Fascinating work utilizes comic strips to reveal the meanings behind the puns of the English language.

Sanders-Jones, Jo A. (2001) *Traps for Men and Women*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5325-6 64 pp $9.00
This humorous tongue-in-cheek guide explores creative methods for attracting the opposite sex and forming lasting and meaningful relationships.

Linguistics

Bizub, Paul (1999) *Body Diction: A Compilation of Words, Phrases, and Sayings Using Body Parts*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4671-3 112pp $14.00
Comprehensive reference tool is aimed at students and foreigners looking to become more familiar with American vernacular.

Ginelsa, Marion (2002) *Aa, Ba, Ca, Da: A Friendly Tool to Help Children to Read*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5262-4 40 pp $13.00
This is a useful guide for those seeking to perfect their pronunciation skills and refine their abilities to speak the English language and a helpful companion for children learning to read.

Gold, Jade (2000) *Smart French*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4819-8 64pp $8.00
This well-organized guide is intended to propel the progress of French students, be they beginners or seasoned French speakers, by providing almost two thousand words that are the same or very similar in French or English.

Goldsmith, Smith Ely (1998) *Have You Ever Wondered?: The Origins of Our Colloquial Heritage*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4274-2 200pp $13.50
Carefully researched collection of essays reveals the roots and literal meanings of colloquialisms that have become a part of the English language.

Gutman, Ross (2001) *Forty Apt Pithy Truths, A Self-Analysis Test, Volume Five*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5212-8 56 pp $8.00
These exercises are designed to analyze one's thinking skills.

Han, Xiaoming (1999) *A Shortcut to Learning Chinese (Book I)*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4554-7 216pp $19.00
By laying out the common traits which exist between English and Chinese, the author carefully walks students through basic sounds and letter combinations as well as vocabulary words and sentence structures.

Johnson, Eric W. (1994) *How to Achieve Competence in English: A Quick-Reference Handbook*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-3566-5 224pp $5.00
This highly successful book covers everything you'll ever need to know about the use and grammar of the English language in one handy, easy-to-use volume.

Redwood, Shawn E. (1999) *C'est Facile!: French Grammar Made Simple*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4501-6 128pp $14.00
Easy instructional guide proffers the most basic principles for learning the French language. Presented in a fun and uncomplicated format, students will learn effortlessly.

Mathematics

Connor, Russell (2000) *Essays in the Foundations of Mathematics*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5007-9 32pp $8.00
A handbook of essays analyzing some of the more perplexing questions of mathematical philosophy.

Riel, C. Zenaida N. (2000) *Zenny Riel: An Arithmetic Notebook*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4872-4 40pp $8.00
A vital tool to ease the difficulty of arithmetic. The personal connection of Riel comforts the learner because of the one-on-one tutorial procedures.

Simon, Marc T. (1996) *Your Intuition Is Wrong!*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-3834-6 64pp $9.00
Intuition alone cannot be counted on in games of chance, and Simon explores the use of probability and statistical analysis in not only gambling but in everyday life.

Medical/Health

Allison, Vicki (2001) *Help! They Need Somebody*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5223-3 56 pp $8.00
A candid account of the many problems Allison faced after placing her husband in a nursing home where she found the quality of care to be questionable.

Barton, Walter E., M.D., and Gail M. Barton, M.D., M.P.H. (1998) *Shrinking Time: Time Management for Health Administrators*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4509-1 104 pp $9.00
Father and daughter team of psychiatrists reviews and summarizes several different and successful approaches to time management and highlights the techniques most likely to aid busy health care professionals.

Bauer, William M. (2000) *Children with Disabilities: An Awareness*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4879-1 88pp $13.00
A guide designed for elementary teachers to bring to their classroom an understanding of and sensitivity to children with disabilities.

Chein, Dr. Edmund (2001) *Age Reversal: The Quest for Youth*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5099-0 184 pp $15.00
Dr. Chein explains current research in hormone replacement studies that prolong life and allow older people to regain energy, physical fitness, and health.

Cozen, Lewis, M.D. (1999) *Children with Deformities*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4571-7 112pp $14.00
Powerful and touching story depicts the sacrifices parents of children with deformities must make for their children.

Dea, Joseph W. (1998) *Forbidden Matter: Home Cures*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4512-1 48pp $8.00
Thorough examination of non-medical approach to better health, includes the author's own natural healing techniques using common household items.

Falco, Mark A. D.M.D. (2001) *The Preservation of Health: Managing Carbohydrate Intake for Life*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5446-5 200 pp $15.95
A comprehensive collection of the author's research into the effects of carbohydrates on the human body examines the relationship between certain diseases and bodily conditions.

Feuer, Elaine (1996) *Innocent Casualties: The FDA's War Against Humanity, revised edition*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-3819-2 192pp $18.00
Shocking exposure of the FDA's attempts to destroy True Health, Inc., a small nutritional manufacturer that tried to show that nutrition plays an important role in the treatment of disease, especially HIV.

Girdwain, Grace (1992) *Your Personal Guide to Immunization Exemptions*

paperback ISBN 0-8059-3319-0 48pp $10.95

Helpful, comprehensive guide to the benefits as well as the ins and outs of immunization exemptions.

Goodman, Laura J., M.Ed. (1992) *Is Your Child Dying to Be Thin?: A Workbook for Parents and Family Members on Eating Disorders*

illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-3294-1 80pp $11.00

Overview of the symptoms, causes, and treatments of the three major eating disorders: anorexia, bulimia, and compulsive eating, with particular emphasis on what family members can expect and do to help.

Graves, Annie M. (1999) *A's Activities about Food*

illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4529-6 120pp $15.00

Fun, interactive collection of word games, puzzles, and quizzes designed to educate youngsters about proper nutrition and healthy eating habits.

Gutierrez, Jaime (2001) *Eternal Youth and Immortality: Soon the Dream Will Come True*

paperback ISBN 0-8059-5085-0 144 pp $14.00

Gutierrez offers a detailed explanation of the biology of cells and the current scientific research underway to solve the mystery of death and explore the possibility of immortality.

Harding, Ronda L. (1999) *Hands with Angel Wings*

illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4681-0 32pp $7.00

Invaluable book discusses how doctors, as well as patients, should act in times of crisis. Anyone who has experienced having a loved one admitted to a hospital may benefit from this well-crafted volume.

Jean, Roosevelt (2002) *I Overcame My Cancer*

paperback ISBN 0-8059-5416-3 32 pp $8.00

Through a combination of positive attitude, a healthy environment, and a strict diet, the author successfully defied the odds and survived a debilitating disease.

Joubert, Lucien (2001) *The Smarter Patient Knows Better*

illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5209-8 336 pp $16.95

A physician/pharmacist, alarmed by the many cases of misdiagnosis and improper patient treatment he has witnessed, takes you step-by-step through the process of becoming a self-appointed healthcare expert.

Julia, Walter (2000) *What Doctors Never Have Time to Tell*

illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4999-2 64pp $8.00

Simple definitions of the most common ailments are offered in this easy-to-read reference book.

Kangethe, Simon (1998) *Shaping Effective Health Care in Kenya: An Example for Developing Countries*

paperback ISBN 0-8059-4445-1 96pp $10.00

In-depth examination of the need for Kenya and other Third World countries to develop effective health care through better training and dissection of the current system.

Motter, Charlott (1999) *Reiki? A Healing Art? Yes!*

video cassette included, illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4527-X 64pp . . . $9.00

A personalized overview of the alternative healing art of Reiki based on the author's own experiences as well as those with whom she has practiced this age-old art form.

Pillay, Dr. Veerasamy (2000) *Pathognomonic Signs*

paperback ISBN 0-8059-4973-9 80pp $9.00

A medical encyclopedia details signs which can be used to diagnose specific diseases or conditions with unequivocal accuracy.

Plotkin, Zalman, M.D., F.A.C.P., F.C.C.P. (1998) *Even in America*

illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4299-8 120pp $10.00

A comprehensive work proffers a unique perspective on a variety of issues, focusing primarily on the health care industry.

Rezaian, Seyed M., M.D. (1999) *Modern Management of Spinal Injury*

illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-3966-0 152pp $50.00

Well-researched and comprehensive textbook reviews types of spinal fractures, current trends in successful surgical treatment, and various modes of postoperative treatment. Complete with surgical instructions, photographs, diagrams, charts, and illustrations.

Roth, M. Joanne (2001) *Thanks for the Memories: My Journey with Alzheimer's as a Caregiver to My Mother*

illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5321-3 80 pp $8.00

For both caregiver and patient, this is an eye-opening and practical guide to the realities of Alzheimer's disease, offered from a Christian perspective.

Seyal, Dr. Abdul Rashid (2001) *Garments and Human Health*

illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5221-7 112 pp $16.00

This technical medical reference was written by an esteemed cardiologist.

Tolmatsh, Solomon (2000) *The Anatomy of the Cancer Problem*

illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4878-3 128pp $13.00

In a scathing commentary on the wastefulness of current medical research of deadly diseases, Tolmatsh claims these diseases are caused by a plethora of cosmic problems. Tolmatsh offers his solution to these hazards, based on a greater understanding of the role of gravity on the biological system.

Treece, Eleanor Walters (1999) *Transpetalation: Beyond Quantitative and Qualitative Research, Applied to Multiple Sclerosis*

paperback ISBN 0-8059-4599-7 264pp $17.00

Describes the development of the new conceptual model for scientific research—transpetalation—and how it can be applied to Multiple Sclerosis.

Tucker, William R. (2002) *No More Ingrown Beards: From First Shave to the Last*

paperback ISBN 0-8059-5145-8 32 pp $8.00

Tucker offers suggestions for skincare and good hygiene.

Williams, Deborah (2000) *A Quick Reference for Vitamins and Minerals: Where Are They, What Are the Advantages and Disadvantages*

paperback ISBN 0-8059-4876-7 80pp $9.00

Describes vitamins and minerals, detailing their functions and recommendations on supplementing.

Yan, Dr. Lai-Yin (1998) *XH-1 Therapy*

illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4088-X 168pp $17.00

Without the use of toxic drugs, the XH-1 Therapy Machine can greatly reduce or eliminate the torturous and painful period of withdrawal from drug addiction. A critical book to add to the reading list of any individual interested or involved in drug addiction.

Music

Pelletier, Sho-mei (2000) *The Simple Dictionary for Classical Musicians*

paperback ISBN 0-8059-4998-4 96pp $10.00

Explains individuals, musical terms, and themes related to the playing and practice of music.

Native American Studies

Byron, Lord H.M. (2000) *Native American Truths: Philosophy of Good Medicine*

illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4595-4 72pp $10.00

In-depth chronicle of the American Indian lifestyle, not as the savages they were portrayed to be, but as highly evolved spiritual beings.

Paul, Doris A. (1973) *The Navajo Code Talkers*

illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-1870-1;

paperback ISBN 0-8059-4590-3 176pp $17.00

Engrossing story of the World War II platoon of Navajo Indians and of the intricate and unbreakable code language they created. The original and still the most comprehensive work available on the subject.

New Age

Bernard, Joseph Ron (2001) *Your Crystal Future: A Guide Book of Magical Shaman's Charms*

illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5214-4 56 pp $9.00

Dr. Bernard shows readers how to create magical talismans and charms for everyday use.

Brock, Deborah (1998) *God, Metaphysics, and You*

paperback ISBN 0-8059-4104-5 56pp $8.00

Protect yourself spiritually and use prayer and meditation together to communicate with God and begin realizing your full potential as a child of God on this earth.

Calfreath, Rashida (2000) *Try the Truth*

illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5133-4 80 pp $9.00

A provocative look into one woman's eye-opening theories regarding the teachings we accept relative to history, religion, science, UFOs, and more.

Chichester, Brent (1998) *Forty-five, Books I and II*

illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4134-7 760pp $35.00

Not just a book on dates and numerology, Chichester grants us a new and intriguing view of world history, unveiling a broader spectrum and the connections broached throughout time.

Dea, Joseph W. (1998) *Forbidden Matter: Home Cures*

illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4512-1 48pp $8.00

Thorough examination of non-medical approach to better health, including diet and the author's own natural healing techniques using common household items.

deVerne, E.R. (1998) *The Future that Awaits Us*

illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4537-7 112pp $15.00

A provocative survey of a wide assortment of prophecies for the future of humanity.

Dyson-Vines, P. (1999) *Somsey*

paperback ISBN 0-8059-4381-1 96pp $9.00

The wise figure of Somsey takes you on a lighthearted yet candid journey through the often confusing nature of society, mores, and behavior toward the goal of self-realization and responsibility.

Gasiorowski, M. (1998) *The Untold Truths of Psychics: What Everyone Needs to Know Before Entering Their Realm*

saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4244-0 24pp $6.00

Warning against unscrupulous or inept vendors of occult paraphernalia, Gasiorowski discusses the correct use of various tools of the occult, such as candles, oils, tarot cards, colors, divination, and fortune telling.

Gaudette, Linda M. (1999) *Reunion*

paperback ISBN 0-8059-4416-8 24pp $6.00

A New England snowstorm makes one young woman yearn to return to the life she enjoyed in the warmth and sunshine of Hawaii. This mystical tale proves to Darcy that, sometimes, dreams may become reality in the most unexpected ways.

Gill, Dr. Ajaipal S. (2000) *Frankl's Logotherapy and the Struggle Within*

paperback ISBN 0-8059-4918-6 64pp $8.00

Gill explains logotherapy as the basis by which an individual may find inner balance through making judgements in spiritual dimensions, focusing on juggling a human being's inner needs and desires with the demands made by today's society.

Grand, Stephen N., Ph.D. (2000) *The Mysterious Dream Book*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4945-3 112pp $12.00
Find out if you can predict romance, misfortune, prosperity, business difficulties, or other life events in this A to Z approach to interpreting the hidden messages in your dreams.

Henderson, James A. M.D. (2001) *God.com: A Diety for the Millennium*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5448-1 88 pp $10.00
Henderson declares that it is time to revise God into something more relevant to today's society.

Hendrickson, Thomas G. (2000) *It's a New Dawn*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4471-0 24pp $7.00
A thought-provoking and intriguing study of the Great Pyramid of Giza proffers the theory that it was once an interstellar communication device constructed by an advanced extraterrestrial civilization colonizing Earth.

Jones, Elenora B. (2000) *Little Bits*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4871-6 80pp $9.00
Autobiographical collection discusses the influence of astrology and numerology in Jones' life.

Ledet, Jill E. (2001) *Mental Telepathy and Clairvoyance: Definition, Research, and Effects on Modern Psychology*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5123-7 32 pp $8.00
This overview of extra sensory perception research argues convincingly for the expansion of study into the psychological implications of telepathic and clairvoyant experiences.

Magloire, Joshua (2001) *Stop Fear and Start Living: Getting into the State of Flow*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5057-5 64pp $8.00
Magloire explains that a clear mind and a direct connection to the energy of life may help an individual to achieve greater personal and professional satisfaction.

Moore, Joseph Thomas (2001) *Getting There*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5180-6 160 pp $16.00
An autobiographical collection of journal entries by Tom, a twenty-something who tries to discover himself in terms of energies, sexuality, and socializing, recognizing that positive energy will lead him and the world to the right path of tolerance and coexistence.

Motter, Charlott (1999) *Reiki? A Healing Art? Yes!*
video cassette included, illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4527-X 64pp . . . $9.00
A personalized overview of the alternative healing art of Reiki based on the author's own experiences as well as those with whom she has practiced this age-old art form.

Schulte, R.M. (1999) *Solving Your Hauntings*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4569-5 56pp $8.00
Thought-provoking text reveals the three main types of hauntings and how lives have been affected by the existence of such unknown presences.

Skinner, Edward W. (1998) *Interpersonal, Interdimensional, Intergalactic: A Presentation on Aliens, Entities, and Choices*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4470-2 144pp $13.00
This provocative work sheds "Light" on unwelcome visitors from another galaxy; by using the power in all of us to generate positive energy, we will be able to keep these creatures at bay.

Skinner, Edward W. (1999) *Interpersonal, Interdimensional, Intergalactic: Volumes II and III*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4520-2 160pp $14.00
This final installment of a ground-breaking three-work set moves us closer to what the author foresees as a real possibility in our destiny: a community that encompasses more than just our fellow Earth-dwellers but spreads to include those from beyond our world.

Startzman, Paul (1998) *The Puk-Wud-Jies of Indiana*
illus, paperback ISBN 0-8059-4475-3 72pp $9.00
Explore the legend and the legacy of "the little wild men of the forest," who survive decade after decade by their wits, their brains, and their guts and who, although believed in by many, have been seen by only a few.

Strachan, Frank D.M. (2001) *God, Jesus, and Mary*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5234-9 176 pp $20.00
Strachan describes the powerful religious visions he experienced.

Wolf, Michael (1996) *The Catchers of Heaven: A Trilogy*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-3907-5 422pp $26.00
Chancellor emeritus of the New England Institute for Advanced Research, Dr. Wolf addresses the topics of art, science, religion, and the qualities which may be unique to the "human equation."

Pets

Antonelli, J.P. (1999) *The Maltese Dog Scrapbook: Volume I*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4253-X 168pp $32.00
Fun, fantasy, and facts about Maltese dogs and the people who love them.

Dzurnak, Janet E. (1998) *So, You Really Want a Horse!*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4398-6 56pp $8.00
An honest, informative look at the realities of the cost, care, and commitment needed to successfully raise a horse. Sensible advice on matters from the purchase to veterinary care to financial obligations will appeal to horse lovers and prospective buyers.

Hahn, Sue Ann (2002) *Cat Tales*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5341-8 32 pp $8.00
A charming and touching collection of anecdotal tales shares the antics of the author's four cats: Spooky, Tiggy, Tyger, and Lily.

Motter, Charlott Louise (1998) *Star, Sky, Alexandra, and Majesty*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4216-5 32pp $8.00
Heartwarming true tale shares the faithfulness and companionship of four dogs loyal to each other as well as to their mistress.

Philosophy

Falls, Gary (2001) *Era of Darkness before Ten Thousand B.C. Lifted*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4928-3 56pp $9.00
Thought-provoking explanation of creation and the evolution of civilization, which Falls asserts happened according to the universal laws of order established by the creator.

Filonowics, Joseph C. (2001) *Farceland USA*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5353-1 128 pp $14.00
Making a distinction between the real world of nature and the secondary realm created by human beings, Filonowics attempts to help people regain a sense of the virtual "first world."

Haynes, Joseph (2001) *The Gideon Complex*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5274-8 32 pp $8.00
This inspirational work examines the causes of isolation in society and offers uplifting examples of people who have overcome rejection to enjoy great success.

Heller, Peter E. (1999) *Societal Considerations*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4348-X 16pp $6.00
Thought-provoking selection of topical cultural issues seeks to engender the spirit of debate among readers, as well as the search for solutions to pressing social concerns.

McCollester, Maryanne (2000) *Evolving Thought on Peace and War: A Study in Contrasting Perceptions*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4890-2 184pp $15.00
Examines how peace and war have been perceived throughout history, including selections from a host of notable thinkers and writers.

Orellana, Anna (2000) *Esperanza II*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4877-5 56pp $8.00
This intriguing book seeks to define the origins and derivations of the different religions and philosophies that mankind has adopted throughout history by following the lineage of the characters of Esperanza and Cosmos.

Reilly, Anne (2001) *The Textual Dimensions of Post Structuralist Thought*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5217-9 112 pp $12.00
Reilly examines the writings of de Saussure and Dirrada and compares them to the Russian formalists, putting forth the theory that their ideas occur centuries earlier in the writings of St. Thomas Aquinas.

Simons, Sam (1998) *Life Matters*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4464-8 112pp $10.00
Based on the premise that life is a rich and bountiful offering to be enjoyed, Simon focuses on concerns, dreams, attitudes, and behaviors while offering a variety of approaches to help improve the quality of life.

Watter, Pierre (1996) *Toward a Critique of Production: A Philosophical Inquiry*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-3631-9 128pp $17.00
Thought-provoking criticism and analysis that explores the fruitless efforts of Joseph Weber to create a movement powerful enough to change society.

Photography

Hanson, Carl (2001) *View from a Kite: Kite Aerial Photography*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5279-9 32 pp $9.00
A great resource for the photo enthusiast, Hanson proffers a knowledgeable approach to kite aerial photography.

Political Science/Law

Burnier, Francis (1999) *Confession of the Marsh Creek Farmer*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4663-2 80pp $8.00
Explores the relationship between the government and the governed regarding property rights and the environment.

Colvin, J. Walton (2002) *Born Half Slave, Half Free*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5466-X 224 pp $17.00
In this intriguing work the author advocates changes in various levels or government, including the Internal Revenue Service, the Electoral College, and Congress.

Duckett, Vernon (2002) *America, the Way It Really Is*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5348-5 32 pp $8.00
Working his way through the political history of the U.S., the author outlines how the problems facing our country today can be traced to the greedy self-interest of wealthy corporations.

Gietzen, Mark (2001) *Is It a Sin for a Christian to Be a Registered Democrat Voter in America Today?*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5206-3 88 pp $3.95
The author inquires into whether or not the platform of the Democratic party conflicts with Christian doctrine.

Grimes, Robert D. (1999) *Protecting Us from Ourselves*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4567-9 64pp $8.00
Inspiring volume is sure to strengthen any reader's patriotism through its vivid examples of how our country works.

Hanley, Clarence G. (2001) *An Ode to Satire*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5132-6 120 pp $13.00
A unique examination of the O.J. Simpson homicide trial that details the daily judicial processes that took place.

Heller, Peter E. (1999) *Societal Considerations*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4348-X 16pp $6.00
Thought-provoking selection of topical cultural issues seeks to engender the spirit of debate among readers, as well as the search for solutions to pressing social concerns.

Henderson, Jerry (2000) *Seeking Public Political Office in the United States: A Candidates Guide to Seeking Public Political Office*
illus,. paperback ISBN 0-8059-4689-6 88pp $10.00
Insightful treatise provides an overview of every aspect of running for political office, from how a prospective candidate seeks ballot access and building a campaign committee to finding ways to motivate voters and handling the stress of election day.

Johnson, Roosevelt (2001) *Pains of Reality: The Real Truth America*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5080-X 96 pp $10.00
Exploring the complexities of modern politics, the dimensions of racism, and the impact of the media upon society, Johnson highlights examples such as Bill Clinton and O.J. Simpson.

Jop, John R. (1998) *Before the Bell*
paperback ISBN-0-8059-4328-5 224pp $16.00
Author's perception of the racist treatment of the black community in Hampton, Virginia, by the public safety department and the harassment against those who have tried to change it.

Ju, Dr. Woo Jung (2000) *The Politics of Tyranny: U.S. Foreign Policy and Korea, 1958-1988*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4817-1 160pp $15.00
An impassioned collection of letters and essays spans the last thirty years of world history and documents Dr. Ju's tireless crusade on behalf of human rights not only in his native Korea, but in all corners of the globe.

Mhlanga, Erasmus (1996) *The Wit and Wisdom of Nelson Mandela!*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-3846-X 56pp $8.00
Detailing the players in South Africa's struggle for freedom, such as F. W. de Klerk, Walter Sisulu, and Albert Lithuli, Mhlanga provides the reader with an uncommon view of the people, the events, and the ideology behind the drama that unfolded as the people of South Africa cried to be heard.

Shak, Clarence (1998) *An Exposé of the World's Greatest Cover-up: The Traffic Ticket System of Law Enforcement*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4496-6 48pp $8.00
A detailed exposé which unearths the startling truth about the traffic ticket system of law enforcement and what they don't want you to know.

Thielman, Gerhard (2001) *First Year Law Student Bar Examination Review*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5059-1 80 pp $8.00
This succinct, no-nonsense outline addresses the major points of law covered in the first-year law student's bar examination. Intended as a study guide, not a replacement for classroom preparation.

Van Woert, Edwin (2000) *Strange Bedfellows: Why Atheists and the Religious Right Should Listen to Each Other*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4920-8 56pp $8.00
Explores whether or not a free society can adapt in the modern scientific era so that the members of the society have their freedoms assured, while the society as a whole is not held hostage to the ignorance and superstition of its common denominator.

Woods, Luther (1999) *Conclusions of an Octogenarian: Some Tentative*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4657-8 88pp $13.00
Author proposes a tax on the use of money as a replacement for the federal income tax.

Religious/Inspirational

Abbey, Brenda (2002) *Touched by the Savior*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5256-X 152 pp $14.00
After all the trials of her life, including a rough childhood and marital problems, Abbey eventually finds happiness by letting the Holy Spirit be her guide.

Alexander, Robert (2001) *Taking Break Time for Me*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5141-5 88 pp .... `$10.00
A collection of inspirational essays that will make you look at things in a whole new way.

Averitt, Richard (2001) *Topical Bible Commentary: The Only Commentary Known That Uses the Singular-meaning Concept of Interpretation*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5076-1 744 pp $36.00
This comprehensive Bible commentary deals with age-old questions, ascertaining that by using the same words the early disciples used, we will have the unmistakable message that came directly from God.

Barth, William L., Sr. (1998) *What Happened to the Church?*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4169-X 464pp $21.00
An excellent Bible study companion for born-again Christians, denominational Christians who are questioning their faith, and non-Christians curious about the history of Judeo-Christian religion.

Benigno, George P. (2002) *Last Call to Board the Ark: Watch and Be Ready*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5434-1 64 pp $8.00
Advocates creationism and laments the separation of church and state in America.

Benn, Nina Lynn Elizabeth, M.Ed. (2000) *How to Live in Heaven or Earth: 280 Ways to Live a Better Life*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4442-7 72pp $10.00
Arranged in a free-form format, this invigorating and positive text details ideas readers can implement to help make their life more joyous and rich.

Blake, Woodrow (2001) *Star Trek Faith: The Third Galaxy*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5442-2 32 pp $8.00
The founder of "Jesus Is Lord Ministries" shares the inspiration behind his faith.

Boehm, Toni G. (1996) *The Spiritual "Intrapreneur"*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-3983-0 104pp $12.00
Inspirational work of divine truth shows how to find creativity, love, and joy through the power of the Inner Presence.

Bower, David E. (1996) *The Effects of Original Sin and the Availability of Sovereign Grace*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-3871-0 72pp $7.00
A scholarly look at some of the more complex concepts of the Bible, the qualities of God's power, and their effects on humanity, this is an ideal book for further exploration of difficult theological questions.

Braszo, Lawrence (1999) *The Inspiration of Christ*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4555-5 113pp $13.00
Author explores the oneness of God within all of creation, as well as our relationship to the earth and the entire cosmos.

Britton, James H. (2001) *What's The Bottom Line, Jesus?*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5500-3 80 pp $8.95
Through a series of conversations between a man and Jesus, Britton illustrates the development of spirituality.

Brown, LeMoyne, Ph.D. (1999) *The Godhead By Subsistence: Featuring the Holy Spirit in the Trinity*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4532-6 112pp $11.00
Well-researched work presents the author's study on the indivisibility of the Godhead or Trinity, including a fascinating and insightful investigation into the nature of evil.

Bruce, Alma Jean (2000) *Fly Soul, Free As a Bird*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4723-X 48pp $8.00
Insightful interpretation of the infinite existence of man based on the scriptures, the author's personal experiences, her intimate revelation of God, and how to have a victorious journey to Heaven.

Burrell, Katherine A. (1998) *Through the Eyes of a Child*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4519-9 40pp $8.00
Intriguing text moves readers from the pages of the New Testament into modern time as they live the experiences of a young child living in the days of Jesus.

Butler, Cynthia (2001) *Build Your House: Remember the Mother of Ezekiel*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5265-9 80 pp $9.00
Through anecdotes, letters, and reflections, Butler describes her exploration of spiritual understanding.

Byrd, Bennie Morris (2001) *God's Great Creation*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5374-4 88 pp $10.00
God's will and timeless morals are discussed as essential elements in modern day living.

Cabanilla, Mac R. (2001) *Notunol: A Study of Christism*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5197-0 160 pp $14.00
A complex exploration of Christism as a higher form of religion examines elements of the nature of mankind, morality, faith, immortality, and physical and spiritual realities.

Cannady, Willie Clarence (2001) *On the Road to Glory: Through Many Storms We Must Come*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5048-6 176pp $16.00
Cannady seeks to help readers find God and realize that life's difficulties are actually part of the steps that must be taken to enter the kingdom of God.

Cassidy, Paul (2001) *Verifiable Adjunct to the Christian Theological System*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4994-1 240pp $16.00
This deeply philosophical and unconventional thesis is dedicated to answering questions about what the nation of God's design is and how individuals can establish the nation of God's design.

Christoff, Evelyn (2000) *What's in That Book: A War Story*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4979-8 312pp $18.00
Explores biblical passages relating to war, strife, and the battle of good over evil, while showing how individuals learned to rely on faith for the strength to continue fighting these battles.

Coates, Walton (2001) *The Answers of Christ to the Questions of Men: Essays of a Pennsylvania Lawyer upon Texts Drawn from the Gospel According to St. John*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5429-5 152 pp $14.00
This collection of insightful essays relates the Gospel of St. John to modern life.

Corn, Jimmy W. (2002) *The Psalms, Songs, and Writings of the Heart of Jimmy W. Corn*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5369-8 64 pp $8.00
The author's diverse collection of poetic verse includes religiously inspired lyrics and devotions.

Curti, G. Philip, Ph.D., F.R.G.S. (1998) *Seven Bridges of Paul of Tarsus: With Embers from St. Paul's Fire*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4324-2 104pp $15.00
The life of St. Paul and his missionary journeys are discussed with attention given to the difficult geographical terrain he crossed to spread the gospel of Jesus Christ.

Daily, Dale N. (1999) *Enlightenment Deism: The Foremost External Threat to Christianity and the Role It Has Played in American Protestantism*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4631-4 152pp $13.00
Thought-provoking treatise explores how enlightenment and religious thought develop. Both have affected Protestantism in the United States.

Davis, Bill (1998) *From an Earthly to a Heavenly Image*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4090-1 88pp $9.00
We all must seek to transform from this earthly image to the heavenly image. Davis's words will help you find the way.

Davis, Princess (2001) *God's Unpampered Princess*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5196-2 120 pp $13.00
A collection of Princess Davis' essays, tracts, and letters, detailing her views on religion, God, and Christianity, and their place in today's society.

Derr, William J.(2000) *Righteousness or Iniquity: Your Choice and Your Just Rewards*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4906-2 312pp $22.00
An intriguing look at God's grand design for man and the universe revealed through important passages of scripture. Examines man's dual nature and the relationship between one's lifestyle and one's eternal destiny.

Dolby, James R. Ph.D.(2001) *A Testimony of Hope: A Survivor's Guide to Cultural Evangelism*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5381-7 80 pp $9.00
Dolby asserts that evangelical Christianity can cause stress and discord among people because it conflicts with human nature.

Dotdot, Albind Edgar (1999) *The Truth of Creation and Speculation about Evolution*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4418-7 448pp $20.00
Compelling treatise focuses on nature and the duality of creation through thorough research and insight.

Durio, Rev. Ruby P. (2002) *Broken*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5322-1 16 pp $8.00
A powerful message of God's love, Rev. Durio emphasizes His power to break people down in order to build them up.

Dwyer, Rev. Adrian (2000) *Reflections on the Mysteries of the Rosary*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4991-7 64pp $8.00
An insightful look at some of the Bible's most enduring and fascinating mysteries, viewed from the vantagepoint of modern times.

Ebanks, Phyllis (2002) *Receiving from God*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5375-2 32 pp $8.00
This powerful message reveals the blessings available through faith and acceptance of God's love.

Elliott, Richard F., Jr. (1998) *Falling in Love with Mystery*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4337-4 104pp $10.00
This enlightening and spiritually awakening book is intended for all readers who wish to explore a spirituality which is comfortable with contemporary science.

Enos, Carol (2000) *Shakespeare and the Catholic Religion*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4768-X 192pp $15.00
Author substantiates the thesis that William Shakespeare was a Catholic and that his plays carry a subversive religious message.

Evans, John (1998) *Truth, Faith, Common Sense, and You*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4456-7 216pp $15.00
Author argues points supporting his steadfast belief in Catholicism, with attention to Scripture, the various Christian faiths, and basic human qualities.

Everhart, Numa (1999) *Short Sunday School Sermonettes and Poems*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4506-7 48pp $9.00
Examines the ways in which Christians must arm themselves against increasing evil and find everlasting life in God through the concepts of Christian responsibility, courage, sacrifice, and commitment.

Ezell-Gray, Deborah (2001) *Tongues of Fire: A Book about the Holy Spirit*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5102-4 184 pp $15.00
This guide appeals to individuals interested in delving into an understanding of certain scriptural principles as they relate to everyday life.

Fairkim, Midman K. (2002) *Noah's Flood Explained by Science*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5249-7 48 pp $13.00
Fascinating work looks at the evidence for the great flood.

Fernandez, Michael E. (2000) *Until It Comes Out of the Midst*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4867-8 80pp $9.00
The author seeks to relay his position on such facets as Christian faith and the existence of the Antichrist as he scrutinizes the Old Testament, researches the correlation between Babylon and modern Iraq, and examines the events surrounding the second coming of Jesus Christ.

Flannery, Wilbur (2001) *Give Us This Day, Our Daily Bread*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5318-3 32 pp $8.00
A wide variety of pre-meal blessings and prayers is offered in this lovely collection.

Fraed, George (1999) *God's Protection: Invincible and Invisible*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4556-3 64pp $8.00
Author brilliantly describes his spiritual journey, a truly remarkable story that will touch your heart and stimulate your mind.

Fullard, James B., Jr. (2001) *Journey by Faith*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4985-2 72pp $9.00
Fullard displays a strong belief in God and an ability to overcome adversity in this story of his cross-country journey guided by God.

Garrett, Janet, M.S. and Dr. John Garrett (2000) *Life Is a Mission*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4814-7 112pp $12.00
Based on their experiences as members of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, authors present their insights into the many facets of their spiritual convictions and provide advice for others who may be searching for inner fulfillment.

Gietzen, Mark (2001) *Is It a Sin for a Christian to Be a Registered Democrat Voter in America Today?*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5206-3 88 pp $3.95
The author inquires into whether or not the platform of the Democratic party conflicts with Christian doctrine.

Gilbert, Ira (1999) *Addicted to Everything But Jesus*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4563-6 48pp $8.00
Author confronts and overcomes her demons through the inspiration and strength of her savior, Jesus Christ.

Giles, Elmore, Jr. (2000) *Essentials of Significant Living*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4933-X 264pp $17.00
Based on a variety of theological and spiritual teachings, this guide offers a detailed look at the fundamentals we need to master in order to enrich our daily lives and become the perfect beings into which we are capable of transforming.

Gilmore, Anthony (2000) *This Bait's for You*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4833-3 32pp $8.00
Examines the seemingly harmless traps Satan sets for Christians in an attempt to lure them away from God.

Girvin, Fred A. (2000) *Eternal Values*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4732-9 24pp $7.00
Honest text presents the author's views on motivation and personal relations and discusses the role of Christianity in contemporary culture.

Graham, Dr. Joyce H. (2000) *The Young and Restless*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4797-3 64pp $8.00
Well-researched book stresses to parents, teachers, and clergy through a Christian perspective the importance of listening to and molding our youth in a positive way in an effort to prevent them from being overwhelmed by violent tendencies and other negative thinking and actions.

Graham, Steward Cecil R. (2000) *God's People Perish for the Lack of Knowledge*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4881-3 80pp $12.00
An examination of the hidden meaning of passages in the Bible and related religious texts with conclusions that are sure to spark controversy.

Greenwell, Wendy (2002) *In Presence of Spirit*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5471-6 136 pp $14.00
Greenwell acquired this collection of spiritual findings and guidance through her search for the reason for her existence on earth.

Gridley, Richard and Jackie (2001) *The Song Above All Songs*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5354-X 72 pp $19.95
This beautiful love story is an expansion of the biblical Song of Songs.

Guerra, Jim (2000) *From Dean's List to Dumpsters: Why I Left Harvard to Join a Cult*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4850-3 232pp $17.00
When Jim Guerra entered Harvard University in 1974, he never imagined he would leave the university, his dreams, and his loved ones to follow a path of suffering and self-denial. He recounts how he finally realized he was in a cult and the difficult decision he had to make that would affect the rest of his life.

Hanson, Deroy L. (2001) *Bible Symbols Decoded: An Historicist's View of Daniel and Revelation*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5281-0 352 pp $20.00
Through a detailed description of the prophecies contained in the books of Daniel and Revelation, Hanson explores the Scripture in light of various methods of Biblical interpretation.

Hart, Florence (2000) *Find Me a Medium*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4012-X 56pp $9.00
One woman struggles with her gift of being a medium. She can speak with God and the angels, but she can also communicate with Satan. How does she deal with this gift while maintaining a "normal" life?

Hayes, Linda (2000) *You Too Can Pray and Get Your Life Back*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4909-7 112pp $12.00
A jarring spiritual awakening process led to an eclectic approach to prayer, which blends Protestant, Orthodox, and Roman Catholic doctrine with other religious traditions and beliefs.

Henderson, James A. M.D. (2001) *God.com: A Diety for the Millennium*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5448-1 88 pp $10.00
Henderson declares that it is time to revise God into something more relevant to today's society.

Hensal, John C. (1999) *Sanity Revisited*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4780-9 88pp $8.00
Hensal offers a philosophical view of the inordinate amount of immorality prevalent in the late 1990s, along with some therapeutic suggestions for the arrestment or even cure for these psychological abnormalities.

Holder, Mary Kathrine (1995) *A Woman's View of Yesterday's Women: As Portrayed in the Bible*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-3664-5 112pp $9.00
Timely work covers the important women of the Old and New Testaments, including a brief background on each and detailing the events surrounding their faith, or lack of faith, in God.

Holt, Jimmie (2001) *A Woman of Obedience*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5469-4 64 pp $10.00
Examines the significance of women in the Bible.

Hood-Phillips, Rachelle (2001) *Key to Revival ..Demolishing the Spiritual Strongholds of Racism: A Call to Racial Reconciliation within the Body of Christ in the United States*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5301-9 160 pp $18.00
In this powerful and well-stated treatise, the author calls for Americans of all races to come together and banish racism by following God's word.

Hornock, Gary L. (1997) *When in the World Will the World End?*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4156-8 40pp $5.95
The Bible foretells the end of the world. Hornock has researched the prophecies for signs of the approaching rapture, the role of Satan in promoting deception, and ways for Christians to insure their place in Heaven.

Hornock, Gary L. (1999) *He Will Come Again in Glory*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4687-X 48pp $7.00
Thought-provoking treatise discusses Armageddon from the Catholic perspective.

Hossain, Mohammed (1999) *Our Last Hope in Creation*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4624-1 48pp $10.00
Mind-expanding book tackles the age-old question: What is the meaning of life? Through his inspirational vision, Hossain attempts to solve the mystery of our existence.

Hourihan, Linda (1998) *The Virtue of Virtues*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4525-3 56pp $8.00
In presenting concrete examples and tangible discussions of abstract theological principles, Hourihan illustrates to young adults how to build self-esteem, obtain freedom in daily living choices, and exercise alternatives to negative peer pressure through the power of being virtuous.

Igbinovia, Rev. James E., Sr. (1999) *Christotherapy: A Christ-Centered Therapy*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4175-4 104pp $13.95
Rev. Igbinovia suggests three therapies to treat physical, mental, or emotional illness: prayer, medicine, and psychology. He examines the use of prayer within a counseling dynamic, compares various humanistic therapists and their theories, and discusses the incorporation of anointing and fasting, which are based on biblical principles of healing.

Jackson, Betty Joe (2002) *Marriage: The Second Blood Covenant*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5241-1 152 pp $13.00
Jackson asserts that humans are not meant for the institution of marriage and that there may be better solutions for the way we live our lives.

Johnson, Carolyn (2000) *A Biblical View of Sexuality*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4841-4 24pp $7.00
Well-researched and positive view of this controversial topic, written in a style of openness designed for scholars and laymen alike.

Johnson, Eric W. (1991) *Quaker Meeting: A Risky Business*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-3197-X 120pp $11.00
Engaging collection of information; personal observations; humorous anecdotes; and data concerning Quakers, their lives, and their religion.

Johnson, Rev. Evelyn (1999) *Christian Education: From the Mortar to the Glue*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4616-0 24pp $7.00
Author teaches us how we each can build stronger relationships with family and God.

Johnson, Dr. Lonnie J. Jr. (2001) *Just Like Us: Revelations of the Biblical Story of the Downfall of the Black Race*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5254-3 120 pp $14.00
A scholarly yet impassioned study of the Bible's Afro-Asiatic roots. Johnson offers compelling evidence that the Egyptians were a black civilization and issues an appeal to biblical scholars to restore the black race to its rightful place in the Bible and in history.

Johnson, Roosevelt (2000) *Unveiling America in the Last and Evil Days*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4889-9 80pp $8.00
An impassioned look at the fulfillment of biblical prophecy in America's current political and social climate.

Jones, Clarence (2001) *Abused Christian Men: The Seven Curses that Plague the Homefront*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5119-9 32 pp $8.00
Emotional and spiritual issues that can damage modern marriages are thoughtfully considered.

Jones, Marion (1999) *Three Strikes, but Not Out*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4533-4 40pp $8.00
Autobiographical account of a female pastor shares the details of her path from an abusive background to spiritual enlightenment and ultimate empowerment.

Khan, Omar S. (1999) *Beyond Synergy: A Breakthrough*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4682-9 160pp $15.00
Author blends religious and philosophical traditions together in order to teach the importance of personal growth in this powerful work.

Kilburg, Donald F., Jr. (2000) *Neither Virgin Nor Martyr: Holiness in the Third Christian Millennium*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4936-4 104pp $12.00
Thoughtful and inspiring, Kilburg looks at the tradition of sainthood and God's call in modern society.

Knorr, Beatrice (2000) *It Takes a Lot of Self-Control to Laugh as Love Can Laugh/Jesus Lost and Found*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4853-8 120pp $13.00
Presents the author's theories on the nuances of reincarnation, the lessons that may be learned by studying the life of Christ, and the universal mind of the Divine.

Landré, John K. (1999) *Spirituality: Personal Growth in the Second Half of Life*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4562-8 152pp $13.00
Thought-provoking work discusses issues of spirituality, but since the author does not adhere to any one denomination, this enables the reader to more easily relate and feel comfortable with the subject matter.

Leftwich, Pastor Thelma (2000) *Because of His Blood*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5006-0 56pp $9.00
Examines the origins of mankind and the ways in which faith may save humanity from destruction.

Lindberg, Lloyd M. (1998) *Was the Whole World Covered?*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4487-7 16pp $7.00
Fascinating and informative study of the events of the Great Flood as described in the Book of Genesis. The author presents the results of painstaking research into the question of whether the entire surface of the Earth was covered during this phenomenon.

Little, Kevin (1999) *Nuclear Theology*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4540-7 80pp $8.00
The author combines laws of physics, science, and astronomy to prove the existence of God in this thought-provoking work.

Lopez, Paulino (2000) *In God We Must Trust As the Year 2000 Comes! Our Only Hope of Glory*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4698-5 120pp $13.00
Well-written and spiritually driven book answers many questions about our faith, particularly what we believe and how it affects our daily life. With the end of the millennium comes many unanswered questions tackled by the author in a straightforward fashion and offers personal as well as biblical perspectives as to how we can grow closer to God.

McCrary, Connie L. (2001) *How I Learned to Live*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5148-2 80 pp $9.00
McCrary explores the depths and dimensions of personal faith.

Mack, Fred (2001) *Knowing God and the Revelations of His Purposes*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5166-0 32 pp $8.00
Mack offers a careful and enthusiastic explanation of God's creation of man, our need for salvation, and the responsibilities of a saved Christian who can know the joys of receiving the Spirit, especially through speaking in tongues.

MacNair, Wilmer (2001) *Untitled*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5378-7 176 pp $15.00
This study explores how the Ten Commandments relate to modern life.

Manning, John Wayne (2001) *The Omega Chapter*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5324-8 48 pp $13.00
Manning studies the prophecies of Daniel, Ezekiel, John, and others and how they may be coming true as world events unfold, signifying the beginning of the Apocalypse.

Martin, Rev. William Jack (1998) *Alaska Methodist Circuit Preacher*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4364-1 48pp $8.00
Recalls the author's experiences as a circuit preacher against the backdrop of the beautiful Alaskan terrain.

Miller, Mary Jane (2000) *Women: God Wants to Get Personal with You*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4859-7 24pp $7.00
God has spoken to Mary Jane Miller and she would like to share what He has told her. Miller says He wants women to know that He cares about them and knows what they are going through. With God women can overcome anything that may seem impossible.

Miskell, Terri B. (1997) *Protecting the Seeds*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-3965-2 40pp $8.00
Focusing on her sincere desire to draw young people to God, Miskell utilizes spiritual motifs and positive moral sentiments to explore a wide range of subjects, from abuse and drug use to love and trust.

Moore, Charles R. (1998) *Moore about Revelation*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4205-X 304pp $12.00
A verse by verse study of the Book of Revelation explains what John saw in the first century and what events John said would shortly come to pass.

Morgan, Ben P. (2001) *From Rags to Raiment*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5154-7 272 pp $18.00
This text offers a transcriptions of tapes made of Reverend R. Brant Baker as he ministered on the gospel of John.

Muhammad, Ramadan (1998) *God Is in the Heavens of Your Mind: Reality of Consciousness*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4565-2 72pp $8.00
Enlightening treatise establishes reality consciousness in the family, society, and the world in which we live.

Neal, E. Lee (2001) *The Holy Scriptures: A Contemporary, Condensed Chronological Version*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5153-9 1000 pp $42.00
Based on the author's conception of faith in relation to the challenges often posed by daily life, this work offers an alternate approach to the written accounts that form the foundation for Christian belief.

Neil, Dorothy M. (1998) *Face the Nation*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4303-X 72pp $8.00
A creative collection offers perceptive imagery and sensitive language to dramatize and expose the multidimensional facets of love, relationships, and spiritual devotion.

Neil, Dorothy M. (1998) *Age Is In*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4314-5 80pp $12.00
An intimate portfolio of poetry reveals true inspirational stories about the author's family and friends.

Ohlson, Rev. Joe (2002) *The Discipline of Salvation*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5248-9 216 pp $17.00
This treatise explores the depths and facets of Rev. Ohlson's spiritual devotion and his research into the dimensions of salvation.

Patrick, Rev. Dr. George E. (2002) *The Revelation of the Holy Name of G.O.D.: Yah in the Pyramids of Giza, Egypt*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5368-X 152 pp $14.00
The author belives that the name of God appears in the pyramids in Giza and details his theory that the letters in word can be manipulated to reveal hidden messages from God.

Perry, Earl (2001) *The Magdala Connection*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5458-9 176 pp $15.00
Examines the life of Mary Magdalene and her role in forming Christian beliefs.

Pessoni, Douglas H. (2001) *With Healing in His Wings: A Complete and Concise Presentation of God's Healing Gospel*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5400-7 96 pp $9.00
Discourse on the topic of healing from a biblical perspective, focusing on attitudes toward affliction and promises God made in the Bible.

Petersen, Benton (2001) *Whatever Happened to Baptism: An L.D.S. View*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5156-3 56 pp $8.00
This wide-ranging study explores the significance of the sacrament of baptism and its evolution from biblical times through the modern church.

Phillips, Dale C. (2002) *Get More Spiritual Insight by Reflecting on God's Creation, Wisdom, Love, and Mysteries*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5242-X 56 pp $9.00
Phillips explains how life as we know it can only be a gift from God.

Pierce, Michelle Zenobia (2002) *Overcoming Fear*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-5343-4 24 pp $8.00
When troubled times come our way and fear threatens to overtake our lives, faith in God can get us through the darkest night.

Pisani, Gerard A. (2002) *The Apparent Heresy of Jesus*
paperback 0-8059-5421-X 64 pp $8.00
This thorough examination of the evolution and usefulness of church traditions will encourage the faithful to look at the Bible as a living document to be read within the context of contemporary society.

Platts, James (1999) *Jesus: The Petulant Archangel*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4603-9 104pp $9.50
A new concept of Jesus could help confront the problems of war, famine, violence, drugs, and divorce.

Polacheck, William (2000) *How to Live Forever*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4468-0 64pp $18.00
A heartfelt work proffers an in-depth view into the dimensions and facets of Christian salvation.

Powell, J. Gordon (1998) *Marriage of the Lamb*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4144-4 296pp $17.00
An indispensable companion to church and home Bible study, Powell intricately details the history and tradition of Christianity.

Pringle, Gladys (2001) *One Woman's Faith*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5118-0 48 pp $8.00
A woman survives a pain-filled journey through life with the comfort she finds in a personal relationship with God.

Pullman, Nate (2002) *Don't Let Satan Steal Your Marriage*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5291-8 48 pp $8.00
Pullman describes how he came to the realization that his own marriage was corrupted by the devil and offers advice to others on how to let God strengthen their marriage.

Reismann, Paul J. (2000) *Forming the Future Through Knowledge of the Past 2000 Years of Christian History*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4947-X 232pp $16.00
This objective, detailed examination of the evolution of the Christian Church from its earliest days to modern times is intended to clear up misconceptions and promote unity within Christianity.

Roberson, Dr. Noma L. (2002) *Marriage: From a Christian's Perspective*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5495-3 64 pp $9.00
Utilizes scriptural passages to deal with issues that may confront a couple both before and after the wedding.

Rooks, Minister Robert N.G. (1997) *Spiritual Hand Grenades*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4166-5 112pp $10.00
A collection of Minister Rooks' most fervent sermons shares ideas as to how families can fight the ills of today's society and bring the joy of Jesus into their lives.

Satre, Kenneth (2000) *Christian Reality: A Book of Promises*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4916-X 72pp $8.00
Satre presents a thoughtful examination of man's fall and ultimate salvation through grace.

Scott, Rev. Henry G. (2000) *In the Interim*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4762-0 64pp $8.00
Rev. Henry G. Scott leads the reader through his account of the art and skill of serving successfully in a multi-ministry.

Selk, Delroy D. (2002) *In the Image of God*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5215-2 72 pp $9.00
Selk supports his opinions with biblical references to examine the relationship between God and man.

Selk, Delroy D. (2000) *Telescoping Times*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5018-4 56pp $8.00
Selk emphasizes individual biblical study as he focuses on his personal interpretations of the beginning and end of time.

Seydel, Paul Scott (2001) *The Evolution of God*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5218-7 224 pp $17.00
This fascinating work explores the different manifestations of God existing in various cultures.

Simons, Sam (1998) *Life Matters*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4464-8 112pp $10.00
Based on the premise that life is a rich and bountiful offering to be enjoyed, Simon focuses on concerns, dreams, attitudes, and behaviors while offering a variety of approaches to help improve the quality of life.

Smith, Patricia (2001) *This Battle Is Not Yours...It Is the Lord's!*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5152-2 32 pp $8.00
Smith has battled great adversities, but she has triumphed with the help of the Lord God. In this inspirational book, she shares some of the many miracles God has performed for her.

Snelson, Kathryn M. (2001) *2,500 Biblical Questions and Answers: Inspirational Literature for the New Millennium*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4891-0 448pp $21.00
Informative reference tool addresses various biblical questions and provides answers by quoting biblical passages.

Soter, William J. (2000) *Heaven Belongs to Everyone: Is There More Than One Set of Footprints Leading Toward the Kingdom of God?*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4954-2 288pp $15.00
An excellent examination of the three religions of Abraham challenges readers to incorporate the universal values of love and kindness into daily life.

Swinson, Walter (2002) *A Christian Response to the Nation of Islam*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5278-0 120 pp $13.00
An eye-opening exploration of the beliefs and history of the Nation of Islam, particularly strong personalities such as Malcom X and Louis Farakhan, as it relates to Christianity.

Taylor, Bill (2002) *Lord, I Need a Burning Bush*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5431-7 64 pp $8.00
Lists laws of prayer, discusses the importance of worship, and considers the positive benefits of utilizing one's talents to offer glory to God.

Taylor, David (2000) *Together for Good: The Lives of Alex and Kathy Katona*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5004-4 88pp $10.00
The inspiring story of two Christian missionaries who fled Hungary during the years of communism, but later returned to spread their faith to their fellow Hungarians.

Therance, Joseph (2001) *Outcast with God's Miracles*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5104-0 80 pp $9.00
Therance explores experiences with racism, observations of American social issues, and thoughts on his spiritual faith.

Thomas, Ezekiel (2002) *How the Name Ezekiel Bears Great Significance through Prophecy and Success*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5452-X 64 pp $8.00
Extensive scriptural quotations help to explore prophecy as a manifestation of God's spirit in this examination of the book of Ezekiel.

Thomas, Reola (1999) *Reasons Why Babies and Young Children Die*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4591-1 16pp $7.00
Thought-provoking work takes a religious viewpoint as to why babies and young children die, as seen through the eyes of one of God's messengers.

Valles, Mary Lou (2001) *My Journey to Heaven*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5186-5 32 pp $8.00
This candid account examines Valles' near-death experience and the spiritual impact that it has had on her life.

Vargas, Manuel J. (2001) *Awakening Home: Seeking Heaven on Earth*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5232-2 72 pp $8.00
This enlightening study shows how proof of God is all around us, so much so that even those individuals with scientific leanings can find the facts of His existence.

Visco, Lynda (2000) *Walking by Faith, Not by Sight*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4935-6 232pp $18.00
After undergoing a spiritual transformation and becoming a Christian, Visco becomes a missionary in Kenya.

Warner, Cheryl (2002) *Seek Ye: Questions and Experiences as New Christians*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5397-3 40 pp $8.00
Geared toward helping people to understand the Bible and God's influence on their lives, Warner encourages communication and fellowship.

Watkins, Elia Teaculu (2002) *The Five Epistles of Elia*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5499-6 72 pp $9.00
Written in scriptural style, this work encourages readers to follow the way of the Lord.

Watkins, Flossie (2000) *Cry Out in the White House for Prayer*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4992-5 32pp $8.00
One woman's thoughts about God and the workplace are shared through this thought-provoking work.

Watson, Dell (2000) *Time Brings About a Change*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4239-4 104pp $9.00
The author believes the African-American community needs faith in God and spiritual righteousness if they are to improve their future.

Wilks, Rev. Kluttz (2000) *Honorable Hillary Clinton, Where Is Village, Who Is Child?*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4898-8 88pp $8.00
A thought-provoking examination of society's responsibility to its children.

Williams, Gloria Nash (2000) *It's a Pleasure Doing Business with Jesus: Part I*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4697-7 256pp $17.00
Inspiring and emotionally charged collection of mini "sermons" explores the nature of man's religious existence with a focus on contemporary culture.

Williams, Rev. Ivy (2000) *The Doctrine of the Church within the Kingdom of Heaven*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4842-2 152pp $14.00
A theological interpretation of the kingdom of God and the role of the church, Christians, and theology within the kingdom. Citing the New Testament, the author argues that the kingdom of God is already here and urges Christians to perform good works through the church to further build God's kingdom.

Williams, Rev. Ivy (1998) *The Truth about These Three: The Home, the School, and the Church*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4491-5 144pp $13.00
With honesty and conviction, this work provides a comprehensive review of the successes and failures of each institution and how these three key elements of society may influence an individual.

Wilson, Theodore John (2001) *The Manifest Destiny of Israel and the United States of America*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5225-X 32 pp $8.00
This informative text is filled with startling, frequently overlooked warnings in the Bible about end times on Earth and the future of Christians and Jews.

Science

Bandke, Herbert (2000) *The Unified Theory of Everything*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5063-X 272 pp $22.00
An informative look into the theories accepted by our world, Herbert Bandke combines those theories shaping a new one of his own.

Chein, Dr. Edmund (2001) *Age Reversal: The Quest for Youth*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5099-0 184 pp $15.00
Dr. Chein explains current research in hormone replacement studies that prolong life and allow older people to regain energy, physical fitness, and health.

Leighton, Dr. David L. (2000) *The Biology and Culture of the California Abalones*
full-color illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4742-6 256pp $50.00
Informative work explores the author's research and interpretations of this "remarkable group of marine gastropod mollusks."

Oh, Yang H. and Gil-Ho Kim (2001) *Miracle Healing Effects Bio-Germanuim (Immune Enhancer and Edible Oxygen)*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5359-0 96 pp $12.00
Scientific work examines the feasibility of using these healing methods.

Oh, Yang H. and Gil-Ho Kim (2001) *Miracle Molecular Structure of Water: Human Body Loves Hexogonal Water*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5358-2 216 pp $17.00
A development of ideas focuses on connecting the role of water to certain health situations that affect the human body.

Rozenblat, Anatoly I. (1998) *Collected Works of A.I. Rozenblat: Statistical Analysis of Ship Speed in Waves and the Tropics*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4218-1 72pp $9.00
Detailed statistical analysis studies the effects of temperature, wave action, and marine fouling on the ship's body on the efficiency and performance of a ship.

Rozenblat, Anatoly I. (2000) *Rozenblat's Innovations for the Twenty-first Century*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4655-1 112pp $13.00
Russian inventor and scientist brings his highly technical innovations to the United States.

Self-Help/How-To

Antolovich, Renato (1998) *Successful Sex for Men*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4433-8 96pp $9.00
Straightforward and forthright book is designed to teach men about the general sexual beliefs of men and women and sexual problems and attitudes which many men carry, as well as useful sexual techniques for the thoughtful male.

Ates, Wayne (1998) *Loose Livers and Floatin' Kidneys*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4111-8 80pp $8.00
An eye-opening look at life and how each of us can reap all of the benefits it has to offer. Ates suggests twelve fundamental principles of life which, if followed, can help people obtain true happiness.

Barton, Marilyn A. (1996) *Be Happier*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-3799-4 48pp $8.00
This intriguing survey examines how the power of the subconscious mind influences one's external circumstances and advocates a positive approach to affirmative thinking and problem solving.

Barton, Walter E., M.D., and Gail M. Barton, M.D., M.P.H. (1998) *Shrinking Time: Time Management for Health Administrators*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4509-1 104 pp $9.00
Father and daughter team of psychiatrists reviews and summarizes several different and successful approaches to time management and highlights the techniques most likely to aid busy health care professionals.

Bloch, Britt (1998) *The Candidate Prep Package: A Guide to Successful Interviewing*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4403-6 24pp $6.00
A must-have manual for any candidate, novice, or seasoned professional, this streamlined volume contains everything from updating a resume and compiling a "brag book" to writing a job acceptance letter for moving into a new position and a resignation letter for bidding farewell to the old.

Bobonich, Harry M. (2002) *Seeing around Corners: How Creative People Think*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5441-4 280 pp $19.00
This extensive collection of stories about people who developed revolutionary ideas or objects by learning to look at things in a new way inspires readers to develop their own creativity.

Bowman, Queen (2001) *Your Future, Your Choice*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5488-0 112 pp $12.00
Manual for students entering college gives advice on a variety of topics from living with a roommate, to study skills, to self-esteem.

Boyd, Bernadine L. (1998) *Puppets and Puppets*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4393-3 72p . . . . .p $14.00
Directed towards teachers and students at elementary and intermediate school levels, this entertaining and instructional books gives detailed directions for the creation of several varieties of puppets.

Brecht, Martin B. (1999) *5-A Process of Programming: Simple Process! Powerful Decisions! Accurate Results!*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4645-4 80pp $9.00
This powerful, elegant, and simple five-stage decision-making process will be effective any time a decision needs to be made and implemented.

Brock, Jay (2000) *Don't Be Afraid to Dance: The Shy Man's Guide for Dating and Sex*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5001-X 72pp $10.00
This informative self-help guide to better dating and sex is aimed at those men who need help approaching women.

Burns, Ronni (2001) *The Complete Communicator: A Sellabration of Awareness*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5319-1 96 pp $10.00
This informative guide will help improve communication skills.

Commerse, Meta (2000) *Landscapes of Abuse: Transforming Feminine Spirit from Powerlessness to Purpose*
illus., paperback manual ISBN 0-8059-4827-9 312pp $19.00
workbook ISBN 0-8059-4828-7 128pp $13.00
A manual and accompanying workbook to aid in the spiritual, emotional, and physical recovery of abuse. Written especially for women, this powerful and thoughtful text encourages healing through holistic therapy.

Connelly, Jerry H., M.D. (1997) *The Hungry Person's Guide to Weight Control*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4281-5 104pp $10.00
Utilize unique methods of psychology to gain thinness, break unhealthy habits, or reach any other desired goal in life.

Davis, Ron (2001) *CDL Workbook: Everything You Need to Know to Pass Your Test*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5092-3 64 pp $8.00
A collection of CDL practice exams compiled by a displaced RCA worker who took up driving, something he encourages anyone with a clean driving record to do.

Ferris, Guy M. and Pat Hayes (1999) *Excuse Me, Which Pick-up Line Works Best on You?: 200+ Pick-up Lines*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4751-5 48pp $7.00
Extensive collection of pick-up lines offers a man or woman many choices for breaking the ice and attracting the person of his or her dreams.

Gross, Sheila (2000) *Oy Vay! I'm Single Again*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4981-X 64pp $10.00
An accessible resource designed to help the newly divorced woman begin to make sense of the often-complex process of re-entering the dating scene.

Gubin, Karin (2002) *Life: No Longer in Fear of Eating*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5205-5 64 pp $8.00
Taking a close look at the treatment of eating disorders, Dr. Gubin emphasizes the root issues that cause obsessive and addictive behaviors, freeing sufferers from the cycle of failure common to dieting.

Hein, Robert A. (2001) *Mind Your Manners and Your P's (Pints) and Q's (Quarts)*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5213-6 40 pp $7.00
Hein offers an overview of basic manners in a wide variety of situations.

Israel, Isaiah (1998) *Penny Fortunes: Getting Rich During the Coming Boom and Bust Period*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-3670-X 112pp $14.00
Invaluable tool for business-minded individuals interested in stock market investments offers advice on ways the market could be affected by business, natural disasters, and economic downturns.

Iwashita, Toraki Terry (2000) *Being Becomes You*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4776-0 64pp $8.00
Author blends the viable significance of physical and emotional health along with an understanding of spontaneity, creativity, and spirituality, and offers a specific conception of the way in which a person may realize personal growth and happiness.

Joubert, Lucien (2001) *The Smarter Patient Knows Better*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5209-8 336 pp $16.95
A physician/pharmacist, alarmed by the many cases of misdiagnosis and improper patient treatment he has witnessed, takes you step-by-step through the process of becoming a self-appointed healthcare expert.

McCarthy, Hamlin (2000) *Artificial Barriers*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4838-4 32pp $8.00
A fascinating, concise look at who we are and how we can best communicate with those around us to get our message across and break through barriers often set up by men and women.

McDonald, Dr. Patricia (1999) *Forgiveness Generates Internal Vital Energy*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4685-3 72pp $10.00
Insightful look into the personal power inherent in everyone and our capability to take our lives in a positive direction.

McFarland, Ella Mae Gaines (2000) *Climb 'Til Your Dream Comes True: The Educational Journey of a Black Single Mother; Suggestions for Welfare Reform*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4664-0 136pp $13.00
Excellent book offers hope and options to welfare mothers who are looking to obtain a college education.

Magloire, Joshua (2001) *Stop Fear and Start Living: Getting into the State of Flow*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5057-5 64pp $8.00
Magloire explains that a clear mind and a direct connection to the energy of life may help an individual to achieve greater personal and professional satisfaction.

Marshal, David, Ph.D. (1998) *Jobs for Everyone*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4287-4 112pp $9.95
A practical guide enables job seekers everywhere to tap their individual resources, needs, and goals to locate, or perhaps create, a personally rewarding, as well as profitable, job.

Mattina, Carl J. Ph.D., NHD, CMT (2001) *Mind Trek: My Journey from Panic to Peace*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5430-9 136 pp $14.00
Dr. Mattina describes his successful struggle to remove the constraints that fear and anxiety had placed on his life.

Mead, Stephen (1999) *You Can Win!: Blackjack Made Easy*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4674-8 40pp $9.95
Informative work presents an easy-to-read overview to learning the basic strategy and dynamics of this intriguing game of chance.

Murray, Reginald (2001) *Successful Dealings*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5077-X 80 pp $8.00
Murray gives fresh insight on how to have wonderful relationships with other people. If you learn from your errors and keep pursuing your ambitions, you'll soon find that dreams really do come true.

Noth, Paul (1999) *Live and Learn for Better Health about the Fountain of Youth: No One Went to All the Schools*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4712-4 40pp $7.50
From the dangers of caffeinated drinks to the healthful benefits of sauerkraut in order to eliminate body odor, the author chronicles his own successes, failures, and experiences with natural medicines.

O'Hanlon, Carol (1999) *The Knockout Punch: Facets and Ways of Coping with a Sudden Death*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4551-2 32pp $7.00
Following the unexpected death of her husband, Carol O'Hanlon felt confused and helpless. Having lived and overcome these heavy burdens, she hopes to enlighten others as to the natural progression of emotions and thoughts experienced when losing a loved one.

Padilla, William (1999) *Hunting the Comeback Trail*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4684-5 144pp $15.00
Hunting can be used to rehabilitate those suffering from serious injuries.

Palardy, Debra J. (2000) *Sweetie, Here's the Best Reason on the Planet to Say No to Your Boyfriend: Even If You've Already Said Yes*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4875-9 56pp $8.00
An eye-opening, informative guide aimed at helping teenage girls withstand the pressure from their boyfriends to have sexual relations points out the many pitfalls faced by those who say "yes."

Peters, John (1997) *Getting Laid for $17.95: A Senior's Guide for Dating Younger Partners*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4058-8 24pp $11.95
Written in a straightforward and slightly tongue-in-cheek manner by John Peters, *Getting Laid* offers several tried and proven tips and suggestions on meeting the woman of your dreams.

Sanders-Jones, Jo A. (2001) *Traps for Men and Women*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5325-6 64 pp $9.00
This humorous tongue-in-cheek guide explores creative methods for attracting the opposite sex and forming lasting and meaningful relationships.

Stone, Gregory V. (1982) *Placer Gold: Where to Find It!*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-2833-2 80pp $10.95
Excellent, practical guide on gold prospecting from a seasoned expert.

Stone, Gregory V. (1994) *Prospecting for Lode Gold*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-3537-1 56pp $10.95
Clear, concise guide enables amateur prospectors to thrill in the discovery of a gold lode.

Thibodeau, Chris (2000) *The Homebuyer's Guide to the Foreclosure Market*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4769-8 48pp $8.00
Potential homeowners will find this guide a valuable tool when considering the possibility of purchasing a foreclosure house. Author Chris Thibodeau has successfully used each of the techniques mapped out in this informative narrative.

Tjoa, Dr. Tong Seng (2001) *Mah Jong Unlimited*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4367-6 168pp $19.95
Instructional book teaches the fundamentals of playing the Chinese game Mah Jong, including details on rules, strategies, and equipment.

Turner, Celeste Alleyne (1999) *A Punch in the Stomach: Taking Back Your Life After Job Loss*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4652-7 64pp $8.00
Common sense tactics to changing your life after job loss. Seize the day—there is life after the corporation!

Unger, Keith C. (2001) *Pre-Method Exercises for the Drumkit*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5361-2 40 pp $8.00
A systematic set of exercises which will enable the student to proceed more effectively through practically any beginning drumkit method book.

Wheeler, Shannon (2002) *Finding Financial Peace: Getting Control of Your Finances and Your Life*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5409-0 32 pp $8.00
An easy reference full of practical ideas for gaining control of personal debt and spending, both short and long term.

Williams, Deborah (2000) *A Quick Reference for Vitamins and Minerals: Where Are They, What Are the Advantages and Disadvantages*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4876-7 80pp $9.00
A quick reference guide describes vitamins and minerals, detailing their functions and recommendations on supplementing.

Social Science/Psychology

"ABB," The Captain (1999) *My Aint' Lucy*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4632-2 224pp $18.00
Racial tension and spirituality are addressed and made relevant to the crises our world experiences every day. Maps, illustrations, and diagrams punctuate the different periods in human history.

"ABB," The Captain (2000) *The Gospel According to Lucy*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4953-4 128pp $13.00
In this sequel to My *Aint' Lucy*, Lucy shares her plan for going forward into the twenty-first century by offering remedies for the destruction humans have put upon the earth.

Bang, Yong Ho (1998) *One Dollar a Day: Poverty in Indonesia*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4443-5 240pp $16.00
Insightful treatise addresses humanitarian view of poverty in Indonesia.

Barton, Walter E., M.D., and Gail M. Barton, M.D., M.P.H. (1998) *Shrinking Time: Time Management for Health Administrators*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4509-1 104 pp $9.00
Father and daughter team of psychiatrists reviews and summarizes several different and successful approaches to time management and highlights the techniques most likely to aid busy health care professionals.

Brass, George, Jr. (1998) *Mental Illness and the Naked Truth of Life and Sex*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4397-8 24pp $6.00
Readers are offered a glimpse of life through the eyes of a man suffering from the trials of mental illness, allowing a view into a world unknown by many and answering numerous questions surrounding this taboo topic.

Duckett, Vernon (2002) *America, the Way It Really Is*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5348-5 32 pp $8.00
Working his way through the political history of the U.S., the author outlines how the problems facing our country today can be traced to the greedy self-interest of wealthy corporations.

Dunn, Michael (1999) *The Black Racism Index: A Great American Guilt Trip from an Irish/Italian American Perspective*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4547-4 136pp $13.00
A comprehensive review of social and scientific issues relating to racism and racial interaction, this evocative text candidly discusses the potential role of emotions in the determination of discrimination in contemporary society and presents key points in the ongoing study of racism.

Furbeck, Janet (2000) *Our Journey for Jill*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4932-1 48pp $9.00
A young American couple journeys to the Child's House Orphanage in Krasnodar, Russia, to adopt a baby daughter.

Genova, Paul (2000) *The Thaw: Twenty-four Essays in Psychotherapy*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5020-6 144 pp $13.00
In a series of engaging encounters with patients and psychotherapists in training, Dr. Genova persuasively demonstrates that psychotherapy's traditional concern for the uniqueness of the individual and the wisdom of his unconscious is not only compatible with modern neuropsychiatry, but vital for its most effective application.

Gregory, Gus (2001) *The Money Tree*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5191-1 64 pp $8.95
This descriptive books explains how towns can obtain project funding through the formation of non-profit foundations.

Haynes, Joseph (2001) *The Gideon Complex*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5274-8 32 pp $8.00
This inspirational work examines the causes of isolation in society and offers uplifting examples of people who have overcome rejection to enjoy great success.

Jackson, Betty Joe (2002) *Marriage: The Second Blood Covenant*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5241-1 152 pp $13.00
Jackson asserts that humans are not meant for the institution of marriage and that there may be better solutions for the way we live our lives.

Jankowski, Frank (1999) *Back of the Envelope*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4668-3 64pp $8.00
Fascinating and well-written book helps us realize the importance of and the secrets to improving our productivity and creativity.

Lambert, Maureen K.D. (1999) *The Theory and Practice of Marriage at the Premier Institute of Marriage*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-3558-4 72pp $12.00
Fascinating book conveys both modern theories and traditional practices regarding marriage and the resulting issues facing women in the nineties.

Ledet, Jill E. (2001) *Mental Telepathy and Clairvoyance: Definition, Research, and Effects on Modern Psychology*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5123-7 32 pp $8.00
This overview of extra sensory perception research argues convincingly for the expansion of study into the psychological implications of telepathic and clairvoyant experiences.

Loetscher, Ken (1999) *The Happiest Man on Earth*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4638-1 32pp $8.00
Happiness and contentment is something we all strive for, but few of us achieve. In *The Happiest Man on Earth*, the author teaches the keys to attaining true happiness so that we may better our own lives.

Lyons, Rev. Norman Sr. (2001) *There Is a Relationship between Racism and Alcoholism in the African-American Family*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5194-6 32 pp $8.00
Examines the effects of and explains the relationship between racism and alcoholism in the African-American family.

Martin, Rosetta P. (2002) *Inherited Beliefs: Concepts of White Racism – A Subjective Bibliographical Essay*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5465-1 200 pp $15.00
A series of dissertations based on texts consider some of the projected racist attitudes which are fundamental to the dynamics of prejudice.

Pak, Michael M.D. (2001) *A Three-dimensional Model of Human Behavior*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5443-0 80 pp $11.00
The study of human behavior is portrayed through entertaining, enlightening, and informative stories.

Patton, Mary G. (2001) *Emotional Trauma in School: Cause, Effect, Cure*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5162-8 32 pp $8.00
Some teachers, abused themselves as children, perpetuate this cycle of abuse upon their students. By exploring and healing their own wounds, these adults can halt this cycle and help their students become healthy, well-adjusted children.

Payne, William H. (1996) *Sally's Doorbell*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-3894-X 160pp $16.00
Ignorance concerning the state of society and who is responsible for its decline is as much to blame as unjust power and blatant immorality. This text attempts to educate others and spur them on to turn our country around and put it back on the road to well-being.

Pierre, Manes (2001) *Manes Pierre: The Man and His Thoughts*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5348-5 64 pp $15.00
In this revealing analysis of the segregation and devastation felt by the Haitian men, women, and children who speak their native Creole in French-speaking Haiti and English-speaking America, Pierre discusses his own experiences as a Haitian and his proposals to right injustices with the help of the United States and ESOL programs.

Plotkin, Zalman, M.D., F.A.C.P., F.C.C.P. (1998) *Even in America*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4299-8 120pp $10.00
A comprehensive work proffers a unique perspective on a variety of issues; focuses primarily on the health care industry.

Ross, Josephine (1998) *The Relationship between Depression in Homeless Mothers and Behavioral Problems in Their Preschool Age Children*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4188-6 40pp $8.00
Well-documented results of a study at the Los Angeles Shelter for Homeless Families examine the effects of depression in homeless mothers on the behavioral problems in their children.

Scott, Whitfield (2000) *Building a Better Family Relationship*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4679-9 72pp $8.00
Insightful work focuses on how we can work harder to make family life better in each of our communities

Silver, Louis E. (2001) *Evil: Understanding and Opposing Human Evil*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5019-2 120 pp $13.00
This thorough exploration of the origin and nature of human evil, from both theological and behavioral science perspectives, includes a model for attacking this pervasive problem in our society.

Van Woert, Edwin (2000) *Strange Bedfellows: Why Atheists and the Religious Right Should Listen to Each Other*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4920-8 56pp $8.00
Explores whether or not a free society can adapt in the modern scientific era so that the members of the society have their freedoms assured, while the society as a whole is not held hostage to the ignorance and superstition of its common denominator.

Washington, Claude D. (1999) *Racism*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4602-0 80pp $9.00
Author pens works specifically for those who want someone else to think for them and control their mental state so they may be empowered to help themselves.

Welch, David B. (2001) *Voice of Thunder/Eyes of Fire: In Search of Shango in the African Diaspora*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5021-4 216pp $19.95
Explores the mythological figure of Shango as part of the Yoruba culture in southwest Nigeria.

Wilks, Rev. Klutz (2000) *Honorable Hillary Clinton, Where Is Village, Who Is Child?*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4898-8 88pp $8.00
A thought-provoking examination of society's responsibility to children.

Sports/Entertainment

Gagliardi, Dr. Raymond A. (1999) *The Golf Story: An Anecdotal History of Golf*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4753-1 80pp $8.00
A history of golf told in a series of related anecdotes for easy reading, but with a significant historical content. A must-read for the avid golf historian.

McGrath, Patrick J. (2001) *Bright Star in a Shadowy Sky: The Story of Indian Bob Johnson*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5125-3 568 pp $25.00
A well-written and thoroughly researched biography of a talented baseball player who performed brilliantly although he often played on losing teams.

Mahoney, Edward P. (2000) *The Super Powers of College Football: 1950-1999*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5202-0 80 pp $10.00
This concise guide offers information, statistics, and anecdotes about college football.

Mangravito, Artie (1998) *How Well Do You Know Jerry and His Friends?*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4177-0 16pp $6.00
Fun and challenging trivia collection about the popular TV show *Seinfeld*. Whether you are a long-time fan tuning in again and again for the laughs or a newcomer trying to get a grip on the intricate personal interplay and subplots, Mangravito's book will offer hours of thought, insight, and enjoyment.

Reiffel, James (2000) *Reload: The Rules of Mulligan Golf*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4988-7 48pp $9.00
In a spoof of the U.S.G.A. official rules of golf, Reiffel offers a set of rules on how and when to "take a mulligan" in order to add enjoyment to amateur play.

Saucedo-Artino, Teresa (2000) *Football for Females*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5108-3 128 pp $13.00
This funny and descriptive account of the game is written for football widows everywhere.

Varano, Louis (2000) *Howard Sucks*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4709-4 32pp $7.00
Hard-hitting work is filled with the author's opinions of the negative qualities in Howard Stern's radio show and his other media presentations.

Waters, Randy (2001) *The Top Seventy-five (Plus One) Reasons Why the Packers Are America's Team: With Emphasis on the 1995-1996 Season*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4199-1 24pp $7.00
The Green Bay Packers have won the most championships in the history of the NFL, and this can be attributed in part to the fact that they are a democratic community-run organization.

Travel

Parks, Charles (2000) *Travel a City.com*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4937-2 184pp $17.00
Informative guide outlines how to start your own travel business on the Internet, including world maps and a glossary of travel-related terminology.

Woods, Dr. Barrie J. (2000) *Adventures in Travel*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4969-0 304pp $20.00
A world traveler in every sense of the word, Woods will fascinate readers with his tales of traveling around the globe. Seasoned travelers and homebodies alike will delight at these informative, appreciative, and sometimes funny descriptions of places as close to home as Virginia City and as exotic as China.

POETRY

General Poetry

Adams, Peggy (2002) *Collection of Poetry*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5350-7 32 pp $8.00
Adams considers the twists and turns of self-discovery.

Anderson, Robert (2000) *Life's Journey for One Man: From Deep within the Soul*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4829-5 32pp $8.00
An emotionally energized and spiritually reflective collection of poetry delving into various perceptions of society and the most profound question of life.

Baker, Rosaria F. (2000) *The Soul of a Poet*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4691-8 24pp $7.00
Personal feelings of the poet are shared in this thoughtful collection.

Bangle, Aaron (2001) *Where Journeys Meet Dreams*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5140-7 40 pp $8.00
An introspective work of poetry which is both hope-filled and realistic.

Barnes, Tyrone (1999) *Poems and Stories of Reality: Always Believe in Yourself*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4466-4 24pp $6.00
Joy and happiness will come your way through the uplifting and forceful poetry of Tyrone Barnes.

Barr, Ruth Davis (2000) *Don't Say Trivia—It's My Life You're Talking About*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4811-2 136pp $13.00
Insightful collection of poetry and prose dramatizes the nuances of the author's own experiences, emotions, and memories.

Basso, Marianne (2001) *One Word Is All They Said...Cancer*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5370-1 48 pp $14.00
Thoughtful verse portrays the emotions and observations of the author while suffering from cancer.

Bice-Stephens, Wynona M. (1992) *The Art of Nursing, second edition*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-3254-2 64pp $9.95
Moving collection of poems told from a nurse's point of view regarding the special bond which forms between a nurse and her patient.

Blagrove, Pauline Eurica (1998) *Ahem: A Medley of Poems*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4359-5 40pp $8.00
Creative and rich compilation of verse offers an evocative exploration of the many facets of love, the complexities of life, and the composition of the author's faith.

Blanks, Ferdinand (2001) *Forever*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5060-5 56pp $8.00
Tapestry of verse that weaves the many moods of love and romance.

Bobbit, Georgette (2001) *Rainbow of My Soul*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5433-3 56 pp $8.00
This powerful collection ponders God, faith, the human condition, and the last days.

Bolton, Chelsea Luellen (1999) *Eyes of the Heart*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4745-0 56pp $8.00
Emotional compilation of poetry explores the themes of nature, human experience, and the changes that may come with maturation.

Boyd, Ledell (1999) *Love for Us All*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4499-0 48pp $8.00
Impassioned language and sensitive discourse on the nature of romance combine to make this collection an intriguing journal on life and love.

Bozoukoff, Josephine Turack (1998) *Lifetime Poetic Conclusions and Wishes: A Dreamer's Dream, Peace*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4315-3 40pp $8.00
An intriguing exploration of one woman who shares her well-lived, contemplative life and intimate reflections through rich rhythmic verse and vivid imagery.

Bradley, Janice C. (2001) *Comfort My Soul*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5147-4 88 pp $13.00
Enlightening collection of poetry for those seeking the comfort of words expressed profoundly.

Braun, Barbara W. (2001) *Shadow Fumblings*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5377-9 192 pp $16.00
Braun offers inspirational poetry of remembrance and reflection.

Brice, Latonia A. (2001) *This Treasure That I Have Found*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-5554-2 24 pp $7.00
This compilation focuses on the faith and joy found in spirituality.

Britten, Patricia F. (2001) *Treasures from the Heart*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5316-7 32 pp $8.00
Britten confronts hopes, dreams, relationships, and faith in this insightful collection of heartfelt poetry.

Brohl, Ted (2000) *Hot and Cold*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5041-9 128 pp $13.00
Explores the topics of nature, people, travel, and the complexities of the modern world.

Burroughs-Saha, Laura (2001) *Out of the Ashes, Into the Wind*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5029-X 80pp $8.00
Personal, candid collection of poetry thoughtfully explores love and loss.

Carper, Fern W. (2001) *Pete the Toad and Friends*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5373-6 32 pp $8.00
This adventurous compilation explores memories, from childhood pets to lost love.

Carrier, Stan (1999) *Poetic Justice*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4637-3 104pp $11.00
Collection of poignant poetry focuses on the trials and tribulations that occur in everyday life.

Cherkin, Adina (2000) *A Collection of Terse Verse and Oodles of Doodles*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4894-5 256pp $24.50
An inter-connection of poetry, illustrations, and visual creations that conveys the author's wry sentiments with her perceptions of life's diversities.

Clarke, Tara (2001) *Behind the Smile: A Young Woman's Madness*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5474-0 64 pp $8.00
Thoughtful collection ponders relationships and nature.

Cottrell, Cletus S. (1999) *Poems from the Heart: Intimate Thoughts of Life and My Faith*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4601-2 32pp $8.00
Collection of poems from thoughts of love, nature, animals, and the Lord, all of which inspired the author and gave him a new life.

Criner, Beatrice (1999) *The Moon Gate*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4579-2 80pp $8.00
Reflective collection of poetry focuses on the author's perceptions of places, people, and emotions, beginning with her recollection of Longview and continuing on to what she has found to be important in her life.

Cunningham, Dorothy (2001) *Voices of Life*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4883-X 32pp $8.00
Created to encourage the reader who may be searching for inspiration, this work offers a group of thoughts designed to provide an outlet for expression to individuals who may feel unable to make themselves heard.

David, Lawrence (2000) *The Window Song*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4965-8 56pp $7.00
Expressive and eloquently constructed verse stimulates thought on a variety of issues such as fear, passion, beauty, youth, aggression, and faith.

DeNardo, George (2000) *What the World Should Know*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4904-6 96pp $10.00
George DeNardo, who recently died of AIDS, seeks to relay a glimpse into the depths of his faith, his reflections on the dangers of drug addiction, and his descriptions of his battle with the AIDS virus.

Dicks, Joseph (2000) *A Lonely Heart: A Collection of Poetry*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4722-1 48pp $8.00
Compilation of verse focuses on the highs and lows of passion and desire, the willingness to put love at the forefront despite what others may think, and the pain of solitude and of regrets.

DiPaola, Anthony (1999) *Scattered Thoughts*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4788-4 80pp $9.00
Descriptive collection of poetry presents a tapestry of reflections on the nuances of romance, the qualities of artistic inspiration, and the emotional impact of moments which have left a mark upon the author's life.

Dominguez, Francisco Javier (1999) *Estranged: Poems from the Soul*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4548-2 64pp $8.00
Author explores human relationships, the complexities of emotion, and his expression of feelings when confronted by loss.

Dorwart, R. Yule (2001) *Farragoes*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5338-8 32 pp $8.00
Stream of consciousness poetry makes the reader think about life today.

Dumas, Kim Renay (2001) *The Magic Tree Whispers*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-5072-9 24 pp $7.00
This collection of poetic thoughts contends that spirituality is a viable tool for helping to overcome the confusion and chaos of contemporary life.

Durai, Steve (2001) *Past, Present, and Future*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5527-5 32 pp $8.00
Inspirational poetry about love, life, and the afterlife.

Eady, Michelle (2001) *From the Mind of Audrey V. Manley*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5189-X 96 pp $10.00
A loving compilation of the best work of the late author, compiled by those who loved her and wish to maintain her memory through this classic collection.

Ebert, Gerry (2002) *Thoughts of a Man*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5336-1 40 pp $8.00
This wonderful collection of poetry will make your soul laugh with joy as the tender words also bring a tear to your eye.

Edler, Sharon Reynolds (1997) *Loving Hearts, Gentle Voices*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4047-2 144pp $12.00
Explores the sensuality of a long-time love and allows readers a peek into the magical world these two lovers share.

Euphrates Lois (1998) *Experience the Poetry of a Heathen*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5157-6 96 pp $9.00
This intriguing collection explores the author's deepest emotions.

Everett, Beryl (2000) *Woodland Poetry: For Lovers of Nature and the Young at Heart*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4825-2 184pp $16.00
A charming collection of poetry accentuates the majestic revel of nature and its many delightful components.

Fairfield, Kelly (2000) *Heart and Soul*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4711-6 64pp $8.00
Creative collection of poetry employs richly evocative imagery and sensitive language to paint an expressive canvas of feelings, insights, and experiences.

Faktor, Kiki Hays (2000) *My Journey to Serenity: Learning to Set Reasonable Boundaries*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4896-1 168pp $13.00
This compilation of prose reflects on the many facets and moods of love, the complexities of everyday life, and the highs and lows of passion and dimensions of pain.

Faretra, A.P. (1996) *Dimensions of Life*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-3778-1 424pp $21.00
An epic poem describes the similarities and differences between Korean War-era America and the spiritual world.

Farrior, Evan Bell (2002) *Love Is a Strange Thing*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5310-8 48 pp $8.00
This sensitive collection of romantic poetry expresses the powerful emotions of love and loss.

Faul-Lynch, Mary Kathleen (2001) *American Haiku*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5190-3 48 pp $8.00
Inspirational verse shares with readers the rebirth of the author after her divorce.

Fellows, Erika (2000) *A Light in the Darkness*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5035-4 56pp $8.00
Expressive collection shines light in the darkness of our souls, revealing all that had once lain waiting in the shadows.

Fletcher, Yonda Morrison (2002) *My Expressions: Poetic Views of Love, Life, and Other Things*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5299-3 64 pp $8.00
Fletcher offers a tableau of reflections and ruminations on love, personal identity, and everyday life.

Frank, Troye (2001) *Midnight and Madness: Poetry of the Song, Sociology, Revelry, and Righteousness of Black People*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4984-4 64pp $8.00
Frank offers a candid perspective of the African-American experience in the late twentieth century.

Gabrielle, Elissa (1999) *Stand and Be Counted*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4237-8 56pp $8.00
This book of inspirational poetry is geared toward positive change.

Gimbel, John (1999) *Down to It, Volume I*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4750-7 80pp $7.00
Presents a series of thoughts in verse and prose addressing numerous aspects of life, from topical issues such as inflation to more spiritual concerns such as morality.

Gotbaum, Irving (2001) *Love Poems*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4924-0 40pp $8.00
This touching, often heart-wrenching collection portrays Gotbaum's love for his late wife, Anne, both before and after her departure.

Guilbaud, Jean-Claude (2000) *Lifelong Quotes*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4755-8 88pp $10.00
Collection of poetry relays a tapestry of the author's reflections on the many moods and facets of love, existence, faith, and identity, and how we each must make the most of our time on Earth.

Gwen (2002) *Thoughts from My Inner Me*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5286-1 40 pp $8.00
Gwen presents her personal reflections and opinions on family, relationships, love, and God through free-form poetry.

Hawkins-Vivian, B.M. (2000) *True Love Will Never Fail*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4653-5 80pp $8.95
Through beautiful verse, the author discusses the trials and tribulations of the human heart. Each of us can relate to its descriptions of true love and the belief that it can conquer all.

Hayes, Edward Theodore (1999) *The Love Scrolls: Love Passages*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4553-9 56pp $8.00
Unique style of poetry seems to have a simplistic surface, but it challenges the reader to delve deeper to find its hidden treasures.

Heidecke, Michael (2000) *Psychicsphere: The Structure of Chaos*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4592-X 40pp $8.00
Heidecke's forceful and moving images tell stories of the world gone by and the world to come, inviting readers to move beyond the current confines of our third dimension and experience powerful images of another dimension.

Hirstein, Christian (1998) *Inner Simplicity*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4282-3 56pp $8.00
Creative collection of prose and poetry that utilizes rich imagery and expressive language to create an evocative and carefully detailed tableau.

Howard, Kenneth Earl (1998) *Chains of Despair*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4132-0 72pp $8.00
By utilizing his personal experiences, Howard attempts to draw the reader's attention to the social and moral issues of life.

Huber, Craig (2001) *Back to Innocence*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5463-5 48 pp $8.00
Expresses thoughts and feelings on such topics as romance, fantasy, and other issues relevant to today's society.

Ilacqua, Alma Aquilino (2001) *Thirty*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5450-3 96 pp $14.00
This thoughtful collection meditates upon the themes of time, human purpose, possibility, and a sense of belonging.

Irby, Carolyn (2001) *Poetry, Poetry, Poetry*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5177-6 64 pp $8.00
This collection of free-spirited poetry reflects on a variety of subjects from God and family to remembrances of things past.

Jean-Charles, Jean Pierre (1998) *Season of Love*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4382-X 56pp $8.00
Enlightening collection of poetry comments on contemporary society and how life and love can be experienced to the fullest.

Johnson, Marilyn M. (1999) *The Blue Collection*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4412-5 24pp $6.00
An expressive collection of poetry dramatizes the emotional peaks and valleys of romantic relationships and personal issues.

Johnson, Melvin (2002) *Oh, Say, Can You See?*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5422-8 48 pp $8.00
Johnson thoughtfully explores such topics as politics, bigotry, and inequities.

Johnson, Terri Tyneta (2000) *Straight from the Heart*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4749-3 64pp $8.00
Expressive collection of verse delves into the author's intimate feelings on subjects such as family, friends, and the importance of relationships.

Jones-Jackson, Terry A. (2001) *Spiritual Poems to Start Your Day and End Your Night*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-5334-5 24 pp $7.00
This is a splendid collection of prayer-like, spiritual poems.

Kaleel, Gweneth (2001) *Collection of Poetry*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-5226-8 16 pp $7.00
This eclectic collection of verse highlights the author's observations on the world around her.

Karaudanis, Dorothy (2001) *Abelias of Avondale: A Small Book of Poems Mostly about Yards*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5107-5 64 pp $13.00
Touching on the charm of small communities, this lovely collection of verse muses over the gardens of Avondale.

Khalessi, Muhammed (2001) *Autumn of Love*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4995-X 48pp $8.00
Captivating collection explores love lost, relationships, and nature.

Kirkpatrick, Wilburn Lewis (1999) *Poems and Essays of a Texas Expatriate*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4725-6 56pp $8.00
Explores the author's feelings for his country, the meaning of patriotism, the military, his family life, and his relationship with others.

Knight, Vince Shocker (1996) *No Prayer for the Wicked Verses*
illus., saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-3767-6 16pp $6.00
Author ruminates on the subject of hell and shares with readers his vision of the occult.

Knight, Vince Shocker (1998) *Paris Rainstorms Poetry*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4280-7 80pp $8.00
Collection of darkly erotic poetry explores love, death, and the lure of being a vampire.

Kopera, Erin (2001) *Observatory*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-5271-3 24 pp $7.00
This poetic journal is structured with descriptions of everyday life and personal identity.

Libengood, Ronald L. (2001) *United States Verse*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5055-9 72pp $8.00
A unique collection of poetry offers historical facts and reflections on each of the fifty states, as well as the District of Columbia.

Lee, C.J. (1994) *Caldwell Lee: The Poet to Be—The Forthright Omnipotence Era*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-3526-6 56pp $7.95
This rich collection of poems utilizes rhythm and rhyme to explore issues of death, race, the future, the past, and the power of memory.

Lewis, Lisa (2000) *The Star: Poems from Heaven*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4399-4 40pp $8.00
Sensitive, spiritually oriented collection of poetry focuses on the author's observation of human characteristics and divine grace.

Lightford, Melvin (2000) *A Splendid Heart*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4944-5 48pp $8.00
An insightful compilation of verse offers thoughtful reflections on love and faith.

Lloyd, Marian (2001) *Poems of Reality*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-5056-7 24pp $7.00
Reflections on the many facets and moods of personal identity, faith, and creativity.

Loney, Gilroy (2000) *Collection of Poetry*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4939-9 32pp $8.00
Contemplative collection of poetry focuses on nature, love, and hope.

Lyles, Janice (2002) *Reflection of My Soul*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5456-2 64 pp $8.00
Lyles explores personal experiences, including observations on overcoming life's trials, finding happiness, and overcoming loneliness.

McFall, Sheryl (1997) *Greed, Teases, Love*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-3972-5 40pp $20.00
A cutting-edge collection of twenty-eight stream-of-consciousness prose-poems challenges readers to abandon the lessons their English teachers taught them, and awaits those who enjoy braving turbulent, raw emotions and the virgin waters of original writing.

McGill, Edward (2001) *For the Love of Life*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5121-0 64 pp $8.00
Ruminations on love, personal identity, faith, and recovery.

McKay, Jimmy (2001) *Collection of Poetry*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5117-2 32 pp $8.00
Employs imagery and sensitive language to paint a natural canvas of feelings and experience.

McNulty, Leon J. (2000) *A King's Love Story: A Book of Inspirational Poems*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4775-2 24pp $7.00
The author seeks to relay a tapestry of his reflections on the many moods and facets of love, the nuances of faith, and the twists and turns in everyday life.

Marlatt, Orlo (2000) *Lyrics of the Spirit: We Cry Aloud*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5033-8 248 pp $17.00
Marlatt writes of his lifetime's experiences in this creative collection of poetry.

Marlow, Marcia (2001) *The Open Door*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5204-7 32 pp $8.00
Marlow shares her devotion to God in this touching collection of poetry about the open doors to heaven.

Matilla, Joni Marie (2002) *Jades Green Sea: DNA Garden*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5380-9 80 pp $9.00
This combination of poetry and prose examines issues such as personal identity, relationships, and nature.

May-Wing, Helen J. (2001) *Living Stones*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5135-0 48 pp $8.00
This captivating book of poetry spends time focusing on moments rather than events.

Milton, Antoinette (2001) *To Make a Long Story Short*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-5127-X 16 pp $7.00
This gentle book of poetry considers life's experiences, friends, and lost love.

Mines, Rosette (1999) *The Naked Soul: Poems and Art*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4666-7 48pp $8.00
Intriguing collection of poetry explores the inspiration gained from nature.

Moore, Walter (1999) *Prospect Spirit of Creative Poetry*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4444-3 72pp $8.00
A collection of inspirational poetry reveals the author's contemplations on love, life, God, and society.

Musser, Kenneth (2000) *New Poetic Concepts for the New Millennium*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4905-4 40pp $8.00
Astonishingly fresh and clever collection of verse emphasizes the finding of man's place amidst emerging technology.

Musser, Kenneth (2001) *New Poetic Concepts for the New Millennium II*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-5168-7 24 pp $7.00
Expanding on earlier works, Musser explores technological advances and foresees future innovations in this creative collection.

Ostroff, Earl (1999) *Reflections*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4546-6 608pp $32.00
An intimate look at the author's life is filled with joy, sorrow, injustice, and shares how he survived it all.

Ostroff, Earl (2001) *Poetry is More than Just Words*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5158-X 352 pp $20.00
Ostroff contemplates the many facets of everyday life, interpersonal relationships, ethics, and loss.

Parton, Alan (2000) *Monsters Don't Cry*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5012-5 120pp $13.00
A collection of insights and portrayals relating to the idea of abuse in various forms—from emotional to verbal to physical—pays particular attention to the aftermath that such treatment creates.

Pettway, Viola (2001) *From the Person within Me*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-5030-3 24pp $7.00
Absorbing collection of verse focuses on the many dimensions of sadness and the complexities of everyday life.

Pittman-Brown, Sandra (2000) *Life As I See It*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4800-7 64pp $8.00
Thought-provoking verse delves into the concepts of love, family ties, and marriage, all of which combine to constitute our daily existence.

Poet Sir-Laub (1998) *Riding the Wings of Poetic Dreams*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4585-7 136pp $13.00
Refreshing collection of verse shares a unique and inspirational view of the world with its readers.

Popova, Krassimira (2001) *Sun*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5420-1 48 pp $8.00
This collection of poems reflects the romance of various places throughout the world.

Porter, Nicole (2000) *Rescuing Treasures of Golden Hearts*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4596-2 48pp $8.00
Creative collection of poetry combines ingredients of rich rhythmic verse and expressive imagery into a thoughtful exploration of the mysteries of passion, the nature of the Divine, and the twists and turns in life's journey.

Preston, Archie (2000) *On the Plane, On the Train, and Even on the Bus*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4802-1 168pp $8.00
Poems and short stories center on romantic entanglements and sexual encounters.

Purdy, Dr. W. Randolph (2001) *Dying Prays Naturally and Collected Poems*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5451-1 104 pp $12.00
Purdy highlights uplifting and exhilarating themes as well as the darker side of life.

Ra'Ifa, Mansa Kuumba (2000) *Love Dipped in Blackness*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4718-3 48pp $8.00
Collection of poetry reveals the struggle and cultural heritage of African-Americans.

Rice, Ernestine R. (2002) *Revive Your Mind*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5408-2 64 pp $8.00
This volume of verse meditates upon several plagues of modern society, including drug abuse, crime, gang violence, and child molestation.

Rodden, Mary (1999) *Her Eyes Were Blue*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4622-5 24pp $7.00
Touching collection of verse reflects the beauty of life and hope in times of tribulation.

Rosener, Barbara L. (2001) *Life, Death, and the Time in Between*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5174-1 80 pp $9.00
A thoughtful collection of one woman's poetic views of the world around her and life as she knows it.

Santiago, B. Jessilyn (1998) *Forever Mine*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4265-3 40pp $8.00
Explores the ability of a poet to express soul-felt emotions in language.

Scarlett, Marcia (2001) *As the World Turns*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-5184-9 24 pp $7.00
A richness and love for life pervades these heartfelt stories of pain and suffering experienced by the author.

Shaw, Alren Bernard (2000) *The Memoir's of Kristopher's Dad*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4863-5 80pp $8.00
Reflective collection focuses on the many facets of love, life, and identity.

Shuermann, Carl (2000) *Poems and Quotations of Memories*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4908-9 72pp $11.00
Exemplary collection of verse employs natural imagery to portray various aspects of a lifetime of experiences. This is an exceptional volume no fans of lovely poetry and moving word images can miss.

Skannal, Deborah (2001) *Dimensions*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5128-8 48 pp $8.00
This poetic collection reflects the author's innermost thoughts and offers thoughtful social commentaries.

Smallwood, Jullian (1999) *Birth Stones*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4310-2 16pp $6.00
Through this creative collection of personal reflections set in poetry, Smallwood shares his life experiences, deep emotions, and expressive thoughts, utilizing rich imagery and sensitive language.

Solomon, Victorine Grannum (1998) *Proverbial Wisdom from Guyana*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4150-9 56pp $8.00
An incisive study of proverbs from Guyana provides a vision of the feelings, thoughts, and experiences of the Guyanese people.

Spencer, Lonnie "Jawanza" (1999) *Black to the Struggle with Afrikan Love*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4625-X 80pp $8.00
Collection of poems reveals the duality of black men—warrior, lover, husband, father, boyfriend, and brother.

Springer, James (2000) *The Best There Is*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4925-9 64pp $10.00
Springer uses American history to express his ideas about corruption in government, hoping to inspire others to work to save the country from total destruction.

Stanton, Dr. Sarah Elizabeth (2002) *It Just Isn't Fair When…*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5384-1 48 pp $9.00
This unique collection offers a humorous take on everyday experiences, complete with accompanying sketches.

Stein, Howard (1997) *Evocations*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4226-2 80pp $9.00
Professor Stein considers experiences of life and death, of vitality and sickness, of tenderness and deception, of everyday politics, and of life's transitions.

Stein, Howard (1999) *Learning Pieces*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4786-8 80pp $9.00
A sequel to Mr. Stein's first book of poems, *Evocations*, *Learning Pieces* provides insight into learning from life and a way of imagining living in a practical and spiritual condition.

Suggs, Gloria Gipson (1998) *Reflections in Black and White: With Shades of Red, Yellow, and Brown*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-3763-3 96pp $10.00
Optimistic collection of verse portrays life in subtle shades of gray, proving that life is not all black and white.

Taylor, Anthony (2002) *Human Expression*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5312-4 32 pp $8.00
This powerful collection of lyrics and poetry explores a range of life experiences.

Testa, Joseph (2000) *Love Triangle: A Book of Poetry*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4919-4 80pp $8.00
The aching of a loving heart surges through this romantic collection of verse.

Thomas, Karon V. (2001) *Find the Power from Within That Knows All*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5295-0 64 pp $8.00
By finding the power within yourself, you can use it to accomplish the things you so desire because God is within you, waiting to help you.

Thomas, Tommy L. (1999) *Rhapsody in Love: Love Poems, Whispers, Letters*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4333-1 88pp $9.00
The beautiful rhapsody that love makes is shared in verse, for the gift of love is the greatest and sweetest force in life.

Tripodi, Grayce Di Falco (2001) *Windows of Fear*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5459-7 172 pp $16.00
Intimate collection portrays the effects of abuse.

Ukinstoff, Kaizer L. (1999) *Woman Behind the Mask*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4575-X 72pp $8.00
Author pens verses depicting a complete range of emotions, even those bordering on madness.

Vance-Jackson, C. (2000) *Deep Thoughts*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5039-7 64pp $8.00
This creative collection of poetry examines a broad spectrum of issues, ranging from faith and childhood to death and the end of the world.

Vanderzee, Rick (2002) *Trust Is Fiction*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5478-3 96 pp $14.00
Focuses on the challenge one might face in an often-confusing modern world.

Wade, Anna (1999) *Windows to the Soul*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4633-0 64pp $9.00
Author offers personal insights on subject matters ranging from affairs of the heart to social issues.

Weinisch, Barry (2001) *Poetry from Me to You*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5285-3 96 pp $10.00
This introspective collection of verse employs nature imagery and a contemplative tone to explore the author's personal views on topics ranging from love, the humor experience, and urban violence.

West, Alfred P. (2001) *Samson's Column*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5227-6 216 pp $19.00
In this eclectic assemblage of poetry and prose, West focuses on the transition into adulthood.

Wetzel, Kenny (2000) *Our World with Rhyme and Reason: A Poetic Travel through Time*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4975-5 104pp $12.00
A unique chronological collection of poetry and prose takes the reader on a delightful and colorful tour through world history.

Williams, Alice (2001) *Love Poems*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5229-2 64 pp $8.00
Poems of love dedicated to a man named Milo fill this moving and heartfelt collection.

Williams, M. Celeste H. (1999) *Thoughts and Expressions*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4619-5 56pp $8.00
Compilation of verse recounts the twists and turns in the author's life journey and the inspiration she finds from her Christian devotion.

Williamson, Marlon (2001) *My Twenty-five Cents and a Token*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-5129-6 24 pp $7.00
A thoughtful collection, Marlon's poetry is sprinkled with hope, love, memories, and destiny.

Willoughby, Donald (2000) *Collection of Poetry*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4782-5 56pp $8.00
Descriptions of relationships, social ills, and family life create a passionate and evocative compilation of poems.

Wright, Edward E., Jr. (2001) *The Inner Man*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5165-2 64 pp $8.00
Collection of heartfelt poems based on the experiences and emotions of a man who has seen life and love from both ends of the spectrum.

Wright, Ivylyn Sherwood (2001) *This is My Time*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5219-5 32 pp $8.00
Thoughtful verse highlights this collection of inspirational poetry that reveals the heart and soul of the poet.

Young, B.H. (2002) *B-Luv's Ghetto Poetry, Volume I*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5399-X 16 pp $7.00
An original collection of poetic thoughts on love, dearly departed friends, and God's love for his children.

Humor

Faretra, A.P. (1994) *The Bronze Hook of Pisces*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-3546-0 120pp $9.00
Humorous epic poem about the machinations to gain control of an estate satirizes the medical, legal, law enforcement, and news professions.

Kaplan, J. Maynard (2001) *New Millennium Limericks for Grandmothers and Others*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5345-0 160 pp $10.00
Blends elements of wit, humor, and social commentary to present a series of limericks.

Presnell, Randy (1999) *The K Factor*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4627-6 32pp $9.00
A delightful collection of short verse explores the humorous side of the challenges and rewards of parenting.

Nostalgia/Reminiscences

Faggett, Harry Lee (1993) *Lines to a Little Lady from Someone Who Begs to Be Remembered*
illus., hardbound ISBN 0-8059-3390-5 56pp $10.00
Moving poetic lines of love and caring written to the author's long-estranged daughter are accompanied by photographs and art.

Granger, Bill (1999) *A Collection of Thoughts and Poetry*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4576-8 24pp $7.00
Reflective collection of poetry focuses on how the author learned from life's lessons and overcame the many obstacles in his way.

Hardin, Aubrey (1998) *Heart Thoughts*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4600-4 80pp $8.00
The private memoirs of Aubrey Hardin are truly gifts from God, and now he is giving them to all readers who are looking for spiritual hope.

McGee, Joyce (2000) *Thoughts from Within*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4849-X 32pp $7.00
Beautiful flowing verses relate the author's array of painful experiences from the loss of her mother and brother to the lack of affection and reciprocation of love in her marriage.

McHenry, Shirley (2000) *Reflections of the Past*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4852-X 72pp $9.00
This reflective collection focuses on McHenry's memories of her childhood.

Mani, Nicholas Elliot (1999) *Collection of Poetry and Prose*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4703-5 88pp $10.00
Collection of poetry rich in self-reflection combines metaphor and imagery to create a very clear and powerful image in the reader's mind.

Parker, Rene Denise (2000) *Reflections of Courage*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4968-2 96pp $9.00
Uplifting work shares the author's triumphs over alcoholism, tobacco addiction, racism, and the ravages of multiple sclerosis.

Smith, Dode (1999) *Reflections, Nothing More*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-4680-2 128pp $13.00
Author compiles a precious collection of her own personal reflections and observations.

Smith, Marie Ford (1999) *My Heart's Treasures: Collection of Poetry*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4598-9 40pp $7.00
Author reflects on the memorable experiences in her life through her charming, heartfelt poetry.

Steele, Joy (2000) *What's It All About?*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4962-6 16pp $7.00
Author chronicles her years of traveling with her family throughout the United States, Canada, and abroad.

Religious/Inspirational

Addo, Rev. Peter E. A. (1999) *Talking Drums: An Anthology of Poetry*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4478-8 56pp $8.00
In this masterful collection of verse, Rev. Addo speaks with candor, vision, and wisdom of the pride of Africa and his heartfelt patriotism to the Red, Yellow, and Green.

Bozoukoff, Josephine Turack (1999) *Peace on Earth: Your Dreams, My Dreams of Peace and Love*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4588-1 72pp $9.00
Romantic verse dedicated to all couples searching for peace and love.

Brooks, Tanya (2002) *Poetry with Instruction*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5496-1 48 pp $8.00
Brooks focuses on the themes of love, pain, and religious faith.

Burrows, Evelyn Honor (1999) *A Feedingplace Along the Narrow Way: Poems for the Young and Younger*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4646-2 24pp $7.00
Powerful collection of poems for young Christians attempting to imitate the life of Christ.

Carter, Debra Sue (2000) *An Eye Opener of Poems*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4620-9 24pp $6.00
Heartwarming words help people open up their hearts and minds to what goes on around them, guided by the watchful presence of God.

Celestine, Anniska (2002) *My Heart's Expressions*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5258-6 32 pp $8.00
An explosion of emotions, this collection of poetry explores the author's role as a Christian in these ever-changing times.

Clark, Olive I. (1997) *Along the Way*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-3978-4 48pp $8.00
A poignant and heartfelt tribute to who we are—and to the Creator who brought us to this place.

Clay, Augustella (1995) *The Spirit of Beauty…He Holds the Reins*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-3730-7 40pp $6.00
A trilogy of inspirational poetry explores the concepts of being true to oneself, the glory of God, and an excursion through the lives of African-American brothers and sisters.

Cochran, Irene (2001) *I've Seen God: Poems of Inspiration*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5086-9 32 pp $8.00
Readers are taken on a journey through the happiness brought about through the light and love of God.

Damaske, Frederick H. (2002) *Still Too Long, Long Away*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5480-5 48 pp $9.00
Blends a view of certain scriptural ideals with a notion of the challenges confronted in the twenty-first century.

Esdaile, Jennifer Adams (2001) *A Basket of Posies: A Treasury of Inspirational Poems*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5298-5 48 pp $9.00
Spiritual poetry using biblical verses shares with readers the Light of the Lord.

Farrell, Patrick Ryan (2000) *Eternal Verses: Poetry of the Counter Counter-Culture*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4956-9 128pp $13.00
A collection of insights incorporate an understanding of Catholicism to contemplate certain facets of contemporary life.

Hamilton, Bren (2002) *What Jesus Says about It*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5437-6 96 pp $13.00
This collection of verse recognizes Jesus' power of hope and love.

Hutchinson, Edna (2001) *Inspirational Songs and Poems*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5268-3 80 pp $9.00
Moving verses exemplify a deep connection with God.

Khan, Sabah (2002) *Verses of Nowhere*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-5327-2 24 pp $8.00
Khan celebrates an all-powerful God who rewards those who believe and trust in Him.

Klimkosky, Andrew (2001) *Poems*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5105-9 112 pp $12.00
This light-hearted and inspiring collection of personal poetry celebrates a sense of community values and Christian beliefs.

McNeill, Felita G. (2002) *A Zest of Inspirational Spiritual Poems*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5332-9 32 pp $8.00
This collection of joyful poetry glorifies the Lord and his wondrous love for his children.

Miles, Gina L. (2000) *Reflections: Poetic Passages Inspired by the Holy Spirit*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5120-2 64 pp $8.00
Miles reflects on the inspiring impact that Jesus Christ has had on her life.

Morrison, Delores (1999) *Inspirations: Poems of Faith*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4716-7 72pp $8.00
Collection of poetry intended to offer inspiration by relating the depths of the author's religions convictions and trust in God.

Neil, Dorothy M. (1998) *Face the Nation*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4303-X 72pp $8.00
Lamenting days gone by, Neil addresses issues such as teenage rebellion, elder care, and the breakup of the family unit.

Neil, Dorothy M. (1998) *I Wonder Why*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4266-1 80pp $8.00
Through poetry, Neil shows how God's answers to our questions and instructions for living can be found in the Bible.

Niedermeier, Donna M., S.F.O. (2000) *The Virgin Mary Poems*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4180-0 72pp $8.00
A beautiful collection of verse shares with readers the beauty which can be a part of your lives by inviting the Virgin Mary into your homes—and your hearts.

Porter, Latice (2001) *Words of Enlightenment*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5183-0 72 pp $9.00
This enlightening collection of inspirational verse sings the praises of the Lord Jesus Christ.

Ransom-Quinones, Maribel (1999) *Inspirational Poetry of the Gospel of Jesus Christ*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4353-6 72pp $8.00
Ransom-Quinones shares her most complete and heartfelt testimony received of the true and living gospel of Jesus Christ.

Reed, Bernard (1999) *W-3: Way with Words*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4582-2 32pp $8.00
Thought-provoking poetry instructs the reader to take control of one's life.

Reid, Astielene (2001) *Collection of Work*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5034-6 32pp $8.00
This unique collection of poetry and essays reflects a thoughtful approach toward the problems and complications of modern life.

Robinson, Mary E. (1996) *Two, But Not Two: Inspired Poems*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-3860-5 24pp $7.00
Soulful and vivid collection chronicles one woman's search for truth in the world around her as she explores our lives, our values, and our relationships with God and ourselves.

Snapp, Charlotte R. (2002) *God's Plan in the Life of Man*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5476-7 240 pp $17.00
Collection of poems about the men and women of the New Testament which shows the joy, pain, and suffering these people lived through as they followed the way of God.

Snow, Theodora (1998) *A Woman with Dreams and Secrets*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4383-8 64pp $7.00
Refreshing in her positive portrayal of women as equals, Theodora Snow sees the tiny steps forward in equality as giant leaps, allowing women to blossom into full and worthwhile individuals, able to tackle any goal, any dream, any mountain.

Taylor, Judith (2000) *Life and Journey of a Rainbow*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4683-7 40pp $8.00
Inspirational work of poetry promotes hope and joy to all through God's love.

Thomas, Dr. Carla Newbern (2001) *The Grass is Always Greener in Your Own Backyard*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-5327-3 80 pp $9.00
In this collection of songs and poetry Thomas joyfully glorifies the Lord's mercy and love.

Thompson, Bennie M. (1999) *From Subjection to Restoration*
saddlewire ISBN 0-8059-4415-X 24pp $6.00
Through her personalized stream-of-consciousness styling, Thompson allows us glimpses into the rigors of housework, the fears of a hospital stay, and other topics which are equally familiar to us all, as she reveals the depths of her religious faith.

Traynor, Lonna (2000) *A Nineties Relationship with God the Creator*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-4771-X 32pp $8.00
Poet Lonna Traynor relays a tapestry that explores the depths and dimensions of her spiritual faith.

Ward, Brian R. (1999) *Inner Self*
illus., paperback ISBN 0-8059-4500-8 72pp $9.00
This collection of prose and poetry provides multiple formal experiments and varied inquiries into human weaknesses and strengths.

Warren, Donna E. (2001) *I'm Glad I Touched Shoulders with You*
paperback ISBN 0-8059-5302-7 40 pp $8.00
This in-depth look at God's role in our lives encourages the reader to explore relationships.

Williams-Scott, Eileen (2002) *My First Love*
hardbound ISBN 0-8059-5462-7 64 pp $14.00
Deeply held beliefs are offered up as inspiration in matters both religious and personal.

TITLE INDEX

"Q" Kids: A Disaster Safety Workbook for Children of All Ages, The, Mattie Simms, pp. 17, 24
1-2-3 Chubby Elephants, David Wayne, p. 17
2,500 Biblical Questions and Answers: Inspirational Literature for the New Millennium, Kathryn M. Snelson, p. 32
2U Black Children, Royce Whittle, pp. 19, 24
5-A Process of Programming: Simple Process! Powerful Decisions! Accurate Results!, Martin B. Brecht, p. 33
65 Miles, Jill Faith Camlin, p. 20

A

A's Activities about Food, Annie M. Graves, p. 27
Aa, Ba, Ca, Da: A Friendly Tool to Help Children to Read, Marion Ginelsa, pp. 17, 26
Abelias of Avondale: A Small Book of Poems Mostly about Yards, Dorothy Karaudanis, p. 37
Abused Christian Men: The Seven Curses that Plague the Homefront, Clarence Jones, p. 31
Abused Mothers, Curlie B.Williams, p. 23
Addicted to Everything But Jesus, Ira Gilbert, p. 30
Adventures in Travel, Dr. Barrie J. Woods, p. 36
Adventures of Julie Star: The Trouble with Wizards, The, June E. Holland, p. 14
Adventures of Shangri the Elephant: Shangri and the Rogue Elephant, The, Tony Liedl, p. 16
Adventures of Space King I and II in Outer-Space, The, Phillip LeMay, p. 14
Adventures of the Golden Cat, Sonya Rose, p. 17
Adventures of Tom Turkey, The, Michael A. Chavez, Jr., p. 15
Adventures of Truncus, The, Betty E. Witt, p. 17
ADX, Guy Carbonneau, p. 8
Age Is In, Dorothy M. Neil, p. 32
Age Reversal: The Quest for Youth, Dr. Edmund Chein, pp. 26, 33
Ahem: A Medley of Poems, Pauline Eurica Blagrove, p. 36
Alaska Methodist Circuit Preacher, Rev. William Jack Martin, p. 31
Alex the Alligator, Mary Ianneo, p. 16
Alice Saga: A Trilogy, Volume One: Nineteen Twenty-Three, The, Mac C. Norton, p. 10
Alien Legacy, John C. Macidull, p. 14
Almond the Snail, Louis Barrella, p. 14
Along the Way, Olive I. Clark, p. 40
Amber's Children's Stories, Devon Johnson, p. 16
America, the Way It Really Is, Vernon Duckett, pp. 28, 35
American Haiku, Mary Kathleen Faul-Lynch, p. 37
Amtrak's Long-Distance Service: Can It Be Made Viable?, Gordon Gill, p. 23
An Alphabet of Stories That Will Change Your Life, CG Lesinski, p. 10
An Eagle's Flight, James P. Coyne, p. 20
An Exposé of the World's Greatest Cover-up: The Traffic Ticket System of Law Enforcement, Clarence Shak, p. 29
An Eye Opener of Poems, Debra Sue Carter, p. 40
An Ode to Satire, Clarence G. Hanley, p. 29
An Ounce of Cure for Our Children, Parents, Schools, and Communities through the Eyes of an Educator, Charity Anderson, p. 24
Anatomy of the Cancer Problem, The, Solomon Tolmatsh, p. 27
Ancient Egypt Before Writing: From Counting to Hieroglyphs, Alicia Meza, p. 25
And Then What Happened!, Lucy Burk, p. 14
Angels in the Snow, C. Whitney Clayton, Jr., p. 8
Animal Kingdom in Confusion, The, Mariagorretti Okoro, p. 16
Anna's Adventure, Barbra A. Comstock, p. 15
Anna's Promise: A Teenager's True Experience, Anneliese Hadeler, p. 21
Answers of Christ to the Questions of Men: Essays of a Pennsylvania Lawyer upon Texts Drawn from the Gospel According to St. John, The, Walton Coates, p. 29
Antagonists, The, Gary Christopher Vezzoli, p. 12
Apparent Heresy of Jesus, The, Gerard A. Pisani, p. 32
Arising from the Descent, Linda Hayes, p. 25
Art of Nursing, second edition, The, Wynona M. Bice-Stephens, p. 36
Artificial Barriers, Hamlin McCarthy, p. 34
As the World Turns, Marcia Scarlett, p. 38
As You Are, Sharron Grace Dumas, p. 9
Asian Duel of Strength, B. Wielewinski, p. 11
At Little Mouse House, Ethel Hodge, p. 16
Au Revoir Parisienne, Elmer A. Williams, p. 13
Auld Lang Syne, Barbara Bannister, p. 8
Auntie's Favorite Short Stories, Harriet Hoevet Bennett, p. 8
Austria Before and After the Anschluss: Personal Experiences, Observations, and Comments, Dr. David Lehr, p. 25
Austria Nazified: Years of Terror, 1938-1955, Marguerite Benziger, R.S.C.J., p. 19
Automobiles and America's Dream Builders, Volume I, James L. Elhart, p. 25
Autumn of Love, Muhammed Khalessi, p. 37
Awakening Home: Seeking Heaven on Earth, Manuel J. Vargas, p. 33

B

Baas on the Bus, Helen Groves Hedrick, p. 16
Back of the Envelope, Frank Jankowski, p. 35
Back to Innocence, Craig Huber, p. 37
Back to Rattan, Pete Perez, p. 16
Balance of Power, Paul J. DeStefano, p. 13
Barry Sable Story, The, Barry Sable, p. 22
Basic Five Know-Zones of World Geography: 1957-1996, Khundkar A. Huque, p. 25
Basket of Plenty, The, Sandra Greenwald, p. 15
Basket of Posies: A Treasury of Inspirational Poems, A, Jennifer Adams Esdaile, p. 40
Basketball Saturday, Sara Bell, p. 17
Battered for No Reason: Success Story of a Battered Woman, Fay Elizabeth Howell, p. 21
Be Happier, Marilyn A. Barton, p. 33
Bear with No Hair, The, Shari Diona Sturdivant, p. 17
Because of His Blood, Pastor Thelma Leftwich, p. 31
Becoming: As Truth Is and As Love Does, Elmore Giles, Jr., p. 30
Before the Bell, John R. Jop, p. 29
Behind the Smile: A Young Woman's Madness, Tara Clarke, p. 36
Behind the Third Moon, Lori Younger, p. 14
Being Becomes You, Toraki Terry Iwashita, p. 34
Ben's Baseball Excitement, Sarah V. Keathley, p. 18
Bend in the Willows, A, Mildred Colson, p. 8
Benny's Last Blast, Dennis Gray, p. 13
Berechiah: Under the Shadow of the Almighty, Robert Hermanson, p. 13
Berry Bear Meets the Kind School Teacher, Danette Hasek, p. 16
Best There Is, The, James Springer, p. 38
Bet, Raise, or Fold, Jillian Levin, p. 21
Better Portion, The, Diane Straub, p. 13
Better Way, A, Delvin Dresser, p. 9
Between the Sky and the Earth, Sonia Essabba, p. 9
Beyond Synergy: A Breakthrough, Omar S. Khan, p. 31
Bible Symbols Decoded: An Historicist's View of Daniel and Revelation, Deroy L. Hanson, p. 30
Biblical View of Sexuality, A, Carolyn Johnson, p. 31
Big Daddy's Boys, Wallace H. DeLoach, p. 8
Billy Shears: The Secret History of the Beatles, Bruce A. Lev, p. 10
Biology and Culture of the California Abalones, The, Dr. David L. Leighton, p. 33
Bird Book, The, Sharon Rene Reed, p. 17
Birth Stones, Jullian Smallwood, p. 38
Black and White Gamblers Running Wild, John Terry Fort, p. 20
Black and White, Alvin Sanders, p. 18
Black Casework Experience in New York City's Foster Care System, The, Marion P. Mosely, p. 18
Black Oaks, Brenda Brown, p. 8
Black Racism Index: A Great American Guilt Trip from an Irish/Italian American Perspective, The, Michael Dunn, p. 35
Black to the Struggle with Afrikan Love, Lonnie "Jawanza" Spencer, p. 38
Blazing the Trail: Autobiography of Rod Nyennatee, Roderick Lewis, p. 21
Blood on the Yangtze, Barbara Locke, p. 21
Blood Runs Deep, Dr. Robert D. Frelow, p. 12
Blue Collection, The, Marilyn M. Johnson, p. 37
B-Luv's Ghetto Poetry, B.H. Young, p. 39
Body Diction: A Compilation of Words, Phrases, and Sayings Using Body Parts, Paul Bizub, p. 26
Bolt: Warrior of the Night, T.P. Rush, III, p. 11
Born Half Slave, Half Free, J. Walton Colvin, p. 28
Bound to Be Free: Twenty Commandments for a Free Society, Arthur L. Womer, Jr., Ph.D., p. 11
Boy Named Jimmy, A, Charles D. Sorrentino, p. 11
Break Me Off Some, E. Melvin Washington, p. 11
Bright Star in a Shadowy Sky: The Story of Indian Bob Johnson, Patrick J. McGrath, pp. 21, 35
Broken Wings, Annie M. Clayton, p. 8
Broken, Rev. Ruby P. Durio, p. 30
Bronze Hook of Pisces, Book Two, The, Anthony Faretra, p. 9
Bronze Hook of Pisces, The, Anthony Faretra, p. 39
Bruised Reed, A, Henry Yu, p. 24
Budget: A Plan for Spending the Money Received for a Given Period, Michael Elias, p. 23
Buffalo Soldiers (We Go Deal with the System), The, Abdullah Bin Juttie, p. 9
Buffy Visits the Beach, Elizabeth G. Counts, p. 15
Build Your House: Remember the Mother of Ezekiel, Cynthia Butler, p. 29
Building a Better Family Relationship, Whitfield Scott, p. 35
Bunky Family from Mars, The, Shawna and Dwight Hulse, p. 16
Bunky's Cab, Natalie L. Tawes, p. 11
Burnt Out? The Man!, Lawrence Sinchuk, p. 11
Business Used to Be Fun, Randy L. Safier, p. 23
By Hook or By Crook: A Tale of Adventure Surviving Child Abuse, Veronica Cherry, p. 8
Bystanders, The, Dane Hunter, p. 9

C

C.I.A. Confidential, Kenneth F. Beall, p. 19
C'est Facile!: French Grammar Made Simple, Shawn E. Redwood, p. 26
Caldwell Lee: The Poet to Be—The Forthright Omnipotence Era, C.J. Lee, p. 37
Camellia Stephens, Natalie L. Tawes, p. 11
Candidate Prep Package: A Guide to Successful Interviewing, The, Britt Bloch, pp. 23, 33
Carnival, The, Olusola Onagoruwa, p. 16
Cat Tales, Sue Ann Hahn, p. 28
Cat Who Went Back in Time, The, Kimberly Day, p. 15
Catchers of Heaven: A Trilogy, The, Michael Wolf, p. 28
Cattle Rustlers, The, Evelyn Ferguson, p. 9
Caught in the Storm, Ingeborg Ghadimi, p. 20
CDL Workbook: Everything You Need to Know to Pass Your Test, Ron Davis, pp. 24, 33
Cecil: The Sleepy, Seagoing Seagull and the Big Ship Q.E. II, Theresa Vandewint Wolf, p. 17
Chains of Despair, Kenneth Earl Howard, p. 37
Chakri Dynasty: The Legend of Mother Earth of Siam, Asjarin Patanangkura, p. 26
Challenge of Candidate 101, The, S.A. D'Amore, p. 8
Chased, Henrietta D. Elmore-Smith, p. 13
Cheyenne Williams, Keith Imus, p. 9
Chiang Imperative, The, John C. Macidull, p. 10
Children of Euphrates, Mary Carol Dench-Henry, p. 8
Children with Deformities, Lewis Cozen, M.D., p. 26
Children with Disabilities: An Awareness, William M. Bauer, p. 26
Children's Poetry Book, Betty Jean Green, p. 18
Children's Specialteas: A Child's Introduction to Tea, Michele Pollard Patrick, pp. 5, 17
Chinaberry Lane: Concubines of Yazoo, Elizabeth M. Singleton, p. 11
Chocolate Covered Tidbits, Valerie Fowler, p. 17
Cho-Noi: Little Straw Maiden, Michele Hong, p. 16
Christian Education: From the Mortar to the Glue, Rev. Evelyn Johnson, p. 31
Christian Reality: A Book of Promises, Kenneth Satre, p. 32
Christian Response to the Nation of Islam, A, Walter Swinson, p. 32
Christotherapy: A Christ-Centered Therapy, Rev. James E. Igbinovia, Sr., p. 31
Chupacabra, You Don't Scare Me!, Clifton C. Phillips, p. 16
Cinderella in Rhyme, Anne J. Pileggi-Gabbamonte, p. 18
Cindy and Sean Centipede's It Was Magical, Granny Wise Owl, Linda J. See, p. 17
Cindy Goes to Camp, Yvonne R. Scorcia, p. 14
Cleansing of Mara Ashton, Martha Pitts, p. 10
Climb 'Til Your Dream Comes True: The Educational Journey of a Black Single Mother; Suggestions for Welfare Reform, Ella Mae Gaines McFarland, p. 34
Cobrina and Mongoose-Ra, Sidney Poindexter, p. 16
Cold Sweat, Fred E. DeSimone, pp. 12, 25
Collected Works of A.I. Rozenblat: Statistical Analysis of Ship Speed in Waves and the Tropics, Anatoly I. Rozenblat, p. 33
Collection of Children's Stories, Jocelyn B. Gary, p. 15
Collection of Poetry and Prose, Nicholas Elliot Mani, p. 39
Collection of Poetry, Donald Willoughby, p. 39

Collection of Poetry, Gilroy Loney, p. 38
Collection of Poetry, Gweneth Kaleel, p. 37
Collection of Poetry, Jimmy McKay, p. 38
Collection of Poetry, Peggy Adams, p. 36
Collection of Terse Verse and Oodles of Doodles, A, Adina Cherkin, p. 36
Collection of Thoughts and Poetry, A, Bill Granger, p. 39
Collection of Work, Astielene Reid, p. 40
Come Back to Sorrento, David Greenfield, p. 9
Comfort My Soul, Janice C. Bradley, p. 36
Coming of the Cocquigrues, The, R. David Godwin, p. 13
Compendium for Five, James Burlison, p. 8
Complete Communicator: A Sellabration of Awareness, The, Ronni Burns, p. 33
Concierto, Dolores Alvidres, p. 8
Conclusions of an Octogenarian: Some Tentative, Luther Woods, p. 29
Confession of the Marsh Creek Farmer, Francis Barnier, p. 28
Content of Their Character, The, Eric Hughes, p. 21
Conundrum, M.L. Holle, p. 9
Count with Me, John R. Prodan, pp. 17, 24
Country Boy's Struggle to Survive in New York, A, Bobby Pettway, p. 22
Creation: The Odyssey of the Pharaohs, The, Nasser Al-Haaza, p. 25
Cry Out in the White House for Prayer, Flossie Watkins, p. 33
Cultural Kids, Jodi L. Estevez, p. 15
Cute and Curious Cleo, The, Marie Hacker, p. 15
Cyber Streak, Kenneth Musser, p. 14

D
D, Thomas Earl Spruill, Jr., p. 11
Da Nang to Memphis, Linda Moreau, p. 21
Danger: Undercover, Joan Brown, p. 12
David and Goliath, Viney Cleveland, p. 18
Deal with the Downs, Ruby Miles, p. 10
Dear Pen Pal, J. J. Lair, p. 10
Death in the Army, Anthony Burgos, p. 12
Death of an Angel: An Unselfish Love, The, Estelle J. Wilson-Collins, p. 23
Death on Request U.S.A., Thomas Miles, p. 10
Deborah Decides, Diana B. Boettcher, p. 12
Deception of Color/The New Generation: A Story of Racism, Wendy Black, p. 8
Deeper Wound, A, Tsoaledi Daniel Thobejane, p. 22
Delightful Journey of Storytelling, A, Gay Thorne, p. 17
Demise of Common Sense, The, Rajni Batra, p. 24
Deposition of an Awakening Experience, Marian Dorsey Rosas, p. 22
Descriptive Study of Issues Associated with Sexual Harassment in the Workplace, A, Dr. Daniel Moses, p. 23
Desperately Seeking Solace, Yolanda Y. Thomas, p. 11
Dessel B's Four Corners, Glenda Carter, p. 14
Determined to Love Him, Arwelder S. Williamson, p. 23
Devil's Ditch: Ol' Whitey and the Shivaree, Fletcher McGhee, p. 12
Diary and Letters of a Combat Infantryman, The, Charles Davis, p. 20
Didrick, Robert Elrod, p. 12
Difference, Gwendolyn Johnson-Simpson, p. 16
Different Kind of Day, A, Michelle Gabriel, p. 15
Different Passions: The Desires of Hell to the Lust of Heaven, Barbara Morris, p. 10
Dilemma: Story of a Father and Two Sons, Alfred A.Francomano, p. 9
Dimensions of Life, A.P. Faretra, p. 37
Dimensions, Deborah Skannal, p. 38
Dining with Demeter, Caroline Neal, p. 25
Disciple of Salvation, The, Rev. Joe Ohlson, p. 32
Discovery Deck, Rocelia J. Allen, p. 8
Disgruntled with Cause, James E. Smith, p. 22
Divide, The, Todd J. Ewing, p. 9
Doctrine of the Church Within the Kingdom of Heaven, The, Rev. Ivy Williams, p. 33
Don't Be Afraid to Dance: The Shy Man's Guide for Dating and Sex, Jay Brock, pp. 27, 33
Don't Let Satan Steal Your Marriage, Nate Pullman, p. 32
Don't Say Trivia—It's My Life You're Talking About, Ruth Davis Barr, p. 36
Door to Yesterday, Ray Brown, p. 8
Down Home, Katie B. Catalon, p. 8
Down Jacket Syndrome: A Successful Business...Not, The, Sara Klepe, p. 23
Down to It, Volume 1, John Gimbel, p. 37
Dying Prays Naturally and Collected Poems, Dr. W. Randolph Purdy, p. 38

E
Earth Shattering Events, Darrell Talbert, p. 14
Ecyle Equation, The, David Evans, p. 14
Educating for Change: Implications for Business Education, Lucille U. Kornegay, p. 23
Effects of Original Sin and the Availability of Sovereign Grace, The, David E. Bower, p. 29
Eight Stars of Gold, Kenneth Edward Welther, p. 11
Election Day, Ernest Quinn Howard, p. 16
Electronic Lynching, The, Anthony Box, pp. 18, 19
Elijah, Doris A. Simmons, p. 17
Emotional Trauma in School: Cause, Effect, Cure, Mary G. Patton, p. 35
Enlightenment Deism: The Foremost External Threat to Christianity and the Role It Has Played in American Protestantism, Dale N. Daily, p. 30
Era of Darkness before Ten Thousand B.C. Lifted, Gary Falls, p. 28
Escaped the Holocaust, Peter Roberts, p. 22
Esperanza II, Anna Orellana, p. 28
Essays in the Foundations of Mathematics, Russell Connor, p. 26
Essence: Why Not Shake It Off and Start All Over!, The, Annie L. Ivey, p. 21
Estranged: Poems from the Soul, Francisco Javier Dominguez, p. 36
Eternal Values, Fred A. Garven, p. 30
Eternal Verses: Poetry of the Counter Counter-Culture, Patrick Ryan Farrell, p. 40
Eternal Youth and Immortality: Soon the Dream Will Come True, Jaime Gutierrez, p. 27
Etta's Collection of Children's Stories, Etta Lorene Bailey, p. 14
Euclid Avenue: A Story of War and the Forgotten, John William Shadix, p. 12
Even Better Than Store-bought Donuts, H.J. Gall, p. 20
Even in America, Zalman Plotkin, M.D., F.A.C.P., F.C.C.P., pp. 27, 35
Evil in Front of Me, Angel Within, Victoria J. Turner, p. 23
Evil: Understanding and Opposing Human Evil, Louis E.Silver, p. 35
Evocations, Howard Stein, p. 39
Evolution of God, The, Paul Scott Seydel, p. 32
Evolving Thought on Peace and War: A Study in Contrasting Perceptions, Maryanne McCollester, p. 28
Excuse Me, Which Pick-up Line Works Best on You?: 200+ Pick-up Lines, Guy M. Ferris and Pat Hayes, p. 33
Exoskeleton, Gregory Lewis, p. 10
Experience the Poetry of a Heathen, Euphrates Lois, p. 37
Eyes of the Doll, Robert E. Prichard, p. 12
Eyes of the Heart, Chelsea Luellen Bolton, p. 36
E-Z Budget Booklet: Easy as 1,2,3..., Ken Koshar, p. 23
EZ Reading from A to Z, Michelle Goosby, p. 15

F
Face the Nation, Dorothy M. Neil, pp. 32, 40
Falling in Love with Mystery, Richard F. Elliott, Jr., p. 30
Falling Sky, The, Jack A. Baret, p. 8
Farang from Virginia: Letters from Thailand, A, Blair Lyle Krakowski, p. 21
Farceland USA, Joseph C. Filonowics, p. 28
Farragoes, R. Yule Dorwart, p. 36
Fast Walk Through American History, 1492-1992, A, Mary Liebman, p. 25
Fates: A Viking Saga, The, Jack Jourgensen, p. 12
Fear of Little Men, Dorie Beedle, p. 19
Feedingplace Along the Narrow Way: Poems for the Young and Younger, A, Evelyn Honor Burrows, p. 40
Fields of Innishannon, The, Al Meredith, p. 10
Fifteenth Century Tale: The Sacred Hill, A, Maria Fielder, p. 12
Fifty and Forgotten, Jack Mussina, p. 25
Fighting Stevensons: Honor and War, The, Ken Bundrum, p. 25
Final Experiment, The, Mhmood Haider, p. 9
Find Me a Medium, Florence Hart, p. 30
Find the Power from Within That Knows All, Karon V. Thomas, p. 39
Finding Financial Peace: Getting Control of Your Finances and Your Life, Shannon Wheeler, pp. 23, 34
First Year Law Student Bar Examination Review, Gerhard Thielman, p. 29
Five Epistles of Elia, The, Elia Teaculu Watkins, p. 33
Flamenco, Maria Monteros, p. 10
Flint Hill, John Browning, p. 19
Fly on the Wall, A, Nanolla Yazdani, p. 12
Fly Soul, Free As a Bird, Alma Jean Bruce, p. 29
Fly with Me, Tera Leilani Walker, p. 25
Flying Castle, The, Gloria Rice, p. 16
Flying Safe in America, My Version, third edition, The Captain "Abb," p. 19
Football for Females, Teresa Saucedo-Artino, p. 35
For Posterity: A Letter to My Children, Russell H. Volkema, p. 23
For the Love of Life, Edward McGill, p. 38
Forbidden Matter: Home Cures, Joseph W. Dea, pp. 26, 27
Forbidden, The, Bobby Johnson, p. 9
Forest of Ry, The, Dr. Aliehss Young, RN, DN, HPS, p. 14
Forever Fight, The, James M. Kilby, pp. 18, 21
Forever Mine, B. Jessilyn Santiago, p. 38
Forever, Ferdinand Blanks, p. 36
Forgiveness Generates Internal Vital Energy, Dr. Patricia McDonald, p. 34
Forming the Future Through Knowledge of the Past 2000 Years of Christian History, Paul J. Reismann, p. 32
Forty Apt Pithy Truths, A Self-Analysis Test, Volume Five, Ross Gutman, p. 26
Forty Years of Love, Victor Brown, p. 19
Forty-five, Books I and II, Brent Chichester, p. 27
Frankl's Logotherapy and the Struggle Within, Dr. Ajaipal S. Gill, p. 27
Freedom and Supremacy, James J. Springer, p. 25
French Fry and Ketchup, Odessa M. Groves, Ed.D., p. 15
From an Earthly to a Heavenly Image, Bill Davis, p. 30
From Dean's List to Dumpsters: Why I Left Harvard to Join a Cult, Jim Guerra, p. 30
From Rags to Raiment, Ben P. Morgan, p. 32
From Rags to Riches, Morris Erwin, p. 20
From Slavery to Freedom in Louisiana 1862-1865, Theodore Marciante, p. 25
From Subjection to Restoration, Bennie M. Thompson, p. 40
From the Mind of Audrey V. Manley, Michelle Eady, p. 36
From the Person Within Me, Viola Pettway, p. 38
Fullback One Six, Dr. Vsevolod Kohutiak, pp. 21, 25
Future That Awaits Us, The, E.R. deVerne, p. 27
Fuzzy the Squirrel, Linda Morrozoff, p. 16

G
Gallway Clan, The, William Louis Crow, p. 8
Garments and Human Health, Dr. Abdul Rashid Seyal, p. 27
Gateworld Chronicles, The, Matthew Barron, p. 14
Gemmates of Laznth, The, Lori Younger, p. 14
Gentle Breezes, Dr. Jan Gunnels, p. 14
German Family: A Story of Courage, Survival, and Forgiveness, A, Helga Olsson, p. 22
Get More Spiritual Insight by Reflecting on God's Creation, Wisdom, Love, and Mysteries, Dale C. Phillips, p. 32
Get Up and Walk, Daryl F. Hyun, p. 9
Getting Laid for $17.95: A Senior's Guide for Dating Younger Partners, John Peters, p. 34
Getting There, Joseph Thomas Moore, pp. 21, 28
Gideon Complex, The, Joseph Haynes, pp. 28, 35
Ginger and Georgina: A Tale of Ginger the Cat and Georgina the Hamster, Arlene M. Putt, p. 16
Give Us This Day, Our Daily Bread, Wilbur Flannery, p. 30
God Is in the Heavens of Your Mind: Reality of Consciousness, Ramadan Muhammad, p. 32
God.com: A Diety for the Millennium, James A. Henderson, pp. 28, 31
God's Earth Also Cries, Louis M. Manzo, p. 10
God's Great Creation, Bennie Morris Byrd, p. 29
God's Plan in the Life of Man, Charlotte R. Snapp, p. 40
God's Protection: Invincible and Invisible, George Fraed, p. 30
God's Unpampered Princess, Princess Davis, p. 30
Godhead By Subsistence: Featuring the Holy Spirit in the Trinity, The, LeMoyne Brown, Ph.D., p. 29
Golf Story: An Anecdotal History of Golf, The, Dr. Raymond A. Gagliardi, p. 35
Good Hoodlums, The, Doug Gearhead, p. 20
Gott: Klatuu, Beruda, Nictoe, Joseph T. Ciervo, p. 13

Gospel According to Lucy, The, The Captain "Abb," p. 34
Grandma Lily, Laura R. Sanchez, p. 17
Grandmother's Happy Poems for Children, Julie Winter Cohen, p. 18
Grass is Always Greener in Your Own Backyard, The, Dr. Carla Newbern Thomas, p. 40
Greed, Teases, Love, Sheryl McFall, p. 38
Growing Up in the Ozarks with Moonshine Whiskey, W. Maxine Murray, p. 22
Guide to Adventure: An Autobiography, A, Ellis Dungan, p. 20
Gulf War: How It Hit Home, The, Betty Ash, p. 19

H
Hallu Realm, The, Maxilyn G. Frost-Snyder, p. 15
Hands with Angel Wings, Ronda L. Harding, p. 27
Happiest Man on Earth, The, Ken Loetscher, p. 35
Happy World, Holly Tambo, p. 18
Hard Pillow, The, John Washington, pp. 12, 14
Harlem's Passionate Rage, Glenn Michael Ragland, p. 10
Harry and the Time Machine, Richard Vivian, p. 11
Harry, Ni Ni Ichi, p. 21
Have You Ever Wondered?: The Origins of Our Colloquial Heritage, Smith Ely Goldsmith, p. 26
He Walks Amongst the Spirits, Robert Ridgway, p. 22
He Will Come Again in Glory, Gary L. Hornock, p. 31
Heart and Soul, Kelly Fairfield, p. 37
Heart Thoughts, Aubrey Hardin, p. 39
Heaven Belongs to Everyone: Is There More Than One Set of Footprints, Leading Toward the Kingdom of God?, William J. Soter, p. 32
Heir to the Wind, Sybil Von Cannon, p. 13
Help! My Child Can't Read: A How-To Guide for Parents, Valerie J. Jackson, p. 24
Help! They Need Somebody, Vicki Allison, p. 26
Her Eyes Were Blue, Mary Rodden, p. 38
Hetherington Files, The, Rose Wilder, p. 13
Hidden Treasure of Darkness: The Omni Chronicles, The, Betty Croy, p. 8
High Morals: Christian Living, Helen Reeves, p. 22
Him, Michael Davidson, p. 12
His Glorious Passion, Vito A. De Bari, p. 13
Hole in the Sky, A, Mary Kolisnyk Spry, p. 17
Holy Hell, Christine S. Hill, p. 21
Holy Scriptures: A Contemporary, Condensed Chronological Version, The, E. Lee Neal, p. 32
Home Land, Bennie L. Newell, Sr., p. 10
Homebuyer's Guide to the Foreclosure Market, The, Chris Thibodeau, p. 34
Homesteaders, The, Emery Stoops, p. 12
Honorable Hillary Clinton, Where Is Village, Who Is Child?, Rev. Klutz Wilks, pp. 33, 35
Hope, the Wonder Chicken, James Renny Caleca, p. 14
Hot and Cold, Ted Brohl, p. 36
Household Financing, M. Delailah B. Adriatico, p. 23
How I Learned to Live, Connie L. McCrary, p. 31
How the Name Ezekiel Bears Great Significance through Prophecy and Success, Ezekiel Thomas, p. 32
How to Achieve Competence in English: A Quick-Reference Handbook, Eric W. Johnson, p. 26
How to Listen to Your Children, Ethel Horton, p. 24
How to Live Forever, William Polacheck, p. 32
How to Live in Heaven or Earth: 280 Ways to Live a Better Life, Nina Lynn Elizabeth Benn, M.Ed., p. 29
How Well Do You Know Jerry and His Friends?, Artie Mangravito, p. 35
Howard Sucks, Louis Varano, p. 35
Human Expression, Anthony Taylor, p. 39
Human Side of Managing, The, Morris Marino, p. 23
Humorous and Thoughtful Essays, Leo Nicolini, p. 25
Hungry Person's Guide to Weight Control, The, Jerry H. Connelly, M.D., p. 33
Hunting the Comeback Trail, William Padilla, p. 34

I
I Didn't Know God Was with Me All the Time, Ann J. Crabbe, p. 20
I Love America: The Memoirs of Command Sergeant Major Tadeusz Gaweda, Tadeusz Gaweda as told to Charles E. Glover, p. 20
I Loved Them Both, Helen Dolan, p. 20
I Overcame My Cancer, Roosevelt Jean, p. 27
I Remember the Schwabs, Suzanne Pessah, p. 22
I Want to Be Rich: How to Turn Your Life Around for the Best, John Uzoma, p. 25
I Was Wanted, Betty Cathey, p. 8
I Won't Let Go!: The Robert Allen Kurtz Story, Paul Scott Winkler and Robert Allen Kurtz, p. 23
I Wonder Why, Dorothy M. Neil, p. 40
I'll Be Good: A True Story, George E. Buttner, p. 19
I'm Glad I Touched Shoulders with You, Donna E. Warren, p. 40
I've Seen God: Poems of Inspiration, Irene Cochran, p. 40
Iceberg Slim: The Life as Art, Peter A. Muckley, p. 22
Identifying the Hurrah, David Morgan, p. 21
If You've Got the Blueprints, I've Got the Lumber, William Aumic, p. 26
Igbo Names, Enuma Edwin Ezeude, p. 18
Immaculate Misconception, Charles R. Shaw, p. 22
In Defense of Traditional Quality Management and ISO 9000 Quality Management Systems, Kizito Xavier, p. 24
In God We Must Trust As the Year 2000 Comes! Our Only Hope of Glory, Paulino Lopez, p. 31
In My Wilder Years, Christopher A. Fritsch, p. 9
In Presence of Spirit, Wendy Greenwell, p. 30
In the Image of God, Delroy Selk, p. 32
In the Interim, Rev. Henry G. Scott, p. 32
Incidental Findings, Richard C. Powers, M.D., p. 10
Inherited Beliefs: Concepts of White Racism – A Subjective Bibliographical Essay, Rosetta P. Martin, p. 35
Inner Man, The, Edward E. Wright, Jr., p. 39
Inner Self, Brian R. Ward, p. 40
Inner Simplicity, Christian Hirstein, p. 37
Innocent Casualties: The FDA's War Against Humanity, revised edition, Elaine Feuer, pp. 4, 26
Inside Ajar Cottage: Bermuda, Granville H. Robinson, p. 22
Inspiration of Christ, The, Larry Braszo, p. 29
Inspirational Poetry of the Gospel of Jesus Christ, Maribel Ransom-Quinenes, p. 40
Inspirational Songs and Poems, Edna Hutchinson, p. 40
Inspirations: Poems of Faith, Delores Morrison, p. 40
Interpersonal, Interdimensional, Intergalactic: A Presentation on Aliens, Entities, and Choices, Edward W. Skinner, p. 28
Interpersonal, Interdimensional, Intergalactic: Volumes II and III, Edward W. Skinner, p. 28
Irma and Sons: A Memoir, William P. Brothers, p. 19
Iron Jaw: A Skipper Tells His Story, Captain Charles N. Bamforth (1895-1975), Richard A. and Charles A. Bamforth, p. 19
Is It a Sin for a Christian to Be a Registered Democrat Voter in America Today?, Mark Gietzen, pp. 28, 30
Is Your Child Dying to Be Thin?: A Workbook for Parents and Family Members on Eating Disorders, Laura J. Goodman, M.Ed., pp. 5, 27
Isle of Deliverance, George J. Mamalis, p. 10
It Just Isn't Fair When..., Dr. Sarah Elizabeth Stanton, p. 38
It Takes a Lot of Self-Control to Laugh as Love Can Laugh/ Jesus Lost and Found, Beatrice Knott, p. 31
It Was Fascination, Andrew P. Luongo, p. 25
It's a Dirty, Rotten...Wonderful Business, Grennell J. Bassett-Carter, p. 19
It's a New Dawn, Thomas G. Hendrickson, p. 28
It's a Pleasure Doing Business with Jesus: Part I, Gloria Nash Williams, p. 33
It's a Whale of a Tale, Nadine MacLean, p. 21

J
Jade Eagle, Dr. James B. Wong, p. 11
Jamie's Journey: Early American Adventure, Vera M. Kierstead, p. 12
Jaredo's Day Off, Bekki Kai Holtz, p. 16
Jazzgator, Elaine W. Vigne, p. 17
Jelly Bee, illustrations by Lauri Wright, Geneva Penn, p. 16
Jesus: The Petulant Archangel, James Platts, p. 32
Jobs for Everyone, David Marshal, Ph.D., p. 34
Journey by Faith, James B. Fullard, Jr., p. 30
Journey By Sea: My Voyage of Discovery, A, Mary Lou Jordan, p. 21
Joy of the Overcomers—Slavery from an African Perspective: The Story of Enslavery and the Joy of Overcoming from an African Perspective, The, Carol Thompson, p. 18
Just Before Sunset, Norma C. Davis, p. 8
Just Like Us: Revelations of the Biblical Story of the Downfall of the Black Race, Dr. Lonnie J. Johnson, Jr., pp. 18, 31
Just One More Book, J. Henry, p. 25

K
K Factor, The, Randy Presnell, p. 39
K.C.'s Light: I Was Born from a Light, Gwen Tatum, p. 18
Katanga Legacy, Jerry Melton, p. 12
Key to Revival...Demolishing the Spiritual Strongholds of Racism: A Call to Racial Reconciliation within the Body of Christ in the United States, Rachelle Hood-Phillips, pp. 18, 31
Kids Home Alone, Cartarial Huxley Wilson, p. 17
King's Love Story: A Book of Inspirational Poems, A, Leon J. McNulty, p. 38
Kiss on Your Forehead, A, Francis Roberts, p. 11
Klan's Man, The, Jerome Yarbrough, p. 12
Knockout Punch: Facets and Ways of Coping with a Sudden Death, The, Carol O'Hanlon, p. 34
Knowing God and the Revelations of His Purposes, Fred Mack, p. 31
Kristofur Kitty Crosses the Street, Jennifer D. Hartman, p. 16

L
La Abuelita Manina, Laura Sanchez, p. 17
La Morenita: The Story of Lupe Cordoba, Guadelupe Cordoba, p. 20
Lady Bug Blues, The, Linda Ripa, p. 17
Landscapes of Abuse: Transforming Feminine Spirit from Powerlessness to Purpose, Meta Commerse, p. 33
Laser Streak, Kenneth Musset, p. 14
Last Call to Board the Ark: Watch and Be Ready, George P. Benigno, p. 29
Last Generation, The, Marty Galotto, p. 9
Learning Pieces, Howard Stein, p. 39
Learning Poems for Children, Lois Carson, p. 17
Leavenworth Legacy: An Intriguing Story of Two Ex-Convicts from Opposite Sides of the Tracks, A, Ed A. McLaughlin, p. 12
LEBENSLUGEN: *Ah-pooh*, Ernie Kahnapotsky, p. 9
Legacy of Love: A Biography of Rose Hawthorne Lathrop in Three Parts, A, Alberta Hapenney, p. 21
Letters from Camp, Floyd Thornton, pp. 22, 26
Letters to a Son: Guideposts to Morality and Discipline, Koffi Addo, p. 24
Life and Journey of a Rainbow, Judith Taylor, p. 40
Life As I See It, Sandra Pittman-Brown, p. 38
Life Is a Mission, Janet Garrett, M.S. and Dr. John Garrett, p. 30
Life Matters, Sam Simons, pp. 28, 32
Life, Death, and the Time in Between, Barbara Rosener, p. 38
Life: No Longer in Fear of Eating, Karin Gubin, p. 34
Life's Journey for One Man: From Deep within the Soul, Robert Anderson, p. 36
Lifelong Quotes, Jean-Claude Guilbaud, p. 37
Lifetime Poetic Conclusions and Wishes: A Dreamer's Dream, Peace, Josephine Turack Bozoukoff, p. 36
Light and Darkness, Motohisa Honda, p. 21
Light in the Darkness, A, Erika Fellows, p. 37
Light-Haven, Natalie L. Tawes, p. 11
Lines to a Little Lady from Someone Who Begs to Be Remembered, Harry Lee Faggett, p. 39
Little Bits, Elenora B. Jones, pp. 21, 28
Little Boat Disappear, Peggy S. Page, p. 14
Little Green Tree, The, Helen Masters, p. 16
Little Treasures for Little People, Elizabeth Zerlin, p. 24
Live and Learn for Better Health about the Fountain of Youth: No One Went to All the Schools, Paul Noth, p. 34
Living in Space, Kathryn Penz and Claire Wandersee, p. 14
Living Stones, Helen J. May-Wing, p. 38
Lonely Heart: A Collection of Poetry, A, Joseph Dicks, p. 36
Loose Livers and Floatin' Kidneys, Wayne Ates, p. 33
Lord, I Need a Burning Bush, Bill Taylor, p. 32
Lose Three, Win One, Julian L. Nugent, Jr., p. 10
Lost Land, The, Paul Startzman, p. 11
Love Dipped in Blackness, Mansa Kuumba Ra'Ifa, p. 38
Love For Us All, Ledell Boyd, p. 36
Love Is a Strange Thing, Evan Bell Farrior, p. 37

Love Poems, Alice Williams, p. 39
Love Poems, Irving Gotbaum, p. 37
Love Scrolls: Love Passages, The, Edward Theodore Hayes, p. 37
Love Triangle: A Book of Poetry, Joseph Testa, p. 39
Loving Hearts, Gentle Voices, Sharon Reynolds Edler, p. 37
Lyrics of the Spirit: We Cry Aloud, Orlo Marlatt, p. 38

M
Mabuto, Agnes Adachi, p. 8
Magdala Connection, The, Earl Perry, p. 32
Magic Christmas Tree, The, Carolyn Irby, p. 16
Magic in the Garden, Cynthia Hart, p. 16
Magic Mat, The, Sharon J. Gaskin illustrations by Orithea A. Suggs, p. 15
Magic Orange, The, Edgar Earl Graham, p. 15
Magic Tree Whispers, The, Kim Renay Dumas, p. 36
Mah Jong Unlimited, Dr. Tong Seng Tjoa, p. 34
Majority Party: Dictatorship, Josephine Bozoukoff, p. 19
Making Money in the Stock Market and Mutual Fund, Donald H.
Malice Toward None: Remembering Mayor Joe Barr, Robert V. McCarthy, p. 21
Maltese Dog Scrapbook: Volume I, The, J.P. Antonelli, p. 28
Man Called Bill, A, Pamela A. Ringgold, pp. 18, 22
Man's Made Hell, Bennie Beard, III, p. 19
Manes Pierre: The Man and His Thoughts, Manes Pierre, p. 35
Manifest Destiny of Israel and the United States of America, The, Theodore John Wilson, p. 33
Maria Theresa: Divine Being, Guided by a Higher Order, Madame Pamela De Fina, p. 20
Mark, The, Gary Lacy, p. 13
Marriage of the Lamb, J. Gordon Powell, p. 32
Marriage: From a Christian's Perspective, Dr. Noma L. Roberson, p. 32
Marriage: The Second Blood Covenant, Betty Joe Jackson, pp. 31, 35
Martin, Perry Triplett, p. 26
Matter of Reason and Time…Of Credulity, Guidance, Power, and Petroleum, and the Long-Term Survival of Man, A, Herbert Reimann, p. 25
Matters of the Heart, Janet Weis, p. 13
Matunda Ya Kwanza: The First Fruits of Harvest, Deborah Mboya, p. 18
May I Have This Dance for the Rest of Our Lives: An Autobiographical Love Story, Raymond P. and Eleanor Woods, p. 23
Maybe Tomorrow, John Triglia, p. 11
Mazel: Growing Up in Chaos, Heidi Bak, p. 19
Medical Health Care Career Prep Path, Zephyr Tate-Mann, J.D., p. 24
Medicine Pie, The, K.C. Kolb, p. 16
Meeting of a Fantasy, The, Marian S. Gates, p. 9
Me-Maw's One-Pot Meal, Martha I. Bruce, p. 14
Memoir's of Kristopher's Dad, The, Alren Bernard Shaw, p. 38
Memoirs of World War II, Edwin S. Dojka, pp. 20, 25
Memories of a Lifetime, Faith Marion, p. 21
Men of Death, Terru Balcombe, p. 12
Mental Illness and the Naked Truth of Life and Sex, George Brass, Jr., pp. 19, 34
Mental Telepathy and Clairvoyance: Definition, Research, and Effects on Modern Psychology, Jill E. Ledet, pp. 28, 35
Methodical Notes: The Method and Technique of the First Violin Lessons, The, Mikhail A. Lobko, p. 24
Midnight and Madness: Poetry of the Song, Sociology, Revelry, and Righteousness of Black People, Troye Frank, p. 37
Mind Trek: My Journey from Panic to Peace, Carl J. Matilla, pp. 21, 34
Mind Your Manners and Your P's (Pints) and Q's (Quarts), Robert A. Hein, p. 34
Mindbuilder for Self-Confidence and Self-Identity: For Students Grades 6-8, The, Dewatha Graham, p. 24
Miracle at Manassas, Martin Harmon, p. 12
Miracle Healing Effects Bio-Germanuim (Immune Enhancer and Edible Oxygen), Yang H. Oh and Gil-Ho Kim, p. 33
Miracle Molecular Structure of Water: Human Body Loves Hexagonal Water, Yang H. Oh and Gil-Ho Kim, p. 33
Missing Earring, The, Kathleen Mamalis, p. 12
Misty and Lord Shepherd, Sally Hamilton, p. 16
Modern Management of Spinal Injury, Seyed M. Rezaian, M.D., p. 27
Money Tree, The, Gus Gregory, pp. 23, 35
Monsters Don't Cry, Alan Parton, p. 38
Moon Gate, The, Beatrice Criner, p. 36
Moore about Revelation, Charles R. Moore, p. 31
Most Important Thing to Have, The, Rhonda G. Page, p. 16
Motherhood of Humanity: A Handbook of Africa, The, Charles K. Aka, p. 18
Mouse, the Computer, and the Mouse, The, Michael Fiore, p. 15
Mr. Rain Drop, Gay Thorne, p. 17
Murder by Hostage, Leighton B. Deming, Jr., p. 8
Mustard Seed Adventure, The, Linda Williams, p. 18
Mutt: An Autobiography, Opal A. Doubleday, p. 20
My Aint' Lucy, The Captain "Abb," p. 34
My Blanket, Hui Chuan Chen, p. 15
My Cup Overflows, Latoya Lawerence, p.10
My Expressions: Poetic Views of Love, Life, and Other Things, Yonda Morrison Fletcher, p. 37
My First Love, Eileen Williams-Scott, p. 40
My Heart's Expressions, Anniska Celestine, p. 40
My Heart's Treasures: Collection of Poetry, Marie Ford Smith, p. 39
My Journey to Heaven, Mary Lou Valles, p. 33
My Journey to Serenity: Learning to Set Reasonable Boundaries, Kiki Hays Faktor, p. 37
My Life and Experiences in the Entertainment World, Mertis John, p. 21
My Name is Not Loretta: Alzheimer's, Senility, and Identity in America, Barbara E. Brewster-Whiteland, pp. 18, 19
My Sister Has Lived a Nightmare, Martha Ulrich, p. 23
My Three Bitches, Kevin McDonald, p. 21
My Twenty-five Cents and a Token, Marlon Williamson, p. 39
My Very First Pow-Wow!, Donna Whitford-Garner, p. 17
Mysterious Dream Book, The, Stephen N. Grand, Ph.D., p. 28
Mystery of the Voodoo Queen's Treasure, M.L. Tureaud and A.R. Tureaud, p. 12
Mystical Land of Kubble, The, William Grundy, p. 15
Mythology for Children of the Twenty-first Century Book One: In the Beginning, A, Paul Gershowitz, p. 15

N
Nairobi Teasley: One Hour Thirty Minutes Defenseless Lamb, Regenia McQueen, p. 21
Naked I Fled, J. Harold Thomas, p. 13
Naked Soul: Poems and Art, The, Rosette Mines, p. 38
Namu and the Legend of Moon, Ramon A. Moreno, p. 16
Nathan, the Littlest Disciple, Anne T. Oxley, p. 18
Native American Truths: Philosophy of Good Medicine, Lord H.M. Byron, p. 27
Naturally Plum Persuasion, Jan Bromell, p. 17
Navajo Code Talkers, The, Doris A. Paul, pp. 7, 26, 27
Necessary Evil, Paul DeStefano, p. 8
Neither Virgin Nor Martyr: Holiness in the Third Christian Millennium, Donald F. Kilburg, Jr., p. 31
Never a Dream Come True, Sunny Youngblood, p. 23
Never Always Happens, Emmanuel Falzon, p. 9
Never Good Enough, Amanda Ross, p. 11
Nevermind: It's Only Rock of Ages Featuring Def Leppard and Nirvana, Sal Nudo, p. 19
New Management, Human Management, Mirko Bunc, p. 23
New Millennium Limericks for Grandmothers and Others, Maynard J. Kaplan, p. 39
New Poetic Concepts for the New Millennium II, Kenneth Musser, p. 38
New Poetic Concepts for the New Millennium, Kenneth Musser, p. 38
Night Buddies, Sands Hetherington, p. 16
Nikki's Adventure, Bryan L. Ballard, p. 14
Nineties Relationship with God the Creator, A, Lonna Traynor, p. 40
No More Ingrown Beards: From First Shave to the Last, William R. Tucker, p. 27
No Prayer for the Wicked Verses, Vince Shocker Knight, p. 37
Noah's Flood Explained by Science, Midman K. Fairkim, p. 30
Noble Spirit, A, Alvin L. Morton, pp. 6, 26
Not Available: The Sixth Borough, Denise Evans, p. 12
Not Forgotten, Kit Englemann, p. 9
Not in This Hood: A Novel, James A. Golden, p. 13
Notunol: A Study of Christism, Mac R. Cabanilla, p. 29
Nuclear Theology, Kevin Little, p. 31

O
Observatory, Erin Kopera, p. 37
Odd Ones Never Quit, Eugene Osmondson, p. 22
Odyssey from Rosciolo, Francis DeSanctis, p. 20
Odyssey of Love, Germana F. Storey, p. 11
Oh, Say, Can You See?, Melvin Johnson, p. 37
Oliphants of the Civil War: 1860-1865, Dale E. Oliphant, pp. 25, 26
Omega Chapter, The, John Wayne Manning, p. 31
On the Plane, On the Train, and Even on the Bus, Archie Preston, p. 37
On the Road to Glory: Through Many Storms We Must Come, Willie Clarence Cannady, p. 29
One Dollar a Day: Poverty in Indonesia, Yong Ho Bang, p. 34
One More Rhyme Before Bedtime, Julie Jamison, p. 18
One Too Many: Surviving Addiction, Meredith M. Rogers, p. 22
One Woman's Faith, Gladys Pringle, pp. 22, 32
One Word Is All They Said…Cancer, Marianne Basso, p. 36
Open Door, The, Marcia Marlow, p. 38
Opportunities in Options, Samuel Malkind, p. 23
Option Strategies for Beginners, Samuel N. Malkind, p. 23
Origin of the Vampire: How It All Started, The, John Edward Walker, p. 11
Ortho-Para, Novel One: If You'll Be My Today, I'll Be Your Tomorrow, Wallace Salzman, p. 11
Oscar: His Story, Oscar Hoffman Coen and Mildred Coen Robeck, p. 20
Our Journey for Jill, Janet Furbeck, pp. 20, 35
Our Last Hope in Creation, Mohammed Hossain, p. 31
Our World with Rhyme and Reason: A Poetic Travel through Time, Kenny Wetzel, p. 39
Out of the Ashes, Into the Wind, Laura Burroughs-Saha, p. 36
Outcast with God's Miracles, Joseph Therance, p. 32
Over Indulgence, Charles M. Kemp, p. 13
Overcoming Fear, Michelle Zenobia Pierce, p. 32
Oy Vay! I'm Single Again, Sheila Gross, p. 34

P
Pain in the Ghetto, Shirley M. Vann, pp. 19, 23
Pains of Reality: The Real Truth America, Roosevelt Johnson, p. 29
Painter Bela Kadar: Modernist and Romantic, Melanie Fisher, pp. 19, 20
Paris Rainstorms Poetry, Vince Shocker Knight, p. 37
Past, Present, and Future, Steve Durai, p. 36
Pathognomonic Signs, Dr. Veerasamy Pillay, p. 27
Patrons and Perceivers: A History of the Uses of Art, Walter A. Woods, p. 19
Peace on Earth: Your Dreams, My Dreams of Peace and Love, Josephine Turack Bozoukoff, p. 39
Peapicker Marie Peelit, Karen M. Slattery, p. 17
Penny Fortunes: Getting Rich During the Coming Boom and Bust Period, Isaiah Israel, p. 34
People, Places, and Reflections: A Journey with United Nations, Virgilio Chavez, p. 20
Pepino, Lisa Karlskin, p. 16
Percival, the Homeless Parrot, Rosemarie Riechel, p. 17
Pete the Toad and Friends, Fern W. Carper, p. 36
Phonics in Your Face, David Wilhelm Karl Von Riemer, p. 24
Pipe Dreams, Book One, Stanley Walker, p. 13
Placer Gold: Where to Find It!, Gregory V. Stone, p. 34
Planet of Destiny, A, Kenneth N. Unger, p. 11
Platonic Heaven, Mary Kelly, p. 9
Plight through Seven Houses, The, Ernestine Ketchum Tanner, p. 22
Poems and Essays of a Texas Expatriate, Wilburn Lewis Kirkpatrick, p. 37
Poems and Quotations of Memories, Carl Shuermann, p. 38
Poems and Stories of Reality: Always Believe in Yourself, Tyrone Barnes, p. 36
Poems from the Heart: Intimate Thoughts of Life and My Faith, Cletus S. Cottrell, p. 36
Poems of Reality, Marian Lloyd, p. 38
Poems, Andrew Klimkosky, p. 40
Poetic Justice, Stan Carrier, p. 36
Poetry from Me to You, Barry Weinisch, p. 39
Poetry is More Than Just Words, Earl Ostroff, p. 38
Poetry with Instruction, Tanya Brooks, p. 39
Poetry, Poetry, Poetry, Carolyn Irby, p. 37
Politics of Tyranny: U.S. Foreign Policy and Korea, 1958-1988, The, Dr. Wood Jung Ju, p. 29
Polly Penguin Helps Santa, Faye Erhard, p. 15
Pool Birds, The, Leonard JAM, p. 16
Portrait of Helen Steiner Rice: A Lorain Version, A, Mary Hilaire Tavenner, p. 22

Portrait, The, Louis Ryman, p. 13
Posting the Mail, Frank F. Reisner, pp. 11, 13
Prairie Fire, Val H. Usle, p. 13
Precious Jewel, Lisa Gardner, p. 9
Pre-Method Exercises for the Drumkit, Keith C. Unger, p. 34
Preservation of Health: Managing Carbohydrate Intake for Life, The, Mark A. Falco, p. 26
Primer for Your Finances: For My Children, A, Hans F. Bell, p. 23
Prince and I, The, Melba Ibrahim, p. 21
Prodigal Son, The, Danita Hammock, p. 9
Professor Gulu's: Just Our Secret: A Childhood Sexual Abuse Story and Kids and Fire: A Story on Fire Safety, Karl A. Floyd, M.Ed., p. 15
Profiles in Medical History, Volume I, Glen M. Bruss, p. 25
Prospect Spirit of Creative Poetry, Walter Moore, p. 38
Prospecting for Lode Gold, Gregory V. Stone, p. 34
Protecting the Seeds, Terri B. Miskell, pp. 18, 31
Protecting Us from Ourselves, Robert D. Grimes, p. 29
Proverbial Wisdom from Guyana, Victorine Grannum Solomon, p. 38
Proximity Theory, Thomas A. Black, p. 8
Psalms, Songs, and Writings of the Heart of Jimmy W. Corn, The, Jimmy W. Corn, p. 30
Psychicsphere: The Structure of Chaos, Michael Heidecke, p. 37
Puk-Wud-Jies of Indiana, The, Paul Startzman, p. 28
Punch in the Stomach: Taking Back Your Life After Job Loss, A, Celeste Alleyne Turner, p. 34
Puns-A-Poppin: Original Punbits, Punecdotes, and Punzles, Tyler Kaus, p. 25
Puppets and Puppets, Bernadine L. Boyd, pp. 24, 25, 33
Pushie the Kitten-Cat, Frances Burghardt, p. 14

Q

Quaker Meeting: A Risky Business, Eric W. Johnson, p. 31
Quest for Excalibur, The, Angela F.C. LoCascio, p. 10
Quick Reference of Vitamins and Minerals: Where Are They, What Are the Advantages and Disadvantages, A, Deborah Williams, pp. 27, 34

R

R U Aware, Joetta Stevens, p. 22
Rachael's Rainbow, Amanda Laine Meyers, p. 16
Racism, Claude D. Washington, p. 35
Ragamuffin, Augusta Thomas, p. 11
Railroading in Texas: One Man's Memories, Fred W. Picker, p. 25
Rain, Luz Visbal-Arroyo, p. 13
Rainbow of My Soul, Georgette Bobbit, p. 36
Raising Awareness, Cindy Armstrong, p. 19
Rare Birds, Jo N. Walker, p. 25
Reasons Why Babies and Young Children Die, Reola Thomas, p. 32
Receiving from God, Phyllis Ebanks, p. 30
Red Hills Treasure, The, Richard Wesley Clough, p. 20
Red Lazers: The First Game of the Season, The, Paul Kevin Trani, p. 17
Reflections in Black and White: With Shades of Red, Yellow, and Brown, Gloria Gipson Suggs, p. 39
Reflections of Courage, Rene Denise Parker, p. 39
Reflections of My Soul, Janice Lyles, p. 38
Reflections of the Past, Shirley McHenry, p. 39
Reflections on the Mysteries of the Rosary, Rev. Adrian Dwyer, p. 30
Reflections, Earl Ostroff, p. 38
Reflections, Nothing More, Dode Smith, p. 39
Reflections: Poetic Passages Inspired by the Holy Spirit, Gina L. Miles, p. 40
Reiki? A Healing Art? Yes!, Charlott Motter, pp. 27, 28
Relationship between Depression in Homeless Mothers and Behavioral Problems in Their Preschool Age Children, The, Josephine Ross, p. 35
Reload: The Rules of Mulligan Golf, James Reiffel, p. 35
Remora, The, Dr. Aaron Paul Small, p. 13
Rescuing Treasures of Golden Hearts, Nicole Porter, p. 38
Retrospection, Motohisa Honda, p. 9
Return to St. Simons, Carol Ashmore, p. 8
Return to the Promised Land, The, Corrine Benton, p. 25
Reunion, Linda M. Gaudette, p. 27
Revelation of the Holy Name of G.O.D.: Yah in the Pyramids of Giza, Egypt, The, Rev. Dr. George E. Patrick, p. 32
Revive Your Mind, Ernestine R. Rice, p. 38
Rhapsodie-on-the-Creek, Natalie L. Tawes, p. 11
Rhapsody in Love: Love Poems, Whispers, Letters, Tommy L. Thomas, p. 39
Riding the Wings of Poetic Dreams, Poet Sir-Laub, p. 38
Righteousness or Iniquity: Your Choice and Your Just Rewards, William J. Derr, p. 30
Ripple Effect, The, S. Lee Kanner, p. 9
Rivalry of the Gems, Lori Younger, p. 14
Road from Heaven, Joseph Nelluvelil, p. 12
Rockwood Files: Tales from the Hood, The, James Andrew Clay, p. 8
Role of the Teacher in Orientation and Mobility Services for the Visually Impaired, The, Dr. Ellavea Garrett Motley, p. 24
Roll Call of the Blessed Ones, illustrations by Jorge Sicre, *The*, Janos Starker, p. 19
Rolodex Intellectuals, Motohisa Honda, p. 9
Rose's Betrayal and Survival, Phyllis A. Collman, p. 8
Roses for Megan, Wanda L. Dooley, p. 13
Royal Wedding of Sugarland Heights, Parts I and II, Bevelyn Hall, p. 15
Rozenblat's Innovations for the Twenty-first Century, Anatoly I. Rozenblat, p. 33
Rustler's Hide-A-Way, Frank Necessary, p. 10

S

Sacred Letter, The, Louis Tate Denardo, p. 20
Sally's Doorbell, William H. Payne, p. 35
Sammy's Secret: A Boy from the Beaverkill Valley, Kathleen Willach Murray, p. 10
Samson's Column, Alfred P. West, p. 39
Sanity Revisited, John C. Hensal, p. 31
Sara's Garden, Linda M. Lince, p. 10
Scare Dare, William Klugow, p. 16
Scattered Thoughts, Anthony DiPaola, p. 36
Schmuckatell Stories Volume 1: The Schmuckatell under My Bed and I Took a Schmuckatell to Lunch, Patricia Hughes, p. 16
School Days, Jerfene Durham, p. 20
Schoolhouse Fun Phonics Workbook Kit, Shannon Torregano and Lois F. Torregano, p. 24
Sea Stories, Rear Admiral Corwin Mendenhall, U.S. Navy—Retired, p. 21
Seacil the Sea Turtle, Donnel Gloster Sheffer, p. 17
Season of Love, Jean Pierre Jean-Charles, p. 37
Season of Nights, A, Gary Spath, p. 22
Seeing around Corners: How Creative People Think, Harry M. Bobonich, p. 33
Seek Ye: Questions and Experiences as New Christians, Cheryl Warner, p. 33
Seeking Public Political Office in the United States: A Candidates Guide to Seeking Public Political Office, Jerry Henderson, p. 29
September's Autumn, Dr. Sandra Newberry, p. 12
Seven Bridges of Paul of Tarsus: With Embers from St. Paul's Fire, G. Philip Curti, Ph.D., F.R.G.S., p. 30
SFO, The Virgin Mary Poems, Donna M. Niedermeier, p. 40
Shadow Fumblings, Barbara W. Braun, p. 36
Shakespeare and the Catholic Religion, Carol Enos, p. 30
Shaping Effective Health Care in Kenya: An Example for Developing Countries, Simon Kangethe, p. 27
Sharecropper's Son, Sterling Tingle, p. 22
Sharing the Vision: How to Become Wealthy, Financially Secure, Well-to-Do, Kenneth Musser, p. 23
Shattered Lives: Finding Hope in the Midst of Alzheimer's and Other Related Dementia, Paulette ErkenBrack and Ellen Childress, p. 20
Shelbyville, Vila-Sheree Germany, p. 13
Shepherd, The, Jack A.Johnsen, p. 9
Shield of Shame, The, Richard Sievert, p. 22
Shock and Upheaval, Motohisa Honda, p. 25
Short Sunday School Sermonettes and Poems, Numa Everhart, p. 30
Shortcut to Learning Chinese (Book I), A, Xiaoming Han, pp. 24, 26
Shrinking Time: Time Management for Health Administrators, Walter E. Barton, M.D. and Gail M. Barton, M.D., M.P.H., pp. 26, 33, 34
Silent Black Cries of an Inner City Child, The, Leslie Clark-Headley, pp. 18, 24
Simple Dictionary for Classical Musicians, The, Sho-mei Pelletier, p. 27
Simple Palatable Pleasures from Big Mamma's Kitchen, Kisha Pendleton, p. 24
Sky Blue, Beverly Lyle Jaynes, p. 16
Slats: The Six-foot Xmas Elf, Beatrice Edwards, p. 15
Slouch in the Couch, The, Stephen J. Hemenway, pp. 5, 18
Smart French, Jade Gold, pp. 24, 26
Smarter Patient Knows Better, The, Lucien Joubert, pp. 27, 34
Smile When You Are Hurting, Corinthia Bodden-Wilson, p. 19
Smokey's Odysseys, Margaret J. Dolezal, p. 15
Snow Storm over Temple Ta-er, The, Joan D. McIntyre, p. 10
So, You Really Want a Horse!, Janet E. Dzurnak, p. 28
Social Responsibility, Claudia Turner, p. 23
Societal Considerations, Peter E. Heller, pp. 28, 29
Soldier of Ireland, Robert Ely, p. 12
Solving Your Hauntings, R.M. Schulte, p. 28
Some Highly Ignescent Thoughts and Stories, L.E. Michaels, pp. 25, 26
Some Jewels of Maine: Jewish Maine Pioneers, Celia C. Risen, p. 26
Some Things Are Just Handed Down, Ann White, p. 23
Something I Can Never Have, Matt Isaac, p. 14
Somsey, P. Dyson-Vines, p. 27
Song Above All Songs, The, Richard and Jackie Gridley, p. 30
Sons of God, Dual Hills, p. 14
Sons of the Rising Sun, Edna Barz, p. 19
Soul of a Poet, The, Rosarie F. Baker, p. 36
South African Gourmet Food and Wine: Traditional South African Food and More..., Myrna Rosen and Lesley Loon, pp. 4, 24
South of the Mountain: A Story of Faith in the Land of Morning Calm, Eloise Reid Frary, p. 20
Spellbound, Mary Williams, p. 17
Spirit of Beauty.. He Holds the Reins, The, Augustella Clay, p. 40
Spirit of Simon, The, William M. Walsh, p. 17
Spiritual "Intrapreneur," The, Toni G. Boehm, p. 29
Spiritual Hand Grenades, Minister Robert N.G. Rooks, p. 32
Spiritual Poems to Start Your Day and End Your Night, Terry A. Jones-Jackson, p. 37
Spirituality: Personal Growth in the Second Half of Life, John K. Landré, p. 31
Splendid Heart, A, Melvin Lightford, p. 38
Spuds, Martha E. Goodwin, p. 15
Squared Away for Cape Horn, Howard Eddy, p. 20
Squirrel Limericks, Terrence Greenawalt, p. 15
Stand and Be Counted, Elissa Gabrielle, p. 37
Star Streak, Kenneth Musser, p. 14
Star Trek Faith: The Third Galaxy, Woodrow Blake, p 29
Star, Sky, Alexandra, and Majesty, Charlott Louise Motter, p. 28
Star: Poems from Heaven, The, Lisa Lewis, p. 37
Stardust, Kiki Mitchell, p. 10
Starfire, Sybil Von Cannon, p. 13
Stars of Evil/Eyes of Hell, M.L. Tureaud and A.R. Tureaud, p. 13
Stars Over Tangier, Maria Monteros, p. 13
Step By Step across the Pond, Cordell Lindsey, First Sergeant U.S. Army—Retired, pp. 18, 25
Still Too Long, Long Away, Frederick H. Damaske, p. 40
Stop Fear and Start Living: Getting into the State of Flow, Joshua Magloire, pp. 28, 34
Story of a Great Pioneer in Black Education, The, Inez Elmore, p. 20
Story-Rids: Treat Me Wrong and You'll Put Me in a Jar? Shannon Brereton, p. 14
Storyteller: Tales of Stories and Dreams, The, John Lamendola, p. 10
Straight from the Heart, Terri Tyneta Johnson, p. 37
Stranded in Las Vegas, Myrtle Spear, p. 22
Strangers, Marguerite A. Jones, p. 16
Strawberry Stars, Margaret Wood Little, p. 10
Streets of Death Inside the Black Community, Norman Colbert with Jamal R.X. Colbert, p. 18
Struggle for the Heartland: The Civil War along the Mississippi Corridor, Joe Foulke, p. 25
Stuff of Stories, The, Donald L. Weismann, p. 11
Stuffed Dermatologist—with More Than One-Liners, M. Murray Nierman, M.D., p. 26
Successful Dealings, Reginald Murray, p. 34
Successful Sex for Men, Renato Antolovich, p. 33
Sugar Ray the Celebrity, Neal Hairston, p. 21
Sun, Krassimira Popova, p. 38
Super Powers of College Football: 1950-1999, The, Edward P. Mahoney, p. 35
Sweet Deliverance, Judith Rose Hersey-Gathman, p. 13
Sweetie, Here's the Best Reason on the Planet to Say No to Your Boyfriend: Even If You've Already Said Yes, Debra J. Palardy, p. 34

T
Table Talk, Janis Encapera, p. 15
Take My Hand, Doris Drevitt Lassiter, p.21
Taking Break Time for Me, Robert Alexander, pp. 24, 29
Taking It Literally, Richard Raciti, p. 26
Tales of the Dismal Swamp, Dr. A. Everett James, p. 9
Tales with Two Souls: A Variety in Time and Culture, P. Metevelis and Y. Kawabata, p. 12
Talking Drums: An Anthology of Poetry, Rev. Peter E.A. Addo, p. 39
Tatter Tails, Patricia Edwards, p. 15
Telescoping Times, Delroy D. Selk, p. 32
Tell Me: There Are Some Things in Life That I Just Don't Get, Brent S. Birkhoff, p. 24
Tender Touch, Pamela Dasgupta, p. 8
Teresina: Adventures of a Tree Fairy, Isabel Green, p. 15
Testament: For All Those Left Behind, Lawrence X. Paladine, p. 22
Testimony of Hope: A Survivor's Guide to Cultural Evangelism, A, James R. Dolby, p. 30
Tether Babies: The Fireman's Fund, Denis Lee, p. 10
Textual Dimensions of Post Structuralist Thought, The, Anne Reilly, p. 28
Thank You God: Memoirs and Reflections, Margaret Harner Judd, p. 25
Thanks for the Memories: My Journey with Alzheimer's as a Caregiver to My Mother, M. Joanne Roth, pp. 22, 27
Thanksgiving New York Style, Denise L. Gordon, p. 9
That Lovely Piece of Art, C.A. Hayes, p. 9
That Nun from Saint Luis: To Catch a Snake, Leona Ruby, p. 11
That's Not Alice, Rosalie DeForrest, p. 15
Thaw: Twenty-four Essays in Psychotherapy, The, Paul Genova, p. 35
Then the Foreigners Will See: A Collection of Short Stories, Elvi Legel Bordeau, p. 8
Theory and Practice of Marriage at the Premier Institute of Marriage, The, Maureen K.D., Lambert, p. 35
There Could Be Joy and Pain in the Long Run, Lendy E. Demetrius, p. 8
There Is a Relationship between Racism and Alcoholism in the African-American Family, Rev. Norman Lyons, Sr., p. 35
They Came Out of the Trees, Uradell Perkins, p. 12
Thirteen Years: 1936-1949, George Paulikas, p. 22
Thirty, Alma Aquilino Ilacqua, p. 37
This Bait's For You, Anthony Gilmore, p. 30
This Battle Is Not Yours...It Is the Lord's!, Patricia Smith, p. 32
This Business of Love is Never Easy, William B. Etheridge, p. 9
This is My Time, Ivylyn Sherwood Wright, p. 39
This Treasure That I Have Found, Latonia A. Brice, p. 36
Those Wonderful Children, Joy Russack, p. 17
Thoughts and Expressions, M. Celeste H. Williams, p. 39
Thoughts from My Inner Me, Gwen, p. 37
Thoughts from Within, Joyce McGee, p. 39
Thoughts of a Man, Gerry Ebert, p. 36
Three Apartments in He Ho Down, Beth M. Gralow, p. 9
Three Day Course for Computer Beginners: From Know Nothing to Almost Expert, James C. Lee, p. 24
Three Strikes, But Not Out, Marion Jones, p. 31
Three-dimensional Model of Human Behavior, A, Michael Pak, p. 35
Through Line: Why Atheists and the Religious Right Should Listen to Each Other, Edwin Van Woert, pp. 29, 35
Throwaway Kids: Story of a Foster Child, Shirley Karolak Loan and Robert Karolak, p. 21
Thru Z of Animal Poetry, A. Sophamae Dean Landry, p. 18
Tillie, Jean Kimbrough, p. 10
Time Brings About a Change, Dell Watson, p. 33
Time Does Heal, Katie Velasquez, p. 11
Time to Honor: A Selective History of Massachusetts, A, George Michaleas, p. 25
To Earth with Love, Ray Holm, p. 14
To Freedom Born: The R.C. Lewter Story, Rufus C. Lewter, Jr., p. 21
To Live and Fly in the U.S.A.: Experiences and Knowledge Gained from a Corporate Pilot Living in America, Javier D. Ferrea, p. 19
To Make a Long Story Short, Antoinette, Milton, p. 38
To Save the Titanic from Disaster, Frank Senauth, p. 11
To the Moon and Back, Debra Alonzo, p. 14
To Whom It May Concern: A Struggle to Survive, Joseph A. Kingman, p. 10
Together for Good: The Lives of Alex and Kathy Katona, David Taylor, pp. 22, 32
Tongues of Fire: A Book about the Holy Spirit, Deborah Ezell-Gray, p. 30
Top Seventy-five (Plus One) Reasons Why the Packers Are America's Team: With Emphasis on the 1995-1996 Season, The, Randy Waters, p. 35
Topical Bible Commentary: The Only Commentary Known That Uses the Singular-meaning Concept of Interpretation, Richard Averitt, p. 29
Totally Un-Leashed, John E. De Reyes, p. 8
Touched by Evil, Raymond G. Taylor, p. 11
Touched by the Savior, Brenda Abbey, pp. 19, 29
Toward a Critique of Production: A Philosophical Inquiry, Pierre Watter, p. 28
Tragic Choices, Marietta Fergerson, p. 13
Train Ride to Grandma's House, Janet L. Cottrell, p. 15
Transformed by Divine Grace, Rev. Dr. Elizabeth W. Garraway, pp. 15, 20
Transpetalation: Beyond Quantitative and Qualitative Research, Applied to Multiple Sclerosis, Eleanor Walters Treece, p. 27
Traps for Men and Women, Jo A. Sanders-Jones, pp. 26, 34
Travel a City.com, Charles Parks, p. 36
Treasures from the Heart, Patricia F. Britten, p. 36
Tree Grows in the Silo, A, Brenda Halstead, p. 15
True Love Will Never Fail, B.M. Hawkins-Vivian, p. 37
Truly Innocent, The, Josephine Bozoukoff, p. 19
Trust Is Fiction, Rick Vanderzee, p. 39
Truth about These Three: The Home, the School, and the Church, The, Rev. Ivy Williams, p. 33
Truth of Creation and Speculation about Evolution, The, Albind Edgar Dotdot, p. 30
Truth, Faith, Common Sense, and You, John Evans, p. 30
Try the Truth, Rashida Calfreath, p. 27
Twaining of America, The, B.J. Fiske, p. 12
Twins Times Two Plus One Equals Joy, Phyllis Hensel-Smith, p. 21
Two Little White Dogs, Theresa Wolf, p. 17
Two, But Not Two: Inspired Poems, Mary E. Robinson, p. 40
Typical Southern Family, A, Sandra Neal-Beckum, p. 22

U
Ultimate Will, The, Irvin Keeys, Jr., p. 9
Unbearable Facts, Shirley A. Dimmick, p. 15
Unbelievable Fantasy of Thelena, The, Velma Hervey, p. 9
Unconverted Me, The, Kenny Baldwin, p. 19
Understanding Woo-U-R, Dorothy Morse, p. 18
Unified Theory of Everything, The, Herbert Bandke, p. 33
United States Verse, Ronald L. Libengood, p. 37
Unknown Thirteen Stones, The, Buddy Rich, p. 11
Until It Comes Out of the Midst, Michael E. Fernandez, p. 30
Untitled, Linda Whitaker, p. 23
Untitled, Wilmer MacNair, p. 31
Untold Truths of Psychics: What Everyone Needs to Know Before Entering Their Realm, The, M. Gasiorowski, p. 27
Unveiling America in the Last and Evil Days, Roosevelt Johnson, p. 31

V
Vaga Lomez and the Judge, John M. Navarro, p. 10
Vanquished from Paradise: Tides of Vengeance, M.L. Tureaud and A.R. Tureaud, p. 12
Vegetable: The Man Who Transfigured into Half Plant and Half God, Shigeru Takeuchi, p. 13
Verifiable Adjunct to the Christian Theological System, Paul Cassidy, p. 29
Verses of Nowhere, Sabah Khan, p. 40
Victim to Victor: A Certain Woman's Journey, J.A. Williams, p. 23
Vietnamese Girl and an American Soldier, A, Nganh Van Nguyen, p. 13
View from a Kite: Kite Aerial Photography, Carl Hanson, p. 28
Violence Prevention: Students Against Violence, M.B. Moore Fletcher, p. 17
Viper-Man: The Reptilian Superhero, Steven Jeffrey Harrell, p. 9
Virtue Lost, Virtue Found: Stories from Experience, Bernard Ficarra, p. 9
Virtue of Virtues, The, Linda Hourihan, p. 31
Vision and Reality: The Story of "Black Patti" Matilda Sissieretta, Willia Daughtry, pp. 18, 20
Visionaries of Our Times: An Introduction to Their Creative Legacy, Miriam Taylor Sajkovic, p. 26
Visions, Andy J. McClure, p. 10
Visiting Angels, The, Dia Chass, p. 15
Vito J. Paratore, Autumn Pham, p. 22
Voice in the Wilderness: Economics, Biodiversity, and Man, A, Darrel Faxon, p. 24
Voice of Thunder/Eyes of Fire: In Search of Shango in the African Diaspora, David Welch, p. 35
Voices of Life, Dorothy Cunningham, p. 36

W
W-3: Way with Words, Bernard Reed, p. 40
Walking Backwards, Ross Chichester, p. 20
Walking by Faith, Not by Sight, Lynda Visco, p. 33
Was the Whole World Covered?, Lloyd M. Lindberg, p. 31
Wasted: A Play in Four Acts, The, Anne Shirinian-Orlando, p. 14
Water Under the Bridge, Catherine Moore, p. 12
Way It Otter Bee, The, Linda Ann Henrie, p. 16
We Bought a Bird That Said Dirty Words, Peggy Appleby-Auvil, p. 14
West Pacific, George Norton, p. 22
Westerner, The, Rusty Levack, p. 10
Westy Tale and Other Stories, A, Caroline Capone, p. 14
What Can You Get for a Dime? The Story of Grandma and Granpa Goett, Paula Leoni-Bacchus, p. 21
What Doctors Never Have Time to Tell, Walter Julia, p. 27
What Happened to the Church?, William L. Barth, Sr., p. 29
What Jesus Says About It, Bren Hamilton, p. 40
What the World Should Know, George DeNardo, p. 36
What's in That Book: A War Story, Evelyn Christoff, p. 29
What's It All About, Joy Steele, p. 39
What's the Bottom Line, Jesus?, James H. Britton, p. 29
Whatever Happened to Baptism: An L.D.S. View, Benton Peterson, p. 32
When in the World Will the World End?, Gary L. Hornock, p. 31
Where Do I Call Home?, Jeannie Young, p. 23
Where Journeys Meet Dreams, Aaron Bangle, p. 36
Whiskey, Murder, and God, Peter A. Redpath, p. 11
Winding Road, The, J. Iverson Kittinger, p. 10
Window Song, The, Lawrence David, p. 36
Windows of Fear, Grayce Di Falco Tripodi, p. 39
Windows to the Soul, Anna Wade, p. 39
Winds of Destiny, Phyllis Okon, p. 13
Winds of Destruction, Cross of Deception, M.L. Tureaud and A.R. Tureaud, p. 12
Wit and Wisdom of Nelson Mandela!, The, Erasmus Mhlanga, pp. 18, 29
With Healing in His Wings: A Complete and Concise Presentation of God's Healing Gospel, Douglas H. Pessoni, p. 32
With Love to Yourself and Baby: The Story of the Poison Candy Murder Case, John R. Alstadt, Jr., p. 8
With These Hands: For All the Children Around the World, Grace Girdwain, p. 17
Within the Practice of Law, Russell H. Volkema, p. 23
Woman Behind the Mask, Kaizer L. Ukinstoff, p. 39
Woman of Obedience, A, Jimmie Holt, p. 31
Woman with Dreams and Secrets, A, Theodora Snow, p. 40
Woman's View of Yesterday's Women: As Portrayed in the Bible, A, Mary Kathrrine Holder, p. 31
Women: God Wants to Get Personal With You, Mary Jane Miller, p. 31
Woodland Poetry: For Lovers of Nature and the Young at Heart, Beryl Everett, p. 37
Woofen Poof, Linnie Chrisman Folger, p. 15
Words of Enlightenment, Latice Porter, p. 40
World War II: Letters from Home, 1942-1944, Frances W. Field, pp. 6, 20, 25
Writer's Slate, Maria L. Cadmus, pp. 17, 24

X
Xetonian Trades, The, John Stilwell, p. 14
XH-1 Therapy, Dr. Lai-Yin Yan, p. 27

Y
Year's Journey, A, Georgette Doan, p. 20
Years in Flame, Sandy Olson, p. 10
Yes, Mr. Selznick: Recollections of Hollywood's Golden Era, Marcella Rabwin, pp. 6, 22
Yes, Parenting Is Fun!, Dr. Dorothy J. Thomas, Ed.D., NMHC, NCC, p. 24
You Can Win!: Blackjack Made Easy, Stephen Mead, p. 34

You Know That You're a Woman Over Forty When..., Nina Carl, p. 26
You Never Fail until You Stop Trying: The Story of a Pioneer Woman Chemist, Nell Mondy, p. 21
You Still Here?, Eddie Rose, p. 22
You Too Can Pray and Get Your Life Back, Linda Hayes, p. 30
Young and Restless, The, Dr. Joyce H. Graham, pp. 24, 30
Young Girl's Untold War Story, A, Helena Boyle, p. 19
Young Surgeon Goes to War: An Autobiography, A, John S. Dziob, M.D., p. 20
Your Crystal Future: A Guide Book of Magical Shaman's Charms, Joseph Ron Bernard, p. 27
Your Future, Your Choice, Queen Bowman, p. 33
Your Intuition Is Wrong!, Marc T. Simon, pp. 25, 26
Your Personal Guide to Immunization Exemptions, revised edition, Grace Girdwain, pp. 4, 27
Youth of My Years, The, Alice Tipton, p. 23

Z
Zenny Riel: An Arithmetic Notebook, C. Zenaida N. Riel, pp. 24, 26
Zest of Inspirational Spiritual Poems, A, Felita G. McNeill, p. 40
Zulan, William A. Silverman, p. 11

AUTHOR INDEX

A
Abbey, Brenda, *Touched by the Savior*, pp. 19, 29
Adachi, Agnes, *Mabuto*, p. 8
Adams, Peggy, *Collection of Poetry*, p. 36
Addo, Koffi, *Letters to a Son: Guideposts to Morality and Discipline*, p. 24
Addo, Rev. Peter E. A., *Talking Drums: An Anthology of Poetry*, p. 39
Adriatico, M. Delailah B., *Household Financing*, p. 23
Aka, Charles K., *The Motherhood of Humanity: A Handbook of Africa*, p. 18
Alexander, Robert, *Taking Break Time for Me*, pp. 24, 29
Al-Haaza, Nasser, *The Creation: The Odyssey of the Pharaohs*, p. 25
Allen, Rocelia J., *Discovery Deck*, p. 8
Allison, Vicki, *Help! They Need Somebody*, p. 26
Alonzo, Debra, *To the Moon and Back*, p. 14
Alstadt, John R. Jr., *With Love to Yourself and Baby: The Story of the Poison Candy Murder Case*, p. 8
Alvidres, Dolores, *Concierto*, p. 8
Anderson, Charity, *An Ounce of Cure for Our Children, Parents, Schools, and Communities through the Eyes of an Educator*, p. 24
Anderson, Robert, *Life's Journey for One Man: From Deep within the Soul*, p. 36
Antolovich, Renato, *Successful Sex for Men*, p. 33
Antonelli, J.P., *The Maltese Dog Scrapbook: Volume I*, p. 28
Appleby-Auvil, Peggy, *We Bought a Bird That Said Dirty Words*, p. 14
Armstrong, Cindy, *Raising Awareness*, p. 19
Ash, Betty, *The Gulf War: How It Hit Home*, p. 19
Ashmore, Carol, *Return to St. Simons*, p. 8
Ates, Wayne, *Loose Livers and Floatin' Kidneys*, p. 33
Aumic, William, *If You've Got the Blueprints, I've Got the Lumber*, p. 26
Averitt, Richard, *Topical Bible Commentary: The Only Commentary Known That Uses the Singular-meaning Concept of Interpretation*, p. 29

B
Bailey, Etta Lorene, *Etta's Collection of Children's Stories*, p. 14
Bak, Heidi, *Mazel: Growing Up in Chaos*, p. 19
Baker, Rosaria F., *The Soul of a Poet*, p. 36
Balcombe, Terry, *Men of Death*, p. 12
Baldwin, Kenny, *The Unconverted Me*, p. 19
Ballard, Bryan L., *Nikki's Adventure*, p. 14
Bamforth, Richard A. and Charles A., *Iron Jaw: A Skipper Tells His Story, Captain Charles N. Bamforth (1895-1975)*, p. 19
Bandke, Herbert, *The Unified Theory of Everything*, p. 33
Bang, Yong Ho, *One Dollar a Day: Poverty in Indonesia*, p. 34
Bangle, Aaron, *Where Journeys Meet Dreams*, p. 36
Bannister, Barbara, *Auld Lang Syne*, p. 8
Baret, Jack A., *The Falling Sky*, p. 8
Barnes, Tyrone, *Poems and Stories of Reality: Always Believe in Yourself*, p. 36
Barr, Ruth Davis, *Don't Say Trivia—It's My Life You're Talking About*, p. 36
Barrella, Louis, *Almond the Snail*, p. 14
Barron, Matthew, *The Gateworld Chronicles*, p. 14
Barth, William L., Sr., *What Happened to the Church?*, p. 29
Barton, Marilyn A., *Be Happier*, p. 33
Barton, Walter E., M.D., and Gail M. Barton, M.D., M.P.H., *Shrinking Time: Time Management for Health Administrators*, pp. 26, 33, 34
Barz, Edna, *Sons of the Rising Sun*, p. 19
Bassett-Carter, Grennell J., *It's a Dirty, Rotten...Wonderful Business*, p. 19
Basso, Marianne, *One Word Is All They Said...Cancer*, p. 36
Batra, Rajni, *The Demise of Common Sense*, p. 24
Bauer, William M., *Children with Disabilities: An Awareness*, p. 26
Beall, Kenneth F., *C.I.A. Confidential*, p. 19
Beard, Bennie III, *Man's Made Hell*, p. 19
Beedle, Dorie, *Fear of Little Men*, p. 19
Bell, Hans F., *A Primer for Your Finances: For My Children*, p. 23
Bell, Sara, *Basketball Saturday*, p. 17
Benigno, George P., *Last Call to Board the Ark: Watch and Be Ready*, p. 29
Benn, Nina Lynn Elizabeth, M.Ed., *How to Live in Heaven or Earth: 280 Ways to Live a Better Life*, p. 29
Bennett, Harriet Hoevet, *Auntie's Favorite Short Stories*, p. 8
Benton, Corrine, *The Return to the Promised Land*, p. 25
Benziger, Marguerite R.S.C.J., *Austria Nazified: Years of Terror, 1938-1955*, p. 19
Bernard, Joseph Ron, *Your Crystal Future: A Guide Book of Magical Shaman's Charms*, p. 27
Bice-Stephens, Wynona M., *The Art of Nursing, second edition*, p. 36
Birkhoff, Brent S., *Tell Me: There Are Some Things in Life That I Just Don't Get*, p. 24
Bizub, Paul, *Body Diction: A Compilation of Words, Phrases, and Sayings Using Body Parts*, p. 26
Black, Thomas A., *Proximity Theory*, p. 8
Black, Wendy, *Deception of Color/The New Generation: A Story of Racism*, p. 8
Blagrove, Pauline Eurica, *Ahem: A Medley of Poems*, p. 36
Blake, Woodrow, *Star Trek Faith: The Third Galaxy*, p 29
Blanks, Ferdinand, *Forever*, p. 36
Bloch, Britt, *The Candidate Prep Package: A Guide to Successful Interviewing*, pp. 23, 33
Bobbit, Georgette, *Rainbow of My Soul*, p. 36
Bobonich, Harry M., *Seeing around Corners: How Creative People Think*, p. 33
Bodden-Wilson, Corinthia, *Smile When You Are Hurting*, p. 19
Boehm, Toni G., *The Spiritual "Intrapreneur,"* p. 29
Boettcher, Diana B., *Deborah Decides*, p. 12
Bolton, Chelsea Luellen, *Eyes of the Heart*, p. 36
Bordeau, Elvi Legel, *Then the Foreigners Will See: A Collection of Short Stories*, p. 8
Bower, David E., *The Effects of Original Sin and the Availability of Sovereign Grace*, p. 29
Bowman, Queen, *Your Future, Your Choice*, p. 33
Box, Anthony, *The Electronic Lynching*, pp. 18, 19
Boyd, Bernadine L., *Puppets and Puppets*, pp. 24, 25, 33
Boyd, Ledell, *Love For Us All*, p. 36
Boyle, Helena, *A Young Girl's Untold War Story*, p. 19
Bozoukoff, Josephine Turack, *Lifetime Poetic Conclusions and Wishes: A Dreamer's Dream, Peace*, p. 36
Bozoukoff, Josephine Turack, *Peace on Earth: Your Dreams, My Dreams of Peace and Love*, p. 39
Bozoukoff, Josephine, *Majority Party: Dictatorship*, p. 19

Bozoukoff, Josephine, *The Truly Innocent*, p. 19
Bradley, Janice C., *Comfort My Soul*, p. 36
Brass, George, Jr., *Mental Illness and the Naked Truth of Life and Sex*, pp. 19, 34
Braszo, Larry, *The Inspiration of Christ*, p. 29
Braun, Barbara W., *Shadow Fumblings*, p. 36
Brecht, Martin B., *5-A Process of Programming: Simple Process! Powerful Decisions! Accurate Results!*, p. 33
Brereton, Shannon, *Story-Rids: Treat Me Wrong and You'll Put Me in a Jar?* p. 14
Brewster-Whiteland, Barbara E., *My Name is Not Loretta: Alzheimer's, Senility, and Identity in America*, pp. 18, 19
Brice, Latonia A., *This Treasure That I Have Found*, p. 36
Britten, Patricia F., *Treasures from the Heart*, p. 36
Britton, James H., *What's the Bottom Line, Jesus?*, p. 29
Brock, Deborah, *God, Metaphysics, and You*, p.
Brock, Jay, *Don't Be Afraid to Dance: The Shy Man's Guide for Dating and Sex*, pp. 27, 33
Brohl, Ted, *Hot and Cold*, p. 36
Bromell, Jan, *Naturally Plum Persuasion*, p. 17
Brooks, Tanya, *Poetry with Instruction*, p. 39
Brothers, William P., *Irma and Sons: A Memoir*, p. 19
Brown, Brenda, *Black Oaks*, p. 8
Brown, Joan, *Danger: Undercover*, p. 12
Brown, LeMoyne, Ph.D., *The Godhead By Subsistence: Featuring the Holy Spirit in the Trinity*, p. 29
Brown, Ray, *Door to Yesterday*, p. 8
Brown, Victor, *Forty Years of Love*, p. 19
Browning, John, *Flint Hill*, p. 19
Bruce, Alma Jean, *Fly Soul, Free As a Bird*, p. 29
Bruce, Martha I., *Me-Maw's One-Pot Meal*, p. 14
Bruss, Glen M., *Profiles in Medical History, Volume I*, p. 25
Bunc, Mirko, *New Management, Human Management*, p. 23
Bundrum, Ken, *The Fighting Stevensons: Honor and War*, p. 25
Burghardt, Frances, *Pushie the Kitten-Cat*, p. 14
Burgos, Anthony, *Death in the Army*, p. 12
Burk, Lucy, *And Then What Happened!*, p. 14
Burlison, James, *Compendium for Five*, p. 8
Burnier, Francis, *Confession of the Marsh Creek Farmer*, p. 28
Burns, Ronni, *The Complete Communicator: A Sellabration of Awareness*, p. 33
Burroughs-Saha, Laura, *Out of the Ashes, Into the Wind*, p. 36
Burrows, Evelyn Honor, *A Feedingplace Along the Narrow Way: Poems for the Young and Younger*, p. 40
Butler, Cynthia, *Build Your House: Remember the Mother of Ezekiel*, p. 29
Buttner, George E., *I'll Be Good: A True Story*, p. 19
Byrd, Bennie Morris, God's Great Creation, p. 29
Byron, Lord H.M., *Native American Truths: Philosophy of Good Medicine*, p. 27

C
Cabanilla, Mac R., *Notunol: A Study of Christism*, p. 29
Cadmus, Maria L., *Writer's Slate*, p. 17, 24
Caleca, James Renny, *Hope, the Wonder Chicken*, p. 14
Calfreath, Rashida, *Try the Truth*, p. 27
Camlin, Jill Faith, *65 Miles*, p. 20
Cannady, Willie Clarence, *On the Road to Glory: Through Many Storms We Must Come*, p. 29
Capone, Caroline, *A Westy Tale and Other Stories*, p. 14
Captain "Abb," The, *Flying Safe in America, My Version, third edition*, p. 19
Captain "Abb," The, *My Aint' Lucy*, p. 34
Captain "Abb," The, *The Gospel According to Lucy*, p. 34
Carbonneau, Guy, *ADX*, p. 8
Carl, Nina, *You Know That You're a Woman Over Forty When...*, p. 26
Carper, Fern W., *Pete the Toad and Friends*, p. 36
Carrier, Stan, *Poetic Justice*, p. 36
Carson, Lois, *Learning Poems for Children*, p. 17
Carter, Debra Sue, *An Eye Opener of Poems*, p. 40
Carter, Glenda, *Dessel B's Four Corners*, p. 14
Cassidy, Paul, *Verifiable Adjunct to the Christian Theological System*, p. 29
Catalon, Katie B., *Down Home*, p. 8
Cathey, Betty, *I Was Wanted*, p. 8
Celestine, Anniska, *My Heart's Expressions*, p. 40
Chass, Dia, *The Visiting Angels*, p. 15
Chavez, Michael A. Jr., *The Adventures of Tom Turkey*, p. 15
Chavez, Virgilio, *People, Places, and Reflections: A Journey with United Nations*, p. 20
Chein, Dr. Edmund, *Age Reversal: The Quest for Youth*, pp. 26, 33
Chen, Hui Chuan, *My Blanket*, p. 15
Cherkin, Adina, *A Collection of Terse Verse and Oodles of Doodles*, p. 36
Cherry, Veronica, *By Hook or By Crook: A Tale of Adventure Surviving Child Abuse*, p. 8
Chichester, Brent, *Forty-five, Books I and II*, p. 27
Chichester, Ross, *Walking Backwards*, p. 20
Christoff, Evelyn, *What's in That Book: A War Story*, p. 29
Ciervo, Joseph T., *Gort: Klatuu, Berada, Nictoe*, p. 13
Clark, Olive I., *Along the Way*, p. 40
Clarke, Tara, *Behind the Smile: A Young Woman's Madness*, p. 36
Clark-Headley, Leslie, *The Silent Black Cries of an Inner City Child*, pp. 18, 24
Clay, Augustella, *The Spirit of Beauty...He Holds the Reins*, p. 40
Clay, James Andrew, *The Rockwood Files: Tales from the Hood*, p. 8
Clayton, Annie M., *Broken Wings*, p. 8
Clayton, C. Whitney, Jr., *Angels in the Snow*, p. 8
Cleveland, Viney, *David and Goliath*, p. 18
Clough, Richard Wesley, *The Red Hills Treasure*, p. 20
Coates, Walton, *The Answers of Christ to the Questions of Men: Essays of a Pennsylvania Lawyer upon Texts Drawn from the Gospel According to St. John*, p. 29
Cochran, Irene, *I've Seen God: Poems of Inspiration*, p. 40
Coen, Oscar Hoffman and Mildred Coen Robeck, *Oscar: His Story*, p. 20
Cohen, Julia Winter, *Grandmother's Happy Poems for Children*, p. 18
Colbert, Norman, with Jamal R. X. Colbert, *Streets of Death Inside the Black Community*, p. 18
Collman, Phyllis A., *Rose's Betrayal and Survival*, p. 8
Colson, Mildred, *A Bend in the Willows*, p. 8
Colvin, J. Walton, *Born Half Slave, Half Free*, p. 28
Commerse, Meta, *Landscapes of Abuse: Transforming Feminine Spirit from Powerlessness to Purpose*, p. 33
Comstock, Barbra A., *Anna's Adventure*, p. 15
Connelly, Jerry H., M.D., *The Hungry Person's Guide to Weight Control*, p. 33
Connor, Russell, *Essays in the Foundations of Mathematics*, p. 26
Cordoba, Guadelupe, *La Morenita: The Story of Lupe Cordoba*, p. 20
Corn, Jimmy W., *The Psalms, Songs, and Writings of the Heart of Jimmy W. Corn*, p. 30
Cottrell, Cletus S., *Poems from the Heart: Intimate Thoughts of Life and My Faith*, p. 36
Cottrell, Janet L., *Train Ride to Grandma's House*, p. 15
Counts, Elizabeth G., *Buffy Visits the Beach*, p. 15
Coyne, James P., *An Eagle's Flight*, p. 20
Cozen, Lewis, M.D., *Children with Deformities*, p. 26
Crabbe, Ann J., *I Didn't Know God Was with Me All the Time*, p. 20
Criner, Beatrice, *The Moon Gate*, p. 36
Crow, William Louis, *The Gallway Clan*, p. 8
Croy, Betty, *The Hidden Treasure of Darkness: The Omni Chronicles*, p. 8
Cunningham, Dorothy, *Voices of Life*, p. 36
Curti, G. Philip, Ph.D., F.R.G.S., *Seven Bridges of Paul of Tarsus: With Embers from St. Paul's Fire*, p. 30

D
D'Amore, S.A., *The Challenge of Candidate 101*, p. 8
Daily, Dale N., *Enlightenment Deism: The Foremost External Threat to Christianity and the Role It Has Played in American Protestantism*, p. 30
Damaske, Frederick H., *Still Too Long, Long Away*, p. 40
Dasgupta, Pamela, *Tender Touch*, p. 8
Daughtry, Willia, *Vision and Reality: The Story of "Black Patti" Matilda Sissieretta Joyner Jones*, pp. 18, 20
David, Lawrence, *The Window Song*, p. 36
Davidson, Michael, *Him*, p. 12
Davis, Bill, *From an Earthly to a Heavenly Image*, p. 30
Davis, Charles, *The Diary and Letters of a Combat Infantryman*, p. 20
Davis, Norma C., *Just Before Sunset*, p. 8
Davis, Princess, *God's Unpampered Princess*, p. 30
Davis, Ron, *CDL Workbook: Everything You Need to Know to Pass Your Test*, pp. 24, 33
Day, Kimberly, *The Cat Who Went Back in Time*, p. 15
De Bari, Vito A., *His Glorious Passion*, p. 13
De Fina, Madame Pamela, *Maria Theresa: Divine Being, Guided by a Higher Order*, p. 20
De Reyes, John E., *Totally Un-Leashed*, p. 8
Dea, Joseph W., *Forbidden Matter: Home Cures*, pp. 26, 27
DeForrest, Rosalie, *That's Not Alice*, p. 15
DeLoach, Wallace H., *Big Daddy's Boys*, p. 8
Demetrius, Lendy E., *There Could Be Joy and Pain in the Long Run*, p. 8
Deming, Leighton B. Jr., *Murder by Hostage*, p. 8
DeNardo, George, *What the World Should Know*, p. 36
Denardo, Louise Tate, *The Sacred Letter*, p. 20
Dench-Henry, Mary Carol, *Children of Euphrates*, p. 8
Derr, William J., *Righteousness or Iniquity: Your Choice and Your Just Rewards*, p. 30
DeSanctis, Francis, *Odyssey from Rosciolo*, p. 20
DeSimone, Fred E., *Cold Sweat*, pp. 12, 25
DeStefano, Paul J., *Balance of Power*, p. 13
DeStefano, Paul, *Necessary Evil*, p. 8
deVerne, E.R., *The Future That Awaits Us*, p. 27
Dicks, Joseph, *A Lonely Heart: A Collection of Poetry*, p. 36
Dimmick, Shirley A., *Unbearable Facts*, p. 15
DiPaola, Anthony, *Scattered Thoughts*, p. 36
Doan, Georgette, *A Year's Journey*, p. 20
Dojka, Edwin S., *Memoirs of World War II*, pp. 20, 25
Dolan, Helen, *I Loved Them Both*, p. 20
Dolby, James R., *A Testimony of Hope: A Survivor's Guide to Cultural Evangelism*, p. 30
Dolezal, Margaret J., *Smokey's Odysseys*, p. 15
Dominguez, Francisco Javier, *Estranged: Poems from the Soul*, p. 36
Dooley, Wanda L., *Roses for Megan*, p. 13
Dorwart, R. Yule, *Farragoes*, p. 36
Dotdot, Albind Edgar, *The Truth of Creation and Speculation about Evolution*, p. 30
Doubleday, Opal A., *Mutt: An Autobiography*, p. 20
Dresser, Delvin, *A Better Way*, p. 9
Duckett, Vernon, *America, the Way It Really Is*, pp. 28, 35
Dumas, Kim Renay, *The Magic Tree Whispers*, p. 36
Dumas, Sharron Grace, *As You Are*, p. 9
Dungan, Ellis, *A Guide to Adventure: An Autobiography*, p. 20
Dunn, Michael, *The Black Racism Index: A Great American Guilt Trip from an Irish/Italian American Perspective*, p. 35
Dural, Steve, *Past, Present, and Future*, p. 36
Durham, Jerfene Newell, *School Days*, p. 20
Durio, Rev. Ruby P., *Broken*, p. 30
Dwyer, Rev. Adrian, *Reflections on the Mysteries of the Rosary*, p. 30
Dyson-Vines, P., *Somsey*, p. 27
Dziob, John S., M.D., *A Young Surgeon Goes to War: An Autobiography*, p. 20
Dzurnak, Janet E., *So, You Really Want a Horse!*, p. 28

E
Eady, Michelle, *From the Mind of Audrey V. Manley*, p. 36
Ebanks, Phyllis, *Receiving from God*, p. 30
Ebert, Gerry, *Thoughts of a Man*, p. 36
Eddy, Howard, *Squared Away for Cape Horn*, p. 20
Edler, Sharon Reynolds, *Loving Hearts, Gentle Voices*, p. 37
Edwards, Beatrice, *Slats: The Six-foot Xmas Elf*, p. 15
Edwards, Patricia, *Tatter Tails*, p. 15
Elhart, James L., *Automobiles and America's Dream Builders, Volume I*, p. 25
Elias, Michael, *Budget: A Plan for Spending the Money Received for a Given Period*, p. 23
Elliott, Richard F., Jr., *Falling in Love with Mystery*, p. 30
Elmore, Inez, *The Story of a Great Pioneer in Black Education*, p. 20
Elmore-Smith, Henrietta D., *Chased*, p. 13
Elrod, Robert, *Didrick*, p. 12
Ely, Robert, *Soldier of Ireland*, p. 12
Encapera, Janis, *Table Talk*, p. 15
Englemann, Kit, *Not Forgotten*, p. 9
Enos, Carol, *Shakespeare and the Catholic Religion*, p. 30
Erhard, Faye, *Polly Penguin Helps Santa*, p. 15

ErkenBrack, Paulette and Ellen Childress, *Shattered Lives: Finding Hope in the Midst of Alzheimer's and Other Related Dementia*, p. 20
Erwin, Morris, *From Rags to Riches*, p. 20
Esdaile, Jennifer Adams, *A Basket of Posies: A Treasury of Inspirational Poems*, p. 40
Essabba, Sonia, *Between the Sky and the Earth*, p. 9
Estevez, Jodi L., *Cultural Kids*, p. 15
Etheridge, William B., *This Business of Love is Never Easy*, p. 9
Evans, David, *The Ecyle Equation*, p. 14
Evans, Denise, *Not Available: The Sixth Borough*, p. 12
Evans, John, *Truth, Faith, Common Sense, and You*, p. 30
Everett, Beryl, *Woodland Poetry: For Lovers of Nature and the Young at Heart*, p. 37
Everhart, Numa, *Short Sunday School Sermonettes and Poems*, p. 30
Ewing, Todd J., *The Divide*, p. 9
Ezell-Gray, Deborah, *Tongues of Fire: A Book about the Holy Spirit*, p. 30
Ezeude, Enuma Edwin, *Igbo Names*, p. 18

F

Faggett, Harry Lee, *Lines to a Little Lady from Someone Who Begs to Be Remembered*, p. 39
Fairfield, Kelly, *Heart and Soul*, p. 37
Fairkim, Midman K., *Noah's Flood Explained by Science*, p. 30
Faktor, Kiki Hays, *My Journey to Serenity: Learning to Set Reasonable Boundaries*, p. 37
Falco, Mark A., *The Preservation of Health: Managing Carbohydrate Intake for Life*, p. 26
Falls, Gary, *Era of Darkness before Ten Thousand B.C. Lifted*, p. 28
Falzon, Emmanuel, *Never Always Happens*, p. 9
Faretra, A.P., *Dimensions of Life*, p. 37
Faretra, Anthony, *The Bronze Hook of Pisces, Book Two*, p. 9
Faretra, Anthony, *The Bronze Hook of Pisces*, p. 39
Farrell, Patrick Ryan, *Eternal Verses: Poetry of the Counter Counter-Culture*, p. 40
Farrior, Evan Bell, *Love Is a Strange Thing*, p. 37
Faul-Lynch, Mary Kathleen, *American Haiku*, p. 37
Faxon, Darrel, *A Voice in the Wilderness: Economics, Biodiversity, and Man*, p. 24
Fellows, Erika, *A Light in the Darkness*, p. 37
Fergerson, Marietta, *Tragic Choices*, p. 13
Ferguson, Evelyn, *The Cattle Rustlers*, p. 9
Fernandez, Michael E., *Until It Comes Out of the Midst*, p. 30
Ferrea, Javier D., *To Live and Fly in the U.S.A.: Experiences and Knowledge Gained from a Corporate Pilot Living in America*, p. 19
Ferris, Guy M. and Pat Hayes, *Excuse Me, Which Pick-up Line Works Best on You?: 200+ Pick-up Lines*, p. 33
Feuer, Elaine, *Innocent Casualties: The FDA's War Against Humanity*, revised edition, pp. 4, 26
Ficarra, Bernard, *Virtue Lost, Virtue Found: Stories from Experience*, p. 9
Field, Frances W., *World War II: Letters from Home, 1942-1944*, pp. 6, 20, 25
Fielder, Maria, *A Fifteenth Century Tale: The Sacred Hill*, p. 12
Filonowics, Joseph C., *Farceland USA*, p. 28
Fiore, Michael, *The Mouse, the Computer, and the Mouse*, p. 15
Fisher, Melanie, *Painter Bela Kadar: Modernist and Romantic*, pp. 19, 20
Fiske, B.J., *The Twaining of America*, p. 12
Flannery, Wilbur, *Give Us This Day, Our Daily Bread*, p. 30
Fletcher, M.B. Moore, *Violence Prevention: Students Against Violence*, p. 17
Fletcher, Yonda Morrison, *My Expressions: Poetic Views of Love, Life, and Other Things*, p. 37
Floyd, Karl A., M.Ed., *Professor Gulu's: Just Our Secret: A Childhood Sexual Abuse Story and Kids and Fire: A Story on Fire Safety*, p. 15
Folger, Linnie Chrisman, *Woofen Poof*, p. 15
Fort, John Terry, *Black and White Gamblers Running Wild*, p. 20
Foulke, Joe, *Struggle for the Heartland: The Civil War along the Mississippi Corridor*, p.25
Fowler, Valerie, *Chocolate Covered Tidbits*, p. 17
Fraed, George, *God's Protection: Invincible and Invisible*, p. 30
Francomano, Alfred A., *Dilemma: Story of a Father and Two Sons*, p. 9
Frank, Troye, *Midnight and Madness: Poetry of the Song, Sociology, Revelry, and Righteousness of Black People*, p. 37
Frary, Eloise Reid, *South of the Mountain: A Story of Faith in the Land of Morning Calm*, p. 20
Frelow, Dr. Robert D., *Blood Runs Deep*, p. 12
Fritsch, Christopher A., *In My Wilder Years*, p. 9
Frost-Snyder, Maxilyn G., *The Hallu Realm*, p. 15
Fullard, James B., Jr., *Journey by Faith*, p. 30
Furbeck, Janet, *Our Journey for Jill*, pp. 20, 35

G

Gabriel, Michelle, *A Different Kind of Day*, p. 15
Gabrielle, Elissa, *Stand and Be Counted*, p. 37
Gagliardi, Dr. Raymond A., *The Golf Story: An Anecdotal History of Golf*, p. 35
Gall, H.J., *Even Better Than Store-bought Donuts*, p. 20
Galotto, Marty, *The Last Generation*, p. 9
Gardner, Lisa, *Precious Jewel*, p. 9
Garraway, Rev. Dr. Elizabeth W., *Transformed by Divine Grace*, pp. 15, 20
Garrett, Janet, M.S., and Dr. John Garrett, *Life Is a Mission*, p. 30
Gary, Jocelyn B., *Collection of Children's Stories*, p. 15
Gasiorowski, M., *The Untold Truths of Psychics: What Everyone Needs to Know Before Entering Their Realm*, p. 27
Gaskin, Sharon J., illustrations by Orithea A. Suggs, *The Magic Mat*, p. 15
Gates, Marian S., *The Meeting of a Fantasy*, p. 9
Gaudette, Linda M., *Reunion*, p. 27
Gaweda, Tadeusz as told to Charles E. Glover, *I Love America: The Memoirs of Command Sergeant Major Tadeusz Gaweda*, p. 20
Gearheard, Doug, *The Good Hoodlums*, p. 20
Genova, Paul, *The Thaw: Twenty-four Essays in Psychotherapy*, p. 35
Germany, Vila-Sheree, *Shelbyville*, p. 13
Gershowitz, Paul, *A Mythology for Children of the Twenty-first Century Book One: In the Beginning*, p. 15
Ghadimi, Ingeborg, *Caught in the Storm*, p. 20
Gietzen, Mark, *Is It a Sin for a Christian to Be a Registered Democrat Voter in America Today?*, pp. 28, 30
Gilbert, Ira, *Addicted to Everything But Jesus*, p. 30
Giles, Elmore, Jr., *Becoming: As Truth Is and As Love Does*, p. 30
Gill, Dr. Ajaipal S., *Frankl's Logotherapy and the Struggle Within*, p. 27
Gill, Gordon, *Amtrak's Long-Distance Service: Can It Be Made Viable?*, p. 23
Gilmore, Anthony, *This Bait's For You*, p. 30
Gimbel, John, *Down to It, Volume 1*, p. 37
Ginelsa, Marion, *Aa, Ba, Ca, Da: A Friendly Tool to Help Children to Read*, pp. 17, 26
Girdwain, Grace, *With These Hands: For All the Children Around the World*, p. 17
Girdwain, Grace, *Your Personal Guide to Immunization Exemptions*, *revised edition*, pp. 4, 27
Girven, Fred A., *Eternal Values*, p. 30
Godwin, R. David, *The Coming of the Cocquigrues*, p. 13
Gold, Jade, *Smart French*, pp. 24, 26
Golden, James A., *Not in This Hood: A Novel*, p. 13
Goldsmith, Smith Ely, *Have You Ever Wondered?: The Origins of Our Colloquial Heritage*, p. 26
Goodman, Laura J., M.Ed., *Is Your Child Dying to Be Thin?: A Workbook for Parents and Family Members on Eating Disorders*, pp. 5, 27
Goodwin, Martha E., *Spuds*, p. 15
Goosby, Michelle, *EZ Reading from A to Z*, p. 15
Gordon, Denise L., *Thanksgiving New York Style*, p. 9
Gotbaum, Irving, *Love Poems*, p. 37
Graham, Dewatha, *The Mindbuilder for Self-Confidence and Self-Identity: For Students Grades 6-8*, p. 24
Graham, Dr. Joyce H., *The Young and Restless*, pp. 24, 30
Graham, Edgar Earl, *The Magic Orange*, p. 15
Gralow, Beth M., *Three Apartments in He Ho Down*, p. 9
Grand, Stephen N., Ph.D., *The Mysterious Dream Book*, p. 28
Granger, Bill, *A Collection of Thoughts and Poetry*, p. 39
Graves, Annie M., *A's Activities about Food*, p. 27
Gray, Dennis, *Benny's Last Blast*, p. 13
Green, Betty Jean, *Children's Poetry Book*, p. 18
Green, Isabel, *Teresina: Adventures of a Tree Fairy*, p. 15
Greenawalt, Terrence, *Squirrel Limericks*, p. 15
Greenfield, David, *Come Back to Sorrento*, p. 9
Greenwald, Sandra, *The Basket of Plenty*, p. 15
Greenwell, Wendy, *In Presence of Spirit*, p. 30
Gregory, Gus, *The Money Tree*, pp. 23, 35
Gridley, Richard and Jackie, *The Song Above All Songs*, p. 30
Grimes, Robert D., *Protecting Us from Ourselves*, p. 29
Gross, Sheila, *Oy Vey! I'm Single Again*, p. 34
Groves, Odessa M. Ed.D., *French Fry and Ketchup*, p. 15
Grundy, William, *The Mystical Land of Kubble*, p. 15
Gubin, Karin, *Life: No Longer in Fear of Eating*, p. 34
Guerra, Jim, *From Dean's List to Dumpsters: Why I Left Harvard to Join a Cult*, p. 30
Guilbaud, Jean-Claude, *Lifelong Quotes*, p. 37
Gunnels, Dr. Jan, *Gentle Breezes*, p. 14
Gutierrez, Jaime, *Eternal Youth and Immortality: Soon the Dream Will Come True*, p. 27
Gutman, Ross, *Forty Apt Pithy Truths, A Self-Analysis Test, Volume Five*, p. 26
Gwen, *Thoughts from My Inner Me*, p. 37

H

Hacker, Marie, *The Cute and Curious Cleo*, p. 15
Hadeler, Anneliese, *Anna's Promise: A Teenager's True Experience*, p. 21
Hahn, Sue Ann, *Cat Tales*, p. 28
Haider, Mhmood, *The Final Experiment*, p. 9
Hairston, Neal, *Sugar Ray the Celebrity*, p. 21
Hall, Bevelyn, *Royal Wedding of Sugarland Heights, Parts I and II*, p. 15
Halstead, Brenda, *A Tree Grows in the Silo*, p. 15
Hamilton, Bren, *What Jesus Says About It*, p. 40
Hamilton, Sally, *Misty and Lord Shepherd*, p. 16
Hammock, Danita, *The Prodigal Son*, p. 9
Han, Xiaoming, *A Shortcut to Learning Chinese (Book I)*, pp. 24, 26
Hanley, Clarence G., *An Ode to Satire*, p. 29
Hanson, Carl, *View from a Kite: Kite Aerial Photography*, p. 28
Hanson, Deroy L., *Bible Symbols Decoded: An Historicist's View of Daniel and Revelation*, p. 30
Hapenney, Alberta, *A Legacy of Love: A Biography of Rose Hawthorne Lathrop in Three Parts*, p. 21
Hardin, Aubrey, *Heart Thoughts*, p. 39
Harding, Ronda L., *Hands with Angel Wings*, p. 27
Harmon, Martin, *Miracle at Manassas*, p. 12
Harrell, Steven Jeffrey, *Viper-Man: The Reptilian Superhero*, p. 9
Hart, Cynthia, *Magic in the Garden*, p. 16
Hart, Florence, *Find Me a Medium*, p. 30
Hartman, Jennifer D., *Kristofur Kitty Crosses the Street*, p. 16
Hasek, Danette, *Berry Bear Meets the Kind School Teacher*, p. 16
Hawkins-Vivian, B.M., *True Love Will Never Fail*, p. 37
Hayes, C.A., *That Lovely Piece of Art*, p. 9
Hayes, Edward Theodore, *The Love Scrolls: Love Passages*, p. 37
Hayes, Linda, *Arising from the Descent*, p. 25
Hayes, Linda, *You Too Can Pray and Get Your Life Back*, p. 30
Haynes, Joseph, *The Gideon Complex*, pp. 28, 35
Hedrick, Helen Groves, *Baas on the Bus*, p. 16
Heidecke, Michael, *Psychicsphere: The Structure of Chaos*, p. 37
Hein, Robert A., *Mind Your Manners and Your P's (Pints) and Q's (Quarts)*, p. 34
Heller, Peter E., *Societal Considerations*, pp. 28, 29
Hemenway, Stephen J., *The Slouch in the Couch*, pp. 5, 18
Henderson, James A., *God.com: A Diety for the Millennnen*, pp. 28, 31
Henderson, Jerry, *Seeking Public Political Office in the United States: A Candidates Guide to Seeking Public Political Office*, p. 29
Hendrickson, Thomas G., *It's a New Dawn*, p. 28
Henrie, Linda Ann, *The Way It Otter Bee*, p. 16
Henry, J., *Just One More Book*, p. 25
Hensal, John C., *Sanity Revisited*, p. 31
Hensel-Smith, Phyllis, *Twins Times Two Plus One Equals Joy*, p. 21
Hermanson, Robert, *Berechiah: Under the Shadow of the Almighty*, p. 13
Hersey-Gathman, Judith Rose, *Sweet Deliverance*, p. 13
Hervey, Velma, *The Unbelievable Fantasy of Thelena*, p. 9
Hetherington, Sands, *Night Buddies*, p. 16
Hill, Christine S., *Holy Hell*, p. 21
Hills, Dual, *Sons of God*, p. 14
Hirstein, Christian, *Inner Simplicity*, p. 37
Hodge, Ethel, *At Little Mouse House*, p. 16
Holder, Mary Kathrine, *A Woman's View of Yesterday's Women: As Portrayed in the Bible*, p. 31
Holland, June E., *The Adventures of Julie Star: The Trouble with Wizards*, p. 14
Holle, M. L., *Conundrum*, p. 9
Holm, Ray, *To Earth with Love*, p. 14

Holt, Jimmie, *A Woman of Obedience*, p. 31
Holtz, Bekki Kai, *Jaredo's Day Off*, p. 16
Honda, Motohisa, *Light and Darkness*, p. 21
Honda, Motohisa, *Retrospection*, p. 9
Honda, Motohisa, *Rolodex Intellectuals*, p. 9
Honda, Motohisa, *Shock and Upheaval*, p. 25
Hong, Michele, *Cho-Noi: Little Straw Maiden*, p. 16
Hood-Phillips, Rachelle, *Key to Revival…Demolishing the Spiritual Strongholds of Racism: A Call to Racial Reconciliation within the Body of Christ in the United States*, pp. 18, 31
Hornock, Gary L., *He Will Come Again in Glory*, p. 31
Hornock, Gary L., *When in the World Will the World End?*, p. 31
Horton, Ethel, *How to Listen to Your Children*, p. 24
Hossain, Mohammed, *Our Last Hope in Creation*, p. 31
Hourihan, Linda, *The Virtue of Virtues*, p. 31
Howard, Ernest Quinn, *Election Day*, p. 16
Howard, Kenneth Earl, *Chains of Despair*, p. 37
Howell, Fay Elizabeth, *Battered for No Reason: Success Story of a Battered Woman*, p. 21
Huber, Craig, *Back to Innocence*, p. 37
Hughes, Eric, *The Content of Their Character*, p. 21
Hughes, Patricia, *Schmuckatell Stories Volume 1: The Schmuckatell under My Bed and I Took a Schmuckatell to Lunch*, p. 16
Hulse, Shawna and Dwight, *The Bunky Family from Mars*, p. 16
Hunter, Dane, *The Bystanders*, p. 9
Huque, Khundkar A., *Basic Five Know-Zones of World Geography: 1957-1996*, p. 25
Hutchinson, Edna, *Inspirational Songs and Poems*, p. 40
Hyun, Daryl F., *Get Up and Walk*, p. 9

I
Ianneo, Mary, *Alex the Alligator*, p. 16
Ibrahim, Melba, *The Prince and I*, p. 21
Ichi, Ni Ni, *Harry*, p. 21
Igbinovia, Rev. James E., Sr., *Christotherapy: A Christ-Centered Therapy*, p. 31
Ilacqua, Alma Aquilino, *Thirty*, p. 37
Imus, Keith, *Cheyenne Williams*, p. 9
Irby, Carolyn, *Poetry, Poetry, Poetry*, p. 37
Irby, Carolyn, *The Magic Christmas Tree*, p. 16
Isaac, Matt, *Something I Can Never Have*, p. 14
Israel, Isaiah, *Penny Fortunes: Getting Rich During the Coming Boom and Bust Period*, p. 34
Ivey, Annie L., *The Essence: Why Not Shake It Off and Start All Over?*, p. 21
Iwashita, Toraki Terry, *Being Becomes You*, p. 34

J
Jackson, Betty Joe, *Marriage: The Second Blood Covenant*, pp. 31, 35
Jackson, Valerie J., *Help! My Child Can't Read: A How-To Guide for Parents*, p. 24
JAM, Leonard, *The Pool Birds*, p. 16
James, Dr. A. Everett, *Tales of the Dismal Swamp*, p. 9
Jamison, Julie, *One More Rhyme Before Bedtime*, p. 18
Jankowski, Frank, *Back of the Envelope*, p. 35
Jaynes, Beverly Lyle, *Sky Blue*, p. 16
Jean, Roosevelt, *I Overcame My Cancer*, p. 27
Jean-Charles, Jean Pierre, *Season of Love*, p. 37
John, Mertis, *My Life and Experiences in the Entertainment World*, p. 21
Johnsen, Jack A., *The Shepherd*, p. 9
Johnson, Bobby, *The Forbidden*, p. 9
Johnson, Carolyn, *A Biblical View of Sexuality*, p. 31
Johnson, Devon, *Amber's Children's Stories*, p. 16
Johnson, Dr. Lonnie J. Jr., *Just Like Us: Revelations of the Biblical Story of the Downfall of the Black Race*, pp. 18, 31
Johnson, Eric W., *How to Achieve Competence in English: A Quick-Reference Handbook*, p. 26
Johnson, Eric W., *Quaker Meeting: A Risky Business*, p. 31
Johnson, Marilyn M., *The Blue Collection*, p. 37
Johnson, Melvin, *Oh, Say, Can You See?*, p. 37
Johnson, Rev. Evelyn, *Christian Education: From the Mortar to the Glue*, p. 31
Johnson, Roosevelt, *Pains of Reality: The Real Truth America*, p. 29
Johnson, Roosevelt, *Unveiling America in the Last and Evil Days*, p. 31
Johnson, Terri Tyneta, *Straight from the Heart*, p. 37
Johnson-Simpson, Gwendolyn, *Difference*, p. 16
Jones, Clarence, *Abused Christian Men: The Seven Curses that Plague the Homefront*, p. 31
Jones, Elenora B., *Little Bits*, pp. 21, 28
Jones, Marguerite A., *Strangers*, p. 16
Jones, Marion, *Three Strikes, But Not Out*, p. 31
Jones-Jackson, Terry A., *Spiritual Poems to Start Your Day and End Your Night*, p. 37
Jop, John R., *Before the Bell*, p. 29
Jordan, Mary Lou, *A Journey By Sea: My Voyage of Discovery*, p. 21
Joubert, Lucien, *The Smarter Patient Knows Better*, pp. 27, 34
Jourgensen, Jack, *The Fates: A Viking Saga*, p. 12
Ju, Dr. Woo Jung, *The Politics of Tyranny: U.S. Foreign Policy and Korea, 1958-1988*, p. 29
Judd, Margaret Harner, *Thank You God: Memoirs and Reflections*, p. 25
Julia, Walter, *What Doctors Never Have Time to Tell*, p. 27
Juttie, Abdullah Bin, *The Buffalo Soldiers (We Go Deal with the System)*, p. 9

K
Kahnapotsky, Ernie, *LEBENSLUGEN: Ah-pooh*, p. 9
Kaleel, Gweneth, *Collection of Poetry*, p. 37
Kangethe, Simon, *Shaping Effective Health Care in Kenya: An Example for Developing Countries*, p. 27
Kanner, S. Lee, *The Ripple Effect*, p. 9
Kaplan, Maynard J., *New Millennium Limericks for Grandmothers and Others*, p. 39
Karaudanis, Dorothy, *Abelias of Avondale: A Small Book of Poems Mostly about Yards*, p. 37
Karlskin, Lisa, *Pepino*, p. 16
Kaus, Tyler, *Puns-A-Poppin: Original Punbits, Punecdotes, and Punzles*, p. 25
Keathley, Sarah V., *Ben's Baseball Excitement*, p. 18
Keeys, Irvin, Jr., *The Ultimate Will*, p. 9
Kelly, Mary, *Platonic Heaven*, p. 9
Kemp, Charles M., *Over Indulgence*, p. 13
Khalessi, Muhammed, *Autumn of Love*, p. 37
Khan, Omar S., *Beyond Synergy: A Breakthrough*, p. 31
Khan, Sabah, *Verses of Nowhere*, p. 40
Kierstead, Vera M., *Jamie's Journey: Early American Adventure*, p. 12
Kilburg, Donald F., Jr., *Neither Virgin Nor Martyr: Holiness in the Third Christian Millennium*, p. 31
Kilby, James M., *The Forever Fight*, pp. 18, 21
Kimbrough, Jean, *Tillie*, p. 10
Kirkpatrick, Wilburn Lewis, *Poems and Essays of a Texas Expatriate*, p. 37
Kittinger, J. Iverson, *The Winding Road*, p. 10
Klepe, Sara, *The Down Jacket Syndrome: A Successful Business...Not*, p. 23
Klimkosky, Andrew, *Poems*, p. 40
Klingman, Joseph A., *To Whom It May Concern: A Struggle to Survive*, p. 10
Klugow, William, *Scare Dare*, p. 16
Knight, Vince Shocker, *No Prayer for the Wicked Verses*, p. 37
Knight, Vince Shocker, *Paris Rainstorms Poetry*, p. 37
Knorr, Beatrice, *It Takes a Lot of Self-Control to Laugh as Love Can Laugh/ Jesus Lost and Found*, p. 31
Kohutiak, Dr. Vsevolod, *Fullback One Six*, pp. 21, 25
Kolb, K.C., *The Medicine Pie*, p. 16
Kopera, Erin, *Observatory*, p. 37
Kornegay, Lucille U., *Educating for Change: Implications for Business Education*, p. 23
Koshar, Ken, *E-Z Budget Booklet: Easy as 1,2,3...*, p. 23
Krakowski, Blair Lyle, *A Farang from Virginia: Letters from Thailand*, p. 21

L
Lacy, Gary, *The Mark*, p. 13
Lair, J.J., *Dear Pen Pal*, p. 10
Lambert, Maureen K.D., *The Theory and Practice of Marriage at the Premier Institute of Marriage*, p. 35
Lamendola, John, *The Storyteller: Tales of Stories and Dreams*, p. 10
Landré, John K., *Spirituality: Personal Growth in the Second Half of Life*, p. 31
Landry, Sophamae Dean, *A Thru Z of Animal Poetry*, p. 18
Lassiter, Doris Drevitt, *Take My Hand*, p. 21
Lawerence, Latoya, *My Cup Overflows*, p.10
Ledet, Jill E., *Mental Telepathy and Clairvoyance: Definition, Research, and Effects on Modern Psychology*, pp. 28, 35
Lee, C.J., *Caldwell Lee: The Poet to Be—The Forthright Omnipotence Era*, p. 37
Lee, Denis, *Tether Babies: The Fireman's Fund*, p. 10
Lee, James C., *Three Day Course for Computer Beginners: From Know Nothing to Almost Expert*, p. 24
Leftwich, Pastor Thelma, *Because of His Blood*, p. 31
Lehr, Dr. David, *Austria Before and After the Anschluss: Personal Experiences, Observations, and Comments*, p. 25
Leighton, Dr. David L., *The Biology and Culture of the California Abalones*, p. 33
LeMay, Phillip, *The Adventures of Space King I and II in Outer-Space*, p. 14
Leoni-Bacchus, Paula, *What Can You Get for a Dime? The Story of Grandma and Granpa Goett*, p. 21
Lesinski, CG, *An Alphabet of Stories That Will Change Your Life*, p. 10
Lev, Bruce A., *Billy Shears: The Secret History of the Beatles*, p. 10
Levack, Rusty, *The Westerner*, p. 10
Levin, Jillian, *Bet, Raise, or Fold*, p. 21
Lewis, Gregory, *Exoskeleton*, p. 10
Lewis, Lisa, *The Star: Poems from Heaven*, p. 37
Lewis, Roderick, *Blazing the Trail: Autobiography of Rod Nyennatee*, p. 21
Lewter, Rufus C. Jr., *To Freedom Born: The R.C. Lewter Story*, p. 21
Libengood, Ronald L., *United States Verse*, p. 37
Liebman, Mary, *A Fast Walk Through American History, 1492-1992*, p. 25
Liedl, Tony, *The Adventures of Shangri the Elephant: Shangri and the Rogue Elephant*, p. 16
Lightford, Melvin, *A Splendid Heart*, p. 38
Lince, Linda M., *Sara's Garden*, p. 10
Lindberg, Lloyd M., *Was the Whole World Covered?*, p. 31
Lindsey, Cordell, First Sergeant U.S. Army—Retired, *Step By Step across the Pond*, pp. 18, 25
Little, Kevin, *Nuclear Theology*, p. 31
Little, Margaret Wood, *Strawberry Stars*, p. 10
Lloyd, Marian, *Poems of Reality*, p. 38
Loan, Shirley Karolak and Robert Karolak, *Throwaway Kids: Story of a Foster Child*, p. 21
Lobko, Mikhail A., *The Methodical Notes: The Method and Technique of the First Violin Lessons*, p. 24
LoCascio, Angela F.C., *The Quest for Excalibur*, p. 10
Locke, Barbara, *Blood on the Yangtze*, p. 21
Loetscher, Ken, *The Happiest Man on Earth*, p. 35
Lois, Euphrates, *Experience the Poetry of a Heathen*, p. 37
Loney, Gilroy, *Collection of Poetry*, p. 38
Lopez, Paulino, *In God We Must Trust As the Year 2000 Comes! Our Only Hope of Glory*, p. 31
Luongo, Andrew P., *It Was Fascination*, p. 25
Lyles, Janice, *Reflections of My Soul*, p. 38
Lyons, Rev. Norman Sr., *There Is a Relationship between Racism and Alcoholism in the African-American Family*, p. 35

M
Macidull, John C., *Alien Legacy*, p. 14
Macidull, John C., *The Chiang Imperative*, p. 10
Mack, Fred, *Knowing God and the Revelations of His Purposes*, p. 31
MacLean, Nadine, *It's a Whale of a Tale*, p. 21
MacNair, Wilmer, *Untitled*, p. 31
Magloire, Joshua, *Stop Fear and Start Living: Getting into the State of Flow*, pp. 28, 34
Mahoney, Edward P., *The Super Powers of College Football: 1950-1999*, p. 35
Malkind, Samuel N., *Option Strategies for Beginners*, p. 23
Malkind, Samuel, *Opportunities in Options*, p. 23
Mamalis, George J., *Isle of Deliverance*, p. 10
Mamalis, Kathleen, *The Missing Earring*, p. 12
Mangravito, Artie, *How Well Do You Know Jerry and His Friends?*, p. 35
Mani, Nicholas Elliot, *Collection of Poetry and Prose*, p. 39
Manning, John Wayne, *The Omega Chapter*, p. 31
Manzo, Louis M., *God's Earth Also Cries*, p. 10
Marciante, Theodore, *From Slavery to Freedom in Louisiana 1862-1865*, p. 25
Marino, Morris, *The Human Side of Managing*, p. 23
Marion, Faith, *Memories of a Lifetime*, p. 21
Marlatt, Orlo, *Lyrics of the Spirit: We Cry Aloud*, p. 38
Marlow, Marcia, *The Open Door*, p. 38
Marshal, David, Ph.D., *Jobs for Everyone*, p. 34

Martin, Rev. William Jack, *Alaska Methodist Circuit Preacher*, p. 31
Martin, Rosetta P., *Inherited Beliefs: Concepts of White Racism – A Subjective Bibliographical Essay*, p. 35
Masters, Helen, *The Little Green Tree*, p. 16
Matilla, Carl J., *Mind Trek: My Journey from Panic to Peace*, pp. 21, 34
May-Wing, Helen J., *Living Stones*, p. 38
Mboya, Deborah, *Matunda Ya Kwanza: The First Fruits of Harvest*, p. 18
McCarthy, Hamlin, *Artificial Barriers*, p. 34
McCarthy, Robert V., *Malice Toward None: Remembering Mayor Joe Barr*, p. 21
McClure, Andy J., *Visions*, p. 10
McCollester, Maryanne, *Evolving Thought on Peace and War: A Study in Contrasting Perceptions*, p. 28
McCrary, Connie L., *How I Learned to Live*, p. 31
McDonald, Dr. Patricia, *Forgiveness Generates Internal Vital Energy*, p. 34
McDonald, Kevin, *My Three Bitches*, p. 21
McFall, Sheryl, *Greed, Teases, Love*, p. 38
McFarland, Ella Mae Gaines, *Climb 'Til Your Dream Comes True: The Educational Journey of a Black Single Mother; Suggestions for Welfare Reform*, p. 34
McGee, Joyce, *Thoughts from Within*, p. 39
McGhee, Fletcher, *Devil's Ditch: Ol' Whitey and the Shivaree*, p. 12
McGill, Edward, *For the Love of Life*, p. 38
McGrath, Patrick J., *Bright Star in a Shadowy Sky: The Story of Indian Bob Johnson*, pp. 21, 35
McHenry, Shirley, *Reflections of the Past*, p. 39
McIntyre, Joan D., *The Snow Storm over Temple Ta-er*, p. 10
McKay, Jimmy, *Collection of Poetry*, p. 38
McLaughlin, Ed A., *A Leavenworth Legacy: An Intriguing Story of Two Ex-Convicts from Opposite Sides of the Tracks*, p. 12
McNeill, Felita G., *A Zest of Inspirational Spiritual Poems*, p. 40
McNulty, Leon J., *A King's Love Story: A Book of Inspirational Poems*, p. 38
McQueen, Regenia, *Nairobi Teasley: One Hour Thirty Minutes Defenseless Lamb*, p. 21
Mead, Stephen, *You Can Win!: Blackjack Made Easy*, p. 34
Melton, Jerry, *Katanga Legacy*, p. 12
Mendenhall, Rear Admiral Corwin, U.S. Navy—Retired, *Sea Stories*, p. 21
Meredith, Al, *The Fields of Innishannon*, p. 10
Metevelis, P. and Y. Kawabata, *Tales with Two Souls: A Variety in Time and Culture*, p. 12
Meyers, Amanda Laine, *Rachael's Rainbow*, p. 16
Meza, Alicia, *Ancient Egypt Before Writing: From Counting to Hieroglyphs*, p. 25
Mhlanga, Erasmus, *The Wit and Wisdom of Nelson Mandela!*, pp. 18, 29
Michaels, L.E., *Some Highly Ignescent Thoughts and Stories*, pp. 25, 26
Michaleas, George, *A Time to Honor: A Selective History of Massachusetts*, p. 25
Miles, Gina L., *Reflections: Poetic Passages Inspired by the Holy Spirit*, p. 40
Miles, Ruby, *Deal with the Downs*, p. 10
Miles, Thomas, *Death on Request U.S.A.*, p. 10
Miller, Mary Jane, *Women: God Wants to Get Personal With You*, p. 31
Milton, Antoinette, *To Make a Long Story Short*, p. 38
Mines, Rosette, *The Naked Soul: Poems and Art*, p. 38
Miskell, Terri B., *Protecting the Seeds*, pp. 18, 31
Mitchell, Kiki, *Stardust*, p. 10
Mondy, Nell, *You Never Fail until You Stop Trying: The Story of a Pioneer Woman Chemist*, p. 21
Monteros, Maria, *Flamenco*, p. 10
Monteros, Maria, *Stars Over Tangier*, p. 13
Moore, Catherine, *Water Under the Bridge*, p. 12
Moore, Charles R., *Moore about Revelation*, p. 31
Moore, Joseph Thomas, *Getting There*, pp. 21, 28
Moore, Walter, *Prospect Spirit of Creative Poetry*, p. 38
Moreau, Linda, *Da Nang to Memphis*, p. 21
Moreno, Ramon A., *Namu and the Legend of Moon*, p. 16
Morgan, Ben P., *From Rags to Raiment*, p. 32
Morgan, David, *Identifying the Hurrah*, p. 21
Morris, Barbara, *Different Passions: The Desires of Hell to the Lust of Heaven*, p. 10
Morrison, Delores, *Inspirations: Poems of Faith*, p. 40
Morrozoff, Linda, *Fuzzy the Squirrel*, p. 16
Morse, Dorothy, *Understanding Woo-U-R*, p. 18
Morton, Alvin L., *A Noble Spirit*, pp. 6, 26
Mosely, Marion P., *The Black Casework Experience in New York City's Foster Care System*, p. 18
Moses, Dr. Daniel, *A Descriptive Study of Issues Associated with Sexual Harassment in the Workplace*, p. 23
Motley, Dr. Ellavea Garrett, *The Role of the Teacher in Orientation and Mobility Services for the Visually Impaired*, p. 24
Motter, Charlott Louise, *Star, Sky, Alexandra, and Majesty*, p. 28
Motter, Charlott, *Reiki? A Healing Art? Yes!*, pp. 27, 28
Muckley, Peter A., *Iceberg Slim: The Life as Art*, p. 22
Muhammad, Ramadan, *God Is in the Heavens of Your Mind: Reality of Consciousness*, p. 32
Murray, Kathleen Willach, *Sammy's Secret: A Boy from the Beaverkill Valley*, p. 10
Murray, Reginald, *Successful Dealings*, p. 34
Murray, W. Maxine, *Growing Up in the Ozarks with Moonshine Whiskey*, p. 22
Musser, Kenneth, *Cyber Streak*, p. 14
Musser, Kenneth, *Laser Streak*, p. 14
Musser, Kenneth, *New Poetic Concepts for the New Millennium II*, p. 38
Musser, Kenneth, *New Poetic Concepts for the New Millennium*, p. 38
Musser, Kenneth, *Sharing the Vision: How to Become Wealthy, Financially Secure, Well-to-Do*, p. 23
Musser, Kenneth, *Star Streak*, p. 14
Mussina, Jack, *Fifty and Forgotten*, p. 25

N

Navarro, John M., *Vaga Lomez and the Judge*, p. 10
Neal, Caroline, *Dining with Demeter*, p. 25
Neal, E. Lee, *The Holy Scriptures: A Contemporary, Condensed Chronological Version*, p. 32
Neal-Beckum, Sandra, *A Typical Southern Family*, p. 22
Necessary, Frank, *Rustler's Hide-A-Way*, p. 10
Neil, Dorothy M., *Age Is In*, p. 32
Neil, Dorothy M., *Face the Nation*, pp. 32, 40
Neil, Dorothy M., *I Wonder Why*, p. 40
Nelluvelil, Joseph, *Road from Heaven*, p. 12
Newberry, Dr. Sandra, *September's Autumn*, p. 12
Newell, Bennie L., Sr., *Home Land*, p. 10
Nguyen, Nganh Van, *A Vietnamese Girl and an American Soldier*, p. 13
Nicolini, Leo, *Humorous and Thoughtful Essays*, p. 25
Niedermeier, Donna M., SFO, *The Virgin Mary Poems*, p. 40
Nierman, M. Murray, M.D., *Stuffed Dermatologist—with More Than One-Liners*, p. 26
Norton, George, *West Pacific*, p. 22
Norton, Max C., *The Alice Saga: A Trilogy, Volume One: Nineteen Twenty-Three*, p. 10
Noth, Paul, *Live and Learn for Better Health about the Fountain of Youth: No One Went to All the Schools*, p. 34
Nudo, Sal, *Nevermind: It's Only Rock of Ages Featuring Def Leppard and Nirvana*, p. 19
Nugent, Julian L. Jr., *Lose Three, Win One*, p. 10

O

O'Hanlon, Carol, *The Knockout Punch: Facets and Ways of Coping with a Sudden Death*, p. 34
Oh, Yang H. and Gil-Ho Kim, *Miracle Healing Effects Bio-Germanuim (Immune Enhancer and Edible Oxygen)*, p. 33
Oh, Yang H. and Gil-Ho Kim, *Miracle Molecular Structure of Water: Human Body Loves Hexagonal Water*, p. 33
Ohlson, Rev. Joe, *The Disciple of Salvation*, p. 32
Okon, Phyllis, *Winds of Destiny*, p. 13
Okoro, Mariagorretti, *The Animal Kingdom in Confusion*, p. 16
Oliphant, Dale E., *Oliphants of the Civil War: 1860-1865*, pp. 25, 26
Olson, Sandy, *Years in Flame*, p. 10
Olsson, Helga, *A German Family: A Story of Courage, Survival, and Forgiveness*, p. 22
Onagoruwa, Olusola, *The Carnival*, p. 16
Orellana, Anna, *Esperanza II*, p. 28
Osmondson, Eugene, *Odd Ones Never Quit*, p. 22
Ostroff, Earl, *Poetry is More Than Just Words*, p. 38
Ostroff, Earl, *Reflections*, p. 38
Oxley, Anne T., *Nathan, the Littlest Disciple*, p. 18

P

Padilla, William, *Hunting the Comeback Trail*, p. 34
Page, Peggy S., *Little Boat Disappear*, p. 14
Page, Rhonda G., *The Most Important Thing to Have*, p. 16
Pak, Michael, *A Three-dimensional Model of Human Behavior*, p. 35
Paladine, Lawrence X., *Testament: For All Those Left Behind*, p. 22
Palardy, Debra J., *Sweetie, Here's the Best Reason on the Planet to Say No to Your Boyfriend: Even If You've Already Said Yes*, p. 34
Parker, Rene Denise, *Reflections of Courage*, p. 39
Parks, Charles, *Travel a City.com*, p. 36
Parton, Alan, *Monsters Don't Cry*, p. 38
Patanangkura, Asjarin, *Chakri Dynasty: The Legend of Mother Earth of Siam*, p. 26
Patrick, Michele Pollard, *Children's Specialteas: A Child's Introduction to Tea*, pp. 5, 17
Patrick, Rev. Dr. George E., *The Revelation of the Holy Name of G.O.D.: Yah in the Pyramids of Giza, Egypt*, p. 32
Patton, Mary G., *Emotional Trauma in School: Cause, Effect, Cure*, p. 35
Paul, Doris A., *The Navajo Code Talkers*, pp. 7, 26, 27
Paulikas, George, *Thirteen Years: 1936-1949*, p. 22
Payne, William H., *Sally's Doorbell*, p. 35
Pelletier, Sho-mei, *The Simple Dictionary for Classical Musicians*, p. 27
Pendleton, Kisha, *Simple Palatable Pleasures from Big Mamma's Kitchen*, p. 24
Penn, Geneva, *Jelly Bee*, illustrations by Lauri Wright, p. 16
Penz, Kathryn and Claire Wandersee, *Living in Space*, p. 14
Perez, Pete, *Back to Rattan*, p. 16
Perkins, Uradell, *They Came Out of the Trees*, p. 12
Perry, Earl, *The Magdala Connection*, p. 32
Pessah, Suzanne, *I Remember the Schwabs*, p. 22
Pessoni, Douglas H., *With Healing in His Wings: A Complete and Concise Presentation of God's Healing Gospel*, p. 32
Peters, John, *Getting Laid for $17.95: A Senior's Guide for Dating Younger Partners*, p. 34
Petersen, Benton, *Whatever Happened to Baptism: An L.D.S. View*, p. 32
Pettway, Bobby, *A Country Boy's Struggle to Survive in New York*, p. 22
Pettway, Viola, *From the Person Within Me*, p. 38
Pham, Autumn, *Vito J. Paratore*, p. 22
Phillips, Clifton C., *Chupacabra, You Don't Scare Me!*, p. 16
Phillips, Dale C., *Get More Spiritual Insight by Reflecting on God's Creation, Wisdom, Love, and Mysteries*, p. 32
Picker, Fred W., *Railroading in Texas: One Man's Memories*, p. 25
Pierce, Michelle Zenobia, *Overcoming Fear*, p. 32
Pierre, Manes, *Manes Pierre: The Man and His Thoughts*, p. 35
Pileggi-Gabbamonte, Anne J., *Cinderella in Rhyme*, p. 18
Pillay, Dr. Veerasamy, *Pathognomonic Signs*, p. 27
Pisani, Gerard A., *The Apparent Heresy of Jesus*, p. 32
Pittman-Brown, Sandra, *Life As I See It*, p. 38
Pitts, Martha, *Cleansing of Mara Ashton*, p. 10
Platts, James, *Jesus: The Petulant Archangel*, p. 32
Plotkin, Zalman, M.D., F.A.C.P., F.C.C.P., *Even in America*, pp. 27, 35
Poet Sir-Laub, *Riding the Wings of Poetic Dreams*, p. 38
Poindexter, Sidney, *Cobrina and Mongoose-Ra*, p. 16
Polacheck, William, *How to Live Forever*, p. 32
Popova, Krassimira, *Sun*, p. 38
Porter, Latice, *Words of Enlightenment*, p. 40
Porter, Nicole, *Rescuing Treasures of Golden Hearts*, p. 38
Powell, J. Gordon, *Marriage of the Lamb*, p. 32
Powers, Richard C., M.D., *Incidental Findings*, p. 10
Presnell, Randy, *The K Factor*, p. 39
Preston, Archie, *On the Plane, On the Train, and Even on the Bus*, p. 37
Prichard, Robert E., *Eyes of the Doll*, p. 12
Pringle, Gladys, *One Woman's Faith*, p. 22, 32
Prodan, John R., *Count with Me*, pp. 17, 24
Pullman, Nate, *Don't Let Satan Steal Your Marriage*, p. 32
Purdy, Dr. W. Randolph, *Dying Prays Naturally and Collected Poems*, p. 38
Putt, Arlene M., *Ginger and Georgina: A Tale of Ginger the Cat and Georgina the Hamster*, p. 16

R

Ra'Ifa, Mansa Kuumba, *Love Dipped in Blackness*, p. 38
Rabwin, Marcella, *Yes, Mr. Selznick: Recollections of Hollywood's Golden Era*, pp. 6, 22
Raciti, Richard, *Taking It Literally*, p. 26
Ragland, Glenn Michael, *Harlem's Passionate Rage*, p. 10
Ransom-Quinones, Maribel, *Inspirational Poetry of the Gospel of Jesus Christ*, p. 40

Redpath, Peter A., *Whiskey, Murder, and God*, p. 11
Redwood, Shawn E., *C'est Facile!: French Grammar Made Simple*, p. 26
Reed, Bernard, *W-3: Way with Words*, p. 40
Reed, Sharon Rene, *The Bird Book*, p. 17
Reeves, Helen, *High Morals: Christian Living*, p. 22
Reid, Astielene, *Collection of Work*, p. 40
Reiffel, James, *Reload: The Rules of Mulligan Golf*, p. 35
Reilly, Anne, *The Textual Dimensions of Post Structuralist Thought*, p. 28
Reimann, Herbert, *A Matter of Reason and Time...Of Credulity, Guidance, Power, and Petroleum, and the Long-Term Survival of Man*, p. 25
Reismann, Paul J., *Forming the Future Through Knowledge of the Past 2000 Years of Christian History*, p. 32
Reisner, Frank F., *Posting the Mail*, pp. 11, 13
Rezaian, Seyed M., M.D., *Modern Management of Spinal Injury*, p. 27
Rice, Ernestine R., *Revive Your Mind*, p. 38
Rice, Gloria, *The Flying Castle*, p. 16
Rich, Buddy, *The Unknown Thirteen Stones*, p. 11
Ridgway, Robert, *He Walks Amongst the Spirits*, p. 22
Riechel, Rosemarie, *Percival, the Homeless Parrot*, p. 17
Riel, C. Zenaida N., *Zenny Riel: An Arithmetic Notebook*, pp. 24, 26
Ringgold, Pamela A., *A Man Called Bill*, pp. 18, 22
Ripa, Linda, *The Lady Bug Blues*, p. 17
Risen, Celia C., *Some Jewels of Maine: Jewish Maine Pioneers*, p. 26
Roberson, Dr. Noma L., *Marriage: From a Christian's Perspective*, p. 32
Roberts, Francis, *A Kiss on Your Forehead*, p. 11
Roberts, Peter, *Escaped the Holocaust*, p. 22
Robinson, Granville H., *Inside Ajar Cottage: Bermuda*, p. 22
Robinson, Mary E., *Two, But Not Two: Inspired Poems*, p. 40
Rodden, Mary, *Her Eyes Were Blue*, p. 38
Rogers, Meredith M., *One Too Many: Surviving Addiction*, p. 22
Rooks, Minister Robert N.G., *Spiritual Hand Grenades*, p. 32
Rosas, Marian Dorsey, *Deposition of an Awakening Experience*, p. 22
Rose, Eddie, *You Still Here?*, p. 22
Rose, Sonya, *Adventures of the Golden Cat*, p. 17
Rosen, Myrna and Lesley Loon, *South African Gourmet Food and Wine: Traditional South African Food and More...*, pp. 4, 24
Rosener, Barbara L., *Life, Death, and the Time in Between*, p. 38
Ross, Amanda, *Never Good Enough*, p. 11
Ross, Josephine, *The Relationship between Depression in Homeless Mothers and Behavioral Problems in Their Preschool Age Children*, p. 35
Roth, M. Joanne, *Thanks for the Memories: My Journey with Alzheimer's as a Caregiver to My Mother*, pp. 22, 27
Rozenblat, Anatoly I., *Collected Works of A.I. Rozenblat: Statistical Analysis of Ship Speed in Waves and the Tropics*, p. 33
Rozenblat, Anatoly I., *Rozenblat's Innovations for the Twenty-first Century*, p. 33
Ruby, Leona, *That Nun from Saint Luis: To Catch a Snake*, p. 11
Rush, T.P., III, *Bolt: Warrior of the Night*, p. 11
Russack, Joy, *Those Wonderful Children*, p. 17
Ryman, Louis, *The Portrait*, p. 13

S
Sable, Barry, *The Barry Sable Story*, p. 22
Safier, Randy L., *Business Used to Be Fun*, p. 23
Sajkovic, Miriam Taylor, *Visionaries of Our Times: An Introduction to Their Creative Legacy*, p. 26
Salzman, Wallace, *Ortho-Para. Novel One: If You'll Be My Today, I'll Be Your Tomorrow*, p. 11
Sanchez, Laura R., *Grandma Lily*, p. 17
Sanchez, Laura, *La Abuelita Manina*, p. 17
Sanders, Alvin, *Black and White*, p. 18
Sanders-Jones, Jo A., *Traps for Men and Women*, pp. 26, 34
Santiago, B. Jessilyn, *Forever Mine*, p. 38
Satre, Kenneth, *Christian Reality: A Book of Promises*, p. 32
Saucedo-Artino, Teresa, *Football for Females*, p. 35
Scarlett, Marcia, *As the World Turns*, p. 38
Schulte, R.M., *Solving Your Hauntings*, p. 28
Scorcia, Yvonne R., *Cindy Goes to Camp*, p. 14
Scott, Rev. Henry G., *In the Interim*, p. 32
Scott, Whitfield, *Building a Better Family Relationship*, p. 35
See, Linda J., *Cindy and Sean Centipede's It Was Magical, Granny Wise Owl*, p. 17
Selk, Delroy D., *Telescoping Times*, p. 32
Selk, Delroy, *In the Image of God*, p. 32
Senauth, Frank, *To Save the Titanic from Disaster*, p. 11
Senior, Winfred B., *The Lobo Case*, p.
Seyal, Dr. Abdul Rashid, *Garments and Human Health*, p. 27
Seydel, Paul Scott, *The Evolution of God*, p. 32
Shadix, John William, *Euclid Avenue: A Story of War and the Forgotten*, p. 12
Shak, Clarence, *An Exposé of the World's Greatest Cover-up: The Traffic Ticket System of Law Enforcement*, p. 29
Shaw, Alren Bernard, *The Memoir's of Kristopher's Dad*, p. 38
Shaw, Charles R., *Immaculate Misconception*, p. 22
Sheffer, Donnel Gloster, *Seacil the Sea Turtle*, p. 17
Shirinian-Orlando, Anne, *The Wasted: A Play in Four Acts*, p. 14
Shuermann, Carl, *Poems and Quotations of Memories*, p. 38
Sievert, Richard, *The Shield of Shame*, p. 22
Silver, Louis E., *Evil: Understanding and Opposing Human Evil*, p. 35
Silverman, William A., *Zulan*, p. 11
Simmons, Doris A., *Elijah*, p. 17
Simms, Mattie, *The "Q" Kids: A Disaster Safety Workbook for Children of All Ages*, pp. 17, 24
Simon, Marc T., *Your Intuition Is Wrong!*, pp. 25, 26
Simons, Sam, *Life Matters*, pp. 28, 32
Sinchuk, Lawrence, *Burnt Out! The Man!*, p. 11
Singleton, Elizabeth M., *Chinaberry Lane: Concubines of Yazoo*, p. 11
Skannal, Deborah, *Dimensions*, p. 38
Skinner, Edward W., *Interpersonal, Interdimensional, Intergalactic: A Presentation on Aliens, Entities, and Choices*, p. 28
Skinner, Edward W., *Interpersonal, Interdimensional, Intergalactic: Volumes II and III*, p. 28
Slattery, Karen M., *Peapicker Marie Peelit*, p. 17
Small, Dr. Aaron Paul, *The Remora*, p. 13
Smallwood, Jullian, *Birth Stones*, p. 38
Smith, Dode, *Reflections, Nothing More*, p. 39
Smith, James E., *Disgruntled with Cause*, p. 22
Smith, Marie Ford, *My Heart's Treasures: Collection of Poetry*, p. 39
Smith, Patricia, *This Battle Is Not Yours...It Is the Lord's!*, p. 32
Snapp, Charlotte R., *God's Plan in the Life of Man*, p. 40
Snelson, Kathryn M., *2,500 Biblical Questions and Answers: Inspirational Literature for the New Millennium*, p. 32
Snow, Theodora, *A Woman with Dreams and Secrets*, p. 40
Solomon, Victorine Grannum, *Proverbial Wisdom from Guyana*, p. 38
Sorrentino, Charles D., *A Boy Named Jimmy*, p. 11
Soter, William J., *Heaven Belongs to Everyone: Is There More Than One Set of Footprints, Leading Toward the Kingdom of God?*, p. 32
Soucek, Donald H., *Making Money in the Stock Market and Mutual Fund*, p. 23
Spath, Gary, *A Season of Nights*, p. 22
Spear, Myrtle, *Stranded in Las Vegas*, p. 22
Spencer, Lonnie "Jawanza," *Black to the Struggle with Afrikan Love*, p. 38
Springer, James J., *Freedom and Supremacy*, p. 25
Springer, James, *The Best There Is*, p. 38
Spruill, Thomas Earl Jr., *D*, p. 11
Spry, Mary Kolisnyk, *A Hole in the Sky*, p. 17
Stanton, Dr. Sarah Elizabeth, *It Just Isn't Fair When...*, p. 38
Starker, Janos, *The Roll Call of the Blessed Ones*, illustrations by Jorge Sicre, p. 19
Startzman, Paul, *The Lost Land*, p. 11
Startzman, Paul, *The Puk-Wud-Jies of Indiana*, p. 28
Steele, Joy, *What's It All About*, p. 39
Stein, Howard, *Evocations*, p. 39
Stein, Howard, *Learning Pieces*, p. 39
Stevens, Joetta, *R U Aware*, p. 22
Stilwell, John, *The Xetonian Trades*, p. 14
Stone, Gregory V., *Placer Gold: Where to Find It!*, p. 34
Stone, Gregory V., *Prospecting for Lode Gold*, p. 34
Stoops, Emery, *The Homesteaders*, p. 12
Storey, Germana F., *Odyssey of Love*, p. 11
Straub, Diane, *The Better Portion*, p. 13
Sturdivant, Shari Diona, *The Bear with No Hair*, p. 17
Suggs, Gloria Gipson, *Reflections in Black and White: With Shades of Red, Yellow, and Brown*, p. 39
Swinson, Walter, *A Christian Response to the Nation of Islam*, p. 32

T
Takeuchi, Shigeru, *Vegetable: The Man Who Transfigured into Half Plant and Half God*, p. 13
Talbert, Darrell, *Earth Shattering Events*, p. 14
Tambo, Holly, *Happy World*, p. 18
Tanner, Ernestine Ketchum, *The Plight through Seven Houses*, p. 22
Tate-Mann, Zephyr, J.D., *Medical Health Care Career Prep Path*, p. 24
Tatum, Gwen, *K.C.'s Light: I Was Born from a Light*, p. 18
Tavenner, Mary Hilaire, *A Portrait of Helen Steiner Rice: A Lorain Version*, p. 22
Tawes, Natalie L., *Bunky's Cab*, p. 11
Tawes, Natalie L., *Camellia Stephens*, p. 11
Tawes, Natalie L., *Light-Haven*, p. 11
Tawes, Natalie L., *Rhapsodie-on-the-Creek*, p. 11
Taylor, Anthony, *Human Expression*, p. 39
Taylor, Bill, Lord, *I Need a Burning Bush*, p. 32
Taylor, David, *Together for Good: The Lives of Alex and Kathy Katona*, pp. 22, 32
Taylor, Judith, *Life and Journey of a Rainbow*, p. 40
Taylor, Raymond G., *Touched by Evil*, p. 11
Testa, Joseph, *Love Triangle: A Book of Poetry*, p. 39
Therance, Joseph, *Outcast with God's Miracles*, p. 32
Thibodeau, Chris, *The Homebuyer's Guide to the Foreclosure Market*, p. 34
Thielman, Gerhard, *First Year Law Student Bar Examination Review*, p. 29
Thobejane, Tsoaledi Daniel, *A Deeper Wound*, p. 22
Thomas, Augusta, *Ragamuffin*, p. 11
Thomas, Dr. Carla Newbern, *The Grass is Always Greener in Your Own Backyard*, p. 40
Thomas, Dr. Dorothy J., Ed.D., NMHC, NCC, *Yes, Parenting Is Fun!*, p. 24
Thomas, Ezekiel, *How the Name Ezekiel Bears Great Significance through Prophecy and Success*, p. 32
Thomas, J. Harold, *Naked I Fled*, p. 13
Thomas, Karon V., *Find the Power from Within That Knows All*, p. 39
Thomas, Reola, *Reasons Why Babies and Young Children Die*, p. 32
Thomas, Tommy L., *Rhapsody in Love: Love Poems, Whispers, Letters*, p. 39
Thomas, Yolanda Y., *Desperately Seeking Solace*, p. 11
Thompson, Bennie M., *From Subjection to Restoration*, p. 40
Thompson, Carol, *The Joy of the Overcomers—Slavery from an African Perspective: The Story of Enslavery and the Joy of Overcoming from an African Perspective*, p. 18
Thorne, Gay, *A Delightful Journey of Storytelling*, p. 17
Thorne, Gay, *Mr. Rain Drop*, p. 17
Thornton, Floyd, *Letters from Camp*, pp. 22, 26
Tingle, Sterling, *Sharecropper's Son*, p. 22
Tipton, Alice, *The Youth of My Years*, p. 23
Tjoa, Dr. Tong Seng, *Mah Jong Unlimited*, p. 34
Tolmatsh, Solomon, *The Anatomy of the Cancer Problem*, p. 27
Torregano, Shannon and Lois F. Torregano, *Schoolhouse Fun Phonics Workbook Kit*, p. 24
Trani, Paul Kevin, *The Red Lazers: The First Game of the Season*, p. 17
Traynor, Lonna, *A Nineties Relationship with God the Creator*, p. 40
Treece, Eleanor Walters, *Transpetalation: Beyond Quantitative and Qualitative Research, Applied to Multiple Sclerosis*, p. 27
Triglia, John, *Maybe Tomorrow*, p. 11
Triplett, Perry, *Martin*, p. 26
Tripodi, Grayce Di Falco, *Windows of Fear*, p. 39
Tucker, William R., *No More Ingrown Beards: From First Shave to the Last*, p. 27
Tureaud, M.L. and A.R., *Stars of Evil/Eyes of Hell*, p. 13
Tureaud, M.L. and A.R., Tureaud, *Mystery of the Voodoo Queen's Treasure*, p. 12
Tureaud, M.L. and A.R., Tureaud, *Vanquished from Paradise: Tides of Vengeance*, p. 12
Tureaud, M.L. and A.R., Tureaud, *Winds of Destruction, Cross of Deception*, p. 12
Turner, Celeste Alleyne, *A Punch in the Stomach: Taking Back Your Life After Job Loss*, p. 34
Turner, Claudia, *Social Responsibility*, p. 23
Turner, Victoria J., *Evil in Front of Me, Angel Within*, p. 23

U
Ukinstoff, Kaizer L., *Woman Behind the Mask*, p. 39
Ulrich, Martha, *My Sister Has Lived a Nightmare*, p. 23
Unger, Keith C., *Pre-Method Exercises for the Drumkit*, p. 34
Unger, Kenneth N., *A Planet of Destiny*, p. 11
Usle, Val H., *Prairie Fire*, p. 13
Uzoma, John, *I Want to Be Rich: How to Turn Your Life Around for the Best*, p. 25

V
Valles, Mary Lou, *My Journey to Heaven*, p. 33
Van Woert, Edwin, *Through Line: Why Atheists and the Religious Right Should Listen to Each Other*, pp. 29, 35
Vanderzee, Rick, *Trust Is Fiction*, p. 39
Vann, Shirley M., *Pain in the Ghetto*, pp. 19, 23
Varano, Louis, *Howard Sucks*, p. 35
Vargas, Manuel J., *Awakening Home: Seeking Heaven on Earth*, p. 33
Velasquez, Katie, *Time Does Heal*, p. 11
Vezzoli, Gary Christopher, *The Antagonists*, p. 12
Vigne, Elaine W., *Jazzgator*, p. 17
Visbal-Arroyo, Luz, *Rain*, p. 13
Visco, Lynda, *Walking by Faith, Not by Sight*, p. 33
Vivian, Richard, *Harry and the Time Machine*, p. 11
Volkema, Russell H., *For Posterity: A Letter to My Children*, p. 23
Volkema, Russell H., *Within the Practice of Law*, p. 23
Von Cannon, Sybil, *Heir to the Wind*, p. 13
Von Cannon, Sybil, *Starfire*, p. 13
Von Riemer, David Wilhelm Karl, *Phonics in Your Face*, p. 24

W
Wade, Anna, *Windows to the Soul*, p. 39
Walker, Jo N., *Rare Birds*, p. 25
Walker, John Edward, *The Origin of the Vampire: How It All Started*, p. 11
Walker, Stanley, *Pipe Dreams, Book One*, p. 13
Walker, Tera Leilani, *Fly with Me*, p. 25
Walsh, William M., *The Spirit of Simon*, p. 17
Ward, Brian R., *Inner Self*, p. 40
Warner, Cheryl, *Seek Ye: Questions and Experiences as New Christians*, p. 33
Warren, Donna E., *I'm Glad I Touched Shoulders with You*, p. 40
Washington, Claude D., *Racism*, p. 35
Washington, E. Melvin, *Break Me Off Some*, p. 11
Washington, John, *The Hard Pillow*, pp. 12, 14
Waters, Randy, *The Top Seventy-five (Plus One) Reasons Why the Packers Are America's Team: With Emphasis on the 1995-1996 Season*, p. 35
Watkins, Elia Teaculu, *The Five Epistles of Elia*, p. 33
Watkins, Flossie, *Cry Out in the White House for Prayer*, p. 33
Watson, Dell, Time Brings About a Change, p. 33
Watter, Pierre, *Toward a Critique of Production: A Philosophical Inquiry*, p. 28
Wayne, David, *1-2-3 Chubby Elephants*, p. 17
Weinisch, Barry, *Poetry from Me to You*, p. 39
Weis, Janet, *Matters of the Heart*, p. 13
Weismann, Donald L., *The Stuff of Stories*, p. 11
Welch, David, *Voice of Thunder/Eyes of Fire: In Search of Shango in the African Diaspora*, p. 35
Welther, Kenneth Edward, *Eight Stars of Gold*, p. 11
West, Alfred P., *Samson's Column*, p. 39
Wetzel, Kenny, *Our World with Rhyme and Reason: A Poetic Travel through Time*, p. 39
Wheeler, Shannon, *Finding Financial Peace: Getting Control of Your Finances and Your Life*, pp. 23, 34
Whitaker, Linda G., *Untitled*, p. 23
White, Ann, *Some Things Are Just Handed Down*, p. 23
Whitford-Garner, Donna, *My Very First Pow-Wow!*, p. 17
Whittle, Royce, *2U Black Children*, pp. 19, 24
Wielewinski, B., *Asian Duel of Strength*, p. 11
Wilder, Rose, *The Hetherington Files*, p. 13
Wilks, Rev. Klutz, *Honorable Hillary Clinton, Where Is Village, Who Is Child?*, pp. 33, 35
Williams, Alice, *Love Poems*, p. 39
Williams, Curlie B., *Abused Mothers*, p.23
Williams, Deborah, *A Quick Reference of Vitamins and Minerals: Where Are They, What Are the Advantages and Disadvantages*, pp. 27, 34
Williams, Elmer A., *Au Revoir Parisienne*, p. 13
Williams, Gloria Nash, *It's a Pleasure Doing Business with Jesus: Part I*, p. 33
Williams, J.A., *Victim to Victor: A Certain Woman's Journey*, p. 23
Williams, Linda, *The Mustard Seed Adventure*, p. 18
Williams, M. Celeste H., *Thoughts and Expressions*, p. 39
Williams, Mary, *Spellbound*, p. 17
Williams, Rev. Ivy, *The Doctrine of the Church Within the Kingdom of Heaven*, p. 33
Williams, Rev. Ivy, *The Truth about These Three: The Home, the School, and the Church*, p. 33
Williamson, Arwelder S., *Determined to Love Him*, p. 23
Williamson, Marlon, *My Twenty-five Cents and a Token*, p. 39
Williams-Scott, Eileen, *My First Love*, p. 40
Willoughby, Donald, *Collection of Poetry*, p. 39
Wilson, Cartarial Huxley, *Kids Home Alone*, p. 17
Wilson, Theodore John, *The Manifest Destiny of Israel and the United States of America*, p. 33
Wilson-Collins, Estelle J., *The Death of an Angel: An Unselfish Love*, p. 23
Winkler, Paul Scott and Robert Allen Kurtz, *I Won't Let Go!: The Robert Allen Kurtz Story*, p. 23
Witt, Betty E., *The Adventures of Truncus*, p. 17
Wolf, Michael, *The Catchers of Heaven: A Trilogy*, p. 28
Wolf, Theresa Vandewint, *Cecil: The Sleepy, Seagoing Seagull and the Big Ship Q.E. II*, p. 17
Wolf, Theresa, *Two Little White Dogs*, p. 17
Womer, Arthur L., Jr., Ph.D., *Bound to Be Free: Twenty Commandments for a Free Society*, p. 11
Wong, Dr. James B., *Jade Eagle*, p. 11
Woods, Dr. Barrie J., *Adventures in Travel*, p. 36
Woods, Luther, *Conclusions of an Octogenarian: Some Tentative*, p. 29
Woods, Raymond P. and Eleanor, *May I Have This Dance for the Rest of Our Lives: An Autobiographical Love Story*, p. 23
Woods, Walter A., *Patrons and Perceivers: A History of the Uses of Art*, p. 19
Wright, Edward E., Jr., *The Inner Man*, p. 39
Wright, Ivylyn Sherwood, *This is My Time*, p. 39

X
Xavier, Kizito, *In Defense of Traditional Quality Management and ISO 9000 Quality Management Systems*, p. 24

Y
Yan, Dr. Lai-Yin, *XH-1 Therapy*, p. 27
Yarbrough, Jerome, *The Klan's Man*, p. 12
Yazdani, Nanolla, *A Fly on the Wall*, p. 12
Young, B.H., *B-Luv's Ghetto Poetry*, p. 39
Young, Jeannie, *Where Do I Call Home?*, p. 23
Young, RN, DN, HPS, Dr. Aliehss, *The Forest of Ry*, p. 14
Youngblood, Sunny, *Never a Dream Come True*, p. 23
Younger, Lori, *Behind the Third Moon*, p. 14
Younger, Lori, *Rivalry of the Gems*, p. 14
Younger, Lori, *The Gemmates of Lazrith*, p. 14
Yu, Henry, *A Bruised Reed*, p. 24

Z
Zerlin, Elizabeth, *Little Treasures for Little People*, p. 24

Discount Schedule

Trade	1-4 copies, 30%; 5 or more copies, 40%
Wholesalers and Jobbers	40%
Libraries and Schools	20%
Drop Shipments (directly to bookseller's customer)	25%
Terms	Paid in full net 30 days
Shipping Point	All shipments are sent from Pittsburgh, PA

Participant in S.T.O.P (Single Title Order Plan) Discount is 30%. Please add $2.00 for shipping for 1-2 books.

••Other terms available upon request••

Payment

All non-account customers must include payment with order. If you would like to set up an account with Dorrance, simply forward us a purchase order along with your credit information and the names and addresses of two other established publishers with which you regularly do business or contact our Book Order Department for a credit application.

All first-time foreign customers placing orders must set up an account with Dorrance so that our invoice can include shipping costs. A credit application can be obtained by contacting our Book Order Department.

All prices and publication dates listed in the catalog are subject to change without notice.

Return Policy

All books in saleable condition with no marks or store labels attached may be returned (postage pre-paid by customer) for full credit within six months from the date of invoice. No request for permission to return is necessary. Packing slips accompanying returns must show date and number of our invoice.

Credit will not be given for out-of-print titles, damaged books, or books not purchased directly from Dorrance Publishing.

Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Attn: Book Order Dept.
643 Smithfield Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-2505

Phone: (800) 788-7654 (US and Canada)
(412) 288-1358
Fax: (412) 388-0427
e-mail: dorrordr@dorrancepublishing.com

Information about Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc. and our titles is also available at our web site:

www.dorrancepublishing.com

Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.

Individual Book Order Form

800-788-7654

Bill to: ____________________

____

____

____

Daytime Telephone ____________________

Ship to: (if different from Bill to:) ____________________

____

____

____

____

Qty	Title	ISBN	Price	Total
___	____________________	0-8059- ________	________	$________
___	____________________	0-8059- ________	________	$________
___	____________________	0-8059- ________	________	$________
___	____________________	0-8059- ________	________	$________
___	____________________	0-8059- ________	________	$________

Total ________

If you are a PA resident, please add 6% tax (Allegheny County residents add 7% tax) ________

Shipping and handling ________

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE $________

Payment: [ ] Check or money order enclosed made payable to Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
[ ] American Express
[ ] Visa
[ ] Mastercard
[ ] Discover

Card # ________ - ________ - ________ - ________ **Exp. Date:** ____________

Signature: ____________________ **Date:** ____________

Send Order to: Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc.
Book Order Department
643 Smithfield Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES

Retail price below $11.00 — $2.00 for the first book
$1.00 for each additional book

Retail price $11.00 and up — $3.50 for the first book
$2.00 for each additional book

Thank you for your order.

Dorrance Publishing Co., Inc. 1-800-788-7654 www.dorrancepublishing.com

dorrancebooks.com

Buy Dorrance books and view the most updated version of our catalog, 24 hours a day, seven days a week!

Order books from
Dorrance Publishing Company's
Online Bookstore

Download books from
Dorrance Publishing Company
in electronic format

Just log on to dorrancebooks.com and be transported to our on-line bookstore to immediately purchase traditionally produced versions of many of our books using a credit card on our secure server.

DORRANCE'S
ONLINE
BOOKSTORE
Continuing the tradition of quality since 1920.

Or, purchase an e-book version of many of our books by clicking on the link for the E-book Store at dorrancebooks.com. Here, you can immediately download E-book versions of our books in the widely accepted pdf format.

dorrancEbooks.com
Continuing the tradition of quality since 1920.

BROWSE our selection of books by clicking on the appropriate button on the left.

PREVIEW a sample of the book before buying. Simply click on the preview link included with each book listing to read a sample of the book.

BUY a dorrancEbook by clicking on the "buy now" link included with each book listing and you book will be placed in your shopping cart. When you are ready to checkout, you will be linked to a secure server to make a safe, secure credit card transaction.

DOWNLOAD your dorrancEbook. After purchasing a dorrancEbook, you will receive an e-mail with a link to where you can immediately download your chosen book. dorrancEbooks are readable in Adobe Acrobat.

FREE CLASSICS are available for immediate reading using your web browser. Simply click on the link included with each classic's listing. Enjoy books like *Dracula*, *Little Women*, the *Jungle Book* and more immediately and for FREE!

If you still can't find what you want, visit dorrancepublishing.com and click on the On-line Catalog button on the home page to be connected to the current version of our catalog. Updated daily, our most recent releases will be found here.

Online Catalog

COLLEGE and TRADE PUBLICATIONS for 2001 - 2002

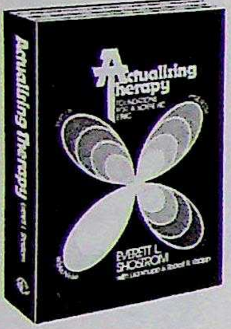
available from

EdITS/**Educational and Industrial Testing Service**
P.O. Box 7234
San Diego, CA 92167

Phone: (619) 222-1666 or (800) 416-1666
FAX: (619) 226-1666
E-mail: edits@k-online.com
Web site: www.edits.net

ACTUALIZING THERAPY: Foundations for a Scientific Ethic

Everett L. Shostrom with Lila Knapp and Robert R. Knapp

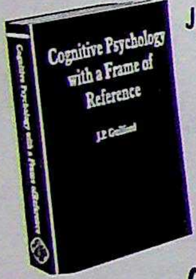

Actualizing Therapy
Everett L. Shostrom

In *Actualizing Therapy,* the authors develop a theory described as "creative eclecticism," merging and building upon concepts and approaches to therapy espoused by various schools of psychological thought. The emerging eclectic system is defined as the process by which thought occurs, integrating thinking, feeling and bodily expression approaches to psychotherapy. *Actualizing Therapy* represents not only a process of growth but, further, a philosophy of life embracing change on the basic polarities of Anger - Love and Strength - Weakness as a central emphasis.

Text ISBN 0-912736-14-3 / Paper /LC 75-17255/ $18.50

COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY WITH A FRAME OF REFERENCE

J. P. Guilford

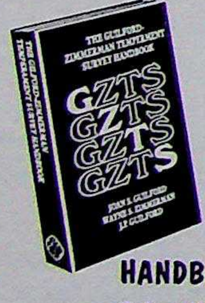

Cognitive Psychology with a Frame of Reference
J.P. Guilford

The taxonomy for cognitive psychology based on the Guilford Structure-of-Intellect model presented here is aimed at increasing communication between experimental and correlational streams of psychology.

Text ISBN 0-912736-22-4 / Cloth / LC 78-74137 / $18.50

GUILFORD - ZIMMERMAN TEMPERAMENT SURVEY HANDBOOK

Joan S. Guilford, Wayne S. Zimmerman and J. P. Guilford

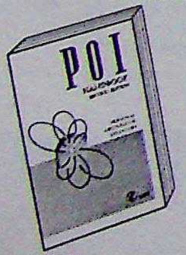

The Guilford-Zimmerman Temperament Survey Handbook
GZTS
Joan S. Guilford
Wayne S. Zimmerman
J.P. Guilford

This Handbook collects and summarizes in one volume the experience accumulated during the quarter of a century in which the *Guilford-Zimmerman Temperament Survey* has been in use. Data from research use is presented as well as results from application in counseling and psychotherapy and personnel selection.

Text ISBN 0-912736-19-4 / Cloth / LC 76-17988 / $23.50

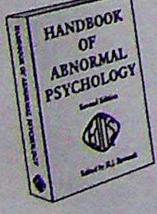
HANDBOOK FOR THE PERSONAL ORIENTATION INVENTORY (POI)

Robert R. Knapp


POI
Handbook

The Handbook summarizes the research results and presents much of the supporting technical data from research covering the period since publication of the *Personal Orientation Inventory*, a measure of actualizing based on the theories of Maslow, Perls, Riesman, Shostrom and other humanistic psychologists.

Text ISBN 0-912736-17-8 / Paper /LC 75-17256/ $23.50


Handbook of Abnormal Psychology
Second Edition
Edited by H.J. Eysenck

HANDBOOK OF ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY - Second Edition

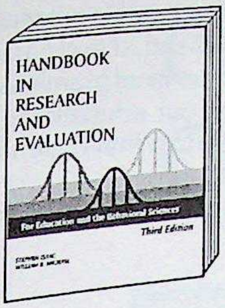
Edited by H. J. Eysenck

The Second Edition of this classic Handbook contains over 900 pages of valuable information on abnormal psychology.

Text ISBN 0-912736-13-5 / Cloth/ LC 72-97452 / $56.75

HANDBOOK IN RESEARCH AND EVALUATION - THIRD EDITION

Steven Isaac and William B. Michael

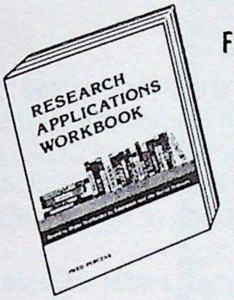

HANDBOOK
IN
RESEARCH
AND
EVALUATION
For Education and the Behavioral Sciences
Third Edition

The *Handbook* is a compilation of principles, methods and strategies useful in the planning, design and evaluation of studies in education and the behavioral sciences. The *Handbook* provides an overview of alternative approaches, exhibits of reference models, and listings of strengths and weaknesses of different models of research. In contrast to most textbooks on this subject which are generally detailed and technical, the *Handbook* is a helpful aid summarizing basic information drawn from several key sources. Highlights, outlines and essentials are presented to achieve emphasis, clarity and brevity.

Text ISBN 0-912736-32-1 / 3rd Edition Paper /LC 95-60160 / $26.75

RESEARCH APPLICATIONS WORKBOOK

Fred Pyrczak


RESEARCH
APPLICATIONS
WORKBOOK

The *Workbook* is designed for use as a supplement to introductory textbooks on research methods in education and the behavioral sciences. It provides the user with the opportunity to apply important research principles to specific research situations. Stress on applications, structured questions, ample opportunities for review, and the provision of hundreds of specific research examples make the *Workbook* unique and more likely to promote learning than many traditional end-of-chapter review activities.

Text ISBN 0-912736-28-3 / Paper / $16.50

INTELLIGENCE, CREATIVITY AND THEIR EDUCATIONAL IMPLICATIONS

J. P. Guilford

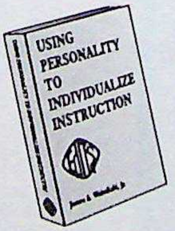
Intelligence, Creativity, and their Educational Implications

In this volume are brought together the noted author's findings relating to aptitudes for creative thinking and those findings emanating from his important Structure-of-Intellect model. These carefully selected papers present a clear, concise introduction to the theory and research of the study of intelligence.

Text ISBN 0-912736-09-7 / Paper / LC 68-26627 / $14.75

USING PERSONALITY TO INDIVIDUALIZE INSTRUCTION

James A. Wakefield, Jr.

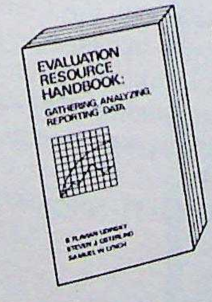

USING
PERSONALITY
TO
INDIVIDUALIZE
INSTRUCTION

Experimental research into personality as it relates to learning, teaching and school achievement is the basis for recommendations presented here for the practical application of these results to the individualization of instruction.

Text ISBN 0-912736-21-6 / Cloth / LC 78-74138 / $13.00

EVALUATION RESOURCE HANDBOOK: GATHERING, ANALYZING, REPORTING DATA

B. Flavian Udinsky, Steven J. Osterlind, and Samuel W. Lynch



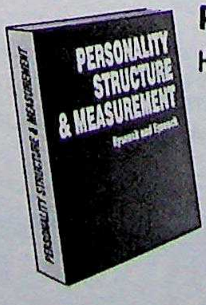
This resource syllabus is directed towards providing the student or practitioner with the tools necessary to implement the evaluation. Thirty-nine articles have been written around topics which are commonly used in gathering, analyzing, and reporting data. Each article is written in outline format for ease of reference and each is followed by a carefully selected bibliography of the most useful and complete references readily available.

Text ISBN 0-912736-24-0 / Cloth / LC 81-65479 / $23.75

Paper / $18.00

PERSONALITY STRUCTURE AND MEASUREMENT

H. J. Eysenck and Sybil B. G. Eysenck

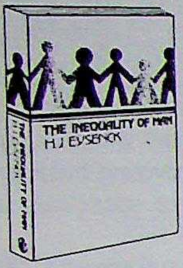

PERSONALITY
STRUCTURE
& MEASUREMENT
Eysenck and Eysenck
PERSONALITY STRUCTURE & MEASUREMENT

The authors begin with a statement of the principles of typological research in personality assessment. The second part of the book describes several large-scale studies using the standard personality inventories developed by the authors as well as those of Cattell and Guilford. The results of these investigations shed new light on the structure of personality and challenge many widely accepted findings.

Text ISBN 0-912736-08-9 / Cloth / LC 68-15875 / $18.50

THE INEQUALITY OF MAN

H. J. Eysenck

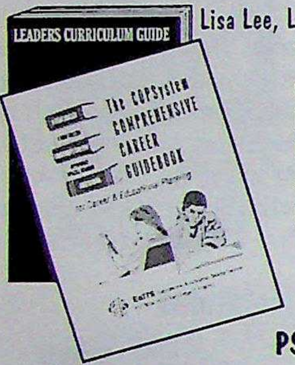


This book represents Eysenck's latest statement of the scientific evidence concerning the genetic basis of individual differences: both intellectual and personality. The social consequences challenge many of the social and political premises of our society. If we mean business about individual differences our educational system will have to be greatly changed to respond to them. It is certain that Eysenck's scholarship will be of great assistance in this process.

Text ISBN 0-912736-16-x / Cloth / $17.50

THE COPSystem COMPREHENSIVE CAREER GUIDEBOOK

Lisa Lee, Lila Knapp, Judith Grutter, and William B. Michael

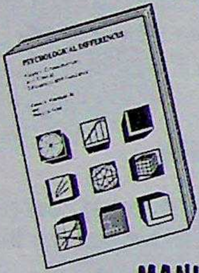


The COPSystem *Comprehensive Career Guidebook* has been revised and updated. The *Guidebook* may be used in a career class which emphasizes study habits and educational planning. The *Guidebook* may be used with the COPS Interest Inventory, CAPS ability battery, COPES work values survey, and the *Study Attitudes and Methods Survey* (SAMS), or with any one or combination of two or three instruments.

Text ISBN 0-912736-29-1 / Paper w/Leader's Guide $47.50

PSYCHOLOGICAL DIFFERENCES: CAUSES, CONSEQUENCES, AND USES IN EDUCATION AND GUIDANCE

James A. Wakefield, Jr. and Nancy A. Goad

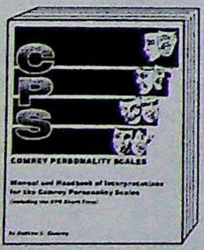


Designed for use as a supplemental text in undergraduate courses in Individual Differences and Educational Psychology, the book summarizes a broad body of measurement data and current findings in a readable, non-statistical form. Topics include Basic Statistics and Methods, Intelligence, Cognitive Abilities, Personality and Vocational Interests.

Text ISBN 0-912736-27-5 /LC 82-71256/ Paper / $14.75

MANUAL & HANDBOOK OF INTERPRETATIONS FOR THE COMREY PERSONALITY SCALES

Andrew Comrey

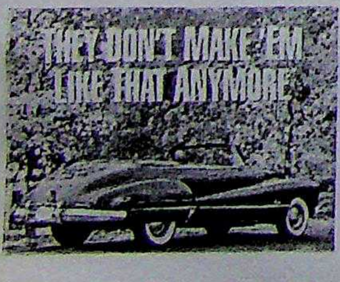


This *Handbook* is an interpretive clinical supplement for use with the *Comrey Personality Scales* (CPS), a multi-dimensional instrument for use in assessing the major dimensions of personality. Suggestions for the general clinical interpretation of each of the CPS scales is presented along with schemata relating CPS interpretation to the stages of man postulated by Erik Ericson. This revised *Handbook* contains complete updated technical information for the CPS.

Text ISBN 0-912736-31-3/ Paper / $26.50

THEY DON'T MAKE 'EM LIKE THAT ANYMORE

Robert Knapp



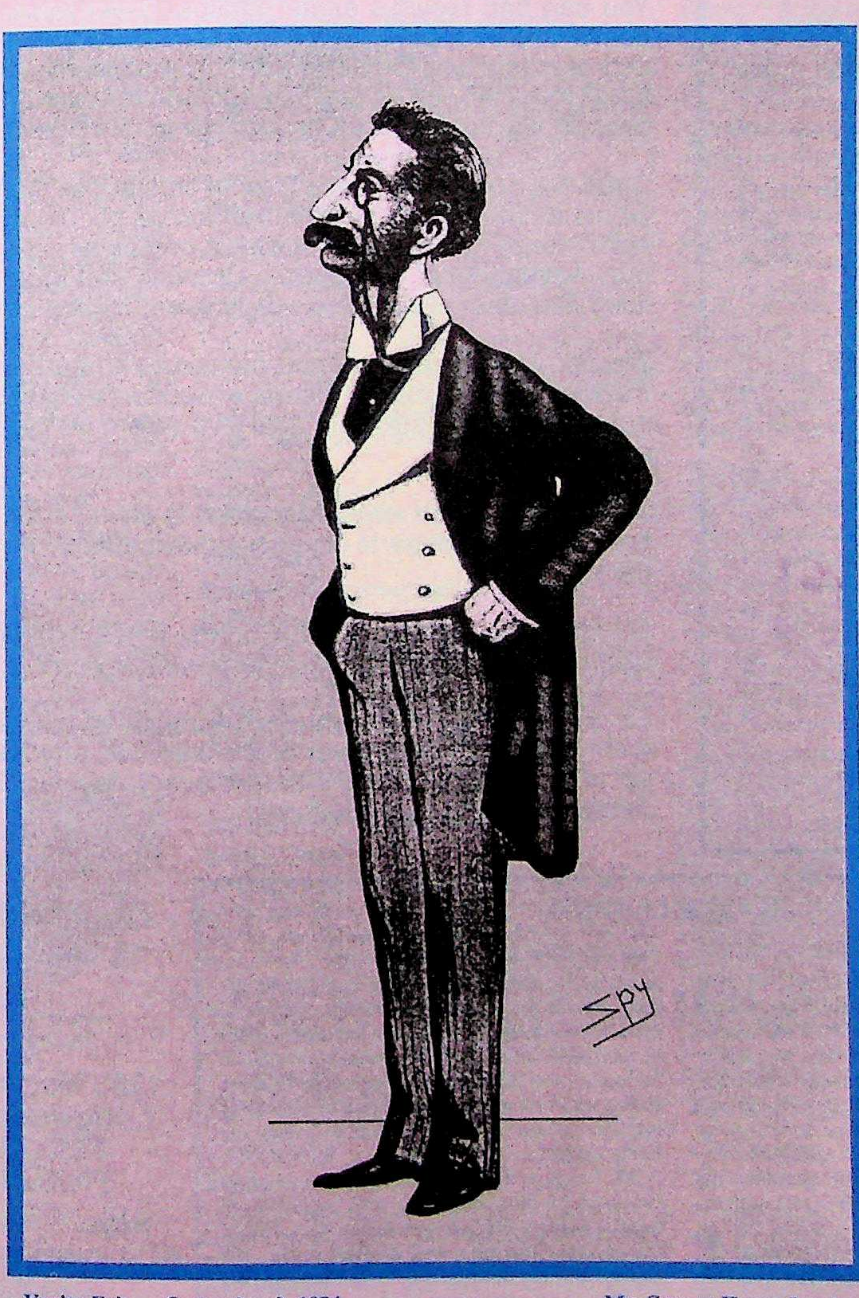
A pictorial history of American Automotive styling from the Post World War II period through the fifties. Chapters from "End of the Forties" through "1959, End of an Era" present styling evolution through color photographs of American production convertibles.

Trade ISBN 0-912736-30-5 / Cloth / 128 page $26.95

ISBN 0-912736-31-3 / Paper / 128 page $17.95

Gould Publications

GouldLaw™— 2001



Vanity Fair — September 2, 1876 **Mr. George Henry Lewis**

Gould's DiskLaw™ has the correct statute!

www.gouldlaw.com

Product Listing and Order Form

TABLE OF HIGHLIGHTS

Bilingual (English/Spanish) Books .. 4, 6, 7, 13
Building Codes 11
CFR's 3
Civil Practice Laws 8, 9, 12
Commercial Law 4, 13
Conservation Laws 6, 10
Consolidated Laws or Codes
  CFR 3
  N.Y. 9
  U.S. 14
Court Decisions 4
Criminal Laws
  (for each of the 50 states and Federal) 3-14
Dictionaries 4, 6, 7
Disabled Offenders 4
Drug Laws
  (for each of the 50 states and Federal) 5
Environmental Laws 7, 10
Evidence 3-5, 10
Federal Books 4-6, 14
Fire Laws 5, 11
Firearms Laws
  (for each of the 50 states and Federal) 5
Fish & Game Codes 3
Forfeitures, Criminal & Civil 9
Forms 9, 10
Knife Defense 7
Landlord & Tenant 10
License Plates 7
Management/Supervision 7, 13
Municipal Codes 3
Pocket Guides 3, 5-14
Report Writing 6
Search & Seizure 11, 14
Security Investigations 13
Security Officers 6, 11, 13
U.S. Code 14
Uniform Commercial Code 14
Use of Force 13, 14
Vehicle Laws
  (for each of the 50 states and Federal) 3-14

GouldLaw™ http://www.gouldlaw.com

With easy-to-use icons and eye-catching graphics, GouldLaw™ is a convenient stop on the *Internet* for statutory and treatise material. Gould has been publishing law since the 1950's and is on the *World Wide Web*. Via the *Internet*; you can access the laws you need at: *http://www.gouldlaw.com*

You can find Gould's entire catalog, order form, tables of contents of books, and shopping cart on-line. Gould produces great DiskLaw™ products electronically. GouldSearch™, our convenient search engine for electronic material, can be downloaded with the click of a button, and a sample product will be delivered to your home or office in seconds.

If you need quick reference to local ordinances, policies, and procedures, Gould is the way to go. Whether you've got old, typewritten pages, or a meticulously prepared version on computer disk, we can add them to our compilation of your state's Criminal and Motor Vehicle Laws, & Related Statutes—Available in Softcover, Floppy Disk, or CD-ROM.

We can create anything you need on demand . . . from on-line via the *Internet* to floppy disk, CD-ROM, softcover, saddlestitch, or looseleaf publication with your logo, seal or emblem on the splash screen or front cover.

You can have your materials added to any of our publications, or we can combine different parts of various publications for your particular requirements.

Gould writes, edits, typesets, prints, binds, packages, ships, and replicates floppy disks and CD-ROMs—all in house.

Gould Publications is a modern multimedia publisher. With new search technology and the power of the *Internet,* anyone will be able to keep up with changes in the statutes every day. GouldLaw™ provides updates directly over the *Internet.*

—ON THE COVER—

MEN OF THE DAY — CXXXV MR. GEORGE HENRY LEWIS

Nearly sixty years ago there was established in Ely Place a firm of solicitors, to which twenty years ago there was admitted you...Of this firm George Lewis, now a man of three and forty, was and is the peculiar ornament, and accordingly it has been found that those who mean to win are well-advised to put their case, whatever it may be, in his hands. He is indeed an astute lawyer, of aspirations not bounded by the ordinary professional limits. He delights to conduct a case himself in all courts in which a solicitor is admitted to practise; and in such courts he has again and again encountered and signally overthrown some of the greatest luminaries of the Bar. In matters of finance and speculation his is especially competent, for he is believed to know enough to hang half the people in the City, and there are, consequently, few of them who can stand up undismayed against his cross-examination. In the cases of Overend, Curney, and Co. of Barned's Banking Company, of the Ottoman and Smyrna Railway Company, and of the scuttling of the Severn, he showed himself a master of the City sciences; besides which he has acquired a considerable reputation as a manager of journalistic cases. He has thus acquired for his firm a distinct position as the defenders of the unwary; and besides being the solicitor to three daily and to several weekly newspapers, he is also the permanent official adviser of Lloyd's Salvage Association, of the Stock Exchange in its private winding-up of defaulting members, of the Charity Organisation Society, and of the Dramatic Authors' Society.

Mr. Lewis is, in addition to all this, very largely consulted by members of his own profession in delicate matters which never see the light, and he has recently distinguished himself during the inquiry into the death of Mr. Bravo in a manner not likely to be forgotten. He has a considerable acquaintance among persons connected with finance, journalism, and the theatres, and any such who find themselves in legal trouble could probably not find a better guide than him to a haven of safety through the technicalities of the law and the dispositions of magistrates and jurymen. On the whole, he is a remarkable instance of the manner in which the much-lauded distinction acts that is still kept up between barristers and solicitors, to the prejudice of solicitors.

Vanity Fair, 1876

Gould Publications, Inc.
"A family-owned American company"

1333 North U.S. Hwy. 17-92
Longwood, FL 32750-3724
TEL: (800) 717-7917
FAX: (407) 695-2906
http://www.gouldlaw.com
Give us a hit and send e-mail to
info@gouldlaw.com

"We give you the Law, You Choose the Medium℠"

Style, format, layout, titles, descriptions, all other information contained in this catalog, copyright © 2001 by Gould Publications, Inc.
Printed in the U.S.A.
Effective January 1, 2001
Prices Subject to Change without Notice
Quantity Discounts are Available

Gould's DiskLaw™ — *Criminal, Penal, Motor Vehicle & Related Statutes* — provides immediate, inexpensive and user-friendly access to the laws of your state that you need and use.

Using the GouldSearch™ retrieval system, you can find the laws you need and use within minutes of installation. With unparalleled ease-of-use you can perform simple keyword searches or extensive, comprehensive Boolean and proximity searches. Key features include a highlighter for quick visual referencing, and sticky notes for personal annotations. You'll also be able to copy and paste text, or export selected text or whole documents and print text or images as needed. Discs are issued periodically on a subscription basis and contain all changes as enacted. Technical support is provided to all GouldLaw™ subscribers. A subscription also includes a single-user or multiple-user/network license agreement.

DiskLaw™ products on CD-ROM require 6 megabytes of hard drive space for minimum installation; required hard drive space for full installation will vary from product to product. Minimum system requirements: 386-level processor, 4 MB RAM. Multiple-user/network prices are per user, per state ordered as listed below.

Available for Windows® 3.1, 95/98, NT 2000 or Millenium Edition

DiskLaw™ Individual State Statute Publications

Only $49.95 each for a *single* user. Multiple user/network prices — per state product — are as follows:

$49.95 for the first user, *plus:*

# of Users	Price Per User
2 – 49	$19.95
50 – 99	$15.95
over 99	$12.95

To receive a free demo of the GouldLaw™ Search Engine for our electronic products, visit our web site:

http://www.gouldlaw.com

Windows® is a trademark of the Microsoft Corp.

Alabama Criminal Code, Procedure, Vehicles and Traffic, & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date Alabama Criminal Code (Title 13A); Criminal Procedure (Title 15); Motor Vehicles and Traffic (Title 32); plus Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-478-6) $49.95
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 900 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-588-X) $39.95

Alaska Criminal Law, Motor Vehicles, & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date Alaska Criminal Law (Title 11); Code of Criminal Procedure (Title 12); and Motor Vehicles (Title 28); plus Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-524-3) $49.95

Arizona Criminal Code, Transportation, & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date Arizona Criminal Code (Title 13); Transportation (Title 28); plus Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-480-8) $49.95
SOFTCOVER
Approx. 1,400 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-593-6) $18.95

Arkansas Criminal, Transportation, & Related Statutes

The up-to-date Arkansas Criminal Offenses (Title 5); Transportation (Title 27); plus Related Statutes and Rules of Criminal Procedure, with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-488-3) $49.95

Assessment Center Handbook

Brian T. Page

Be prepared for oral and written assessment center exercises. Includes scoring methodology behind exercises such as The Group Discussion, Fact-Finding, Career Interview, Visual Career Presentation, Video Exercise, Counseling Session, In-Basket, Citizen Complaint, Oral Board, Case File, Press Conference, Reading Comprehension and Speech, and more.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 125 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-429-8) $14.95

California Evidence Code

Covers Preliminary and General Provisions; Judicial Notice; Burden of Proof, and of Producing Evidence; Presumptions; Witnesses; Opinion Testimony and Scientific Evidence; Privileges; Extrinsic Policies; Hearsay; and Writings.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 110 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-561-8) $5.95

California Fish and Game Code

Presents the laws governing the Fish and Game Code, including an Addenda of other pertinent laws and a comprehensive index.

LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 550 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-324-0) $24.95

California Penal Code Handbook

The complete California Penal Code and Evidence Code, with selected sections from the following Codes: Business and Professions, Family, Health and Safety, Vehicle, Welfare and Institutions, and selected rules from the Rules of Court. Includes a comprehensive index.

DiskLaw™ [also includes CA Vehicle Code]
CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-434-4) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 1,400 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-268-6) $24.95/$21.95
POCKET SLIDE RULE
(ISBN 0-87526-291-0) $6.00
ABRIDGED, Approx. 500 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-548-0) $7.95

California Vehicle Code Handbook

The concise motor vehicle laws of the State of California, including an Addenda of pertinent related statutes and a comprehensive index.

DiskLaw™ [also includes CA Penal Code & Related Laws] — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-434-4) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 1,000 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-269-4) $18.95/$15.95
POCKET SLIDE RULE
(ISBN 0-87526-292-9) $6.00

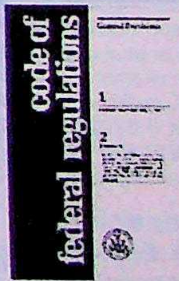
Chicago Municipal Code Handbook

Selected pertinent sections of titles contained in the recodified Municipal Code of the City of Chicago covering police operations, traffic, licensing, fire prevention, working conditions, nuisances, building permits, and plans. Includes a comprehensive index.

LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 600 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-264-3) $24.95

Code of Federal Regulations

The entire official code (CFR) as codified by the Executive departments and agencies of the Federal Goverment are available in hard copy or on CD-ROM. Check online at http://www.gouldlaw.com for prices, or call 1-800-717-7917.



Colorado Criminal, Corrections, Vehicles, & Related Statutes

The up-to-date presentation of Colorado Corrections (Title 17); Criminal Code (Title 18); Vehicles and Traffic (Title 42); plus Related Statutes, Rules of Criminal Procedure, and selected sections of the Colorado and U.S. Constitutions, with legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-482-4) $49.95
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 1,100 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-590-1) $21.95

For product order form, see page 15

Commercial Law Handbook
(8th Edition)

The complete Uniform Commercial Code with Official Comments, including new Articles 3 - Negotiable Instruments; 4A - Funds Transfers; 5 - Letters of Credit; and 6 - Bulk Sales. Also, Pertinent Commercial Statutes, including selected sections from Truth in Lending, Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act, and F.T.C. regulations, with comprehensive indices.

LOOSELEAF, Approx. 1,170 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-312-7) $24.95

Confession Standards

Nathan R. Sobel

A significant work on the law of confessions that offers a penetrating analysis of *Miranda v. Arizona*. 1966 edition.

HARDCOVER, Approx. 150 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-016-0) $9.95

Connecticut Criminal Laws

The complete, up-to-date Connecticut Title 53 - Crimes; Title 53a - Penal Code; Title 54 - Criminal Procedure; and Related Statutes from Title 7, Chapter 104, Part I - Police Departments; Title 21a, Chapter 420b - Dependency-Producing Drugs; Title 22a, Chapter 446d - Solid Waste Management; Title 29, Chapter 529 - Division of State Police; plus Animal Control Laws of the General Statutes.

DiskLaw™ — [also includes CT Motor Vehicle Laws]
CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-435-2) $49.95
LOOSELEAF, Approx. 400 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-229-5) $9.95

Connecticut
Criminal and Motor Vehicle Laws

The complete Connecticut Title 14 - Motor Vehicles; Title 53 - Crimes; Title 53a - Penal Code; Title 54 - Criminal Procedure; and selected sections from Title 7, Chapter 104, Part I - Police Departments; Title 21a, Chapter 420b - Dependency-Producing Drugs; Title 22a, Chapter 446d - Solid Waste Management; Title 29, Chapter 529 - Division of State Police; Title 13b - Transportation; Title 15 - Navigation and Aeronautics; plus uncodified new legislation. Includes a comprehensive index.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-435-2) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 670 pgs. (ISBN 0-87526-509-X) $11.95

Connecticut
Law Enforcement Handbook

The compact and easily accessible format of current U.S. cases and Constitutional Crim. Pro. subjects. Selected pertinent statutes condensed into a series of elements covering Title 14 - Motor Vehicles; Title 15 - Navigation and Aeronautics; Title 16 - Public Service Companies; Title 16a - Planning and Energy Policy; Title 21a - Consumer Protection; Title 22a - Environmental Protection; Title 29 - Public Safety and State Police; Title 46a - Human Rights; Title 53 - Crimes; Title 53a - Penal Code; Title 54 - Criminal Procedure. Includes CT Motor Vehicles and Traffic Stop Guidelines, a Glossary, and a Directory.

CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-566-9)
$19.95 each for a single user, plus:
$15.95 each per user for 2 to 49 users,
$12.95 each per user for 50 to 99 users, or
$9.95 each per user for over 99 users
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 680 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-353-4) $7.95

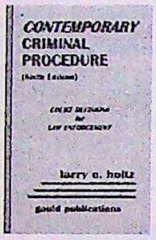
Connecticut Motor Vehicle Laws

The complete Motor Vehicle Laws (Title 14), including selected sections from Transportation (Title 13b) and Navigation and Aeronautics (Title 15).

DiskLaw™ [also includes CT Criminal Laws]
CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-435-2) $49.95
LOOSELEAF, Approx. 280 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-391-7) $9.95

Contemporary Criminal Procedure
(Court Decisions for Law Enforcement)
6th Edition

Larry E. Holtz



Contains court decisions in a distinctive question-and-answer format, with case rationales covering such topics as Arrest, Search and Seizure, Investigative Detentions (Stop-and-Frisk), Motor Vehicle Stops, Interviews, Confessions, *Miranda*, Identification Procedures, and Law Enforcement Civil Liability.

CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-563-4)
$79.95 each for a single user, plus:
$59.95 each per user for 2 to 49 users,
$49.95 each per user for 50 to 99 users,
or $39.95 each per user for over 99 users
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 930 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-365-8) $44.95

Criminal Evidence
for Law Enforcement
(3rd Edition)

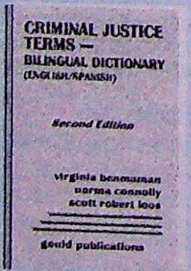
Larry E. Holtz

A precise guide to basic principles, rules and constitutional provisions regulating admission of evidence in criminal courts. Includes Forms of Evidence; Preservation of/Access to Evidence; The Hearsay Evidence Rules, Exemptions and Exceptions. Also includes complete and unannotated Federal Rules of Evidence.

LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 400 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-393-3) $29.95

Criminal Justice Terms — Bilingual Dictionary
(English/Spanish)
2nd Edition

Virginia Benmaman, Norma Connolly, and Scott Loos



A current, comprehensive collection defined in both English and Spanish. Reflects significant Penal Code offenses and Criminal Procedure terms. Also includes a Spanish-English index, flow charts of criminal justice procedure, indicating the steps from the commission of an offense and arrest to trial and disposition of a case; 11 penal offense charts of the major categories and the corresponding offenses within each category.

LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER,
Approx. 270 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-379-8) $24.95

Criminal Laws & Procedure - *All 50 States and Federal*

Covers Penal, Crimes, and Criminal Procedure for all 50 states and Federal on one CD-ROM.

AS LOW AS
$199
each
per user!

CD-ROM —
(ISBN 0-87526-544-8)
$499 each for a single user, plus:
$350 each per user for 2 to 49 users,
$250 each per user for 50 to 99 users, or
$199 each per user for over 99 users
Each state available separately.

Customs Law Handbook

An up-to-date presentation of Title 19 U.S. Code - Customs Duties; Selected Parts of Title 18 U.S. Code - Crimes and Criminal Procedure; Title 21 U.S. Code (Chapter 13) - Drug Abuse Prevention and Control; Related Statutes & Rules from U.S. Code Titles 5, 8, 12, 15, 22, 26, 28, 31, 33, 39, 42, 46, 46 App., 49 App., 50, and 50 App.; and Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 1,250 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-343-7) $29.00
Also available on CD-ROM as part of USCU™

Defensive Tactics
for Law Enforcement

Richard A. Flesch

Includes Use of Force, Positioning, Transporters, Pressure Points, Cuffing, Searching, Takedowns, Blocking/Striking, Escape Techniques, Impact Weapons, Ground Fighting, Weapon Defense, Handgun Retention, and supplemental material.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 140 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-421-2) $25.95

Delaware
Crimes, Vehicles, Transportation & Related Statutes

The complete Delaware Crimes and Criminal Procedure (Title 11); Transportation (Title 2); Motor Vehicles (Title 21); plus Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-492-1) $49.95

Dictionary of Criminal Justice Terms

The comprehensive compilation of terms with definitions and annotations. Also contains extensive tables, including the Uniform Crime Reports Categories, National Crime Classifications, and Uniform Offense Classifications.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 250 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-276-7) $14.95

Disabled Offenders
(Stop, Search and Arrest)

Sheila A. Bolin, Richard A. Flesch and Fanchon F. Funk

Presents proper awareness and suggested procedures for law enforcement officers dealing with offenders with disabilities. Also includes related materials from Title 42, Chapter 126 of the United States Code; the Code of Federal Regulations; and selected state statutes with relevant cases.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 200 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-542-1) $29.95

District of Columbia Criminal Law and Motor Vehicle Handbook

The complete, up-to-date District of Columbia Title 22 - Criminal Offenses; Title 23 - Criminal Procedure; Title 40 - Motor Vehicles and Traffic; and selected sections from Titles 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 14, 16, 21, 24, 25, 27, 29, 32, 33, and 44. Includes a comprehensive, integrated index.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-436-0) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 580 pgs.
(ISBN 1-882476-07-7) $19.95

Drug Laws - *All 50 States and Federal*

AS LOW AS
$99
each
per user!

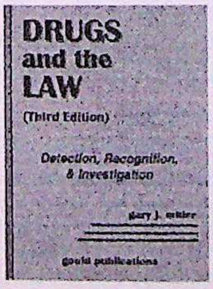
Covers Criminal Violations, Misdemeanors, and Felonies for all 50 states and Federal on one CD-ROM.

CD-ROM —
(ISBN 0-87526-514-6)
$249 each for a single user, plus:
$149 each per user for 2 to 49 users,
$129 each per user for 50 to 99 users, or
$99 each per user for over 99 users
Each state available separately.

Drugs and the Law - Detection, Recognition, & Investigation

(3rd Edition)

Gary J. Miller



A new, updated edition for anyone involved with the problem of Drug Abuse. Includes Current Patterns of Drug Use; Drugs, Crime, Behavior, and Violence; Drug Addiction and Behavior; Central Nervous System Depressants; Alcohol; Heroin Influence; Designer Drugs; Anabolic Steroids; Cannabis (Marijuana); Volatile Inhalants and Poisonous Substances; Drug Treatment and Rehabilitation; and more.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 770 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-398-4) $44.95

Federal Bankruptcy Handbook

The complete unannotated Code (Title 11 U.S.C.), along with the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (with Advisory Committee Notes), Official Bankruptcy Forms, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and Appendix of Forms, Federal Rules of Evidence, other pertinent U.S.C. statutes and rules, and a comprehensive index.

LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 740 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-245-7) $25.00
Also available on CD-ROM as part of USCU™

Federal Civil Procedure Handbook

The complete Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, unannotated, with official Advisory Committee Notes and Forms. Includes Supplemental Rules for Certain Admiralty and Maritime Claims, Federal Rules of Appellate Procedure with Advisory Committee Notes and Official Forms, Federal Rules of Evidence, Title 28 of the U.S. Code (Judiciary and Judicial Procedure); the U.S. Constitution and a comprehensive index.

LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 1,100 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-301-1) $25.00
Also available on CD-ROM as part of USCU™

Federal Criminal Law Handbook

The complete Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure with Advisory Committee Notes; Crimes and Criminal Procedure (Title 18 U.S.C.); Drug Abuse Prevention and Control (Title 21 U.S.C. Chapter 13); and selected sections of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (Title 21 U.S.C. Chapter 9).

LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 1,000 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-315-1) $25.00
Also available on CD-ROM as part of USCU™

Federal Rules of Evidence

The complete Federal Rules of Evidence with official Advisory Committee Notes; an Addenda including the Uniform Rules of Evidence with Comments, and the Convention on the Taking of Evidence Abroad in Civil or Commercial Matters; and comprehensive indices.

LOOSELEAF, Approx. 300 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-207-4) $15.00
Also available on CD-ROM as part of USCU™

Fire Problem and its Solution

(2nd Edition)

Charles V. Walsh

The modern problem-solving publication that deals with the local and, by inference, the national fire problem. Includes How to Ascertain and Solve the Fire Problem, How to Protect Life and Property Against Fire, How to Prevent Fires or Minimize the Hazards of Those That Cannot Be Prevented. Review questions and answers after each chapter.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 350 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-394-1) $34.95

Firearms Laws - *All 50 States and Federal*

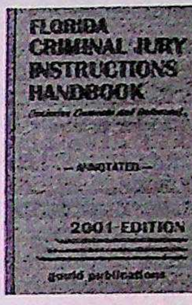
AS LOW AS
$129
each
per user!

Covers Weapons, Arms, Crimes, Devices, and Ammunition for all 50 states and Federal on one CD-ROM.

CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-515-4)
$349 each for a single user, plus:
$199 each per user for 2 to 49 users,
$179 each per user for 50 to 99 users, or
$129 each per user for over 99 users
Each state available separately.

Florida Criminal Jury Instructions Handbook

(Includes Elements and Defenses)



This edition, compiled by Gus Beckstrom, is *the* source for jury instruction, covering all elements of crime, and when appropriate, defenses. Unlike other works in this genre, the instructions are followed by pertinent **Notes, Cross References,** and **Interpretive Decisions.** It contains the Florida Standard Jury Instructions in Criminal Cases, as approved by the Florida Supreme Court, as well as the Schedule of Lesser Included Offenses. Indexed by subject and statute number.

CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-564-2)
$39.95 each for a single user, plus:
$29.95 each per user for 2 to 49 users,
$19.95 each per user for 50 to 99 users,
or $15.95 each per user for over 99 users
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 330 pgs.
(ISBN 087526-552-9) $21.95

Florida Criminal Law and Motor Vehicle Handbook

Includes selected chapters and sections that directly relate to crimes, criminal procedure and corrections, domestic relations, alcoholic beverages, public health, education, evidence, proceedings relating to juveniles, as well as statutes concerning the registration and safety of motor vehicles, vessels, aircraft, public transportation, and railroads. Also includes Legislative Highlights and Legal Guidelines, an up-to-date, integrated index, and a Quick Find Locator™ for easy reference.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-437-9) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 1,350 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-375-5) $24.95/22.95
ABRIDGED, Approx. 730 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-560-X) $8.50

Florida Criminal Laws

Presents selected chapters of the Criminal Laws of the State of Florida, including Rules of Criminal Procedure and Rules of Juvenile Procedure. Includes pertinent sections from Chapters 39, 90, 92, 112, 210, 384, 386, 387, 390, 394, 396, 397, 403, 415, 506, 509, 538, 552, 562, 565, 568, 585, 648, 715, and 741, plus a comprehensive index.

DiskLaw™ [also includes FL Motor Vehicles Laws] —
CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-437-9) $49.95
LOOSELEAF, Approx. 780 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-188-4) $16.95
POCKET SLIDE RULE
(ISBN 0-87526-274-0) $6.00

For Gould's DiskLaw™ Multi-user and Network Pricing, See page 3

Florida
Motor Vehicle Laws

The concise presentation of Chapters 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 324, 325, 329, and 330; selected sections of Chapters 327, 328, 337, 339, 860, and 861 of the Florida Statutes; plus selected rules of the Rules of Traffic Court.

DiskLaw™ [also includes FL Criminal Laws]
CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-437-9) $49.95
LOOSELEAF, Approx. 460 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-256-2) $16.95
POCKET SLIDE RULE
(ISBN 0-87526-280-5) $6.00

Florida
Security Officer's Handbook

Rex Stevenson III

Includes Code of Ethics; Regulations; Vehicle Safety Check and Escort; Emergency Care; Fire Fighting; Self-Defense; Courtroom Testimony; Report Writing; Traffic - Manual Direction & Control; Florida State Traffic Laws; Security Safety & Protective Measures; Basic Security Law; Arrest, Search & Seizure; Firearms & Deadly Force; Preliminary Investigation; Relevant Court Cases; Chapter 493 State Statutes; Terminology and Abbreviations.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 250 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-432-8) $15.95

Georgia
Conservation Law Handbook

The complete Georgia Title 27 - Game and Fish; related sections from Title 12 - Conservation and Natural Resources; Title 16 - Crimes and Offenses; Title 51 - Torts; and Title 52 - Waters of the State, Ports, and Watercraft.

LOOSELEAF, Approx. 440 pgs.
(ISBN 1-882476-06-9) $28.00

Georgia
Criminal Law and Motor Vehicle Handbook

The complete Georgia Title 16 - Crimes and Offenses; Title 17 - Criminal Procedure; Title 40 - Motor Vehicles & Traffic; and related laws from Title 3 - Alcoholic Beverages; Title 15 - Courts; Title 19 - Domestic Relations; Title 32 - Highways, Bridges and Ferries.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-438-7) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 870 pgs.
(ISBN 1-882476-02-6) $21.95

Georgia
Security Officer's Handbook

Rex Stevenson III

Includes Code of Ethics; Regulations; Vehicle Safety Check and Escort Procedures; Emergency Care; Fire Fighting; Self-Defense; Courtroom Testimony; Report Writing; Traffic — Manual Direction & Control; Georgia State Traffic Laws; Facility Security & Controls; Security Safety & Protective Measures; Basic Security Law; Arrest, Search & Seizure; Firearms & Deadly Force; Preliminary Investigation; Relevant Court Cases; Chapter 38 State Statutes; Terminology and Abbreviations.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 250 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-537-5) $15.95

For product order form,
see page 15

Graphing and Charting, Simplified

Henry J. Mulhearn

The indispensable tool in the study for promotion examinations. Contains test material with questions and answers on interpreting graphs and charts.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 105 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-221-X) $12.95

Hawaii
Penal Code, Motor Vehicles, Transportation & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date Hawaii Transportation and Utilities (Title 15); Motor and Other Vehicles (Title 17); Penal Code (Title 37); and Procedural & Supplementary Provisions (Title 38); plus Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-517-0) $49.95
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 800 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-589-8) $39.95

Idaho
Crimes and Punishments, Criminal Procedure, Motor Vehicles & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date Idaho Crimes and Punishments (Title 18); Criminal Procedure (Title 19); Motor Vehicles (Title 49); plus Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-525-1) $49.95

Illinois
Conservation Law

The complete, up-to-date Chapter 515 - Fish, and Chapter 520 - Wildlife, of the Illinois Compiled Statutes. Includes selected pertinent sections from Chapters 20, 30, 70, 210, 225, 425, 525, 615, 625, 720, 740, and 765, dealing with the laws relating to conservation and wildlife.

LOOSELEAF, Approx. 330 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-354-2) $21.95

Illinois
Criminal and Traffic Law Manual

The complete Illinois Chapters 625 - Vehicles; 720 - Criminal Offenses,725 - Criminal Procedure, and 730 - Corrections; along with selected sections from Chapters 20 - Executive Branch, 45 - Interstate Compacts, 410 - Public Health, 415 - Environmental Safety, 430 - Public Safety, 705 - Courts, 735 - Civil Procedure, 740 - Civil Liabilities, and 750 - Families; plus Illinois Supreme Court Rules: Articles IV, V and VI.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-439-5) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 1,140 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-414-X) $31.95

Illinois Criminal Law and Procedure Handbook

The complete Illinois Chapters 720, 725, and 730. Includes related sections from Chapters 20, 30, 45, 410, 415, 430, 705, 735, 740, 750, and 815 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes.

DiskLaw™ [includes Motor Vehicle Code]
CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-439-5) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 1,030 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-199-X) $19.95
POCKET SLIDE RULE
(ISBN 0-87526-270-8) $6.00

Illinois Vehicle Code

The concise presentation of Chapter 625 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes and related statutes from Chapters 20, 30, and 430.

DiskLaw™ [also includes Criminal Laws]
CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-439-5) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 640 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-259-7) $19.95
POCKET SLIDE RULE
(ISBN 0-87526-289-8) $6.00

Immigration Law Handbook

An up-to-date presentation of the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, as amended, complete with cross-references to Title 8, U.S. Code - Aliens and Nationality; Title 8, Code of Federal Regulations - Aliens and Nationality; Title 18, U.S. Code - Crimes and Criminal Procedure; and Related Statutes and Rules from U.S. Code Titles 5, 21, 22, 28, 42, 48, 49, 50, 50 App., and the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure. Includes a Quick Find Locator™.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 1,050 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-580-4) $39.95
Also available on CD-ROM as part of USCU™

Immigration Terms — Bilingual Dictionary
(English/Spanish)

Norma Connolly

A current, comprehensive compilation of significant procedural and substantive immigration terms and concepts defined in Spanish and English. Also contains flow charts of immigration procedures including visa application, deportation, exclusion, as well as a Spanish-English index.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 120 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-541-3) $24.95

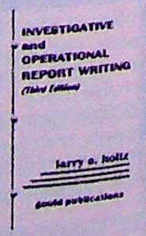
Indiana
Criminal Law and Motor Vehicle Handbook

Includes complete Indiana Title 9 - Motor Vehicles; Title 11 - Corrections; and Title 35 - Criminal Law and Procedure; and selected sections including Lottery, Law Enforcement, Taxes, Alcoholic Beverages, Common Carriers, Environmental Management, Hazardous Waste, Recreational Vehicles, Fish and Wildlife, Drug Control, Public Health, and Juvenile Law.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-440-9) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 1,450 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-366-6) $19.95
Large page size edition —
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 1,420 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-402-6) $24.95

Investigative and Operational Report Writing
(3rd Edition)

Larry E. Holtz



Offers a set of guidelines to aid in official reporting. Includes examples and step-by-step procedures on how to prepare incident, operations, investigations, and supplementary reports.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 60 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-372-0) $11.95

Iowa Criminal Law, Transportation, & Related Statutes

The complete Iowa Transportation (Title VIII) and Criminal Law & Procedure (Title XVI); plus Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.
DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-518-9) $49.95

Juvenile & Domestic Relations Terms — Bilingual Dictionary

(English/Spanish)

Norma Connolly

Presents significant procedural and substantive family law and juvenile justice terms defined in Spanish and English. Includes flow charts of juvenile justice procedures from offense commission to disposition, and a Spanish-English index.
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 185 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-540-5) $24.95

Kansas Crimes and Punishments, Criminal Procedure, Motor Vehicles, & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date Kansas Automobiles and Other Vehicles (Chapter 8); Crimes and Punishments (Chapter 21); and Criminal Procedure (Chapter 22); plus Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.
DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-519-7) $49.95

Kentucky Penal Code, Vehicles, Rules, & Related Statutes

The complete, current Kentucky Roads, Waterways and Aviation (Title XV); Motor Vehicles (Title XVI); Crimes and Punishments (Title XL); Penal Code (Title L); Unified Juvenile Code (Title LI); and Related Statutes, Kentucky Rules of Evidence, Official Forms, and Rules of Criminal Procedure with all legislative changes in text.
DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-484-0) $49.95
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 800 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-581-2) $21.95

Knife Defense for Law Enforcement

Richard A. Flesch

Includes Use of Force, Readiness and Skill, Seven Basic Lines of a Knife Attack Narrative, Empty Hand Control and Zoning, Ink Pen Defense Common Side and Opposite Side, Zoning Techniques, Knife Grips and Stances, Baton vs. Knife, Confrontational Dynamics, and Supplemental Material and Text Terms.
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 105 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-422-0) $17.95

Law Enforcement for the Twenty-First Century

(An Entry-Level Guide)

David Coffey and Tom Dempsey

Valuable tool for students of law enforcement, covers Firearms, Defensive/Offensive Tactics, Criminal and Traffic-Related Law, Patrol, Criminal Investigations, Community-Based Policing, Pullover and Approach, Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure, Role of the Courts, Domestic Violence, Juvenile Law, Hazardous Materials, Ethics, Gangs, and Civil Disorder Training.
CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-594-4)
$69.95 each for a single user, plus:
$49.95 each per user for 2 to 49 users,
$39.95 each per user for 50 to 99 users, or
$29.95 each per user for over 99 users
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 390 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-579-X) $34.95

The Official License Plate Book — *(includes Drivers Licenses)*

PlateTracer — *(Quick Reference version on CD-ROM)*

Thomson C. Murray

Read and decode current United States, Canadian, and Mexican license plates with this handy softcover reference guide. Contains a registry of over 1,000 FULL-COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS, including plate validations with month and year for expiration. Also displays sample drivers licenses for all 50 States, Canada, and Mexico.
CD-ROM - PlateTracer
(ISBN 1-886777-04-7)
$49.95 each for a single user, plus:
$19.95 each per user for 2 to 49 users,
$15.95 each per user for 50 to 99 users,
or $12.95 each per user for over 99 users
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 130 pgs.
(ISBN 1-886777-012) $16.95

Louisiana Criminal Law and Motor Vehicle Handbook

The complete Louisiana Criminal Law (Title 14); Criminal Procedure (Title 15); Motor Vehicle and Traffic Regulations (Title 32); Code of Criminal Procedure, and Children's Code; with selected sections from Public Health and Safety (Title 40), Chapter 4 - Food and Drugs; and Revenue and Taxation (Title 47).
DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-441-7) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 1,180 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-367-4) $24.95

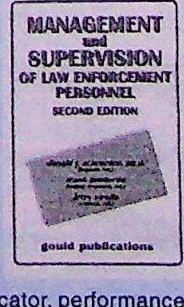
Maine Crimes, Criminal Code, Motor Vehicles & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date Maine Court Procedure - Criminal (Title 15); Crimes (Title 17); Criminal Code (Title 17-A); and Motor Vehicles (Title 29-A); plus Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.
DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-520-0) $49.95

Management and Supervision of Law Enforcement Personnel

(2nd Edition)

Donald Schroeder, Frank Lombardo, and Jerry Strollo



A must for anyone studying for promotion in law enforcement. Topics include: principles of management and supervision associated with a police supervisor or manager's role as a leader, planner, communicator, performance evaluator, and human relations specialist.
CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-565-0)
$69.95 each for a single user, plus:
$49.95 each per user for 2 to 49 users,
$39.95 each per user for 50 to 99 users,
or $29.95 each per user for over 99 users
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 430 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-428-X) $34.95

Maryland Criminal Law and Motor Vehicle Handbook

The complete Maryland Crimes and Punishment (Article 27) and Vehicle Laws (Transportation - Titles 11 to 27), plus related statutes from Alcoholic Beverages, Governor-Executive and Administrative, Inspections, Insurance, Licenses, Militia, Natural Resources, Labor and Employment, Courts and Judicial Proceedings (Juvenile Causes), and Family Law (Missing Children). Includes a comprehensive, integrated index.
DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-442-5) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 960 pgs.
(ISBN 1-882476-04-2) $21.95

Massachusetts Criminal Law and Motor Vehicle Handbook

The complete Part IV, Crimes, Punishments, and Proceedings in Criminal Cases, of the General Laws of Massachusetts as well as other pertinent sections relating to the Criminal Law, plus the Massachusetts Rules of Criminal Procedure and Special Rules of the District Courts. In addition, presents the statutes, rules and regulations relating to Motor Vehicle and Traffic Laws in Massachusetts. Includes miscellaneous chapter sections of the Code of Massachusetts' Regulations (CMR) relating to Motor Vehicles.
DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-443-3) $49.95
SOFTCOVER
Approx. 1,500 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-598-7) $39.95

Massachusetts Criminal Law and Procedure

The complete Part IV, Crimes, Punishments, and Proceedings in Criminal Cases, of the General Laws of Massachusetts. Includes other pertinent sections relating to the Criminal Law, plus the Massachusetts Rules of Criminal Procedure and Special Rules of the District Courts.
DiskLaw™ [also includes MA Motor Vehicle & Traffic Laws] — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-443-3) $49.95
LOOSELEAF, Approx. 860 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-320-8) $21.95
POCKET SLIDE RULE
(ISBN 0-87526-275-9) $6.00

Massachusetts Environmental Law Handbook

Includes the following complete Chapters of the General Laws: 21E, 90B, 130, 131, 131A, 209A, 266 and 269. Also provides complete CMR's 304, 321, 323, and 324 as well as selected sections from Chapters 21, 21C, 111, 140, and 270, along with a comprehensive, integrated index.
LOOSELEAF, Approx. 800 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-426-3) $34.95

DiskLaw™ Individual State Statute Publications

Only $49.95 each for a *single* user.
Multiple user/network prices per state product:

$49.95 for the 1st user, *plus:*

2 to 49 users	**$19.95 each per user**
50 to 99 users	**$15.95 each per user**
over 99 users	**$12.95 each per user**

Massachusetts Motor Vehicle and Traffic Laws

The complete, up-to-date presentation of the statutes, rules and regulations relating to Motor Vehicle and Traffic Laws in Massachusetts. Includes miscellaneous chapter sections of the Code of Massachusetts' Regulations (CMR) relating to Motor Vehicles.

DiskLaw™ [also includes MA Criminal Law & Procedure] — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-443-3) $49.95
LOOSELEAF, Approx. 710 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-231-7) $21.95
POCKET FLIPCODE™
(ISBN 0-87526-550-2) $8.95

Michigan Estates and Protected Individuals Code (formerly Michigan Probate Code)

Contains the Michigan Estates and Protected Individuals Code and Chapter 700 of the Michigan Compiled Laws.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 300 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-306-2) $16.00

Michigan Motor Vehicle Laws with Uniform Traffic Code

The concise presentation of Chapter 257 - Motor Vehicles; Chapter 324 - Natural Resources and Environmental Protection; and Chapter 480 - Motor Carrier Safety of the Compiled Laws of Michigan. Includes the complete Uniform Traffic Code for Cities, Townships, and Villages.

DiskLaw™ [includes MI Penal Code] — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-444-1) $49.95
LOOSELEAF, Approx. 720 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-253-8) $17.95
POCKET SLIDE RULE
(ISBN 0-87526-282-1) $6.00

Michigan Penal Code

The complete, up-to-date Chapter 750 - Penal Code, plus pertinent sections of Chapters 333, 712A, 722, 752, 760, 761, 764, 772, and 773 of the Compiled Laws of Michigan.

DiskLaw™ [also includes Michigan Motor Vehicle Laws and Uniform Traffic Code]
CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-444-1) $49.95
LOOSELEAF, Approx. 430 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-254-6) $17.95
POCKET SLIDE RULE
(ISBN 0-87526-286-4) $6.00

Michigan Penal Code and Motor Vehicle Law Handbook

Includes the complete Michigan Penal Code, Vehicle Code, and Uniform Traffic Code. Also contains a comprehensive index and handy Quick Find Locator™ for easy reference.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-444-1) $49.95
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 760 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-557-X) $29.95

Minnesota Criminal Laws, Transportation Laws, & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date Minnesota Criminal Laws (including Chapter 609 - Criminal Code, and Chapter 624 - Crimes, Other Provisions) and Transportation Laws (including Chapter 169 - Traffic Regulations), plus Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-506-5) $49.95

Mississippi Crimes, Vehicles, Traffic Regulations & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date Mississippi Crimes (Title 99); Criminal Procedure (Title 99); Motor Vehicles and Traffic Regulations (Title 63); plus Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-496-4) $49.95

Missouri Crimes and Punishment, Vehicles & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date Missouri Crimes and Punishment; Criminal Procedure; Motor Vehicles, Watercraft and Aviation; Peace Officers; and Public Defenders, with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-461-1) $49.95
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 800 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-582-0) $39.95

Montana Crimes, Criminal Procedure, Motor Vehicles, & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date Montana Crimes (Title 45); Criminal Procedure (Title 46); Highway and Transportation (Title 60); and Motor Vehicles (Title 61); plus Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-000-0) $49.95

Nebraska Crimes and Punishments, Criminal Procedure, Motor Vehicles & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date Nebraska Crimes and Punishments (Chapter 28); Criminal Procedure (Chapter 29); and Motor Vehicles (Chapter 60); plus Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-528-6) $49.95

Nevada Crimes and Punishment, Vehicles & Related Statutes

The up-to-date Nevada Criminal Procedure (Title 14), Crimes and Punishments (Title 15), Vehicles (Title 43), plus Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-501-4) $49.95
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 950 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-591-X) $34.95

New Hampshire Criminal Code, Motor Vehicles, & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date New Hampshire Transportation (Title 20); Motor Vehicles (Title 21); and Criminal Code (Title 62); plus Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-521-9) $49.95
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 900 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-592-8) $39.95

New Jersey Civil Practice and Court Rules

Presents Rules governing New Jersey courts: Part I, Rules of General Application; Part II, Appellate Practice; Part III, Criminal Practice; Parts IV and VI, Civil Practice; Part V, Family Part Rules; Part VII, Municipal Courts; Part VIII, Tax Practice.

LOOSELEAF, Approx. 1,020 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-299-6) $21.95

New Jersey Criminal Justice Code

Contains the Code of Criminal Justice of New Jersey (Title 2C) and sections still in effect from Title 2A. Includes pertinent laws from Title 9 - Children, Chapter 6, Abandonment, Abuse, Cruelty and Neglect; Title 21 - Explosives and Fireworks; Title 24, Chapter 21, Controlled Dangerous Substances Act; and Title 2A, Chapter 4A, Family Court (Juvenile), Chapter 8 (Municipal Courts), and Chapter 84A, Rules of Evidence.

DiskLaw™ [also includes NJ Criminal & Motor Vehicle Laws] — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-445-X) $49.95
LOOSELEAF
Approx. 950 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-024-1) $18.95
POCKET SLIDE RULE
(ISBN 0-87526-272-4) $6.00

New Jersey Criminal Law and Motor Vehicle Handbook

The complete New Jersey Title 2C - Code of Criminal Justice; Title 9, Chapter 6 - Abandonment, Abuse, Cruelty and Neglect; Title 21 - Explosives and Fireworks; Title 24, Chapter 21 - Controlled Dangerous Substances Act; Title 33 - Intoxicating Liquors; Title 39 - Motor Vehicle and Traffic Laws; and the Rules of Evidence; plus selected chapters from Title 2A - Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice; Title 2B - Court Organization and Civil Code; and Title 53 - State Police. Includes sections concerning Environmental Crimes, Parts I, III, V, and VII of the Court Rules, and selected sections from the Administrative Code Title 13, Chapter 2 - Division of Alcoholic Beverage Control.

AS LOW AS
$12.95
each
per user!

NEW JERSEY
CRIMINAL LAW
and
MOTOR VEHICLE
HANDBOOK
2001 EDITION

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-445-X)
$49.95
SOFTCOVER, Approx.
1,000 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-371-2) $29.95

DiskLaw™ Individual State Statute Publications

Only $49.95 each for a *single* user.
Multiple user/network prices per state product:

$49.95 for the 1st user, *plus:*

2 to 49 users	**$19.95 each per user**
50 to 99 users	**$15.95 each per user**
over 99 users	**$12.95 each per user**

New Jersey Law Enforcement Handbook Volumes I and II

Also available as New Jersey Contemporary Criminal Procedure

Larry E. Holtz

AS LOW AS
$69
each
per user!

Analyzes court decisions through a question-and-answer format updated through periodic supplements. Volume I includes: The Law of Arrest; Search Warrants; Exceptions to the Warrant Requirement; Investigative Detentions (Stop and Frisk); Interviews, Confessions, and Miranda; Eyewitness Identification; The Rights to Counsel and Confrontation; and Law Enforcement Liability. Volume II provides: Case law analysis of selected provisions of the Criminal Law, Title 2C, and the Motor Vehicle and Traffic Laws, Title 39; Case law analysis for drug enforcement agents; Fire Scenes and Arson Investigation; Practice questions and answers; and the complete text of the NJ Attorney General Law Enforcement Guidelines (with commentary).

CD-ROM - (ISBN 0-87526-534-0)
$129.95 each for a single user, plus:
$99.00 each for 2 to 49 users,
$85.00 each for 50 to 99 users, or
$69.00 each for over 99 users
LOOSELEAF, 2-Volume set
(ISBN 0-87526-325-9) ***OR***
SOFTCOVER, 2-Volume set
(ISBN 0-87526-369-0)
Approx. 2,000 pgs. $79.95

New Jersey Motor Vehicle and Traffic Laws

Contains New Jersey Title 39, selected sections from Title 27 and a Table of Fines and Penalties.

DiskLaw™ [also includes NJ Criminal Laws]
CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-445-X) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 610 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-232-5) $18.95 / $14.95
POCKET SLIDE RULE
(ISBN 0-87526-284-8) $6.00

New Mexico Criminal, Vehicles, Procedure & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date New Mexico Criminal Offenses (Chapter 30); Criminal Procedure (Chapter 31); Motor Vehicles (Chapter 66); plus Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-505-7) $49.95
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 1,200 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-583-9) $21.95

New York Alcoholic Beverage Control Law

Presents Chapter 3-B of the Consolidated Laws of New York, including a comprehensive index.

SOFTCOVER, * Approx. 180 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-377-1) $6.00

New York Banking Law

This book presents the Banking Law of New York, Chapter 2 of the Consolidated Laws.

LOOSELEAF, * Approx. 950 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-235-X) $59.00

*** Statutes available on CD-ROM as part of NYCU™**

New York Civil Practice Law and Rules Handbook

The Civil Practice Law and Rules (C.P.L.R.), Chapter 8 of the Consolidated Laws of NY; official forms; sections of the NY Constitution; Judiciary Law; N.Y.C. Civil Court Act; Part 202 Uniform Rules for the Supreme and County Courts; and selected pertinent sections of other NY laws.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-463-8) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER *
Approx. 1,030 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-390-9) $21.95

New York Civil Service Law

Contains Chapter 7 of the Consolidated Laws of N.Y. Includes laws on Compensation, Demotions, Eligibility Lists, Fair Employment Act, Health Insurance Suspensions, Leaves of Absence, Payrolls, Pensions, Promotion Exams, Recruitment, Reinstatement, Removal, Rights, Salaries, Strikes, Test Validation, Transfers, and Veterans' Special Rights.

LOOSELEAF, * Approx. 220 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-363-1) $9.95

N.Y. Confessions and Admissions

Judge John J. Brunetti

Complete coverage of the latest cases on Admissibility and Exclusion of Defendant's statements under N.Y. State and Federal laws cases. Includes statement suppression litigation, guilty pleas, silence, illegally obtained statements and litigation of confessions before the jury. Also includes a complete analysis of CPL 710.30.

LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 800 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-595-2) $44.95
CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-596-0)
$99.95 each for a single user, plus:
$79 each per user for 2 to 49 users,
$59 each per user for 50 to 99 users, or
$39 each per user for over 99 users

N.Y. Consolidated Laws (NYCU™)

The nine-volume, unannotated set of the complete laws of NY, published annually. Volumes arranged according to subject matter, approximately 1,450 pgs., with "Quick Find Index~" and a comprehensive index at the end of each law. Volumes can be ordered separately; a listing of each volume's contents is available upon request.

CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-455-7)
$179.00 each for a single user, plus:
$70 each for 2 to 49 users,
$50 each for 50 to 99 users, or
$40 each for over 99 users
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
(ISBN 0-87526-344-5; 345-3; 346-1; 347-X; 348-8; 349-6; 350-X; 351-8; 352-6)
Complete set - $179.00
Individual volumes priced as follows:
$39.00 for the first volume;
$35.00 for the second volume;
$29.00 for the third volume; and
$14.00 for each additional volume
Legal Assistant Edition
LOOSELEAF (ISBN 0-87526-360-2) $49.95

N.Y. Corporation Law Handbook

Provides NY Consolidated Laws including: Business Corporation; General Associations; Limited Liability Company; Not-For-Profit Corporation; Partnership; and Transportation Corporations laws and selected sections of law from the Constitution of NY, Civil Practice, Education, Executive, General Business, and Tax. Analysis of NY business statutes by J. Kirkland Grant.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-465-4) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER *
Approx. 1,340 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-330-5) $24.95

N.Y. Correction Law Handbook

Presents Correction Law, Chapter 43 of NY Consolidated Laws, and extracts of other NY laws for Correction, Probation, and Parole officers.

LOOSELEAF, * Approx. 510 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-403-4) $12.95

New York Court Forms

Eugene W. Salisbury

Contains forms and instruction materials for courts and law enforcement agencies. Forms are 8½" x 11" for easy reproduction on your copier.

CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-599-5)
$89.00 each for a single user
LOOSELEAF, Approx. 410 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-250-3) $39.95

N.Y. Courts Manual of Procedure

Eugene W. Salisbury

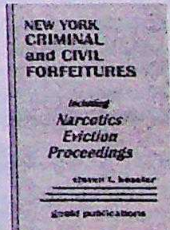
The comprehensive manual for New York Courts, including Forms and a review of General Provisions of Criminal Procedure Law; Arraignment; Securing Defendant's Attendance; Bail, Recognizance, Remand; Adjournment in Contemplation of Dismissal; Felony Hearings; Waiver of Hearings; Youthful Offenders; Search Warrants; Pre-Trial Motions; Discovery; Plea; Trial; Sentencing; Post-Judgment Proceedings - Appeals. Also includes the Uniform Justice Court Act, Uniform Rules for Courts Exercising Criminal Jurisdiction, and Uniform Civil Rules for the Justice Courts.

LOOSELEAF, Approx. 310 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-180-9) $34.95

N.Y. Criminal and Civil Forfeitures

includes Narcotics Eviction Proceedings

Steven L. Kessler


NEW YORK
CRIMINAL
and CIVIL
FORFEITURES

Narcotics
Eviction
Proceedings

An invaluable publication. Provides in-depth analysis of the state forfeiture and RICO laws used by state and local law enforcement authorities to confiscate and forfeit assets of individuals and corporations. Includes sample forms plus relevant statutory provisions.

CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-569-3)
$99.00 each for a single user, plus:
$79 each per user for 2 to 49 users,
$59 each per user for 50 to 99 users, or
$39 each per user for over 99 users
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 1,000 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-543-X) $44.95

N.Y. Criminal Law Handbook

The complete Penal Law, Criminal Procedure Law, Correction Law; selected pertinent sections of other New York laws; New York City laws; comprehensive Crimes Classification Charts; and Sentencing Guides edited *by Barry Kamins*.

LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER *
Approx. 1,470 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-309-7) $24.95

N.Y. Criminal Procedure Law

Presents the Criminal Procedure Law, Chapter 11-A of the Consolidated Laws of New York.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-457-3) $19.95
DiskLaw™ [also includes NY Penal Law, V.T.L., and NCIC Codes]
CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-446-8) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER *
Approx. 570 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-138-8) $6.95

N.Y. Defense of Justification
(Penal Law - Article 35 Review)
Kevin Walsh

Presents a review of the use of Physical Force and Deadly Physical Force - including definitions and questions and answers on the subject - as an aid in the training of law enforcement officers.
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 20 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-331-3) $4.95

New York *Gitlitz* on Divorces and Annulments
James B. Gitlitz

Provides legal rules and requirements for divorces and annulments in New York State. Includes forms/check-lists; Uniform Civil Rules for the Supreme Court and the County Court, Part 202 (Selected Sections); Uniform Rules for the Family Court, Part 205; Procedure for Attorneys in Domestic Relations Matters, Part 1400. Includes entire Domestic Relations Law of N.Y.
LOOSELEAF, Approx. 730 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-258-9) $44.95

New York Environmental Conservation Law
The concise presentation of Chapter 43-B of the New York Consolidated Laws.
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER *
Approx. 1,360 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-255-4) $21.95/$14.95
DiskLaw™ [also includes New York State Codes, Rules and Regulations Tables, Titles 6A, 6A1, 6A2, 6A2A, 6A3, and 6A4 from NY State Codes, Rules and Regulations, Navigation Law, Penal Law, VTL, CPL, Snowmobile Law and other related Consolidated Laws]
CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-597-9)
$149.95 each per single user, plus
$109 each per user for 2 to 49 users,
$99 each per user for 50 to 99 users, or
$89 each per user for over 99 users

New York Estates, Powers, and Trusts Law (E.P.T.L.)
Presents the Estates, Powers and Trusts Law of New York, Chapter 17-B of the Consolidated Laws of New York.
DiskLaw™ [also includes NY S.C.P. A.]
CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-467-0) $49.95
LOOSELEAF, * Approx. 220 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-140-X) $9.95

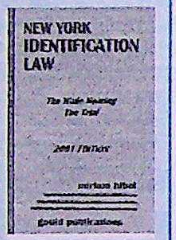
New York E.P.T.L. and S.C.P.A.
Includes the Estates, Powers and Trusts Law (E.P.T.L.) and the Surrogate's Court Procedure Act (S.C.P.A.); official S.C.P.A. forms; Uniform Rules for the Surrogate's Court; and comprehensive indices.
DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-467-0) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER *
Approx. 700 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-342-9) $21.95

N.Y. *Canudo* on Evidence Laws
Gary Shaw, Esq.

This in-depth handbook covers Burden of Proof, Judicial Notice, Presumptions, Admissions, Confessions, Witnesses on the Stand, Competency of Witnesses, Parol Evidence - Best Evidence Rule, Real and Circumstantial Evidence, Legal and Illegal Evidence, Opinion Evidence, Self-Serving Declarations, and Hearsay Evidence. Includes N.Y. Case Law with discussions.
LOOSELEAF, Approx. 490 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-175-2) $39.95

N.Y. Family Law Handbook
The complete text of N. Y. Domestic Relations Law, Family Court Act, Uniform Family Court Rules, and Social Services Law. Includes sections of the Executive Law, the Interstate Compact on Juveniles, Uniform Rules for Engagement of Counsel, and a comprehensive index.
DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-469-7) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 1,120 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-374-7) $21.95

New York Identification Law
The Wade Hearing • The Trial
Miriam Hibel



This first-of-its-kind resource presents an exhaustive review of the N. Y. Identification Law in two parts: Part One - The Wade Hearing, and Part Two - The Trial. Includes up-to-date citations and statute references.
CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-568-5)
$99.00 each for a single user, plus:
$79 each per user for 2 to 49 users,
$59 each per user for 50 to 99 users, or
$39 each per user for over 99 users
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 470 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-533-2) $44.95

New York Insurance Law
Presents the Insurance Law, Chapter 28 of the Consolidated Laws of New York.
SOFTCOVER, * Approx. 500 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-539-1)$19.95

New York Landlord and Tenant Handbook
Jeffry H. Gallet

Covers history, jurisdiction and venue, non-payment proceedings, pet cases, business use of residential apartments, legal fees, warrants and stays, review of eviction proceedings, and others. Includes selected Uniform Rules for the N.Y.C. Civil Court and selected N.Y. Statutes.
LOOSELEAF, Approx. 370 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-311-9) $39.95

New York Law Digest
Includes pertinent sections from Agriculture and Markets; Alcoholic Beverage Control; Civil Rights; Domestic Relations; Election; Environmental Conservation; Executive; Family Court Act; Labor; Mental Hygiene; Navigation; Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation; Penal; Public Health; Tax; Transportation; and more.
DiskLaw™ [also includes C.P.L., Penal Law, V.T.L.] — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-446-8) $49.95
LOOSELEAF, * Approx. 850 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-252-X) $14.95

N.Y. Law Enforcement Handbook
Complete N.Y. State Certified Penal Law plus selected articles from Criminal Procedure Law, Vehicle and Traffic Law, Public Health Law and related N.Y. Consolidated Laws, and N.Y. City Statutes. Includes Offenses and Classifications; Constitution of N.Y. State; NCIC codes, and common Spanish phrases.
POCKET-SIZED SOFTCOVER *
Approx. 860 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-510-3) $6.95

New York Legal Forms and Procedures Handbook
An excellent tool for anyone dealing with N.Y. legal forms. Includes forms and instructions for Corporations, Estates, Litigation, and Real Estate forms. This invaluable time-saver allows the user to learn key steps to correctly complete forms and includes a section on Resources.
CD-ROM — (ISBN 0-87526-512-X)
$99.00 each for a single user, plus:
$79 each per user for 2 to 49 users,
$59 each per user for 50 to 99 users, or
$39 each per user for over 99 users
LOOSELEAF, Approx. 660 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-362-3) $49.95

N. Y. Manual for State Police
Contains Police Procedures, Police Administration, and Police Investigations regulations for the State of New York as well as selected New York State Consolidated Laws.
CD-ROM — (ISBN 0-87526-571-5) $29.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER, *
Approx. 930 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-570-7) $29.95

New York Multiple Dwelling Law
Contains Chapter 61-A of the Consolidated Laws of New York applicable to multiple dwellings in the state and city of New York.
LOOSELEAF, * Approx. 300 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-285-6) $16.95

New York Navigation Law
The concise presentation of Chapter 37 of the Consolidated Laws of New York. Looseleaf insert fits into any Gould standard binder.
LOOSELEAF, * Approx. 190 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-234-1) $7.00

New York Penal Law
Presents the Penal Law, Chapter 40 of the Consolidated Laws of New York and includes the schedules and definitions relating to controlled substances, Public Health Law §3302 and §3306.
DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-458-1) $19.95
DiskLaw™ [also includes NY C.P.L., V.T.L., and NCIC Codes] — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-446-8) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER *
Approx. 430 pgs. (ISBN 0-87526-145-0) $6.95
POCKET SLIDE RULE
(ISBN 0-87526-287-2) $6.00

New York Penal Law and Criminal Procedure Law
Penal Law & Criminal Procedure Law, controlled substances schedules, definitions, & indices.
DiskLaw™[also includes NY V.T.L. and NCIC Codes] — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-446-8) $49.95
LOOSELEAF, * Approx. 1,000 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-326-7) $9.95

New York Penal Law, C.P.L., V.T.L., NCIC Codes, & Related Statutes
The complete, up-to-date N.Y. Penal Law, Criminal Procedure Law, Vehicle and Traffic Law, NCIC Codes, and Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.
DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-446-8) $49.95

*** Statutes available on CD-ROM as part of NYCU™**

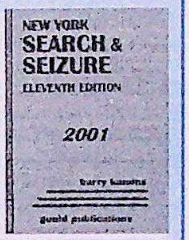
New York Real Property Law Handbook

Presents these complete Consolidated Laws of New York: Real Property Law, Real Property Actions and Proceedings Law, Eminent Domain Procedure Law. Includes selected sections from Abandoned Property Law; Estates, Powers and Trusts Law; General Business Law; General Obligations Law; Lien Law; Real Property Tax Law; Surrogate's Court Procedure Act; and Tax Law.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-475-1) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER *
Approx. 1,000 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-340-2) $24.95

New York Search & Seizure

Barry Kamins



NEW YORK
SEARCH & SEIZURE
ELEVENTH EDITION
2001
Barry Kamins
gould publications

Presents a comprehensive review of the New York law on the exclusionary rule, probable cause, arrest, searches and seizures, warrant requirements, motor vehicle stops and suppression motions, with cases.

CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-562-6)
$99.00 each for a single user, plus:
$79 each per user for 2 to 49 users,
$59 each per user for 50 to 99 users, or
$39 each per user for over 99 users
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 850 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-383-6) $44.95

ONLY
$99
each for a
single user!

New York Search and Seizure for Law Enforcement Officers

Barry Kamins

Includes Search Warrants, Search of Premises, Law of Arrest, Stop and Frisk, Auto Searches, Plain Touch, Probable Cause, Searches Without Warrants, Street Encounters, Consent Searches, Open Fields, and Open Containers. Also includes Constitutional issues and New York and U.S. Supreme Court cases as they apply to the everyday working needs of law enforcement officers.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 100 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-430-1) $9.95

New York Security Officer Training Manual

Thomas Lenahan and
Thomas Blanchfield

A simplified look at the eight-hour pre-assignment course and the laws that apply for certification and registration, as well as a guideline for the sixteen-hour on-the-job training course. Organizes the D.C.J.S. course outlines into one understandable and functional study aid.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 120 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-425-5) $12.95

*** Statutes available on CD-ROM as part of NYCU™**

New York Small Claims Guide

Herbert A. Kline

The complete review of the Small Claims Court for Town and Village Courts in New York State. Includes Where to Sue, Starting the Suit, Defending the Small Claims Suit, Counterclaims, Subpoenas, Adjournments, Settlements, Appeals, How to Collect Your Judgment, Treble Damage Awards, and a Glossary of Terms.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 40 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-327-5) $5.95

New York Surrogate's Court Procedure Act (S.C.P.A.)

The New York Surrogate's Court Procedure Act, Chapter 59-A of the Consolidated Laws of New York (with official forms) and Uniform Rules for the Surrogate's Court of New York. Also includes comprehensive indices.

DiskLaw™ [also includes NY Estates, Powers & Trust Law] — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-467-0) $49.95
LOOSELEAF, * Approx. 570 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-129-9) $10.95

New York Town Law

The complete Chapter 62 of the Consolidated Laws of New York, up-to-date and unannotated, with a comprehensive index. Also contains the Uniform Civil Rules for the Justice Courts.

LOOSELEAF, * Approx. 510 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-303-8) $17.95

New York Understanding the Penal Law

Richard Moriarty

Presents the law in an easily understood manner and teaches the user how to prepare an "accusatory instrument" that is "sufficient on its face", meeting the requirements in the C.P.L.

LOOSELEAF, Approx. 190 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-416-6) $25.95
Instructor's Manual for this publication
(ISBN 0-87526-424-7)

New York Vehicle and Traffic Law

Presents the Vehicle and Traffic Law, Chapter 71 of the Consolidated Laws of New York.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-459-X) $29.95
DiskLaw™ [also includes NY Penal Law, C.P.L., and NCIC Codes] — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-446-8) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER *
Approx. 720 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-373-9) $9.95
SOFTCOVER with NYC Traffic Rules
(ISBN 0-87526-545-6) $15.95
POCKET SLIDE RULE
(ISBN 0-87526-288-1) $6.00
POCKET FLIPCODE™
(ISBN 0-87526-333-X) $8.95

New York Village Law

Presents the Village Law, Chapter 64 of the Consolidated Laws of New York, and a comprehensive index. Also contains the Uniform Civil Rules for the Justice Courts.

LOOSELEAF, * Approx. 250 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-308-9) $15.95

For product order form, see page 15

New York *Bloom* on Wills Laws

Maureen E. O'Brien

A review of the New York law relating to decedents' estates and wills. Contains Estate questions; complete Case Law; Construction of Wills; Legal Forms on Safe Deposit Box Opening; and Probate Procedures, with up-to-date case citations and statute references.

LOOSELEAF, Approx. 250 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-404-2) $34.95

New York Workers' Compensation Law Handbook

The complete Workers' Compensation Law; the Volunteer Ambulance Workers' Benefit Law; the Volunteer Firefighters' Benefit Law; Rules and Regulations of the Workers' Compensation Board; and a complete, integrated, up-to-date index.

LOOSELEAF, * Approx. 770 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-380-1) $39.95

New York City Building Code

The complete presentation of the laws pertaining to buildings in New York City (Titles 26 and 27 of the Administrative Code). Includes the recodified Code with all changes in text, new section numbers (with former numbers in parentheses), new local laws, new Building Code Reference Standards, and new Building Code Resolutions. Also includes the Rules and Regulations of the Buildings Dept., distribution and derivation tables, official fire district maps, and comprehensive indices.

ONLY
$99
each for a
single
user!

CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-511-1)
$99.00 each for a single user, plus:
$79 each per user for 2 to 49 users,
$59 each per user for 50 to 99 users, or
$39 each per user for over 99 users
LOOSELEAF, Approx. 750 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-128-0) $49.95

New York City Fire Law Handbook

Includes Title 15 - Fire Prevention and Control, and Title 27, Chapter 4 - Fire Prevention Code, of the New York City Administrative Code. Up-to-date with a comprehensive index.

LOOSELEAF, Approx. 320 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-335-6) $19.95

New York City Housing Maintenance Code

The concise compilation of the Housing Maintenance Code with Rules and Regulations for Housing Maintenance and Multiple Dwellings. Includes the applicable Housing Part section of the New York City Civil Court Act.

LOOSELEAF, Approx. 580 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-278-3) $19.95

New York City Law Digest

Includes text of certain laws used by police, peace officers, judges, and attorneys, with parts of the N.Y.C. Charter, N.Y.C. Administrative Code, and N.Y.C. Health Code.

LOOSELEAF, Approx. 360 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-302-X) $15.95

New York City Police Department Patrol Guide

The up-to-date, comprehensive computer reference of law enforcement procedures and interim orders of the N.Y. City Police Department.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-498-0) $49.95
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 1,140 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-556-1) $29.95

New York City Traffic Rules

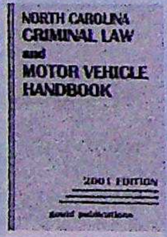
The complete Title 34, Chapter 4 - Traffic Rules, along with a table of fines for parking violations. Looseleaf insert fits any Gould standard binder.

LOOSELEAF, Approx. 150 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-329-1) $6.95
SOFTCOVER with NY Vehicle & Traffic Law
(ISBN 0-87526-545-6) $15.95

North Carolina Criminal Law and Motor Vehicle Handbook

ONLY $49.95 each for a single user!

Complete North Carolina Criminal Law (Chap. 14); Criminal Procedure (Chap. 15); Criminal Procedure Act (Chap. 15A); Motor Vehicles (Chap. 20) and related statutes from the Judicial Department (Chap. 7A); Evidence Code (Chap. 8C); Regulation of Alcoholic Beverages (Chap. 18B); Child Welfare (Chap. 110); Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Act of 1985 (Chap. 122C); Youth Services (Chap. 134A); and State Prison System (Chap. 148).



DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-447-6)
$49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 1,100 pgs.
(ISBN 1-882476-00-X) $21.95

North Dakota Corrections, Criminal Code, Motor Vehicles & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date North Dakota Corrections, Parole and Probation (Title 12); Criminal Code (Title 12A); and Motor Vehicles (Title 39); plus Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-5216-x) $49.95

Ohio Criminal Code

Presents the criminal laws (Title 29 of the Revised Code) of the State of Ohio. Includes Rules of Criminal Procedure and Rules of Juvenile Procedure plus selected sections of Chapter 313 - Coroner; Chapter 959 - Offenses Relating to Domestic Animals, Chapter 2725 - Habeas Corpus, Chapter 3719 - Controlled Substances, Chapter 4301 - Liquor Control Law, Chapter 4399 - Prohibitory Provisions and Crimes, and more.

DiskLaw™ [also includes OH Motor Vehicle Laws] — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-448-4) $49.95
LOOSELEAF, Approx. 740 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-202-3) $17.95
POCKET SLIDE RULE
(ISBN 0-87526-273-2) $6.00

Ohio Criminal Law and Motor Vehicle Handbook

Complete Title 21 (Chapter 2151) - Juvenile Court; Title 29 - Crimes - Procedure; selected Chapters of Title 45 - Motor Vehicles - Aeronautics - Watercraft; Rules of Criminal Procedure; Rules of Juvenile Procedure; Rules of Evidence; Traffic Rules and statutes, including Title 3, Chapter 313 - Coroner; Title 9, Chapter 959 - Offenses Relating to Domestic Animals; Title 27, Chapter 2725 - Habeas Corpus; Title 43, Chapter 4301 - Liquor Control, and Chapter 4399 - Prohibitory Provisions and Crimes.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-448-4) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 1,450 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-386-0) $23.00

Ohio Motor Vehicle Laws

Contains selected chapters of Title 45 of the Ohio Revised Code and selected sections of Title 55 - Roads, Highways, Bridges; plus Ohio Traffic Rules.

DiskLaw™ [also includes OH Criminal Law]
CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-448-4) $49.95
LOOSELEAF, Approx. 450 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-257-0) $17.95
POCKET SLIDE RULE
(ISBN 0-87526-283-X) $6.00

Oklahoma Crimes and Punishment, Vehicles, Procedure, & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date Oklahoma Crimes and Punishment (Title 21); Criminal Procedure (Title 22); Motor Vehicles (Title 47); plus Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-502-2) $49.95
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 1,100 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-586-3) $39.95

Oregon Crimes and Punishment, Procedure, Vehicles & Related Statutes

The up-to-date Oregon Criminal Procedure (Title 14), Crimes and Punishment (Title 16), Vehicle Code (Title 59), plus Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-499-9) $49.95
SOFTCOVER Approx. 1,300 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-587-1) $39.95

Pennsylvania Crimes Code

Presents Title 18 of the Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes. Includes Pennsylvania Rules of Criminal Procedure and The Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act, with a comprehensive index.

DiskLaw™ [also includes PA Vehicles Law, Title 42, and PA Criminal Law Digest] —
CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-449-2) $49.95
LOOSELEAF, Approx. 900 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-216-3) $21.95
POCKET FLIPCODE™
(ISBN 0-87526-387-9) $8.95

Pennsylvania Crimes Code, Vehicles Law & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date Pennsylvania Crimes Code (Title 18); Vehicles (Title 75); Highways and Bridges (Title 36); Transportation (Title 67); plus Related Statutes, including Title 42 and those found in PA Criminal Law Digest, with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-449-2) $49.95
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 1,020 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-559-6) $39.95

Pennsylvania Criminal Law Digest

Contains sections of various Pennsylvania laws used by personnel in the Criminal Justice System. Includes pertinent sections from the Child Protective Services Law, Cigarette Tax, Dog Law, Domestic Violence and Rape Victims' Services, Explosives, Fire, Police, Game, Juvenile Act, Lethal Weapons Training Act, Liquor Code, Mental Health Procedures Act, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, and more.

DiskLaw™ [also includes PA Vehicles Law, PA Crimes Code, and Title 42] — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-449-2) $49.95
LOOSELEAF, Approx. 630 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-237-6) $21.95

Pennsylvania Judiciary and Judicial Procedure

The concise presentation of Title 42 of the Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes (Judiciary and Judicial Procedure), including proceedings in all judicial actions.

LOOSELEAF, Approx. 880 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-295-3) $21.95
DiskLaw™ [also includes PA Crimes Code, Vehicles Law, and Criminal Law Digest]
CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-449-2) $49.95

Pennsylvania Law Enforcement Handbook
Also available as Pennsylvania *Contemporary* Criminal Procedure

Larry E. Holtz

Analyzes court decisions through a distinctive question-and-answer format with case rationales covering such topics as Arrest, Search and Seizure, Investigative Detentions (Stop-and-Frisk), Interviews, Confessions, Identification Procedures, and the Right to Counsel; along with judicial interpretations of Title 18 - Crimes Code, Title 75 - Vehicle Code; and offenses involving The Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act. Also discusses the Criminal Law of Evidence.

CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-567-7)
$119.95 each for a single user, plus:
$99.95 each per user for 2 to 49 users,
$85.95 each per user for 50 to 99 users, or
$69.95 each per user for over 99 users
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 1,320 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-355-0) $49.95

Pennsylvania Rules of Civil Procedure

Presents Title 231 of the Pennsylvania Code, Rules of Civil Procedure, and Orphans' Court Rules. Also includes the Rules of Professional Conduct (Chapter 81 of Title 204).

LOOSELEAF, Approx. 530 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-300-3) $18.95

Pennsylvania Vehicles Law

The concise Title 75 of the Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes, including an Addenda; Title 67, Chapter 75, Driver's License Examination; selected sections of Title 36, Highways and Bridges; and a comprehensive index.

DiskLaw™ [also includes PA Crimes Code, Criminal Law Digest, and Title 42]
CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-449-2) $49.95
LOOSELEAF, Approx. 500 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-233-3) $21.95
POCKET FLIPCODE™
(ISBN 0-87526-388-7) $8.95

Pertinent Commercial Statutes

The concise presentation of pertinent sections of the Uniform Consumer Credit Code; Consumer Credit Protection, Truth in Lending Regulations; Consumer Leasing; Magnuson-Moss Warranty - Federal Trade Commission Improvement Act; Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act Regulations; Federal Trade Commission Holder-in-Due-Course Regulations; F.T.C. Regulations for Door-to-Door Sales; Bankruptcy Code; Federal Tax Lien Statutes - Internal Revenue Code.

LOOSELEAF, Approx. 640 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-293-7) $14.95

Police Science Fundamentals

Henry J. Mulhearn

An indispensable study aid for law enforcement promotion exams. Around 800 questions and answers on law enforcement operations.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 220 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-160-4) $14.95

Practical Tips for Law Enforcement

Barry Kamins

Contains invaluable information on apprehension and arrest. Tips assist the officer in making arrests which lead to convictions. Wherever the arrest is made, the officer can be confident that evidence will not be suppressed.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 25 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-423-9) $5.95

Promotional Test Questions

A practical, in-depth study guide consisting of approximately 2,000 multiple choice questions and answers. This manual will increase the efficiency and effectiveness of the law enforcement professional and is indispensable in preparation for promotion examinations.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 500 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-381-X) $29.95

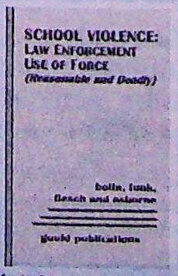
Rhode Island Criminal, Motor Vehicles, & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date Rhode Island Criminal Offenses (Title 11); Criminal Procedure (Title 12); Criminals - Correction Institutions (Title 13); and Motor and Other Vehicles (Title 31); plus Related Statutes, with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-529-4) $49.95

School Violence: Law Enforcement Use of Force
(Reasonable and Deadly)

Sheila A. Bolin,
Fanchon F. Funk,
Richard A. Flesch, and
William G. Osborne

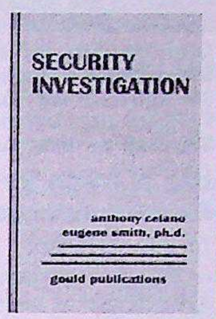


What is "reasonable or deadly" force in today's educational institutions, and when can it be used? Find out the answers to these frequently asked questions in this in-depth guide. Authors examine self-defense and use of force, including legal definitions covered under official Statutes -*must-have* reading for anyone exposed to the threat of violence in our schools. Contains charts, diagrams, graphs, and photos.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 150 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-553-7) $24.95

Security Investigation

Anthony Celano
Dr. Eugene Smith



A concise guide to security procedures in the workplace. Includes Case Initiation, The Undercover Role, Surveillance, Infiltration, Interviewing Techniques, Evidence, Evidence for Law Enforcement Personnel, Internal Controls, and Document and Report Writing.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 200 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-513-8) $19.95

South Carolina Criminal Law and Motor Vehicle Handbook

The complete text of Titles 16 (Crimes and Offenses), 17 (Criminal Procedure), and 56 (Motor Vehicles) of the Code of Laws of South Carolina. Includes selected sections relating to law enforcement from Titles 20, 22, 23, 24, 43, 44, 50, 55, 58, and 61.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-450-6) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 1,120 pgs.
(ISBN 1-882476-05-0) $24.95

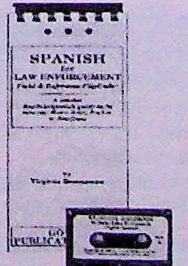
South Dakota Crimes, Criminal Procedure, Motor Vehicles, & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date South Dakota Crimes (Title 22); Criminal Procedure (Title 23a); and Motor Vehicles (Title 32); plus Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-527-8) $49.95

Spanish for Law Enforcement Field & Reference FlipCode™
(English/Spanish with cassette tape)

Virginia Benmaman



Provides the means to communicate critical information to Spanish-speaking subjects in a variety of situations. Presents twenty-three encounters and their relevant statements and questions in English and Spanish with a phonetic representation of the Spanish pronunciation. Fits into any memo book, pocket, briefcase, or auto glove compartment and is accompanied by an audio cassette of the scripts for every situation presented.

POCKET FLIPCODE™, Approx. 88 sides
(ISBN 0-87526-427-1) $29.95

Stress Management for Law Enforcement
(Behind the Shield: Combating Trauma)

Peter J. Pranzo and
Rachela Pranzo

STRESS
MANAGEMENT
for Law Enforcement
Behind the Shield:
Combating Trauma
gould publications

This vital handbook covers stress and trauma associated with the law enforcement and criminal justice professional. Includes Anatomy of a Breaking Point; From Stress to Burn-Out; Learning to Cope; Post-Trauma; Cures, Rehabilitation and Treatment; and Psychological Testing for Police Recruits, in addition to related topics dealing with this growing problem.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 200 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-532-4) $24.95

Supervision Handbook

Mario J. Ferrari

The hands-on manual to train, lead and supervise subordinates in the field. Includes: Traits of Leadership, Developing Cooperation, Common Sense About Training, Handling Grievances, and other useful topics.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 175 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-378-X) $17.95

Tennessee Criminal Offenses, Vehicles & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date Tennessee Criminal Offenses (Title 39); Criminal Procedure (Title 40); Motor and Other Vehicles (Title 55); plus Related Statutes, with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-486-7) $49.95
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 900 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-584-7) $34.95

Texas Criminal Law and Motor Vehicle Handbook

The complete Texas Penal Code, Code of Criminal Procedure, Rules of Evidence; selected sections of the Transportation Code; Vehicle Laws (Selected Articles); related statutes from Agriculture, Alcoholic Beverage, Business and Commerce, Civil Practice and Remedies, Education, Election, Family, Finance, Government, Health and Safety (Controlled Substances), Human Resources, Insurance, Local Government, Occupations, Natural Resources, Parks and Wildlife, Property, Tax, Utilities, Water, and Civil Statutes; as well as selected sections from the U.S. Constitution, Texas Constitution, and U.S. Code. A "Quick Find Locator™" is included along with a comprehensive, integrated index.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-451-4) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 1,750 pgs.
(ISBN 0-9629210-0-9) $26.95/$22.95

DiskLaw™ Individual State Statute Publications

Only $49.95 each for a *single* user. Multiple user/network prices per state product:

$49.95 for the 1st user, *plus:*
2 to 49 users .... $19.95 each per user
50 to 99 users .... $15.95 each per user
over 99 users .... $12.95 each per user

Texas Criminal Laws

Contains the complete TX Penal Code and Code of Criminal Procedure, plus Related Statutes from Business and Commerce, Civil Practice and Remedies, Civil Statutes, Education, Election, Family, Finance, Government, Health and Safety, Human Resources, Insurance, Occupations, Tax, and Utilities Codes. Also includes selected sections of the U.S. and Texas Constitutions, U.S. Code, a "Quick Find Locator™" and an integrated index.

DiskLaw™ [also includes TX Traffic Laws and Related Statutes]
CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-451-4) $49.95
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 640 pgs.
(ISBN 0-9629210-8-4) $13.95

Texas Law Enforcement Handbook Also available as Texas *Contemporary* Criminal Procedure

Larry E. Holtz and Warren J Spencer

The innovative approach to the study and practical application of modern criminal procedure. Dissects and analyzes critical court cases in the laws of arrest, search and seizure, investigative detentions (including stop and frisk, and motor vehicle stops), interviews, confessions and *Miranda*, the right to counsel, identification procedures, evidence and law enforcement liability.

CD-ROM (ISBN 0-962910-9-2)
$99.00 each for a single user, plus:
$79 each per user for 2 to 49 users,
$49 each per user for 50 to 99 users, or
$29 each per user for over 99 users
LOOSELEAF, Approx. 760 pgs.
(ISBN 0-9629210-5-X) $34.95
SOFTCOVER (ISBN 0-9629210-4-1) $34.95

Texas Penal Code and Related Statutes FlipCode™

Includes Texas Penal Code and related statutes, offenses/violations, plus the section numbers and penalties for law/code enforcement officers.

POCKET FLIPCODE™, Approx. 24 sides
(ISBN 0-9629210-3-3) $9.95

Texas Traffic Laws

Contains selected sections of Texas Transportation Code, and selected articles of Texas Vehicle Laws, and Related Statutes from Agriculture, Alcoholic Beverages, Business and Commerce, Civil Practice and Remedies, Criminal Procedure, Education, Election, Family, Government, Health and Safety, Human Resources, Natural Resources, Occupations, Penal, and Water Codes. Also includes a "Quick Find Locator™" and a comprehensive, integrated index.

DiskLaw™ [also includes TX Criminal Laws and Related Statutes]
CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-451-4) $49.95
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 460 pgs.
(ISBN 0-9629210-7-6) $11.95

Texas Vehicle Laws FlipCode™

Contains Texas Transportation Code and related statutes, offenses/violations, and section numbers and penalties for law/code enforcement officers.

POCKET FLIPCODE™, Approx. 38 sides
(ISBN 0-9629210-2-5) $9.95

Uniform Commercial Code *(8th Edition)*

The complete Uniform Commercial Code with official comments, including Articles 3 - Negotiable Instruments; 4A - Funds Transfers; 5 - Letters of Credit; 6 - Bulk Sales; and an index.

LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 1000 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-251-1) $21.95

United States Code Unannotated (USCU™)

All 50 titles and appendices of the Federal Statutes unannotated on one CD-ROM.

CD-ROM (ISBN 0-87526-454-9)
$99 each for a single user, plus:
$35 each per user for 2 to 49 users,
$25 each per user for 50 to 99 users, or
$20 each per user for over 99 users

Use of Force for Law Enforcement *Field & Reference FlipCode™*

Jared L. Zwickey

An indispensable source that can be reviewed when conducting preliminary investigations and other critical incidents, or documenting the facts and circumstances concerning Use of Force. Includes supervisor's checklists for "Use of Force," and "Critical Incidents." Also provides government provisions covering peace officers' rights and a glossary of terms regarding Use of Force.

POCKET FLIPCODE™, Approx. 38 sides
(ISBN 0-87526-554-5) $15.95

Utah Criminal, Motor Vehicles, & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date Utah Motor Vehicles (Title 41); Criminal Code (Title 76); Code of Criminal Procedure (Title 77); plus Related Statutes, with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-522-7) $49.95
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 630 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-558-8) $24.95

Vehicle Laws - All 50 States and Federal

AS LOW AS $199 each per user!

Covers Traffic, Transportation, Vessels, and Motor Vehicles for all 50 states and Federal.

CD-ROM —
(ISBN 0-87526-516-2)
$499 each for a single user, plus:
$350 each per user for 2 to 49 users,
$250 each per user for 50 to 99 users, or
$199 each per user for over 99 users
Each state available separately.

Vermont Criminal, Motor Vehicles, & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date Vermont Crimes and Criminal Procedure (Title 23) and Motor Vehicle Laws; plus Related Statutes, with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-530-8) $49.95

Virginia Criminal Law and Motor Vehicle Handbook

Contains the text of selected sections of the Code of Virginia from Title 18.2 - Crimes and Offenses Generally; Title 19.2 - Criminal Procedure; Title 46.2 - Motor Vehicles; Title 4.1 - Alcoholic Beverage Control; Title 29.1- Game, Inland Fisheries and Boating; Title 33.1 - Highways, Bridges and Ferries; Title 44 - Military and Emergency Laws; Title 52 - Police (State); Title 56 - Public Service Companies; and other pertinent Titles.

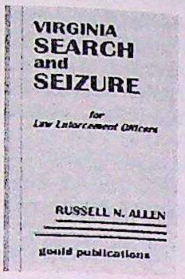
DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-452-2) $49.95
LOOSELEAF or SOFTCOVER
Approx. 950 pgs.
(ISBN 1-882476-01-8) $21.95

Virginia Search and Seizure for Law Enforcement Officers

Russell N. Allen

A valuable manual covering the Fourth Amendment and pertinent Virginia cases. Includes Probable Cause, Use of Force, Search Warrants, Searches and Arrests *without* Warrants, Consent Searches, Third-party Consent, Securing Premises, and Occupant Detention. Also analyzes Vehicle-related subjects such as Investigative and Probable Cause Searches, the "Terry" Stop, Flight, Pursuit, Public Danger, and much more. Ideal for Law Enforcement training.

SOFTCOVER, Approx. 110 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-551-0) $19.95



VIRGINIA
SEARCH
and
SEIZURE
for Law Enforcement Officers
RUSSELL N. ALLEN
gould publications

Washington Criminal, Crimes and Punishment, Vehicles, & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date Crimes and Punishment (Title 9); Criminal Code (9A); Procedure (Title 10); Motor Vehicles (Title 46); plus Related Statutes with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-500-6) $49.95
SOFTCOVER, Approx. 1,100 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-585-5) $21.95

West Virginia Crimes, Traffic Regulations, & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date West Virginia Crimes (Chapter 61); Criminal Procedure (Chapter 62); Traffic Regulations (Chapter 17C); plus Related Statutes, with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-490-5) $49.95

Wisconsin Criminal, Corrections, Vehicles & Related Statutes

The complete, up-to-date Wisconsin Corrections; Criminal Code; Criminal Procedure; Vehicles; plus Related Statutes, with all legislative changes in text.

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-494-8) $49.95

Wyoming Criminal Law and Motor Vehicle Handbook

The concise presentation of the Crimes and Offenses (Title 6), Criminal Procedure (Title 7), and Motor Vehicles (Title 31) Laws of Wyoming. Also included are selected sections from the Code of Civil Procedure (Title 1); Aeronautics (Title 10); Agriculture, Livestock and other Animals (Title 11); Alcoholic Beverages (Title 12); Children (Title 14); Game and Fish (Title 23); Highways (Title 24); Institutions of the State (Title 25); Public Health and Safety (Title 35); Public Utilities (Title 37).

DiskLaw™ — CD-ROM
(ISBN 0-87526-453-0) $49.95
LOOSELEAF, Approx. 480 pgs.
(ISBN 0-87526-368-2) $21.95

GouldLaw™ Order Form

4 Easy Ways to Order

①

By Toll-free Telephone:
1-800-717-7917
By Regular Telephone:
1-407-695-9500, ext. 0

Please have the Title, Quantity, ISBN or Stock number, along with your payment information and any questions you might have ready for your GouldLaw™ customer service representative.

②

By Fax:
1-407-695-2906
(24 hours)

Complete the order form. All personal orders require prepayment. All billed orders require a purchase order and are subject to approval. Please don't duplicate fax orders by mail.

③

By Mail:
Gould Publications, Inc.
Attn: Order Department
1333 North U.S. Hwy 17-92
Longwood, FL 32750-3724

Complete the order form. All personal orders require prepayment. All billed orders require a purchase order and are subject to approval.

④

By Internet or e-mail:
Internet:
http://www.gouldlaw.com
e-mail: order@gouldlaw.com

Download a free demo of the GouldLaw™ Search Engine for GouldLaw™ electronic publications, and use our shopping cart to order online at the GouldLaw™ web site.

Same-Day Rush Shipment fee is only $5.00 for in-stock items on orders received before 4:00 PM EST

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE

ISBN or Stock Number	Qty.	Title	Diskette	CD-ROM	Price Each	Line Total

FOR MULTIPLE-USER/NETWORK ORDERS, PLEASE CONTACT YOUR GOULDLAW™ REPRESENTATIVE.

SHIPPING CHARGES IN THE U.S.

$5.00 for the first item; **$4.00** for the second item; and **$3.00** for each additional item. Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico - orders are shipped 2nd Day Air and charged current 2nd Day Air rates in addition to above charges unless otherwise requested. Add **$25** for each set of Consolidated Laws of New York, looseleaf or softcover. Add $50 for each set of CFRs.

SHIPPING CHARGES OUTSIDE THE U.S.

FPO, APO, Canada and international countries are shipped via surface mail - **$9.00** per item. Add **$80** for each set of Consolidated Laws of New York, looseleaf or softcover. Add $160 for each set of CFRs.

Subtotal $ . . . .
Add shipping & handling $ . . . .
Add FL, NY or TX sales tax if applicable $ . . . .
Total $ . . . .

Allow seventeen business days for delivery. We ship UPS, USPS, or common carrier.

Quantity discounts available • Prices subject to change without notice • Minimum required for Billing or Charging is $15.00

We understand that, upon product purchase, we become subscribers and will be notified by subscription invoice of the next available update, except for electronic products and authored titles, which are standing-order auto-ship. We will notify you if we wish to cancel.

☐ Enclosed is our check or money order in the amount of $ _______________, including applicable sales tax, shipping and customer number.

Charge to (circle one): MasterCard VISA AmEx Authorized Signature (REQUIRED) ______________________________

Card # Exp. Date

Tel. Number Department/Agency

Name (Please print)

Street Address (No P.O. Boxes, please) Apt./Suite #

City State Zip Code

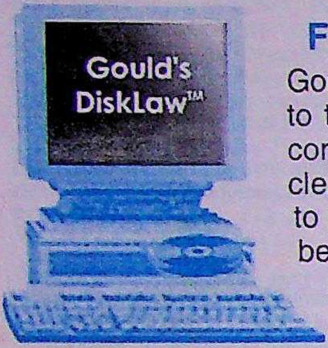
e-mail address: ______________________________ Customer Number: ______________________

Please return this order form with your check, money order, or credit card information to:

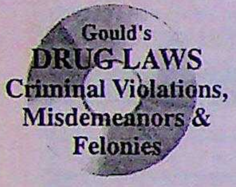
GOULD PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1333 North US Highway 17-92, Longwood, FL 32750-3724 Fax: (407) 695-2906 Tel: (800) 717-7917
World Wide Web — http://www.gouldlaw.com e-mail—info@gouldlaw.com

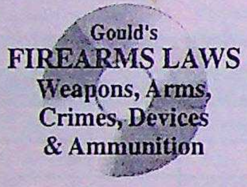
GOULDLAW™ ON CD-ROM

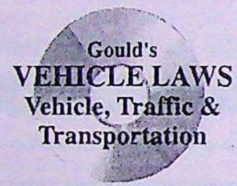
DiskLaw™ — Your State's Criminal, Drug, Juvenile, Penal, Firearms, Procedure, Vehicle, and Related Statutes on CD-ROM

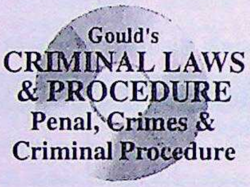

Gould's DiskLaw™

Gould's DiskLaw™ on CD-ROM provides immediate, inexpensive and user-friendly access to the laws you need and use. With Gould's advanced search-and-retrieval software, comprehensive searches can be done within minutes of installing the software. Using a clean, uncluttered interface, these discs allow everything from simple keyword searches to powerful Boolean and proximity searches with unparalleled ease-of-use. You'll also be able to copy and paste text, or export text to a file and print both text and images. A sticky notes feature allows you to make personal annotations throughout the text of the law. Updated discs are issued on a subscription basis and contain all changes as enacted. Technical support is provided for GouldLaw™ subscribers.


Gould's
DRUG LAWS
Criminal Violations, Misdemeanors & Felonies


Gould's
FIREARMS LAWS
Weapons, Arms, Crimes, Devices & Ammunition


Gould's
VEHICLE LAWS
Vehicle, Traffic & Transportation


Gould's
CRIMINAL LAWS & PROCEDURE
Penal, Crimes & Criminal Procedure

Gould's
U.S. CODE UNANNOTATED
All 50 titles & Appendices

Available for Windows® 3.1 or higher. Minimum: 386 level processor, 4 MB RAM

GouldLaw™ - We give you the Law, You Choose the Medium℠

We specialize in providing you with up-to-date

STATE, FEDERAL & LOCAL ORDINANCES, LAWS & STATUTES

the way that you need to use them.

Softcover • Looseleaf • CD-ROM • Internet

**Point your browser to www.gouldlaw.com
for more information**

Sample software and Search Engine • Table of Contents for each Publication • Complete Product Listing
For Quick Credit Card purchases, try our Internet Shopping Cart.

GOULDLAW™

**To Order — 1-800-717-7917
e-mail: info@gouldlaw.com**

Gould Publications, Inc. has been providing quality products for over 45 years! Consult this listing for publications in these areas:

- Criminal Justice
- Conservation Laws
- Vehicle Laws
- Evidence Laws
- Search & Seizure
- Security Laws
- Drug Laws
- Juvenile Laws
- Firearms Laws

GouldLaw™
Gould Publications, Inc.
1333 North U.S. Hwy 17-92
Longwood, FL 32750-3724

PRSRT. STD
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Gould
Publications

MLA Publications

2001–02

Modern Language Association

Ordering Information for Booksellers & Distributors

Discount Policy

Wholesale and retail

Discounts according to the following schedule are offered to all who purchase for resale. All discounts are based on the total number of items in an order shipped to a single address. Assorted titles may be combined to reach higher discount levels.

c	indicates software discount:	1–9 copies	20%
		10–24 copies	25%
		25–49 copies	30%
		50–99 copies	40%
		100+ copies	50%
s	indicates short discount:	1–9 copies	20%
		10–19 copies	25%
		20+ copies	30%
t	indicates trade discount:	1–9 copies	20%
		10–19 copies	25%
		20–29 copies	30%
		30–74 copies	40%
		75–124 copies	42%
		125–199 copies	43%
		200–399 copies	44%
		400–499 copies	45%
		500+ copies	48%
m	indicates MLA Translations discount:	1–199 copies	43%
		200–399 copies	44%
		400–499 copies	45%
		500+ copies	48%
x	indicates special discount:	any quantity	4%
z	indicates sale price:	no discount	—

STOP Terms

Retailers and wholesalers may use a Single-Title Order Program (STOP) form to prepay for a copy of any short or trade title at a 20% discount plus $1.00 for shipping and handling. (STOP terms for MLA Translations volumes: 43% discount plus $1.00 for shipping and handling.)

Retail Returns Policy

Wholesalers: Please write for our wholesale returns policy

Returns, within two months, are allowed only for books received in damaged condition. Overstock returns are accepted on software only. No other overstock returns are accepted. Permission to return must be obtained in advance from the Modern Language Association within two months of the invoice date. Our original invoice number, discount, and date of invoice must be quoted on all returns. All returns are for credit only.

Standing Order Plans

Under the MLA's standing order program, new MLA books are automatically sent to customers at a 20% discount.

The MLA currently publishes about ten new books each year. Books are published both within formal series and outside series. Standing orders are available with the following options:

- all MLA books
- all books in one of three series: Approaches to Teaching World Literature, MLA Texts & Translations, and Research and Scholarship in Composition.

Periodicals

The MLA publishes five periodicals: the *ADE Bulletin*, the *ADFL Bulletin*, the *MLA International Bibliography*, *PMLA*, and *Profession*. Please inquire about subscription information.

Order Form

Qty	ISBN	Title	Unit Cost	Cost

Shipping and Handling

Domestic orders: Please include $3.50 for shipping and handling of the first book and 50¢ for each additional book.

Foreign orders: Please pay for orders with Visa, MasterCard, or American Express. International money orders are also accepted. For shipments to Canada or Mexico, please double the domestic shipping charges. For other countries, triple the charges. Allow four to six weeks for delivery.

Shipping and handling __________

Total __________

- MLA members receive a 4% discount on back issues of *Profession* and on the *MLA International Bibliography*. Members receive a 20% discount on all other titles.
- Members' discounts are available exclusively for personal purchases submitted by, paid for, and shipped to current members of the Modern Language Association. Members' discounts cannot be applied to orders sent on institutional purchase orders.
- MLA member discounts increase on orders of ten or more items; write or call for further information.
- Materials may not be returned.
- All prices are subject to change without notice.
- The MLA's ISBN prefix is 0-87352.

Payment method:

☐ Check enclosed ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS

I am:

☐ MLA member ☐ Nonmember

Account no. __________

Expiration date __________

Signature __________

Name __________

Address __________

City __________ **State** _____ **Zip** ______

Country __________

Telephone or e-mail __________
(for order clarification only)

Please enter my standing order(s) for:

☐ all MLA books
☐ Approaches to Teaching World Literature series
☐ MLA Texts & Translations series
☐ Research and Scholarship in Composition series

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION
MEMBER AND CUSTOMER SERVICES • 26 BROADWAY, 3RD FLOOR, NEW YORK, NY 10004-1789
PHONE ORDERS: 646 576-5161 • FAX ORDERS: 646 576-5160 • E-MAIL ORDERS: BOOKORDERS@MLA.ORG

MLA Publications

Abbott, Craig S.: *see* Williams, William Proctor

Allen, Paula Gunn, ed. *Studies in American Indian Literature: Critical Essays and Course Designs*. xiv & 384 pp., 1983. Paper ISBN 355-5 $19.75s

Ammons, Elizabeth, and Susan Belasco, eds. *Approaches to Teaching Stowe's* Uncle Tom's Cabin. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 66. x & 240 pp., 2000. Cloth ISBN 755-0 $37.50s Paper ISBN 756-9 $18.00t

Anderson, David R., and Gwin J. Kolb, eds. *Approaches to Teaching the Works of Samuel Johnson*. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 49. xi & 152 pp., 1993. Cloth ISBN 721-6 $37.50s Paper ISBN 722-4 $18.00t

Anderson, William S., and Lorina N. Quartarone, eds. *Approaches to Teaching Vergil's* Aeneid. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 74. c. 270 pp., 2002. Cloth ISBN 771-2 $37.50s Paper ISBN 772-0 $18.00t

Approaches to Teaching World Literature *See listings for* Ammons, Elizabeth; Anderson, David R.; Anderson, William S.; Beasley, Faith E.; Behrendt, Stephen C.; Berlin, Jeffrey B.; Bessinger, Jess B., Jr.; Bickman, Martin; Bjornson, Richard; Blake, Kathleen; Brooker, Jewel Spears; Cheney, Patrick; Crump, Galbraith M.; Daugherty, Beth Rigel; de la Motte, Dean; de Valdés, María Elena; Dunn, Richard J.; Emmerson, Richard K.; Evert, Walter H.; Fast, Robin Riley; Folsom, Marcia McClintock; Fries, Maureen; Gaines, James F.; Ginsburg, Michal Peled; Gibaldi, Joseph; Gleckner, Robert F.; Gottlieb, Sidney; Gray, Richard T.; Hahn, Stephen; Hall, James C.; Hall, Spencer; Henry, Patrick; Hoeveler, Diane Long; Hunt, Maurice; Jackson, Wallace; Kamens, Edward; Kaplan, Carey; Kellman, Steven G.; Kliman, Bernice W.; Koloski, Bernard; Kummings, Donald D.; Lim, Shirley Geok-lin; Lindfors, Bernth; Matlak, Richard E.; McCormick, Kathleen; McGregor, James H.; McKay, Nellie Y.; McMillan, Douglas J.; Miller, David Lee; Miller, James A.; Miller, Miriam Youngerman; Mitchell-Boyask, Robin; Myrsiades, Kostas; New, Melvyn; Olshen, Barry N.; Parr, Susan Resneck; Porter, Laurence M.; Ray, Robert H.; Rielly, Edward J.; Roemer, Kenneth M.; Rosowski, Susan J.; Roudané, Matthew C.; Sargent, M. Elizabeth; Schlueter, June; Schneider, Richard J.; Shafer, Yvonne; Shilstone, Frederick W.; Slade, Carole; Waldinger, Renée; Wilson, Sharon R.

Association of Departments of English. *A Checklist and Guide for Reviewing Departments of English*. ii & 22 pp., 1985. Paper ISBN 139-0 $7.50s

Baer, E. Kristina, and Daisy E. Shenholm. *Leo Spitzer on Language and Literature: A Descriptive Bibliography*. vi & 172 pp., 1991. Cloth ISBN 195-1 $25.00s

Bailey, Richard W., and Robin Melanie Fosheim, eds. *Literacy for Life: The Demand for Reading and Writing*. x & 272 pp., 1983. Cloth ISBN 130-7 $37.50s Paper ISBN 131-5 $19.75s

Baker, Houston A., Jr., ed. *Three American Literatures: Essays in Chicano, Native American, and Asian-American Literature for Teachers of American Literature*. 265 pp., 1982. Paper ISBN 353-9 $19.75s

Baker, Nancy L., and Nancy Huling. *A Research Guide for Undergraduate Students: English and American Literature*. 5th edition. viii & 105 pp., 2001. Paper ISBN 978-2 $10.00t

Baldner, Ralph W., comp. *Bibliography of Seventeenth-Century French Prose Fiction*. Index Society Fund Publications. xiv & 197 pp., 1967. Cloth ISBN 016-5 $37.50s

Banti, Anna. *"The Signorina" and Other Stories*. Trans. Martha King. Texts and Translations 9b. c. 185 pp., September 2001. Paper ISBN 792-5 $8.95m

Banti, Anna. *"La Signorina" e altri racconti*. Ed. Carol Lazzaro-Weis. Texts and Translations 9a. c. 200 pp., September 2001. Paper ISBN 791-7 $8.95t

Barricelli, Jean-Pierre, and Joseph Gibaldi, eds. *Interrelations of Literature*. vi & 329 pp., 1982. Cloth ISBN 090-4 $32.00s Paper ISBN 091-2 $18.00s

Barricelli, Jean-Pierre, Joseph Gibaldi, and Estella Lauter, eds. *Teaching Literature and Other Arts*. Options for Teaching 10. vi & 183 pp., 1990. Paper ISBN 365-2 $19.75s

Beasley, Faith E., and Katharine Ann Jensen, eds. *Approaches to Teaching Lafayette's* The Princess of Clèves. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 61. xi & 211 pp., 1998. Cloth ISBN 745-3 $37.50s Paper ISBN 746-1 $18.00t

Behrendt, Stephen C., ed. *Approaches to Teaching Shelley's* Frankenstein. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 33. x & 190 pp., 1990. Cloth ISBN 539-6 $37.50s Paper ISBN 540-X $18.00t

Behrendt, Stephen C., and Harriet Kramer Linkin, eds. *Approaches to Teaching British Women Poets of the Romantic Period*. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 60. xiii & 207 pp., 1997. Cloth ISBN 743-7 $37.50s Paper ISBN 744-5 $18.00t

Belasco, Susan: *see* Ammons, Elizabeth

Bennett, James R. *A Bibliography of Stylistics and Related Criticism, 1967–83*. 405 pp., 1986. Cloth ISBN 142-0 $19.75s

Bennett, William H. *An Introduction to the Gothic Language*. Introductions to Older Languages 2. xv & 190 pp., 1980. Cloth ISBN 290-7 $32.00s

Bergelson, Dovid. *Descent*. Trans. Joseph Sherman. Texts and Translations 7b. lii & 240 pp., 1999. Paper ISBN 788-7 $9.95m

Bergelson, Dovid. *Opgang*. Ed. Joseph Sherman. Texts and Translations 7a. xlvi & 255 pp., 1999. Paper ISBN 787-9 $9.95t

Berlin, Jeffrey B., ed. *Approaches to Teaching Mann's* Death in Venice *and Other Short Fiction*. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 43. x & 199 pp., 1992. Cloth ISBN 709-7 $37.50s Paper ISBN 710-0 $18.00t

Bessinger, Jess B., Jr., and Robert F. Yeager, eds. *Approaches to Teaching* Beowulf. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 4. xvii & 214 pp., 1984. Cloth ISBN 481-0 $37.50s Paper ISBN 482-9 $18.00t

Bickman, Martin, ed. *Approaches to Teaching Melville's* Moby-Dick. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 8. x & 157 pp., 1985. Cloth ISBN 489-6 $37.50s Paper ISBN 490-X $18.00t

Bjornson, Richard, ed. *Approaches to Teaching Cervantes'* Don Quixote. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 3. x & 188 pp., 1984. Cloth ISBN 479-9 $37.50s Paper ISBN 480-2 $18.00t

Black, Matthew W.: *see* Kiernan, Michael

Black, Matthew W., and G. Harold Metz, comps. The Life and Death of King Richard II: *A Bibliography to Supplement the New Variorum Edition of 1955*. New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. ix & 31 pp., 1977. Paper ISBN 281-8 $10.00s

Blake, Kathleen, ed. *Approaches to Teaching Eliot's* Middlemarch. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 30. ix & 187 pp., 1990. Cloth ISBN 533-7 $37.50s Paper ISBN 534-5 $18.00t

Brater, Enoch: *see* Schlueter, June

MLA Publications

Brod, Richard I.: *see* Honig, Lucille J.

Brod, Richard I., and Phyllis Franklin, eds. *Profession 83*. iv & 52 pp., 1983. Paper ISBN 318-0 $7.50x

Brod, Richard I., and Phyllis Franklin, eds. *Profession 84*. iv & 43 pp., 1984. Paper ISBN 319-9 $7.50x

Brod, Richard I., and Phyllis Franklin, eds. *Profession 85*. 54 pp., 1985. Paper ISBN 320-2 $7.50x

Brod, Richard I., and Phyllis Franklin, eds. *Profession 86*. 49 pp., 1986. Paper ISBN 321-0 $7.50x

Brooker, Jewel Spears, ed. *Approaches to Teaching Eliot's Poetry and Plays*. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 19. xii & 203 pp., 1988. Cloth ISBN 513-2 $37.50s Paper ISBN 514-0 $18.00t

Brueggemann, Brenda Jo, Rosemarie Garland-Thomson, and Sharon L. Snyder, eds. *Disability Studies: Enabling the Humanities*. c. 350 pp., 2002. Cloth ISBN 980-4 $40.00s Paper ISBN 981-2 $22.00t

Bugliani, Ann, ed. *Chairing the Foreign Language and Literature Department*. Special issue of *ADFL Bulletin*. Published by the Association of Departments of Foreign Languages. 128 pp., 1994. Paper ISBN 564-7 $15.00s

Butler, Johnnella E.: *see* Severino, Carol

Byrnes, Heidi, ed. *Learning Foreign and Second Languages: Perspectives in Research and Scholarship*. Teaching Languages, Literatures, and Cultures 1. viii & 332 pp., 1998. Cloth ISBN 800-X $37.50s Paper ISBN 801-8 $19.75t

Cain, William E.: *see* Sadoff, Dianne F.

Caws, Mary Ann, ed. *Textual Analysis: Some Readers Reading*. viii & 327 pp., 1986. Cloth ISBN 140-4 $12.00z Paper ISBN 141-2 $8.00z

Chamberlain, Bobby J. *Portuguese Language and Luso-Brazilian Literature: An Annotated Guide to Selected Reference Works*. Selected Bibliographies in Language and Literature 6. x & 95 pp., 1989. Paper ISBN 957-X $18.00s

Chance, Jane: *see* Miller, Miriam Youngerman

Charrière, Isabelle de. *Letters of Mistress Henley Published by Her Friend*. Trans. Philip Stewart and Jean Vaché. Texts and Translations 1b. xxix & 42 pp., 1993. Paper ISBN 776-3 $3.95m

Charrière, Isabelle de. *Lettres de Mistriss Henley publiées par son amie*. Ed. Joan Hinde Stewart and Philip Stewart. Texts and Translations 1a. xxx & 45 pp., 1993. Paper ISBN 775-5 $5.95t

Cheney, Patrick, and Anne Lake Prescott, eds. *Approaches to Teaching Shorter Elizabethan Poetry*. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 65. xiv & 331 pp., July 2000. Cloth ISBN 753-4 $37.50s Paper ISBN 754-2 $18.00t

Cheung, King-Kok, and Stan Yogi, comps. *Asian American Literature: An Annotated Bibliography*. x & 276 pp., 1988. Cloth ISBN 960-X $37.50s Paper ISBN 961-8 $19.75s

Clifford, John, and John Schilb, eds. *Writing Theory and Critical Theory*. Research and Scholarship in Composition 3. ix & 374 pp., 1994. Cloth ISBN 575-2 $37.50s Paper ISBN 576-0 $19.75s

Connolly, Paul, and Teresa Vilardi, eds. *New Methods in College Writing Programs: Theories in Practice*. Options for Teaching 9. vii & 167 pp., 1987. Paper ISBN 363-6 $19.75s

Cook, Claire Kehrwald. *Line by Line: How to Improve Your Own Writing*. xx & 219 pp., 1985. Paper ISBN 0-395-39391-4 $8.95t

Crist, Timothy J.: *see* Wing, Donald

Crum, Margaret, ed. *First-Line Index of English Poetry, 1500–1800, in Manuscripts of the Bodleian Library, Oxford*. Index Society Fund Publications. 2 vols. xi & 1,257 pp., 1969. Cloth ISBN 018-1 $125.00s

Crump, Galbraith M., ed. *Approaches to Teaching Milton's* Paradise Lost. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 10. x & 201 pp., 1986. Cloth ISBN 493-4 $37.50s Paper ISBN 494-2 $18.00t

Crusius, Timothy W. *Discourse: A Critique and Synthesis of Major Theories*. vi & 167 pp., 1989. Cloth ISBN 189-7 $37.50s Paper ISBN 190-0 $19.75s

Culley, Margo: *see* Hoffmann, Leonore

Daugherty, Beth Rigel, and Mary Beth Pringle, eds. *Approaches to Teaching Woolf's* To the Lighthouse. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 71. xiv & 212 pp., 2001. Cloth ISBN 765-8 $37.50s Paper ISBN 766-6 $18.00t

Davidson, Arnold E., ed. *Studies on Canadian Literature: Introductory and Critical Essays*. v & 371 pp., 1990. Cloth ISBN 199-4 $37.50s Paper ISBN 380-6 $19.75s

DeJean, Joan: *see* Duras, Claire de

DeJean, Joan: *see* Graffigny, Françoise de

de la Motte, Dean, and Stirling Haig, eds. *Approaches to Teaching Stendhal's* The Red and the Black. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 62. xii & 187 pp., 1999. Cloth ISBN 747-X $37.50s Paper ISBN 748-8 $18.00t

DeLaura, David J., ed. *Victorian Prose: A Guide to Research*. Reviews of Research. xvi & 560 pp., 1973. Paper ISBN 251-6 $25.00s

de Valdés, María Elena, and Mario J. Valdés, eds. *Approaches to Teaching García Márquez's* One Hundred Years of Solitude. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 31. x & 156 pp., 1990. Cloth ISBN 535-3 $37.50s Paper ISBN 536-1 $18.00t

Di Pietro, Robert J., and Edward Ifkovic, eds. *Ethnic Perspectives in American Literature: Selected Essays on the European Contribution*. 333 pp., 1983. Cloth ISBN 126-9 $19.75s

Donovan, Timothy R.: *see* McClelland, Ben W.

Dunlop, Alexander: *see* Miller, David Lee

Dunn, Richard J., ed. *Approaches to Teaching Dickens'* David Copperfield. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 5. x & 162 pp., 1984. Cloth ISBN 483-7 $37.50s Paper ISBN 484-5 $18.00t

Duras, Claire de. Ourika: *An English Translation*. Trans. John Fowles. Texts and Translations 3b. xxxiii & 47 pp., 1995. Paper ISBN 780-1 $5.95m

Duras, Claire de. Ourika: *The Original French Text*. Ed. Joan DeJean. Texts and Translations 3a. xxviii & 45 pp., 1995. Paper ISBN 779-8 $5.95t

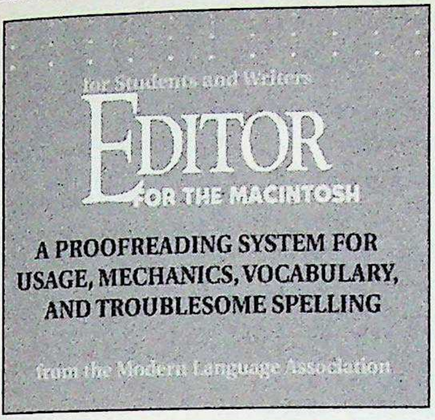
Eccles, Mark, ed. *Measure for Measure*. New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. xxvii & 555 pp., 1980. Cloth ISBN 284-2 $40.00t

Elbow, Peter. *What Is English?* viii & 271 pp., 1990. Cloth ISBN 381-4 $37.50s Paper ISBN 382-2 $15.50s

Emmerson, Richard K., ed. *Approaches to Teaching Medieval English Drama*. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 29. xvii & 182 pp., 1990. Cloth ISBN 531-0 $37.50s Paper ISBN 532-9 $18.00t

Enríquez de Salamanca, Cristina: *see* McNerney, Kathleen

Forthcoming Titles


for Students and Writers
EDITOR
FOR THE MACINTOSH
A PROOFREADING SYSTEM FOR
USAGE, MECHANICS, VOCABULARY,
AND TROUBLESOME SPELLING
from the Modern Language Association

Editor for the Macintosh

A Proofreading System for Usage, Mechanics, Vocabulary, and Troublesome Spelling

Elaine C. Thiesmeyer and John E. Thiesmeyer

Editor for the Macintosh, the newly revised proofreading software from the Modern Language Association, helps writers eliminate problems such as wordiness and vagueness, poor usage and phrasing, mechanical and punctuation mistakes, common spelling errors, and confusion about possessive and plural forms. Used on IBM PCs for more than a decade in homes, offices, and college writing labs, *Editor's* powerful revision and proofreading tools are now available to Mac users.

Editor for the Macintosh contains many new and improved features, including:

- enhanced error identification
- quick reference system
- Web-page analysis
- improved homonym checker
- misused-phrase checking
- full-color screens

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

- Macintosh operating system version 7.1 or later
- hard disk with 1 MB free space
- 1 MB of available RAM

July 2001
Includes an onscreen user's manual
Available in CD-ROM or 3.5" floppy-disk formats
$50.00c

Recovering Spain's Feminist Tradition

Lisa Vollendorf, ed.

"By disclosing the many different ways in which Spanish women writers have described and resisted socially imposed limitations on their gender, this balanced, coherent collection of essays makes an important contribution to Hispanic studies as well as to feminist scholarship."

—Susan Kirkpatrick, author of
Las Románticas: Women Writers and Subjectivity in Spain, 1835–1850

Feminist scholarship has entered an age of internationalism during the past two decades, as evident in the wider range of cultural and national traditions now included in historical and literary studies. Yet, as Lisa Vollendorf points out in her introduction to this volume, "Spain is one of the countries that remain on the margins of the debate. Despite a growing number of feminists in all regions of Spain, Spanish women do not appear as either authors or subjects in anthologies of feminist thinking and criticism published in English."

Hoping to redress this neglect, the editor of *Recovering Spain's Feminist Tradition* has gathered nineteen completely new essays on women writers who either call themselves feminist or deal with feminist issues in their work. Hailing from the medieval period to the present and representing a broad range of genres and topics, these women—court writers, nuns, housewives, journalists, politicians, among others—trace the historical roots of Spain's feminist consciousness and emphasize its rich intellectual traditions. The contributions provide a balance between writers well known in Spain and those who have only recently received critical attention—from Saint Teresa de Jesús and María de Zayas to Emilia Pardo Bazán and Montserrat Roig. The last three essays in the volume focus on Spain's "double minorities": Catalan women writers.

This fascinating and insightful collection merits a place in the libraries of students and scholars of world literature, Spanish history, and women's studies.

Fall 2001 • c. 430 pp.
Cloth ISBN 273-7 • $37.50s
Paper ISBN 274-5 • $19.75t

FORTHCOMING 2002

Disability Studies

Enabling the Humanities

Brenda Jo Brueggemann, Rosemarie Garland-Thomson, and Sharon L. Snyder, eds.

2002 • c. 350 pp.
Cloth ISBN 980-4 • $40.00s
Paper ISBN 981-2 • $22.00t

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION
PHONE ORDERS: 646 576-5161 • FAX ORDERS: 646 576-5160
E-MAIL ORDERS: BOOKORDERS@MLA.ORG

MLA Publications

Evert, Walter H., and Jack W. Rhodes, eds. *Approaches to Teaching Keats's Poetry*. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 35. xi & 163 pp., 1991. Cloth ISBN 543-4 $37.50s Paper ISBN 544-2 $18.00t

Fast, Robin Riley, and Christine Mack Gordon, eds. *Approaches to Teaching Dickinson's Poetry*. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 26. x & 203 pp., 1989. Cloth ISBN 525-6 $37.50s Paper ISBN 526-4 $18.00t

Fearing, Bertie E., and W. Keats Sparrow, eds. *Technical Writing: Theory and Practice*. vii & 176 pp., 1989. Cloth ISBN 180-3 $37.50s Paper ISBN 181-1 $19.75s

Feldman, Yael S.: *see* Olshen, Barry N.

Finneran, Richard J., ed. *Anglo-Irish Literature: A Review of Research*. Reviews of Research. xv & 596 pp., 1976. Paper ISBN 253-2 $19.75s

Fisher, Dexter, and Robert B. Stepto, eds. *Afro-American Literature: The Reconstruction of Instruction*. viii & 256 pp., 1979. Paper ISBN 351-2 $19.75s

Foley, John Miles, ed. *Teaching Oral Traditions*. Options for Teaching 13. viii & 540 pp., 1998. Cloth ISBN 370-9 $40.00s Paper ISBN 371-7 $22.00t

Folsom, Marcia McClintock, ed. *Approaches to Teaching Austen's* Pride and Prejudice. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 45. xii & 186 pp., 1993. Cloth ISBN 713-5 $37.50s Paper ISBN 714-3 $18.00t

Ford, George H., ed. *Victorian Fiction: A Second Guide to Research*. Reviews of Research. xxv & 401 pp., 1978. Paper ISBN 255-9 $19.75s

Fortune, Ron, ed. *School-College Collaborative Programs in English*. Options for Teaching 8. xxii & 128 pp., 1986. Cloth ISBN 360-1 $37.50s Paper ISBN 361-X $19.75s

Fosheim, Robin Melanie: *see* Bailey, Richard W.

Fowles, John: *see* Duras, Claire de

Frank, Francine Wattman, and Paula A. Treichler, with others. *Language, Gender, and Professional Writing: Theoretical Approaches and Guidelines for Nonsexist Usage*. viii & 341 pp., 1989. Cloth ISBN 178-1 $37.50s Paper ISBN 179-X $18.00t

Franklin, Phyllis: *see* Brod, Richard I.

Franklin, Phyllis, David Laurence, and Elizabeth B. Welles, eds. *Preparing a Nation's Teachers: Models for English and Foreign Language Programs*. xiv & 422 pp., 1999. Paper ISBN 374-1 $22.00s

Franklin, Phyllis, ed. *Profession 87*. 65 pp., 1987. Paper ISBN 322-9 $7.50x

Franklin, Phyllis, ed. *Profession 89*. 60 pp., 1989. Paper ISBN 324-5 $7.50x

Franklin, Phyllis, ed. *Profession 90*. 80 pp., 1990. Paper ISBN 624-4 $7.50x

Franklin, Phyllis, ed. *Profession 91*. 64 pp., 1991. Paper ISBN 633-3 $7.50x

Franklin, Phyllis, ed. *Profession 92*. 78 pp., 1992. Paper ISBN 652-X $7.50x

Franklin, Phyllis, ed. *Profession 93*. 71 pp., 1993. Paper ISBN 660-0 $7.50x

Franklin, Phyllis, ed. *Profession 94*. 105 pp., 1994. Paper ISBN 669-4 $7.50x

Franklin, Phyllis, ed. *Profession 95*. 114 pp., 1995. Paper ISBN 670-8 $7.50x

Franklin, Phyllis, ed. *Profession 1996*. 219 pp., 1996. Paper ISBN 683-X $7.50s

Franklin, Phyllis, ed. *Profession 1997*. 274 pp., 1997. Paper ISBN 691-0 $7.50s

Franklin, Phyllis, ed. *Profession 1998*. 250 pp., 1998. Paper ISBN 832-8 $7.50s

Franklin, Phyllis, ed. *Profession 1999*. 290 pp., 1999. Paper ISBN 835-2 $7.50s

Franklin, Phyllis, ed. *Profession 2000*. 238 pp., 2000. Paper ISBN 843-3 $7.50s

Franklin, Phyllis, ed. *Profession 2001*. 2001. Paper ISBN 851-4 $7.50s

Friedman, Thomas B.: *see* Wilson, Sharon R.

Fries, Maureen, and Jeanie Watson, eds. *Approaches to Teaching the Arthurian Tradition*. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 40. x & 195 pp., 1992. Cloth ISBN 701-1 $37.50s Paper ISBN 702-X $18.00t

Fuderer, Laura Sue. *The Female Bildungsroman in English: An Annotated Bibliography of Criticism*. Selected Bibliographies in Language and Literature 7. 47 pp., 1990. Paper ISBN 962-6 $10.00s

Gaines, James F., and Michael S. Koppisch, eds. *Approaches to Teaching Molière's* Tartuffe *and Other Plays*. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 54. xii & 166 pp., 1995. Cloth ISBN 731-3 $37.50s Paper ISBN 732-1 $18.00t

Garland-Thomson, Rosemarie: *see* Brueggemann, Brenda Jo

Gaudiani, Claire, and Carol A. Herron, with others. *Strategies for Development of Foreign Language and Literature Programs*. xxviii & 338 pp., 1984. Paper ISBN 124-2 $25.00s

Gere, Anne Ruggles, ed. *Into the Field: Sites of Composition Studies*. vi & 222 pp., 1993. Cloth ISBN 398-9 $37.50s Paper ISBN 399-7 $19.75s

Gibaldi, Joseph: *see* Barricelli, Jean-Pierre

Gibaldi, Joseph. *MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers*. 5th edition. xviii & 332 pp., 1999. Paper ISBN 975-8 $14.75s (after 1 January 2002 $14.99s) ***(Large-print edition ISBN 976-6 $22.00s)***

Gibaldi, Joseph. *MLA Style Manual and Guide to Scholarly Publishing*. 2nd edition. xxviii & 343 pp., 1998. Cloth ISBN 699-6 $25.00t ***(Large-print edition ISBN 977-4 $29.00s)***

Gibaldi, Joseph, ed. *Approaches to Teaching Chaucer's* Canterbury Tales. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 1. xvi & 175 pp., 1980. Cloth ISBN 476-4 $37.50s Paper ISBN 475-6 $18.00t

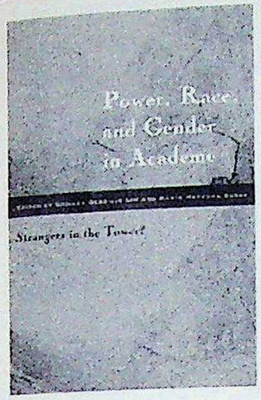
Gibaldi, Joseph, ed. *Introduction to Scholarship in Modern Languages and Literatures*. 1st edition. xi & 143 pp., 1981. Paper ISBN 093-9 $15.50s (Orders must specify "1st edition.")

Gibaldi, Joseph, ed. *Introduction to Scholarship in Modern Languages and Literatures*. 2nd edition. vi & 377 pp., 1992. Cloth ISBN 385-7 $37.50s Paper ISBN 386-5 $15.50s

Gibaldi, Joseph, and James V. Mirollo, eds. *The Teaching Apprentice Program in Language and Literature*. Options for Teaching 4. xi & 133 pp., 1981. Paper ISBN 303-2 $19.75s

Ginsburg, Michal Peled, ed. *Approaches to Teaching Balzac's* Old Goriot. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 68. c. 200 pp., 2001. Cloth ISBN 759-3 $37.50s Paper ISBN 760-7 $18.00t

Recent Titles



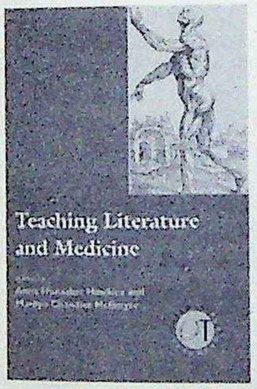
Power, Race, and Gender in Academe

Strangers in the Tower?

Shirley Geok-lin Lim and
María Herrera-Sobek, eds.

The eleven essays collected in this volume describe individual African American, Chicano and Chicana, Native American, Asian American, gay and lesbian, and white female experiences in academe. While many of the essays give strikingly personal accounts of their authors' struggles, the collection as a whole reveals the complexity of academe's response to the challenge of faculty diversity.

2000 • x & 212 pp.
Cloth ISBN 269-9 • $37.50s
Paper ISBN 270-2 • $18.00t

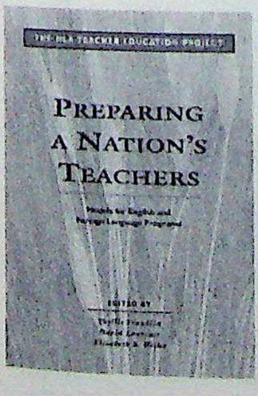


Teaching Literature and Medicine

Anne Hunsaker Hawkins and
Marilyn Chandler McEntyre, eds.

Courses in literature and medicine flourish in undergraduate curricula, at medical schools, and in continuing-education programs throughout the United States and Canada. This volume is intended both for literary scholars and for physicians who teach literature and medicine or who are interested in enriching courses in either discipline by introducing interdisciplinary dimensions.

2000 • viii & 406 pp.
Cloth ISBN 356-3 • $40.00s
Paper ISBN 357-1 • $22.00t


THE MLA TEACHER EDUCATION PROJECT
PREPARING A NATION'S TEACHERS

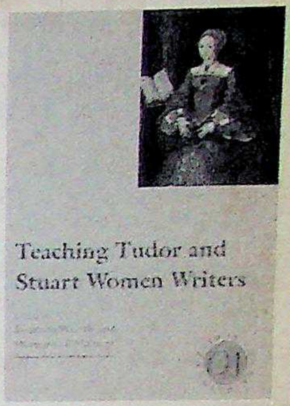
Preparing a Nation's Teachers

Models for English and Foreign Language Programs

Phyllis Franklin, David Laurence, and
Elizabeth B. Welles, eds.

The twelve essays in this book show how to prepare undergraduate majors for teaching careers. Two specialists in assessment give an overview of the current issues faced by departments in assessing students, courses, and programs. Several essays discuss the politics of raising preparation issues with members of a department and propose ways to address differences of opinion.

1999 • xiv & 423 pp.
Paper ISBN 374-1 • $22.00s



Teaching Tudor and Stuart Women Writers

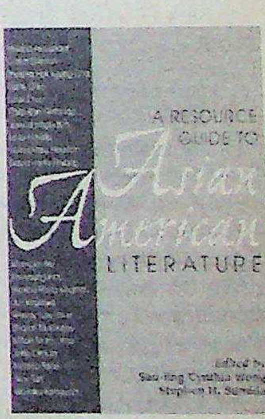
Susanne Woods and
Margaret P. Hannay, eds.

Teaching Tudor and Stuart Women Writers summarizes the latest scholarship on British women writers who lived from roughly 1500 to 1700 and suggests strategies for presenting their works in the classroom. Thirty-six essays discuss frequently anthologized pieces by such women as Margaret Cavendish, Elizabeth I, Mary Sidney, and Mary Wroth as well as the writings of women who have come to the notice of scholars only recently.

"This collection represents absolutely first-rate scholarship—it is at present the only study of its kind, and an indispensable guide to classroom instruction and individual research in the field."

—Constance Jordan, author of
Shakespeare's Monarchies: Ruler and Subject in the Romances

2001 • x & 433 pp.
Cloth ISBN 346-6 • $40.00s
Paper ISBN 347-4 • $22.00t



A Resource Guide to Asian American Literature

Sau-ling Cynthia Wong and
Stephen H. Sumida, eds.

A Resource Guide to Asian American Literature suggests strategies for teaching well-known Asian American works.

The volume focuses on fifteen novels and book-length prose narratives (among them, Meena Alexander's *Nampally Road*, Monica Sone's *Nisei Daughter*, Amy Tan's *The Joy Luck Club*) and six works of drama (including David Henry Hwang's *M. Butterfly*). Each essay contains information about the work and its author, the historical context, a list of comparative works, and a bibliography.

"A valuable instructional tool for scholars and students of Asian American literature."

—David Leiwei Li, author of
Imagining the Nation: Asian American Literature and Cultural Consent

2000 • vi & 345 pp.
Cloth ISBN 271-0 $40.00s
Paper ISBN 272-9 $22.00t

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION
PHONE ORDERS: 212 475-9500 • E-MAIL ORDERS: BOOKORDERS@MLA.ORG
PLEASE PHONE US TO INQUIRE ABOUT FAX ORDERS.

MLA Publications

Glasgow, Joanne, and Angela Ingram, eds. *Courage and Tools: The Florence Howe Award for Feminist Scholarship, 1974–1989*. xxx & 275 pp., 1990. Cloth ISBN 344-X $37.50s Paper ISBN 345-8 $19.75s

Gleckner, Robert F., and Mark L. Greenberg, eds. *Approaches to Teaching Blake's* Songs of Innocence and of Experience. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 21. xvi & 162 pp., 1989. Cloth ISBN 517-5 $37.50s Paper ISBN 518-3 $18.00t

Glowka, Wayne, and Donald M. Lance, eds. *Language Variation in North American English: Research and Teaching*. xvi & 417 pp., 1993. Cloth ISBN 389-X $37.50s Paper ISBN 390-3 $19.75t

Gordon, Christine Mack: *see* Fast, Robin Riley

Gottlieb, Sidney, ed. *Approaches to Teaching the Metaphysical Poets*. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 28. xii & 177 pp., 1990. Cloth ISBN 529-9 $37.50s Paper ISBN 530-2 $18.00t

Graffigny, Françoise de. *Letters from a Peruvian Woman*. Trans. David Kornacker. Texts and Translations 2b. xxviii & 174 pp., 1993. Paper ISBN 778-X $5.95m

Graffigny, Françoise de. *Lettres d'une Péruvienne*. Ed. Joan DeJean and Nancy K. Miller. Texts and Translations 2a. xxviii & 168 pp., 1993. Paper ISBN 777-1 $5.95t

Grant, Barry Keith, ed. *Film Study in the Undergraduate Curriculum*. Options for Teaching 5. x & 158 pp., 1983. Cloth ISBN 304-0 $37.50s

Gray, Eugene F.: *see* Porter, Laurence M.

Gray, Richard T., ed. *Approaches to Teaching Kafka's Short Fiction*. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 51. xiv & 161 pp., 1995. Cloth ISBN 725-9 $37.50s Paper ISBN 726-7 $18.00t

Greenberg, Mark L.: *see* Gleckner, Robert F.

Greenblatt, Stephen, and Giles Gunn, eds. *Redrawing the Boundaries: The Transformation of English and American Literary Studies*. vii & 595 pp., 1992. Cloth ISBN 395-4 $45.00s Paper ISBN 396-2 $19.75t

Greetham, D. C., ed. *Scholarly Editing: A Guide to Research*. vii & 740 pp., 1995. Cloth ISBN 560-4 $45.00s Paper ISBN 561-2 $23.00t

Guerra, Juan C.: *see* Severino, Carol

Gunn, Giles: *see* Greenblatt, Stephen

Haggerty, George E., and Bonnie Zimmerman, eds. *Professions of Desire: Lesbian and Gay Studies in Literature*. xii & 246 pp., 1995. Cloth ISBN 562-0 $37.50s Paper ISBN 563-9 $19.75t

Hahn, Stephen, and Arthur F. Kinney, eds. *Approaches to Teaching Faulkner's* The Sound and the Fury. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 57. xi & 173 pp. 1996. Cloth ISBN 737-2 $37.50s Paper ISBN 738-0 $18.00t

Haig, Stirling: *see* de la Motte, Dean

Hall, James C., ed. *Approaches to Teaching* Narrative of the Life of Frederick Douglass. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 63. xiii & 174 pp., 2000. Cloth ISBN 749-6 $37.50s Paper ISBN 750-X $18.00t

Hall, Spencer, ed. *Approaches to Teaching Shelley's Poetry*. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 27. ix & 189 pp., 1990. Cloth ISBN 527-2 $37.50s Paper ISBN 528-0 $18.00t

Hall, Spencer, and Jonathan Ramsey, eds. *Approaches to Teaching Wordsworth's Poetry*. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 11. x & 182 pp., 1986. Cloth ISBN 495-0 $37.50s Paper ISBN 496-9 $18.00t

Hannay, Margaret P.: *see* Woods, Susanne

Harkin, Patricia, and John Schilb, eds. *Contending with Words: Composition and Rhetoric in a Postmodern Age*. iv & 242 pp., 1991. Cloth ISBN 387-3 $37.50s Paper ISBN 388-1 $19.75s

Harner, James L., ed. *Literary Research Guide: An Annotated Listing of Reference Sources in English Literary Studies*. 3rd edition. ix & 772 pp., 1998. Cloth ISBN 573-6 $40.00s Paper ISBN 574-4 $22.00t

Harner, James L., ed. *MLA Directory of Scholarly Presses in Language and Literature*. 2nd edition. x & 295 pp., 1996. Cloth ISBN 680-5 $45.00s Paper ISBN 681-3 $23.00s

Harner, James L. *On Compiling an Annotated Bibliography*. 2nd edition. xiii & 48 pp., 2000. Paper ISBN 979-0 $10.00s

Hartzog, Carol P. *Composition and the Academy: A Study of Writing Program Administration*. xviii & 167 pp., 1986. Cloth ISBN 377-6 $19.75s

Hawkins, Anne Hunsaker, and Marilyn Chandler McEntyre, eds. *Teaching Literature and Medicine*. Options for Teaching 16. viii & 406 pp., 2000. Cloth ISBN 356-3 $40.00s Paper ISBN 357-1 $22.00t

Hengen, Shannon: *see* Wilson, Sharon R.

Henry, Patrick, ed. *Approaches to Teaching Montaigne's* Essays. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 48. xii & 190 pp., 1994. Cloth ISBN 719-4 $37.50s Paper ISBN 720-8 $18.00t

Herrera-Sobek, María: *see* Lim, Shirley Geok-lin

Herrington, Anne, and Charles Moran, eds. *Writing, Teaching, and Learning in the Disciplines*. Research and Scholarship in Composition 1. xi & 265 pp., 1992. Cloth ISBN 577-9 $37.50s Paper ISBN 578-7 $19.75s

Herron, Carol A.: *see* Gaudiani, Claire

Hilligoss, Susan: *see* Selfe, Cynthia L.

Hoeveler, Diane Long, and Beth Lau, eds. *Approaches to Teaching Brontë's* Jane Eyre. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 42. ix & 180 pp., 1993. Cloth ISBN 705-4 $37.50s Paper ISBN 706-2 $18.00t

Hoffmann, Leonore, and Margo Culley, eds. *Women's Personal Narratives: Essays in Criticism and Pedagogy*. iv & 244 pp., 1985. Cloth ISBN 342-3 $37.50s Paper ISBN 343-1 $19.75s

Hoffmann, Leonore, and Deborah Rosenfelt, eds. *Teaching Women's Literature from a Regional Perspective*. viii & 213 pp., 1982. Cloth ISBN 334-2 $19.75s

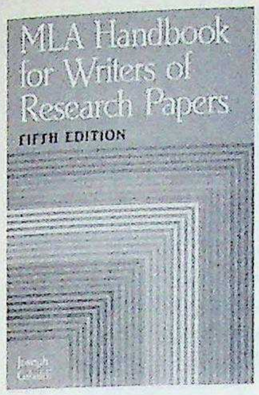
Holdstein, Deborah H., and Cynthia L. Selfe, eds. *Computers and Writing: Theory, Research, Practice*. iv & 150 pp., 1990. Cloth ISBN 193-5 $19.75s

Honig, Lucille J., and Richard I. Brod. *Foreign Languages and Careers*. 2nd edition. 32 pp., 1979. Paper ISBN 087-4 $1.85s

Huling, Nancy: *see* Baker, Nancy L.

Hunt, Maurice, ed. *Approaches to Teaching Shakespeare's* Romeo and Juliet. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 67. xi & 219 pp., 2000. Cloth ISBN 757-7 $37.50s Paper ISBN 758-5 $18.00t

Books for Writers



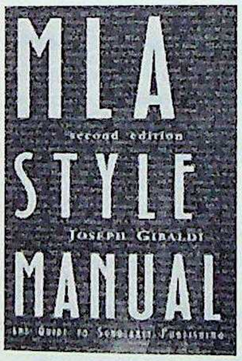
MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers

5th edition

Joseph Gibaldi

A complete toolbox for online research, the fifth edition of the *MLA Handbook* offers guidance in finding research materials online, judging the quality of information on the Internet, using expanded and updated MLA formats to document a wide variety of online sources, and preparing texts in electronic form.

1999 • xviii & 332 pp.
Paper ISBN 975-8 • $14.75s
(after 1 January 2002 $14.99s)
Large-print edition
Paper ISBN 976-6 • $22.00s



MLA Style Manual

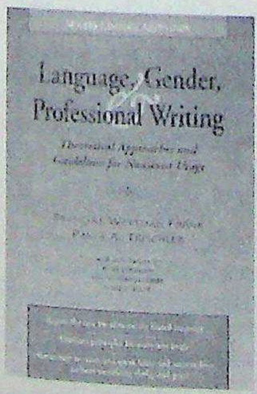
and Guide to Scholarly Publishing

2nd edition

Joseph Gibaldi

The MLA *Style Manual* has been the standard guide for graduate students, teachers, and scholars in the humanities and for professional writers in many fields since its publication in 1985. Extensively revised, the second edition features added sections and updated guidelines on citing electronic works—including sources from the Internet.

1998 • xxviii & 343 pp.
Cloth ISBN 699-6 • $25.00t
Large-print edition
Paper ISBN 977-4 • $29.00s



Language, Gender, and Professional Writing

Theoretical Approaches and Guidelines for Nonsexist Usage

Francine Wattman Frank,
Paula A. Treichler, et al.

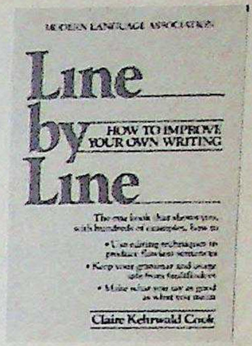
Designed for scholars, teachers, students, professionals, and readers concerned with language, this book demonstrates the importance and value of avoiding biased language and stimulates its readers to think of language as a rich resource offering many alternatives to objectionable usage.

1989 • viii & 341 pp.
Cloth ISBN 178-1 • $37.50s
Paper ISBN 179-X • $18.00t

Line by Line

How to Improve Your Own Writing

Claire Kehrwald Cook



Remarkably accessible and fun to read, *Line by Line* trains writers to catch their errors and suggests practical approaches to revision that can be adapted to any sort of exposition. Hundreds of poorly written sentences (culled from newspapers, magazines, and academic journals) are corrected step by step.

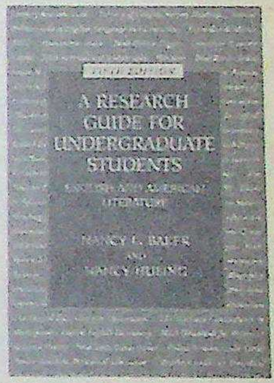
Copublished by Houghton Mifflin and the Modern Language Association
1985 • xx & 219 pp.
Paper ISBN 0-395-39391-4 • $10.00t

A Research Guide for Undergraduate Students

English and American Literature

5th edition

Nancy L. Baker and Nancy Huling



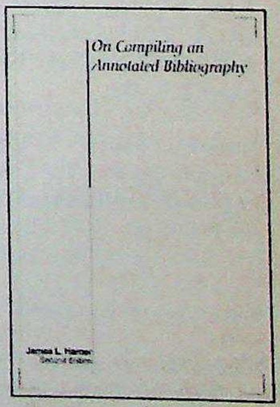
For nearly two decades *A Research Guide for Undergraduate Students* has helped students conduct library research for term papers and theses. Fully updated and revised, the fifth edition shows undergraduates how to use their research time efficiently and how to locate and evaluate material available from electronic resources—including those available through the Internet.

2001 • viii & 105 pp.
Paper ISBN 978-2 • $10.00t

On Compiling an Annotated Bibliography

2nd edition

James L. Harner



James Harner's popular handbook, first published in 1985, has been revised and updated in the light of advances in computer technology and the availability of humanities databases. Harner offers information on planning research, organizing an annotated bibliography, compiling entries, using a computer to prepare the manuscript, and editing.

2000 • 48 pp.
Paper ISBN 979-0 • $10.00s

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION
PHONE ORDERS: 646 576-5161 • FAX ORDERS: 646 576-5160
E-MAIL ORDERS: BOOKORDERS@MLA.ORG

MLA Publications

Hunt, Maurice, ed. *Approaches to Teaching Shakespeare's* The Tempest *and Other Late Romances*. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 41. xii & 195 pp., 1992. Cloth ISBN 707-0 $37.50s Paper ISBN 708-9 $18.00t

Ifkovic, Edward: *see* Di Pietro, Robert J.

Index Society Fund Publications *See listings for* Baldner, Ralph W.; Crum, Margaret; Nelson, Carolyn W.; Vann, J. Don; Wing, Donald

Ingram, Angela: *see* Glasgow, Joanne

Introductions to Older Languages *See listings for* Bennett, William H.; Kibler, William W.; Lehmann, R. P. M.; Paden, William

Jackson, Wallace, and R. Paul Yoder, eds. *Approaches to Teaching Pope's Poetry*. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 46. xii & 207 pp., 1993. Cloth ISBN 715-1 $37.50s Paper ISBN 716-X $18.00t

Jarratt, Susan C., and Lynn Worsham, eds. *Feminism and Composition Studies: In Other Words*. Research and Scholarship in Composition 6. xiii & 401 pp., 1998. Cloth ISBN 585-X $37.50s Paper ISBN 586-8 $19.75t

Jarvis, Donald K. *Junior Faculty Development: A Handbook*. xi & 128 pp., 1991. Cloth ISBN 383-0 $37.50s Paper ISBN 384-9 $15.50s

Jensen, Katharine Ann: *see* Beasley, Faith E.

Johnson, Jonathan K.: *see* Schatzberg, Walter

Jordan, Frank, ed. *The English Romantic Poets: A Review of Research and Criticism*. 4th edition. Reviews of Research. xiii & 765 pp., 1985. Cloth ISBN 262-1 $50.00s Paper ISBN 263-X $25.00s

Kamens, Edward, ed. *Approaches to Teaching Murasaki Shikibu's* The Tale of Genji. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 47. xiii & 186 pp., 1993. Cloth ISBN 717-8 $37.50s Paper ISBN 718-6 $18.00t

Kamusikiri, Sandra: *see* White, Edward M.

Kaplan, Carey, and Ellen Cronan Rose, eds. *Approaches to Teaching Lessing's* The Golden Notebook. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 23. vii & 147 pp., 1989. Cloth ISBN 521-3 $37.50s Paper ISBN 522-1 $18.00t

Kefauver, Weldon A., ed. *Scholars and Their Publishers*. 59 pp., 1977. Paper ISBN 005-X $10.00s

Kellman, Steven G., ed. *Approaches to Teaching Camus's* The Plague. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 6. x & 133 pp., 1985. Cloth ISBN 485-3 $37.50s Paper ISBN 486-1 $18.00t

Kempton, Richard. *French Literature: An Annotated Guide to Selected Bibliographies*. Selected Bibliographies in Language and Literature 2. xi & 42 pp., 1981. Paper ISBN 951-0 $10.00s

Kibler, William W. *An Introduction to Old French*. Introductions to Older Languages 3. xxvii & 366 pp., 1984. Cloth ISBN 291-5 $37.50s Paper ISBN 292-3 $19.75s

Kiernan, Michael, comp. Henry the Fourth, Part One*: A Bibliography to Supplement the New Variorum Edition of 1936 and the Supplement of 1956*. New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. ix & 15 pp., 1977. Paper ISBN 279-6 $10.00s

Kiernan, Michael, M. A. Shaaber, John W. Velz, Matthew W. Black, and G. Harold Metz, comps. Henry the Fourth, Part One; Henry the Fourth, Part Two; The Tragedy of Julius Ceasar; The Life and Death of King Richard II: *Bibliographies to Supplement the New Variorum Editions*. New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. 160 pp., 1977. Cloth ISBN 283-4 $37.50s

King, Martha: *see* Banti, Anna.

Kinney, Arthur F.: *see* Hahn, Stephen

Kliman, Bernice W., ed. *Approaches to Teaching Shakespeare's* Hamlet. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 72. c. 320 pp., 2001. Cloth ISBN 767-4 $37.50s Paper ISBN 768-2 $18.00t

Knoepflmacher, U. C.: *see* Sadler, Glenn Edward

Knowles, Richard, ed. *As You Like It*. New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. xxviii & 737 pp., 1977. Cloth ISBN 278-8 $40.00t

Kolb, Gwin J.: *see* Anderson, David R.

Kolchevska, Natasha: *see* Kovalevskaya, Sofya.

Koloski, Bernard, ed. *Approaches to Teaching Chopin's* The Awakening. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 16. xi & 170 pp., 1988. Cloth ISBN 507-8 $37.50s Paper ISBN 508-6 $18.00t

Koppisch, Michael S.: *see* Gaines, James F.

Kornacker, David: *see* Graffigny, Françoise de

Kovalevskaya, Sofya. *Nigilistka*. Ed. Natasha Kolchevska. Texts and Translations 8a. c. 180 pp., 2001. Paper ISBN 789-5 $8.95t

Kovalevskaya, Sofya. *Nihilist Girl*. Trans. Natasha Kolchevska with Mary Zirin. Texts and Translations 8b. c. 180 pp., 2001. Paper ISBN 790-9 $8.95m

Kummings, Donald D., ed. *Approaches to Teaching Whitman's* Leaves of Grass. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 32. x & 192 pp., 1990. Cloth ISBN 537-X $37.50s Paper ISBN 538-8 $18.00t

Kuoh-Moukoury, Thérèse. *Essential Encounters*. Trans. Cheryl Toman. Texts and Translations 9b. c. 100 pp., 2002. Paper ISBN 794-1 $6.95m

Kuoh-Moukoury, Thérèse. *Rencontres essentielles*. Texts and Translations 9a. c. 150 pp., 2002. Paper ISBN 793-3 $6.95t

Lancashire, Ian, et al. *Using* TACT *with Electronic Texts: A Guide to Text-Analysis Computing Tools*. MLA Software for Students and Scholars 2. xvi & 361 pp. Includes CD-ROM. 1996. Paper ISBN 569-8 $50.00c

Lance, Donald M.: *see* Glowka, Wayne

Lau, Beth: *see* Hoeveler, Diane Long

Laurence, David: *see* Franklin, Phyllis

Lauter, Estella: *see* Barricelli, Jean-Pierre

Lazzaro-Weis, Carol: *see* Banti, Anna

Lefevere, André. *Translating Literature: Practice and Theory in a Comparative Literature Context*. vii & 165 pp., 1992. Cloth ISBN 393-8 $37.50s Paper ISBN 394-6 $15.50s

Lehmann, R. P. M., and W. P. Lehmann. *An Introduction to Old Irish*. Introductions to Older Languages 1. xv & 201 pp., 1975. Paper ISBN 288-5 $19.75s

Lehmann, W. P.: *see* Lehmann, R. P. M.

Lim, Shirley Geok-lin, ed. *Approaches to Teaching Kingston's* The Woman Warrior. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 39. xi & 178 pp., 1991. Cloth ISBN 703-8 $37.50s Paper ISBN 704-6 $18.00t

Lim, Shirley Geok-lin, and María Herrera-Sobek, eds. *Power, Race, and Gender in Academe*.viii & 212 pp., 2000. Cloth ISBN 269-9 $37.50s Paper ISBN 270-2 $18.00t

Texts and Translations

Designed for classroom use, the MLA Texts and Translations series publishes works not otherwise available at reasonable prices. The original text and the English translation of each work in the series are published in separate volumes that can be used individually or together for advanced language instruction and for courses in literature and history; the translations have proved popular with general readers as well.

SOFYA KOVALEVSKAYA

Nihilist Girl

Natasha Kolchevska with Mary Zirin, trans.

First published in Switzerland in 1892, finally printed in Russia in 1906, and never before translated into English, *Nihilist Girl* is the coming-of-age story of Vera Barantsova, a young aristocrat who longs to devote her life to a cause. Her privileged world is radically changed by Alexander I's emancipation of the serfs. Vera first hopes to follow in the footsteps of Christian martyrs, but a neighboring landowner—a liberal professor fired from his position at Saint Petersburg University and exiled to his estate—opens her eyes to the injustice in Russia.

AVAILABLE OCTOBER 2001
English translation
c. 180 pp.
ISBN 790-9 • $9.95m

Nigilistka
Natasha Kolchevska, ed.
AVAILABLE OCTOBER 2001
Russian text
c. 180 pp.
ISBN 789-5 • $9.95t

ANNA BANTI

"The Signorina" and Other Stories

Martha King, trans.

Greatly influenced by writers ranging from Dickens and Proust to Woolf and Colette, Anna Banti was a prominent figure on the Italian literary scene from the 1940s until her death in 1985. The five tales in *"La Signorina" and Other Stories* display her talent across many genres—fiction, science fiction, historical fiction, mystery.

AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER 2001
English translation
c. 185 pp.
ISBN 792-5 • $8.95m

"La Signorina" e altri racconti
Carol Lazzaro-Weis, ed.
AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER 2001
Italian text
c. 200 pp.
ISBN 791-7 • $8.95t

DOVID BERGELSON

אָפּגאַנג [Opgang]

Joseph Sherman, ed.
1999 • xlvi & 235 pp. • $9.95t
Paper ISBN 787-9

Descent

Joseph Sherman, trans.
1999 • lii & 240 pp. • $9.95m
Paper ISBN 788-7

MARIE RICCOBONI

Histoire d'Ernestine

Joan Hinde Stewart and Philip Stewart, eds.
1998 • xxxiii & 81 pp. • $7.95t
Paper ISBN 785-2

The Story of Ernestine

Joan Hinde Stewart and Philip Stewart, trans.
1998 • xxxiv & 80 pp. • $7.95m
Paper ISBN 786-0

EMILIA PARDO BAZÁN

El encaje roto y otros cuentos

Joyce Tolliver, ed.
1996 • xxxi & 132 pp. • $7.95t
Paper ISBN 783-6

Torn Lace and Other Stories

María Cristina Urruela, trans.
1996 • xxxiv & 141 pp. • $7.95m
Paper ISBN 784-4

ELEONORE THON

Adelheit von Rastenberg

The Original German Text
Karin A. Wurst, ed.
1996 • xxxviii & 74 pp. • $6.95t
Paper ISBN 781-X

Adelheit von Rastenberg

An English Translation
George F. Peters, trans.
1996 • xxxviii & 74 pp. • $6.95m
Paper ISBN 782-8

CLAIRE DE DURAS

Ourika

The Original French Text
Joan DeJean, ed.
1995 • xxviii & 45 pp. • $6.95t
Paper ISBN 779-8

Ourika

An English Translation
John Fowles, trans.
1995 • xxxiii & 47 pp. • $5.95m
Paper ISBN 780-1

ISABELLE DE CHARRIÈRE

Lettres de Mistriss Henley publiées par son amie

Joan Hinde Stewart and Philip Stewart, eds.
1993 • xxx & 45 pp. • $5.95t
Paper ISBN 775-5

Letters of Mistress Henley Published by Her Friend

Philip Stewart and Jean Vaché, trans.
1993 • xxix & 42 pp. • $3.95m
Paper ISBN 776-3

FRANÇOISE DE GRAFFIGNY

Lettres d'une Péruvienne

Joan DeJean and Nancy K. Miller, eds.
1993 • xxviii & 168 pp. • $5.95t
Paper ISBN 777-1

Letters from a Peruvian Woman

David Kornacker, trans.
1993 • xxviii & 174 pp. • $5.95m
Paper ISBN 778-X

FORTHCOMING 2002

THÉRÈSE KUOH-MOUKOURY

Essential Encounters

English translation
Cheryl Toman, trans.
2002 • $6.95m
Paper ISBN 794-1

Rencontres essentielles

French text

2002 • $6.95t
Paper ISBN 793-3

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION
PHONE ORDERS: 646 576-5161 • FAX ORDERS: 646 576-5160
E-MAIL ORDERS: BOOKORDERS@MLA.ORG

MLA Publications

Lindfors, Bernth, ed. *Approaches to Teaching Achebe's* Things Fall Apart. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 37. x & 145 pp., 1991. Cloth ISBN 547-7 $37.50s Paper ISBN 548-5 $18.00t

Lund, Roger D. *Restoration and Early Eighteenth-Century English Literature, 1660–1740: A Selected Bibliography of Resource Materials.* Selected Bibliographies in Language and Literature 1. 42 pp., 1980. Paper ISBN 950-2 $10.00s

Lunsford, Andrea, Helene Moglen, and James Slevin, eds. *The Future of Doctoral Studies in English.* xii & 179 pp., 1989. Cloth ISBN 184-6 $32.00s Paper ISBN 185-4 $15.50s

Lunsford, Andrea A., Helene Moglen, and James Slevin, eds. *The Right to Literacy.* iv & 306 pp., 1990. Paper ISBN 198-6 $18.00s

Lutz, William D.: *see* White, Edward M.

Marshall, Donald G. *Contemporary Critical Theory: A Selective Bibliography.* viii & 271 pp., 1993. Cloth ISBN 963-4 $32.00s Paper ISBN 964-2 $15.50t

Matlak, Richard E., ed. *Approaches to Teaching Coleridge's Poetry and Prose.* Approaches to Teaching World Literature 38. x & 185 pp., 1991. Cloth ISBN 549-3 $37.50s Paper ISBN 700-3 $18.00t

McAvoy, William C., comp. Twelfth Night; or, What You Will: *A Bibliography to Supplement the New Variorum Edition of 1901.* New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. vi & 57 pp., 1984. Paper ISBN 292-3 $10.00s

McClelland, Ben W., and Timothy R. Donovan, eds. *Perspectives on Research and Scholarship in Composition.* ix & 266 pp., 1985. Cloth ISBN 144-7 $37.50s Paper ISBN 145-5 $19.75s

McCormick, Kathleen, and Erwin R. Steinberg, eds. *Approaches to Teaching Joyce's* Ulysses. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 44. xii & 178 pp., 1993. Cloth ISBN 711-9 $37.50s Paper ISBN 712-7 $18.00t

McEntyre, Marilyn Chandler: *see* Hawkins, Anne Hunsaker

McGregor, James H., ed. *Approaches to Teaching Boccaccio's* Decameron. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 69. c. 200 pp., December 2000. Cloth ISBN 761-5 $37.50s Paper ISBN 762-3 $18.00t

McKay, Nellie Y., and Kathryn Earle, eds. *Approaches to Teaching the Novels of Toni Morrison.* Approaches to Teaching World Literature 59. xi & 179 pp., 1997. Cloth ISBN 741-0 $37.50s Paper ISBN 742-9 $18.00t

McMillan, Douglas J., ed. *Approaches to Teaching Goethe's* Faust. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 14. xiii & 170 pp., 1987. Cloth ISBN 501-9 $37.50s Paper ISBN 502-7 $18.00t

McNerney, Kathleen, and Cristina Enríquez de Salamanca, eds. *Double Minorities of Spain: A Bio-Bibliographical Guide to Women Writers of the Catalan, Galician, and Basque Countries.* 423 pp., 1995. Cloth ISBN 397-0 $50.00s

Metz, G. Harold: *see* Black, Matthew W.

Metz, G. Harold: *see* Kiernan, Michael

Miller, David Lee, and Alexander Dunlop, eds. *Approaches to Teaching Spenser's* Faerie Queene. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 50. ix & 207 pp., 1994. Cloth ISBN 723-2 $37.50s. Paper ISBN 724-0 $18.00t

Miller, James A., ed. *Approaches to Teaching Wright's* Native Son. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 58. x & 141 pp., 1997. Cloth ISBN 739-9 $37.50s Paper ISBN 740-2 $18.00t

Miller, Miriam Youngerman, and Jane Chance, eds. *Approaches to Teaching* Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 9. xii & 256 pp., 1986. Cloth ISBN 491-8 $37.50s Paper ISBN 492-6 $18.00t

Miller, Nancy K.: *see* Graffigny, Françoise de

Mirollo, James V.: *see* Gibaldi, Joseph

Mitchell-Boyask, Robin, ed. *Approaches to Teaching the Dramas of Euripides.* Approaches to Teaching World Literature 73. c. 280 pp., 2001. Cloth ISBN 769-0 $37.50s Paper ISBN 770-4 $18.00t

MLA Directory of Periodicals: A Guide to Journals and Series in Languages and Literatures: Complete International Listings. 9th edition. xlv & 1,018 pp., 1999. Cloth ISBN 833-6 $130.00x
(Please note: This is the final print edition of the *MLA Directory of Periodicals*, which is now available as an enhancement to the *MLA International Bibliography*.)

MLA Directory of Periodicals: A Guide to Journals and Series in Languages and Literatures: Periodicals Published in the Americas. 9th edition. xxii & 450 pp., 1999. Paper ISBN 834-4 $35.00s
(Please note: This is the final print edition of the *MLA Directory of Periodicals*, which is now available as an enhancement to the *MLA International Bibliography*.)

The MLA Guide to the Job Search: A Handbook for Departments and for PhDs and PhD Candidates in English and Foreign Languages. ix & 156 pp., 1996. Paper ISBN 682-1 $10.00t

MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers. 5th edition. *See listing for* Gibaldi, Joseph

MLA International Bibliography of Books and Articles on the Modern Languages and Literatures.

1981, vols. 1–5, classified listings with author index. xxxviii & 1,141 pp., 1983. Cloth ISBN 431-4 $500.00x

1981, vols. 1–5, classified listings with author and subject indexes. 2,601 pp. (two vols.), 1983. Cloth ISBN 429-2 $950.00x

1982, vols. 1–5, classified listings with author index. xl & 1,302 pp., 1983. Available only from Periodical Services Company.

1982, vols. 1–5, subject index. 1,393 pp., 1983. Available only from Periodical Services Company.

1983, vols. 1–5, classified listings with author index. xl & 1,312 pp., 1984. Cloth ISBN 449-7 $500.00x

1983, vols. 1–5, subject index. 1,776 pp., 1984. Cloth ISBN 451-9 $450.00x

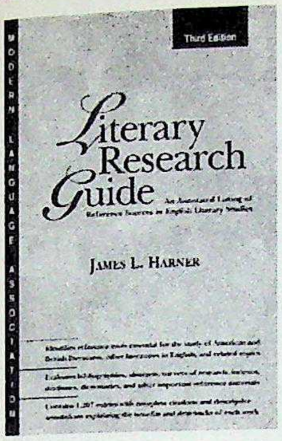
1984, vols. 1–5, classified listings with author index. xxxvi & 1,176 pp., 1985. Cloth ISBN 455-1 $500.00x

1984, vols. 1–5, subject index. 1,496 pp., 1985. Cloth ISBN 456-X $450.00x

1985, vols. 1–5, classified listings with author index. xxxii & 1,187 pp., 1986. Cloth ISBN 463-2 $500.00x

1985, vols. 1–5, subject index. 1,510 pp., 1986. Cloth ISBN 464-0 $450.00x

1986, vols. 1–5, classified listings with author index. xl & 1,224 pp., 1987. Cloth ISBN 473-X $500.00x



Literary Research Guide

An Annotated Listing of Reference Sources in English Literary Studies

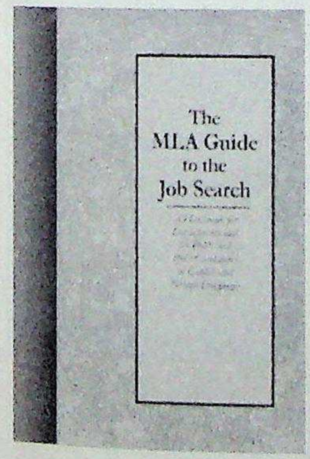
3rd edition

James L. Harner

James L. Harner's *Literary Research Guide*, which *Choice* calls "the standard guide in the field," evaluates important bibliographies, abstracts, surveys of research, indexes, databases, catalogs, annals, dictionaries, and other important reference materials in English studies. In the third edition Harner has added entries describing resources published since 1992 and has revised nearly half the entries from the second edition. The third edition contains more than 1,200 entries; the annotations discuss an additional 1,331 books, articles, and electronic resources and cite 752 reviews.

1998 • ix & 772
Cloth ISBN 573-6 • $40.00s
Paper ISBN 574-4 • $22.00t

Forthcoming Fall 2002
Literary Research Guide, 4th edition

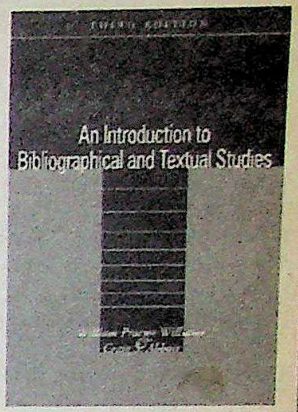


The MLA Guide to the Job Search

A Handbook for Departments and for PhDs and PhD Candidates in English and Foreign Languages

For over two decades graduate students—more than 25,000 of them—have relied on the Modern Language Association's guide for job seekers in the academic market. Updated and greatly expanded, *The MLA Guide to the Job Search* offers students invaluable advice on seeking jobs at two- and four-year colleges and universities, as well as outside the academy. It suggests when to start looking, how to begin, where to apply, whom to ask for letters of reference, which materials to include in a dossier, and what to expect from interviews and campus visits.

1996 • ix & 156 pp.
Paper ISBN 682-1 • $10.00t



An Introduction to Bibliographical and Textual Studies

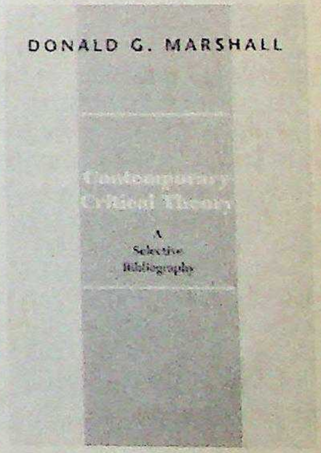
3rd edition

William Proctor Williams and Craig S. Abbott, eds.

This edition outlines the study of texts' composition, revision, physical embodiments, process of transmission, and manner of reception. It discusses why these matters are central to a historical understanding of literature and shows how the insights, methods, and products of bibliographical and textual studies can be applied to other branches of scholarship. The volume also surveys established practices in the field and indicates areas of current debate and development. It concludes with an appendix on the generally accepted style for textual notation, a reference bibliography, a handy glossary, and an index.

"What Williams and Abbott have managed to do . . . is remarkable."
—Literary Research Newsletter

1999 • viii & 184 pp.
Cloth ISBN 267-2• $37.50s
Paper ISBN 268-0 • $18.00t



Contemporary Critical Theory

A Selective Bibliography

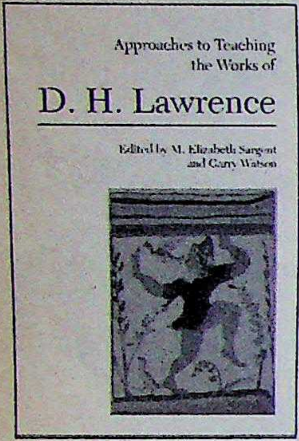
Donald G. Marshall

Contemporary Critical Theory is an overview of significant theories and theorists in literary studies. The volume contains introductory essays on a range of critical theories—from Russian formalism and New Criticism to postcolonial studies and the new historicism—and lists nearly two thousand journals and books (including translations) published in English. Many of the entries provide brief annotations.

1993 • viii & 271 pp.
Cloth ISBN 963-4 • $32.00s
Paper ISBN 964-2 • $15.50t

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION
PHONE ORDERS: 646 576-5161 • FAX ORDERS: 646 576-5160
E-MAIL ORDERS: BOOKORDERS@MLA.ORG

Approaches to Teaching World Literature

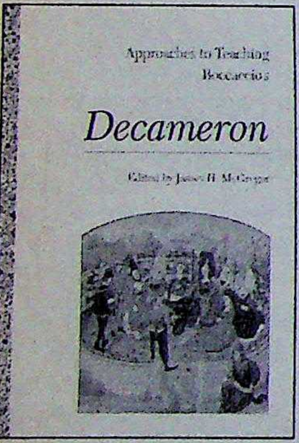


The Works of D. H. Lawrence

M. Elizabeth Sargent and Garry Watson, eds.

"Teaching Lawrence is problematic because of the strong responses he arouses in readers," observe the editors of this collection of essays. Lawrence's forceful language, imagery, and rhythms can make readers feel they are being attacked or challenged. In essays that attempt to "suggest the rich intellectual possibilities inherent in teaching material that generates such heat," contributors in this Approaches volume describe ways to encourage students to read more closely, accurately, and sensitively and to learn how to complicate their reading.

2001 • xviii & 270 pp.
Cloth ISBN 763-1 • $37.50s
Paper ISBN 764-X • $18.00t



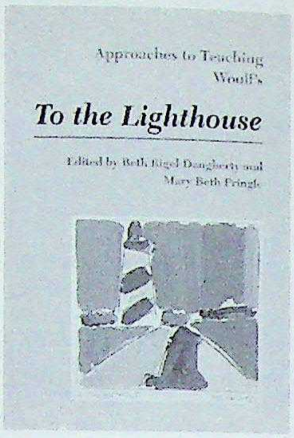
Boccaccio's *Decameron*

James H. McGregor, ed.

"What separates the *Decameron* from most of the canon is that it is fun to read," says James McGregor in his preface to this Approaches volume. "Though its narrators sometimes weep, they laugh much more often." Many instructors find this laughter easy to replicate in the classroom. Boccaccio's highly teachable work is easily excerpted, and the essays in this collection describe stimulating ways to introduce these enjoyable tales to undergraduates.

While some teachers offer ideas for studying Boccaccio's work in religious or historical contexts, others discuss its critical reception and literary precedents (such as the *Thousand and One Nights*). Still others investigate the complex roles women play in the tales, the sexual content of many of the novelle, and the influence of the *Decameron* on European literature. A final trio of essays explores possibilities for presenting Boccaccio alongside the visual arts of illustration and film and for teaching the work as hypertext using the *Decameron Web*, an Internet resource developed at Brown University.

2000 • ix & 207 pp.
Cloth ISBN 761-5 • $37.50s
Paper ISBN 762-3 • $18.00t



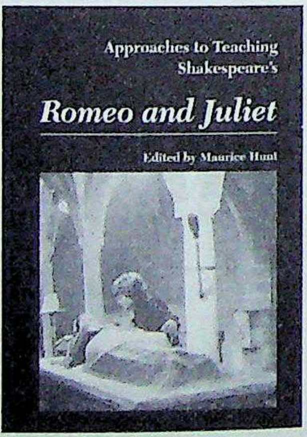
Woolf's *To the Lighthouse*

Beth Rigel Daugherty and Mary Beth Pringle, eds.

"Good, motivated, well-read students can have trouble reading *To the Lighthouse*," admit the editors of this volume; "not-so-well-read students may have even greater difficulty." Yet many instructors still find Woolf's fifth novel her most accessible because it grapples with issues that interest students. The essays in this collection show how teachers can handle the threatening question "Why are we reading this?" with thoughtful answers that make the novel come alive in the classroom.

Like other books in the series, this volume is divided into two parts. Part 1 discusses the available editions of the novel and further reading for students, as well as reference works, bibliographies, critical works, and teaching aids. In part 2, twenty-one essays focus on how to read *To the Lighthouse* and present a range of critical approaches, including autobiographical, contextual, and intertextual methods.

2001 • xiv & 212 pp.
Cloth ISBN 765-8 • $37.50s
Paper ISBN 766-6 • $18.00t



Shakespeare's *Romeo and Juliet*

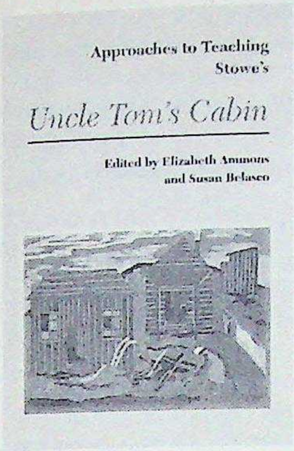
Maurice Hunt, ed.

Taught widely in high school and college, *Romeo and Juliet* may be Shakespeare's most accessible work. Teenagers and young adults identify with the play's interfamilial conflict, the love story, and the defiance of parental authority. Nevertheless, readers of all ages are often perplexed by the Bard's poetic language, the "unrealism" of the characters' eloquence, and the embedded sonnets. Essays in this book address these challenges and others and offer instructors imaginative strategies for dealing with them.

The first part, "Materials," reviews the most widely used anthologies of Shakespeare's plays and the many available editions of *Romeo and Juliet*, as well as background materials for the instructor and recommendations for student reading. The second part, "Approaches," presents practical ideas for the classroom. A final section describes scenarios for teaching the play through dramatic technique and for using *Romeo and Juliet*'s many adaptations, including the popular Zeffirelli and Luhrmann films.

2000 • xi & 219 pp.
Cloth ISBN 757-7 • $37.50s
Paper ISBN 758-5 • $18.00t

Approaches to Teaching World Literature



Stowe's *Uncle Tom's Cabin*

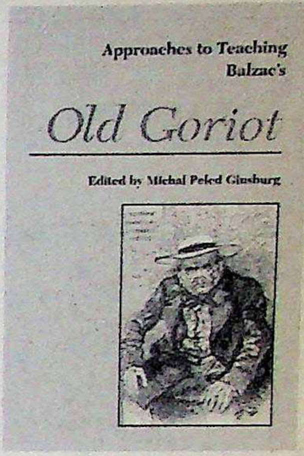
Elizabeth Ammons and
Susan Belasco, eds.

Although rarely found on college syllabi just two decades ago, *Uncle Tom's Cabin* is (according to an MLA survey) one of the most frequently named additions to nineteenth-century American literature courses. The inclusion of this political, sentimental, and incredibly popular novel introduces a host of issues to the classroom: the novel's place in the canon of women's literature, the historical importance of its commercial success, the status of Stowe's work as "good" literature, and—perhaps the greatest challenge to teachers—the topic of race.

2000 • x & 240 pp.
Cloth ISBN 755-0 • $37.50s
Paper ISBN 756-9 • $18.00t

Balzac's *Old Goriot*

Michal Peled Ginsburg, ed.



Old Goriot is not only the most read of Balzac's works but also one of the most commonly taught of all French novels. As Michal Peled Ginsburg writes in the preface, this collection of essays offers "fresh interpretations that reflect on and revise the critical tradition." It thus conveys a sense of what Balzac's realist novel may mean to students and teachers more than a hundred and fifty years after its first publication.

The first seven essays examine the novel in different contexts, such as the genre of the realist bildungsroman and the values promoted in the moral philosophies of Balzac's day. The next seven essays present diverse approaches, including feminist and psychoanalytic interpretations. The last four essays discuss teaching the novel in courses on French culture, comparative literature, urban history, and other topics.

2001 • xi & 203 pp.
Cloth ISBN 759-3 • $37.50s
Paper ISBN 760-7 • $18.00t

FORTHCOMING 2001–02

Shakespeare's *Hamlet*

Bernice W. Kliman, ed.

2001 • c. 320 pp.
Cloth ISBN 767-4 • $37.50s
Paper ISBN 768-2 • $18.00t

The Dramas of Euripides

Robin Mitchell-Boyask, ed.

2002 • c. 280 pp.
Cloth ISBN 769-0 • $37.50s
Paper ISBN 770-4 • $18.00t

Vergil's *Aeneid*

William S. Anderson and Lorina N. Quartarone, eds.

2002 • c. 270 pp.
Cloth ISBN 771-2 • $37.50s
Paper ISBN 772-0 • $18.00t

Each volume in the popular Approaches to Teaching World Literature series includes a survey of the scholarly and pedagogical materials available to teachers and offers a spectrum of critical approaches that have proved effective in teaching the works at the undergraduate level.

Readers may select the paper edition for $18.00 (trade discount) or the cloth edition for $37.50 (short discount). Join the growing number of individuals and libraries that have placed standing orders for this series.

65 Shorter Elizabethan Poetry
Patrick Cheney and Anne Lake Prescott, eds.
2000. xiv & 331 pp.
Cloth ISBN 753-4 • Paper ISBN 754-2

64 Baudelaire's *Flowers of Evil*
Laurence M. Porter, ed.
2000. xii & 209 pp.
Cloth ISBN 751-8 • Paper ISBN 752-6

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION
PHONE ORDERS: 646 576-5161 • FAX ORDERS: 646 576-5160
E-MAIL ORDERS: BOOKORDERS@MLA.ORG

Approaches to Teaching World Literature

63 *Narrative of the Life of Frederick Douglass*
James C. Hall, ed.
2000. xiii & 174 pp.
Cloth ISBN 749-6 • Paper ISBN 750-X

62 Stendhal's *The Red and the Black*
Dean de la Motte and Stirling Haig, eds.
1999. xii & 187 pp.
Cloth ISBN 747-X • Paper ISBN 748-8

61 Lafayette's *The Princess of Clèves*
Faith E. Beasley and Katharine Ann Jensen, eds.
1998. xi & 211 pp.
Cloth ISBN 745-3 • Paper ISBN 746-1

60 British Women Poets of the Romantic Period
Stephen C. Behrendt and Harriet Kramer Linkin, eds.
1997. xiii & 207 pp.
Cloth ISBN 743-7 • Paper ISBN 744-5

59 The Novels of Toni Morrison
Nellie Y. McKay and Kathryn Earle, eds.
1997. xi &179 pp.
Cloth ISBN 741-0 • Paper ISBN 742-9

58 Wright's *Native Son*
James A. Miller, ed.
1997. x & 141 pp.
Cloth ISBN 739-9 • Paper ISBN 740-2

57 Faulkner's *The Sound and the Fury*
Stephen Hahn and Arthur F. Kinney, eds.
1996. xi & 173 pp.
Cloth ISBN 737-2 • Paper ISBN 738-0

56 Atwood's *The Handmaid's Tale* and Other Works
Sharon R. Wilson, Thomas B. Friedman, and Shannon Hengen, eds.
1996. xi & 215 pp.
Cloth ISBN 735-6 • Paper ISBN 736-4

55 Thoreau's *Walden* and Other Works
Richard J. Schneider, ed.
1996. xii & 223 pp.
Cloth ISBN 733-X • Paper ISBN 734-8

54 Molière's *Tartuffe* and Other Plays
James F. Gaines and Michael S. Koppisch, eds.
1995. xii & 166 pp.
Cloth ISBN 731-3 • Paper ISBN 732-1

53 Flaubert's *Madame Bovary*
Laurence M. Porter and Eugene F. Gray, eds.
1995. xvi & 167 pp.
Cloth ISBN 729-1 • Paper ISBN 730-5

52 Miller's *Death of a Salesman*
Matthew C. Roudané, ed.
1995. xii & 178 pp.
Cloth ISBN 727-5 • Paper ISBN 728-3

51 Kafka's Short Fiction
Richard T. Gray, ed.
1995. xiv & 161 pp.
Cloth ISBN 725-9 • Paper ISBN 726-7

50 Spenser's *Faerie Queene*
David Lee Miller and Alexander Dunlop, eds.
1994. ix & 207 pp.
Cloth ISBN 723-2 • Paper ISBN 724-0

49 The Works of Samuel Johnson
David R. Anderson and Gwin J. Kolb, eds.
1993. xi & 152 pp.
Cloth ISBN 721-6 • Paper ISBN 722-4

48 Montaigne's *Essays*
Patrick Henry, ed.
1994. xii & 190 pp.
Cloth ISBN 719-4 • Paper ISBN 720-8

47 Murasaki Shikibu's *The Tale of Genji*
Edward Kamens, ed.
1993. xiii & 186 pp.
Cloth ISBN 717-8 • Paper ISBN 718-6

46 Pope's Poetry
Wallace Jackson and R. Paul Yoder, eds.
1993. xii & 207 pp.
Cloth ISBN 715-1 • Paper ISBN 716-X

45 Austen's *Pride and Prejudice*
Marcia McClintock Folsom, ed.
1993. xii & 186 pp.
Cloth ISBN 713-5 • Paper ISBN 714-3

44 Joyce's *Ulysses*
Kathleen McCormick and Erwin R. Steinberg, eds.
1993. xii & 178 pp.
Cloth ISBN 711-9 • Paper ISBN 712-7

43 Mann's *Death in Venice* and Other Short Fiction
Jeffrey B. Berlin, ed.
1992. x & 199 pp.
Cloth ISBN 709-7 • Paper ISBN 710-0

42 Brontë's *Jane Eyre*
Diane Long Hoeveler and Beth Lau, eds.
1993. ix & 180 pp.
Cloth ISBN 705-4 • Paper ISBN 706-2

41 Shakespeare's *The Tempest* and Other Late Romances
Maurice Hunt, ed.
1992. xii & 195 pp.
Cloth ISBN 707-0 • Paper ISBN 708-9

40 The Arthurian Tradition
Maureen Fries and Jeanie Watson, eds.
1992. xi & 195 pp.
Cloth ISBN 701-1 • Paper ISBN 702-X

39 Kingston's *The Woman Warrior*
Shirley Geok-lin Lim, ed.
1991. xi & 178 pp.
Cloth ISBN 703-8 • Paper ISBN 704-6

38 Coleridge's Poetry and Prose
Richard E. Matlak, ed.
1991. x & 185 pp.
Cloth ISBN 549-3 • Paper ISBN 700-3

37 Achebe's *Things Fall Apart*
Bernth Lindfors, ed.
1991. x & 145 pp.
Cloth ISBN 547-7 • Paper ISBN 548-5

36 Byron's Poetry
Frederick W. Shilstone, ed.
1991. x & 195 pp.
Cloth ISBN 545-0 • Paper ISBN 546-9

35 Keats's Poetry
Walter H. Evert and Jack W. Rhodes, eds.
1991. xi & 163 pp.
Cloth ISBN 543-4 • Paper ISBN 544-2

34 Beckett's *Waiting for Godot*
June Schlueter and Enoch Brater, eds.
1991. viii & 184 pp.
Cloth ISBN 541-8 • Paper ISBN 542-6

33 Shelley's *Frankenstein*
Stephen C. Behrendt, ed.
1990. x & 190 pp.
Cloth ISBN 539-6 • Paper ISBN 540-X

32 Whitman's *Leaves of Grass*
Donald D. Kummings, ed.
1990. x & 192 pp.
Cloth ISBN 537-X • Paper ISBN 538-8

Approaches to Teaching World Literature

31 García Márquez's *One Hundred Years of Solitude*
María Elena de Valdés and Mario J. Valdés, eds.
1990. x & 156 pp.
Cloth ISBN 535-3 • Paper ISBN 536-1

30 Eliot's *Middlemarch*
Kathleen Blake, ed.
1990. ix & 187 pp.
Cloth ISBN 533-7 • Paper ISBN 534-5

29 Medieval English Drama
Richard K. Emmerson, ed.
1990. xvii & 182 pp.
Cloth ISBN 531-0 • Paper ISBN 532-9

28 The Metaphysical Poets
Sidney Gottlieb, ed.
1990. xii & 177 pp.
Cloth ISBN 529-9 • Paper ISBN 530-2

27 Shelley's Poetry
Spencer Hall, ed.
1990. ix & 189 pp.
Cloth ISBN 527-2 • Paper ISBN 528-0

26 Dickinson's Poetry
Robin Riley Fast and Christine Mack Gordon, eds.
1989. x & 203 pp.
Cloth ISBN 525-6 • Paper ISBN 526-4

25 The Hebrew Bible as Literature in Translation
Barry N. Olshen and Yael S. Feldman, eds.
1989. x & 156 pp.
Cloth ISBN 523-X • Paper ISBN 524-8

24 Ellison's *Invisible Man*
Susan Resneck Parr and Pancho Savery, eds.
1989. xi & 154 pp.
Cloth ISBN 505-1 • Paper ISBN 506-X

23 Lessing's *The Golden Notebook*
Carey Kaplan and Ellen Cronan Rose, eds.
1989. vii & 147 pp.
Cloth ISBN 521-3 • Paper ISBN 522-1

22 Cather's *My Ántonia*
Susan J. Rosowski, ed.
1989. xii & 194 pp.
Cloth ISBN 519-1 • Paper ISBN 520-5

21 Blake's *Songs of Innocence and of Experience*
Robert F. Gleckner and Mark L. Greenberg, eds.
1989. xvi & 162 pp.
Cloth ISBN 517-5 • Paper ISBN 518-3

20 Sterne's *Tristram Shandy*
Melvyn New, ed.
1989. x & 174 pp.
Cloth ISBN 515-9 • Paper ISBN 516-7

19 Eliot's Poetry and Plays
Jewel Spears Brooker, ed.
1988. xii & 203 pp.
Cloth ISBN 513-2 • Paper ISBN 514-0

18 Swift's *Gulliver's Travels*
Edward J. Rielly, ed.
1988. ix & 148 pp.
Cloth ISBN 511-6 • Paper ISBN 512-4

17 Momaday's *The Way to Rainy Mountain*
Kenneth M. Roemer, ed.
1988. xii & 172 pp.
Cloth ISBN 509-4 • Paper ISBN 510-8

16 Chopin's *The Awakening*
Bernard Koloski, ed.
1988. xi & 170 pp.
Cloth ISBN 507-8 • Paper ISBN 508-6

15 Voltaire's *Candide*
Reneé Waldinger, ed.
1987. x & 206 pp.
Cloth ISBN 503-5 • Paper ISBN 504-3

14 Goethe's *Faust*
Douglas J. McMillan, ed.
1987. xiii & 170 pp.
Cloth ISBN 501-9 • Paper ISBN 502-7

13 Homer's *Iliad* and *Odyssey*
Kostas Myrsiades, ed.
1987. x & 158 pp.
Cloth ISBN 499-3 • Paper ISBN 500-0

12 Shakespeare's *King Lear*
Robert H. Ray, ed.
1986. x & 166 pp.
Cloth ISBN 497-7 • Paper ISBN 498-5

11 Wordsworth's Poetry
Spencer Hall and Jonathan Ramsey, eds.
1986. x & 182 pp.
Cloth ISBN 495-0 • Paper ISBN 496-9

10 Milton's *Paradise Lost*
Galbraith M. Crump, ed.
1986. x & 201 pp.
Cloth ISBN 493-4 • Paper ISBN 494-2

9 *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*
Miriam Youngerman Miller and Jane Chance, eds.
1986. xii & 256 pp.
Cloth ISBN 491-8 • Paper ISBN 492-6

8 Melville's *Moby-Dick*
Martin Bickman, ed.
1985. x & 157 pp.
Cloth ISBN 489-6 • Paper ISBN 490-X

7 Ibsen's *A Doll House*
Yvonne Shafer, ed.
1985. xv & 139 pp.
Cloth ISBN 487-X • Paper ISBN 488-8

6 Camus's *The Plague*
Steven G. Kellman, ed.
1985. x & 133 pp.
Cloth ISBN 485-3 • Paper ISBN 486-1

5 Dickens' *David Copperfield*
Richard J. Dunn, ed.
1984. x & 162 pp.
Cloth ISBN 483-7 • Paper ISBN 484-5

4 *Beowulf*
Jess B. Bessinger, Jr., and Robert F. Yeager, eds.
1984. xvii & 214 pp.
Cloth ISBN 481-0 • Paper ISBN 482-9

3 Cervantes' *Don Quixote*
Richard Bjornson, ed.
1984. x & 188 pp.
Cloth ISBN 479-9 • Paper ISBN 480-2

2 Dante's *Divine Comedy*
Carole Slade, ed.
1982. xiii & 177 pp.
Cloth ISBN 477-2 • Paper ISBN 478-0

1 Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*
Joseph Gibaldi, ed.
1980. xvi & 175 pp.
Cloth ISBN 476-4 • Paper ISBN 475-6

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION
PHONE ORDERS: 646 576-5161 • FAX ORDERS: 646 576-5160
E-MAIL ORDERS: BOOKORDERS@MLA.ORG

MLA Publications

1986, vols. 1–5, subject index. 1,476 pp., 1987. Cloth ISBN 474-8 $450.00x

1987, vols. 1–5, classified listings with author index. xxxviii & 1,223 pp., 1988. Cloth ISBN 612-0 $500.00x

1987, vols. 1–5, subject index. 1,490 pp., 1988. Cloth ISBN 613-9 $450.00x

1988, vols. 1–5, classified listings with author index. xxxix & 1,329 pp., 1989. Cloth ISBN 620-1 $500.00x

1988, vols. 1–5, subject index. 1,548 pp., 1989. Cloth ISBN 621-X $450.00x

1989, vols. 1–5, classified listings with author index. xxxix & 1,276 pp., 1990. Cloth ISBN 631-7 $500.00x

1989, vols. 1–5, subject index. 1,506 pp., 1990. Cloth ISBN 632-5 $450.00x

1990, vols. 1–5, classified listings with author index. xxxix & 1,209 pp., 1991. Cloth ISBN 640-6 $500.00x

1990, vols. 1–5, subject index. 1,396 pp., 1991. Cloth ISBN 641-4 $450.00x

1991, vols. 1–5, classified listings with author index. l & 1,302 pp., 1992. Cloth ISBN 648-1 $500.00x

1991, vols. 1–5, subject index. 1,600 pp., 1992. Cloth ISBN 649-X $450.00x

1992, vols. 1–5, classified listings with author index. l & 1,179 pp., 1993. Cloth ISBN 658-9 $500.00x

1992, vols. 1–5, subject index. 1,324 pp., 1993. Cloth ISBN 659-7 $450.00x

1993, vols. 1–5, classified listings with author index. l & 1,276 pp., 1994. Cloth ISBN 667-8 $500.00x

1993, vols. 1–5, subject index. 1,430 pp., 1994. Cloth ISBN 668-6 $450.00x

1994, vols. 1–5, classified listings with author index. liv & 1,309 pp., 1995. Cloth ISBN 676-7 $500.00x

1994, vols. 1–5, subject index. 1,506 pp., 1995. Cloth ISBN 677-5 $450.00x

1995, vols. 1–5, classified listings with author index. 1,327 pp., 1996. Cloth ISBN 684-8 $500.00x

1995, vols. 1–5, subject index. 1,468 pp., 1996. Cloth ISBN 685-6 $450.00x

1996, vols. 1–5, classified listings with author index. 1,389 pp., 1997. Cloth ISBN 692-9 $500.00x

1996, vols. 1–5, subject index. 1,694 pp., 1997. Cloth ISBN 693-7 $450.00x

1997, vols. 1–5, classified listings with author index. 1,537 pp., 1998. Cloth ISBN 825-5 $500.00x

1997, vols. 1–5, subject index. 1,902 pp., 1998. Cloth ISBN 826-3 $450.00x

1998, vols. 1–5, classified listings with author index. 1, 380 pp., 1999. Cloth ISBN 836-0 $500.00x

1998, vols. 1-5, subject index. 1,600 pp., 1999. Cloth ISBN 837-9 $450.00x

1999, vols. 1–5, classified listings with author index. 1,846 pp., 2000. Cloth ISBN 844-1 $500.00x

1999, vols. 1–5, subject index. 2,522 pp., 2000. Cloth ISBN 845-X $450.00x

2000, vols. 1–5, classified listings with author index. 2001. Cloth ISBN 852-2 $525.00x

2000, vols. 1–5, subject index. 2001. Cloth ISBN 853-0 $475.00x

MLA Software for Students and Scholars *See listings for* Lancashire, Ian; Thiesmeyer, Elaine C.

MLA Style Manual. 2nd edition. *See listing for* Gibaldi, Joseph

Moglen, Helene: *see* Lunsford, Andrea

Moran, Charles: *see* Herrington, Anne

Morrison, John J.: *see* Wing, Donald

Moulton, William G. *A Linguistic Guide to Language Learning.* 2nd edition. xii & 140 pp., 1970. Paper ISBN 027-0 $10.00s

Mulford, Carla, ed. *Teaching the Literatures of Early America.* Options for Teaching 15. xii & 402 pp., 1999. Cloth ISBN 358-X $40.00s Paper ISBN 359-8 $22.00t

Murphy, James J., ed. *The Rhetorical Tradition and Modern Writing.* vii & 149 pp., 1982. Paper ISBN 098-X $19.75s

Myerson, Joel, ed. *The Transcendentalists: A Review of Research and Criticism.* Reviews of Research. xix & 534 pp., 1984. Paper ISBN 261-3 $25.00s

Myrsiades, Kostas, ed. *Approaches to Teaching Homer's* Iliad *and* Odyssey. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 13. x & 158 pp., 1987. Cloth ISBN 499-3 $37.50s Paper ISBN 500-0 $18.00t

Nelson, Carolyn W.: *see* Wing, Donald

Nelson, Carolyn W., and Matthew Seccombe, eds. *British Newspapers and Periodicals, 1641–1700: A Short-Title Catalogue of Serials Printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, and British America.* Index Society Fund Publications. xx & 724 pp., 1988. Cloth ISBN 174-9 $300.00s

New, Melvyn, ed. *Approaches to Teaching Sterne's* Tristram Shandy. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 20. x & 174 pp., 1989. Cloth ISBN 515-9 $37.50s Paper ISBN 516-7 $18.00t

New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare *See listings for* Black, Matthew W.; Eccles, Mark; Kiernan, Michael; Knowles, Richard; McAvoy, William C.; Shaaber, M. A.; Spevack, Marvin; Velz, John W.

Olshen, Barry N., and Yael S. Feldman, eds. *Approaches to Teaching the Hebrew Bible as Literature in Translation.* Approaches to Teaching World Literature 25. x & 156 pp., 1989. Cloth ISBN 523-X $37.50s Paper ISBN 524-8 $18.00t

Options for Teaching *See listings for* Barricelli; Jean-Pierre; Connolly, Paul; Foley, John Miles; Fortune, Ron; Gibaldi, Joseph; Grant, Barry Keith; Hawkins, Anne Hunsaker; Mulford, Carla; Riggio, Milla Cozart; Sadler, Glenn Edward; Sadoff, Dianne F.; Waage, Frederick O.; Wallace, M. Elizabeth; Woods, Susanne

Orange, Linwood E. *English: The Preprofessional Major.* 4th edition. 31 pp., 1986. Paper ISBN 148-X $1.85s

Paden, William. *An Introduction to Old Occitan.* Introduction to Older Languages 4. xxvi & 610 pp., with audio CD, 1998. Cloth ISBN 293-1 $35.00s

Pardo Bazán, Emilia. *"El encaje roto" y otros cuentos.* Ed. Joyce Tolliver. Texts and Translations 5a. xxxiv & 132 pp., 1996. Paper ISBN 783-6 $7.95t

Pardo Bazán, Emilia. *"Torn Lace" and Other Stories.* Trans. María Cristina Urruela. Texts and Translations 5b. xxxiv & 141 pp., 1996. Paper ISBN 784-4 $7.95m

MLA Publications

Parr, Susan Resneck, and Pancho Savery, eds. *Approaches to Teaching Ellison's* Invisible Man. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 24. xi & 154 pp., 1989. Cloth ISBN 505-1 $37.50s Paper ISBN 506-X $18.00t

Peters, George F.: *see* Thon, Eleonore

Porter, Laurence M., ed. *Approaches to Teaching Baudelaire's* Flowers of Evil. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 64. xii & 209 pp., 2000. Cloth ISBN 751-8 $37.50s Paper ISBN 752-6 $18.00t

Porter, Laurence M., and Eugene F. Gray, eds. *Approaches to Teaching Flaubert's* Madame Bovary. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 53. xv & 167 pp., 1995. Cloth ISBN 729-1 $37.50s Paper ISBN 730-5 $18.00t

Prescott, Anne Lake: *see* Cheney, Patrick

Pringle, Mary Beth: *see* Daugherty, Beth Rigel

Profession. *See listings for* Brod, Richard I.; Franklin, Phyllis

Quartarone, Lorina N.: *see* Anderson, William S.

Ramsey, Jonathan: *see* Hall, Spencer

Ray, Robert H., ed. *Approaches to Teaching Shakespeare's* King Lear. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 12. x & 166 pp., 1986. Cloth ISBN 497-7 $37.50s Paper ISBN 498-5 $18.00t

Research and Scholarship in Composition. *See listings for* Clifford, John; Herrington, Anne; Jarratt, Susan C.; Selfe, Cynthia L.; Severino, Carol; White, Edward M.

Reviews of Research. *See listings for* DeLaura, David J.; Finneran, Richard J.; Ford, George H.; Jordan, Frank; Myerson, Joel; Vann, J. Don

Reynolds, John J., and Szilvia E. Szmuk. *Spanish Golden Age Drama: An Annotated Bibliography of United States Doctoral Dissertations, 1899–1992.* 573 pp., 1998. Cloth ISBN 570-1 $35.00s

Rhodes, Jack W.: *see* Evert, Walter H.

Riccoboni, Marie. *Histoire d'Ernestine*. Ed. Joan Hinde Stewart and Philip Stewart. MLA Texts and Translations 6a. xxxiii & 81 pp., 1998. Paper ISBN 785-2 $7.95t

Riccoboni, Marie. *The Story of Ernestine*. Trans. Joan Hinde Stewart and Philip Stewart. MLA Texts and Translations 6b. xxxiv & 80 pp., 1998. Paper ISBN 786-0 $7.95m

Rielly, Edward J., ed. *Approaches to Teaching Swift's* Gulliver's Travels. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 18. ix & 148 pp., 1988. Cloth ISBN 511-6 $37.50s Paper ISBN 512-4 $18.00t

Riggio, Milla Cozart, ed. *Teaching Shakespeare through Performance*. Options for Teaching 14. x & 503 pp., 1999. Cloth ISBN 372-5 $40.00s Paper ISBN 373-3 $22.00t

Roberts, Audrey: *see* Thompson, Irene

Roemer, Kenneth M., ed. *Approaches to Teaching Momaday's* The Way to Rainy Mountain. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 17. xiv & 172 pp., 1988. Cloth ISBN 509-4 $37.50s Paper ISBN 510-8 $18.00t

Rose, Ellen Cronan: *see* Kaplan, Carey

Rosenblatt, Louise M. *Literature as Exploration*. 5th edition. xx & 321 pp., 1995. Cloth ISBN 567-1 $30.00s Paper ISBN 568-X $14.00t

Rosenfelt, Deborah: *see* Hoffmann, Leonore

Rosowski, Susan J., ed. *Approaches to Teaching Cather's* My Ántonia. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 22. xii & 194 pp., 1989. Cloth ISBN 519-1 $37.50s Paper ISBN 520-5 $18.00t

Roudané, Matthew C., ed. *Approaches to Teaching Miller's* Death of a Salesman. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 52. xii & 178 pp., 1995. Cloth ISBN 727-5 $37.50s Paper ISBN 728-3 $18.00t

Ruoff, A. LaVonne Brown. *American Indian Literatures: An Introduction, Bibliographic Review, and Selected Bibliography.* viii & 200 pp., 1990. Cloth ISBN 191-9 $45.00s Paper ISBN 192-7 $19.75t

Ruoff, A. LaVonne Brown, and Jerry W. Ward, Jr., eds. *Redefining American Literary History*. iv & 406 pp., 1990. Cloth ISBN 187-0 $45.00s Paper ISBN 188-9 $19.75s

Sadler, Glenn Edward, ed., with U. C. Knoepflmacher, consultant ed. *Teaching Children's Literature: Issues, Pedagogy, Resources*. Options for Teaching 11. ix & 257 pp., 1992. Cloth ISBN 366-0 $37.50s Paper ISBN 367-9 $19.75t

Sadoff, Dianne F., and William E. Cain, eds. *Teaching Contemporary Theory to Undergraduates*. Options for Teaching 12. vii & 271 pp., 1995. Cloth ISBN 368-7 $37.50s Paper ISBN 369-5 $19.75t

Sargent, M. Elizabeth, and Garry Watson, eds. *Approaches to Teaching the Works of D. H. Lawrence*. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 70. c. 200 pp., 2001. Cloth ISBN 763-1 $37.50s Paper ISBN 764-X $18.00t

Savery, Pancho: *see* Parr, Susan Resneck

Schatzberg, Walter, Ronald A. Waite, and Jonathan K. Johnson, eds. *The Relations of Literature and Science: An Annotated Bibliography of Scholarship, 1880–1980*. xix & 458 pp., 1987. Cloth ISBN 172-2 $12.00z Paper ISBN 173-0 $8.00z

Schilb, John: *see* Clifford, John

Schilb, John: *see* Harkin, Patricia

Schlueter, June, and Enoch Brater, eds. *Approaches to Teaching Beckett's* Waiting for Godot. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 34. viii & 184 pp., 1991. Cloth ISBN 541-8 $37.50s Paper ISBN 542-6 $18.00t

Schneider, Richard J., ed. *Approaches to Teaching Thoreau's* Walden *and Other Works*. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 55. xii & 223 pp., 1996. Cloth ISBN 733-X $37.50s Paper ISBN 734-8 $18.00t

Seccombe, Matthew: *see* Nelson, Carolyn W.

Seccombe, Matthew: *see* Wing, Donald

Selected Bibliographies in Language and Literature *See listings for* Chamberlain, Bobby J.; Fuderer, Laura Sue; Kempton, Richard; Lund, Roger D.; Woodbridge, Hensley C.

Selfe, Cynthia L.: *see* Holdstein, Deborah H.

Selfe, Cynthia L., and Susan Hilligoss, eds. *Literacy and Computers: The Complications of Teaching and Learning with Technology*. Research and Scholarship in Composition 2. ix & 387 pp., 1994. Cloth ISBN 579-5 $37.50s Paper ISBN 580-9 $19.75s

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION
PHONE ORDERS: 646 576-5161 • FAX ORDERS: 646 576-5160
E-MAIL ORDERS: BOOKORDERS@MLA.ORG

MLA Publications

Severino, Carol, Juan C. Guerra, and Johnnella E. Butler, eds. *Writing in Multicultural Settings*. Research and Scholarship in Composition 5. xi & 370 pp., 1997. Cloth ISBN 583-3 $37.50s Paper ISBN 584-1 $19.75t

Shaaber, M. A.: *see* Kiernan, Michael

Shaaber, M. A., comp. Henry the Fourth, Part Two*: A Bibliography to Supplement the New Variorum Edition of 1940*. New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. ix & 18 pp., 1977. Paper ISBN 280-X $10.00s

Shafer, Yvonne, ed. *Approaches to Teaching Ibsen's* A Doll House. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 7. xv & 139 pp., 1985. Cloth ISBN 487-X $37.50s Paper ISBN 488-8 $18.00t

Shaw, J. Thomas. *The Transliteration of Modern Russian for English-Language Publications*. vi & 15 pp., 1967 (reprinted 1979). Paper ISBN 086-6 $5.00s

Shenholm, Daisy E.: *see* Baer, E. Kristina

Sherman, Joseph: *see* Bergelson, Dovid

Shilstone, Frederick W., ed. *Approaches to Teaching Byron's Poetry*. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 36. x & 195 pp., 1991. Cloth ISBN 545-0 $37.50s Paper ISBN 546-9 $18.00t

Slade, Carole, ed. *Approaches to Teaching Dante's* Divine Comedy. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 2. xiii & 177 pp., 1982. Cloth ISBN 477-2 $37.50s Paper ISBN 478-0 $18.00t

Slevin, James: *see* Lunsford, Andrea

Snyder, Sharon L.: *see* Brueggemann, Brenda Jo

Sparrow, W. Keats: *see* Fearing, Bertie E.

Spevack, Marvin, ed. *Antony and Cleopatra*. New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. xxxvii & 885 pp., 1990. Cloth ISBN 286-9 $40.00t

Stepto, Robert B.: *see* Fisher, Dexter

Stewart, Joan Hinde: *see* Charrière, Isabelle de

Stewart, Joan Hinde: *see* Riccoboni, Marie

Stewart, Philip: *see* Charrière, Isabelle de

Stewart, Philip: *see* Riccoboni, Marie

Sumida, Stephen H.: *see* Wong, Sau-ling Cynthia

Szmuk, Szilvia E.: *see* Reynolds, John J.

Teaching Languages, Literatures, and Cultures *See listing for* Byrnes, Heidi

Technology and the Humanities *See listing for* Holdstein, Deborah H.

Texts and Translations *See listings for* Banti Anna; Bergelson, Dovid; Charrière, Isabelle de; Duras, Claire de; Graffigny, Françoise de; Kovalevskaya, Sofya; Kuoh-Moukoury, Thérèse; Pardo Bazán, Emilia; Riccoboni, Marie; Thon, Eleonore

Thiesmeyer, Elaine C., and John E. Thiesmeyer. *Editor: A System for Checking Usage, Mechanics, Vocabulary, and Structure*. Version 5.2 for MS-DOS and PC-DOS Computers. MLA Software for Students and Scholars 1. (Available in 3.5" and 5.25" disk formats.) 1996. $45.00c

Thiesmeyer, Elaine C., and John E. Thiesmeyer. *Editor for the Macintosh: A Proofreading System for Usage, Mechanics, Vocabulary, and Troublesome Spelling*. (Available in CD-ROM and 3.5" floppy-disk formats.) July 2001. $50.00c

Thiesmeyer, John E.: *see* Thiesmeyer, Elaine C.

Thompson, Irene, and Audrey Roberts, eds. *The Road Retaken: Women Reenter the Academy*. vi & 152 pp., 1985. Cloth ISBN 340-7 $37.50s Paper ISBN 341-5 $19.75s

Thon, Eleonore. Adelheit von Rastenberg*: An English Translation*. Trans. George F. Peters. Texts and Translations 4b. xxxviii & 74 pp., 1996. Paper ISBN 782-8 $6.95m

Thon, Eleonore. Adelheit von Rastenberg*: The Original German Text*. Ed. Karin A. Wurst. Texts and Translations 4a. xxxviii & 74 pp., 1996. Paper ISBN 781-X $6.95t

Tolliver, Joyce: *see* Pardo Bazán, Emilia

Toman, Cheryl: see Kuoh-Moukoury, Thérèse

Treichler, Paula A.: *see* Frank, Francine Wattman

Urruela, María Cristina: *see* Pardo Bazán, Emilia

Vaché, Jean: *see* Charrière, Isabelle de

Valdés, Mario J.: *see* de Valdés, María Elena

VanArsdel, Rosemary T.: *see* Vann, J. Don

Vann, J. Don. *Victorian Novels in Serial*. Index Society Fund Publications. x & 181 pp., 1985. Cloth ISBN 135-8 $50.00s

Vann, J. Don, and Rosemary T. VanArsdel, eds. *Victorian Periodicals: A Guide to Research*. Vol. 1. Reviews of Research. xi & 188 pp., 1978. Cloth ISBN 256-7 $19.75s

Vann, J. Don, and Rosemary T. VanArsdel, eds. *Victorian Periodicals: A Guide to Research*. Vol. 2. Reviews of Research. viii & 177 pp., 1989. Cloth ISBN 264-8 $37.50s Paper ISBN 265-6 $19.75s

Velz, John W.: *see* Kiernan, Michael

Velz, John W., comp. The Tragedy of Julius Caesar*: A Bibliography to Supplement the New Variorum Edition of 1913*. New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. x & 58 pp., 1977. Paper ISBN 282-6 $10.00s

Vilardi, Teresa: *see* Connolly, Paul

Vollendorf, Lisa, ed. *Recovering Spain's Feminist Tradition*. c. 498 pp., 2001. Cloth ISBN 273-7 $40.00s Paper ISBN 274-5 $22.00t

Waage, Frederick O., ed. *Teaching Environmental Literature: Materials, Methods, Resources*. Options for Teaching 7. xvi & 191 pp., 1985. Paper ISBN 309-1 $19.75s

Waite, Ronald A.: *see* Schatzberg, Walter

Waldinger, Renée, ed. *Approaches to Teaching Voltaire's* Candide. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 15. x & 206 pp., 1987. Cloth ISBN 503-5 $37.50s Paper ISBN 504-3 $18.00t

Wallace, M. Elizabeth, ed. *Part-Time Academic Employment in the Humanities: A Sourcebook for Just Policy*. Options for Teaching 6. xxii & 166 pp., 1984. Cloth ISBN 306-7 $37.50s Paper ISBN 307-5 $19.75s

Walvoord, Barbara E. Fassler. *Helping Students Write Well: A Guide for Teachers in All Disciplines*. 2nd edition. xiii & 253 pp., 1986. Paper ISBN 201-X $18.00s

Ward, Adrienne Marie, comp. *A Guide to Professional Organizations for Teachers of Language and Literature in the United States and Canada*. 2nd edition. vi & 104 pp., 1990. Paper ISBN 196-X $15.50s

Ward, Jerry W., Jr.: *see* Ruoff, A. LaVonne Brown

Watson, Jeanie: *see* Fries, Maureen

Watson, Garry: *see* Sargent, M. Elizabeth

Welles, Elizabeth B.: *see* Franklin Phyllis.

White, Edward M., William D. Lutz, and Sandra Kamusikiri, eds. *Assessment of Writing: Politics, Policies, Practices*. Research and Scholarship in Composition 4. ix & 338 pp., 1996. Cloth ISBN 581-7 $37.50s Paper ISBN 582-5 $19.75t

Williams, William Proctor, and Craig S. Abbott. *An Introduction to Bibliographical and Textual Studies*. 3rd edition. viii & 184 pp., August 1999. Cloth ISBN 267-2 $37.50s Paper ISBN 268-0 $18.00t

Wilson, Sharon R., Thomas B. Friedman, and Shannon Hengen, eds. *Approaches to Teaching Atwood's* The Handmaid's Tale *and Other Works*. Approaches to Teaching World Literature 56. ix & 215 pp., 1996. Cloth ISBN 735-6 $37.50s Paper ISBN 736-4 $18.00t

Wing, Donald, Timothy J. Crist, and others, eds. *Short-Title Catalogue of Books Printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and British America and of English Books Printed in Other Countries, 1641–1700*. Vol. 2: England to Oyes. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. Index Society Fund Publications. xvii & 690 pp., 1982. Cloth ISBN 045-9 $400.00s

Wing, Donald, John J. Morrison, Carolyn W. Nelson, and others, eds. *Short-Title Catalogue of Books Printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and British America and of English Books Printed in Other Countries, 1641–1700*. Vol. 1: A to England. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. Index Society Fund Publications. xxxi & 954 pp., 1994. Cloth ISBN 661-9 $400.00s

Wing, Donald, John J. Morrison, Carolyn W. Nelson, and others, eds. *Short-Title Catalogue of Books Printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and British America and of English Books Printed in Other Countries, 1641–1700*. Vol. 3: P to Zwicker. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. Index Society Fund Publications. xxvii & 766 pp., 1988. Cloth ISBN 046-7 $400.00s

Wing, Donald, Carolyn W. Nelson, and Matthew Seccombe, comps. *Short-Title Catalogue of Books Printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and British America and of English Books Printed in Other Countries, 1641–1700*. Vol. 4: Indexes. Index Society Fund Publications. x & 1,078 pp., 1998. Cloth ISBN 266-4 $250.00s

Wong, Sau-ling Cynthia, and Stephen H. Sumida, eds. *A Resource Guide to Asian American Literature* c. 450 pp., November 2000. Cloth ISBN 271-0 $40.00s Paper ISBN 272-9 $22.00t

Woodbridge, Hensley C. *Guide to Reference Works for the Study of the Spanish Language and Literature and Spanish American Literature*. 2nd edition. xvii & 236 pp., 1997. Cloth ISBN 967-7 $37.50s Paper ISBN 968-5 $18.00t

Woods, Susanne, and Margaret P. Hannay, eds. *Teaching Tudor and Stuart Women Writers*. c. 400 pp., December 2000. Cloth ISBN 346-6 $40.00 Paper ISBN 347-4 $22.00

Wortman, William A. *A Guide to Serial Bibliographies for Modern Literatures*. 2nd edition. xiii & 333 pp., 1995. Cloth ISBN 965-0 $37.50s Paper ISBN 966-9 $19.75s

Wurst, Karin A.: *see* Thon, Eleonore

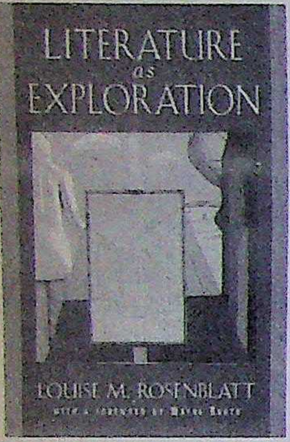
Yeager, Robert F.: *see* Bessinger, Jess B., Jr.

Yoder, R. Paul: *see* Jackson, Wallace

Yogi, Stan: *see* Cheung, King-Kok

Zimmerman, Bonnie: *see* Haggerty, George E.

Popular Classroom Titles



FOR UPPER-LEVEL COURSES

Literature as Exploration

5th edition

Louise M. Rosenblatt
with a foreword by Wayne Booth

In *Literature as Exploration*, Rosenblatt presents her unique theory of literature and focuses on the immense, often untapped, potential for the study and teaching of literature in a democratic society. Her "transactional" theory of literature examines the reciprocal nature of the literary experience and explains why meaning is neither "in" the text nor "in" the reader. Each reading is "a particular event involving a particular reader and a particular text under particular circumstances." And teachers of literature, Rosenblatt argues, play a pivotal role in influencing how students perform in response to a text.

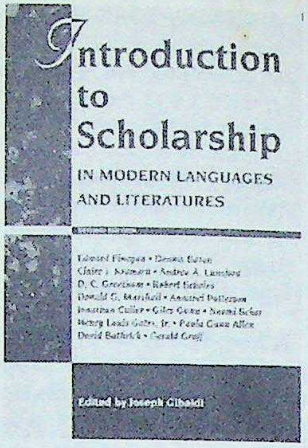
1995 • xx & 321 pp.
Cloth ISBN 567-1 • $30.00s
Paper ISBN 568-X • $14.00t

FOR UPPER-LEVEL AND GRADUATE COURSES

Introduction to Scholarship
in Modern
Languages and Literatures

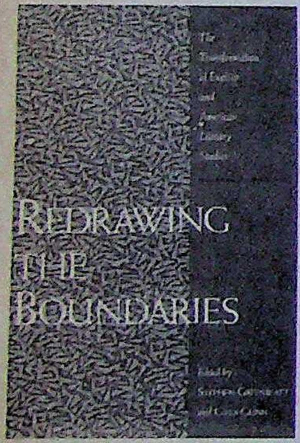
2nd edition

Joseph Gibaldi, ed.


Introduction to Scholarship
IN MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES
Edited by Joseph Gibaldi

Fifteen contributors summarize recent scholarship in language and literature studies and discuss investigations in linguistics, language acquisition, composition studies, textual scholarship, historical scholarship, interdisciplinary studies, feminist theory, cultural studies, and many other fields. The volume concludes with an essay on the role of the scholar in society.

1992 • vi & 377 pp.
Cloth ISBN 385-7 • $37.50s
Paper ISBN 386-5 • $15.50s



FOR UPPER-LEVEL AND GRADUATE COURSES

Redrawing the Boundaries

The Transformation of English and American Literary Studies

Stephen Greenblatt and Giles Gunn, eds.

In this collection of essays, twenty-four leading scholars examine the major developments that have expanded the horizons of English and American literary studies during recent decades. *Redrawing the Boundaries* reviews the significant scholarship for major historical periods and surveys new directions in literary criticism and in composition studies. Each essay is accompanied by an annotated list of suggestions for further reading; the book concludes with an extensive list of works cited and a name index.

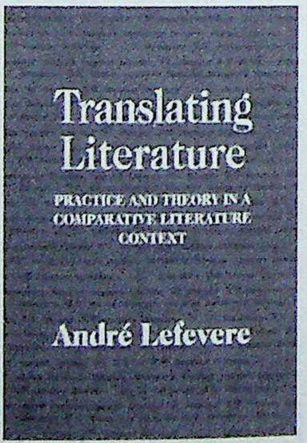
1992 • vii & 595 pp.
Cloth ISBN 395-4 • $45.00s
Paper ISBN 396-2 • $19.75t

FOR TRANSLATION COURSES

Translating Literature

Practice and Theory in a Comparative Literature Context

André Lefevere



Designed for the growing number of courses on literary translation, *Translating Literature* discusses the process and the product of literary translation, incorporating both practical advice for translators and theoretical discussion on the role translations play in the evolution and interpretation of literatures. Exercises and examples highlight problems in translation. Lefevere shows that translations, like history, criticism, and anthologization, are part of a tradition of "rewriting" and are instrumental in the development and the teaching of literatures. *Translating Literature* concludes with an extensive bibliography of translation studies.

1992 • vii & 165 pp.
Cloth ISBN 393-8 • $37.50s
Paper ISBN 394-6 • $15.50s

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION
PHONE ORDERS: 646 576-5161 • FAX ORDERS: 646 576-5160
E-MAIL ORDERS: BOOKORDERS@MLA.ORG

Out-of-Print Titles Available from University Microfilms International

The following titles are available either as microfilm or as xerographic copies from University Microfilms International. For availability and price information, write UMI, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48103, or call 800 521-0600.

American Association of Teachers of French, Reports of the FLES and Bilingual Education Section. *See listings for* Kunkle, John F.; Lipton, Gladys C.

Angress, Ruth: *see* Franklin, Phyllis

Baker, Nancy L., and Nancy Huling. *A Research Guide for Undergraduate Students: English and American Literature*. 4th edition. viii & 88 pp., 1995. Paper ISBN 566-3 $10.00t

Black, Matthew W., ed. *The Life and Death of King Richard the Second*. New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. xxxii & 655 pp., 1955.

Bourque, Edward H.: *see* Lipton, Gladys C.

Brod, Richard I., ed. *Language Study for the 1980s: Reports of the MLA-ACLS Task Forces*. 106 pp., 1980.

Brod, Richard I., Elizabeth Cowan, and Neal Woodruff, eds. *English and Foreign Languages: Employment and the Profession*. v & 77 pp., 1976.

Brod, Richard I., and Dexter Fisher, eds. *Profession 80*. iv & 44 pp., 1980.

Brod, Richard I., and Dexter Fisher, eds. *Profession 81*. iv & 45 pp., 1981.

Brod, Richard I., and Dexter Fisher, eds. *Profession 82*. iv & 52 pp., 1982.

Brod, Richard I., and Jasper P. Neel, eds. *Profession 79*. iv & 60 pp., 1979.

Brown, Carleton, and Rossell Hope Robbins, comps. *Index of Middle English Verse*. Index Society Fund Publications. xix & 785 pp., 1943.

Cargill, Oscar, William Charvat, and Donald D. Walsh. *The Publication of Academic Writing*. 24 pp., 1966.

Center for Editions of American Authors, Modern Language Association of America. *Statement of Editorial Principles and Procedures: A Working Manual for Editing Nineteenth-Century American Texts*. Revised edition. x & 25 pp., 1972.

Charvat, William: *see* Cargill, Oscar

Cipriani, Anita A.: *see* Kunkle, John F.

Clements, Robert J. *Comparative Literature as Academic Discipline: A Statement of Principles, Praxis, and Standards*. xxii & 342 pp., 1978.

Colchie, Thomas: *see* de la Portilla, Marta

Conference of Editors of Learned Journals. *Guidelines for Journal Editors and Contributors*. v & 19 pp., 1984.

Cowan, Elizabeth: *see* Brod, Richard I.

Cowan, Elizabeth Wooten, ed. *Options for the Teaching of English: The Undergraduate Curriculum*. Options for Teaching 1. iv & 123 pp., 1975.

Crothers, Diane: *see* Tinsley, Adrian

de la Portilla, Marta, and Thomas Colchie. *Textbooks in Spanish and Portuguese: A Descriptive Bibliography*. 126 pp., 1972.

DeSole, Gloria: *see* Hoffmann, Leonore

DeSole, Gloria, and Leonore Hoffmann, eds. *Rocking the Boat: Academic Women and Academic Processes*. xi & 129 pp., 1981.

Directory of Master's Programs in Foreign Languages, Foreign Literatures, and Linguistics. ix & 173 pp., 1987.

Donaldson, Christine F., and Elizabeth A. Flynn. *Alternative Careers for Ph.D.'s in the Humanities: A Selected Bibliography*. iv & 44 pp., 1982.

Finestone, Harry, and Michael F. Shugrue, eds. *Prospects for the 70's: English Departments and Multidisciplinary Study*. viii & 246 pp., 1973.

Finneran, Richard J., ed. *Recent Research on Anglo-Irish Writers: A Supplement to* Anglo-Irish Literature: A Review of Research. Reviews of Research. xvi & 361 pp., 1983.

Fisher, Dexter: *see* Brod, Richard I.

Fisher, Dexter, ed. *Minority Language and Literature: Retrospective and Perspective*. 160 pp., 1977.

Flynn, Elizabeth A.: *see* Donaldson, Christine F.

Franklin, Phyllis, ed. *Profession 88*. 82 pp., 1988.

Franklin, Phyllis, Helene Moglen, Phyllis Zatlin-Boring, and Ruth Angress. *Sexual and Gender Harassment in the Academy: A Guide for Faculty, Students, and Administrators*. iii & 75 pp., 1981.

Gibson, William M., and others, eds. *Professional Standards and American Editions: A Response to Edmund Wilson*. 33 pp., 1969.

Harner, James L. *On Compiling an Annotated Bibliography*. Revised edition. 42 pp., 1991. Paper ISBN 138-2 $10.00s

Hartman, Joan E., and Ellen Messer-Davidow, eds. *Women in Print I: Opportunities for Women's Studies Research in Language and Literature*. iv & 198 pp., 1982.

Hartman, Joan E., and Ellen Messer-Davidow, eds. *Women in Print II: Opportunities for Women's Studies Publication in Language and Literature*. iv & 173 pp., 1982.

Hemingway, Samuel B., ed. *Henry the Fourth, Part One*. New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. 568 pp., 1936.

Hillebrand, Harold N., ed. *Troilus and Cressida*. New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. xx & 613 pp., 1953.

Hoffmann, Leonore: *see* DeSole, Gloria

Hoffmann, Leonore: *see* Reuben, Elaine

Hoffmann, Leonore, and Gloria DeSole, eds. *Careers and Couples: An Academic Question*. iii & 59 pp., 1976.

Holdstein, Deborah H. *On Composition and Computers*. Technology and the Humanities 3. xi & 104 pp., 1987.

Honig, Lucille J.: *see* Love, F. William D.

Horner, Vivian M.: *see* John, Vera P.

Index Society Fund Publications. *See listing for* Brown, Carleton

John, Vera P., and Vivian M. Horner, and others. *Early Childhood Bilingual Education*. 215 pp., 1971.

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION
PHONE ORDERS: 646 576-5161 • FAX ORDERS: 646 576-5160
E-MAIL ORDERS: BOOKORDERS@MLA.ORG

Out-of-Print Titles Available from University Microfilms International

Kunkle, John F., ed. *Bilingual Education and FLES: Keeping the Child in Focus*. Reports of the FLES and Bilingual Education Section, American Association of Teachers of French. v & 71 pp. (offset from typescript), 1975.

Kunkle, John F., ed. *FLES and Bilingual Education: Getting the Word Out*. Reports of the FLES and Bilingual Education Section, American Association of Teachers of French. iv & 71 pp. (offset from typescript), 1974.

Kunkle, John F., and Anita A. Cipriani, eds. *Foreign Language Teaching Techniques in FLES and Bilingual Settings*. Reports of the FLES and Bilingual Education Section, American Association of Teachers of French. vii & 184 pp. (offset from typescript), 1973.

Lipton, Gladys C., and Edward H. Bourque, eds. *FLES U.S.A.: Success Stories*. Reports of the FLES and Bilingual Education Section, American Association of Teachers of French. viii & 85 pp. (offset from typescript), 1972.

Love, F. William D., and Lucille J. Honig. *Options and Perspectives: A Sourcebook of Innovative Foreign Language Programs in Action, K–12*. xx & 361 pp., 1973.

McKenzie, Alan T., ed. *A Grin on the Interface: Word Processing for the Academic Humanist*. Technology and the Humanities 1. xi & 82 pp., 1984.

Messer-Davidow, Ellen: *see* Hartman, Joan E.

Moglen, Helene: *see* Franklin, Phyllis

Neel, Jasper P.: *see* Brod, Richard I.

Neel, Jasper P., ed. *Options for the Teaching of English: Freshman Composition*. Options for Teaching 2. vii & 120 pp., 1978.

Neel, Jasper P., ed. *The State of the Discipline, 1970s–1980s*. 106 pp., 1979.

New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. *See listings for* Black, Matthew W.; Hemingway, Samuel B.; Hillebrand, Harold N.; Rollins, Hyder E.; Shaaber, M. A.

Olsen, Solveig, ed. *Computer-Aided Instruction in the Humanities*. Technology and the Humanities 2. xviii & 266 pp., 1985.

Options for Teaching. *See listings for* Cowan, Elizabeth Wooten; Neel, Jasper P.; Schulz, Renate A.

Papers of the Midwest Modern Language Association. *See listings for* Paul, Sherman; Scholes, Robert

Parker, William Riley. *The Language Curtain and Other Essays on American Education*. xiv & 227 pp., 1966.

Patterson, Margaret C. *Literary Research Guide*. 2nd edition. lxxxv & 559 pp., 1983.

Paul, Sherman, ed. *Criticism and Culture*. Papers of the Midwest MLA. x & 123 pp., 1972.

The Ph.D. in English and Foreign Languages: A Conference Report. 54 pp., 1971.

Profession. *See listings for* Brod, Richard I.; Franklin, Phyllis

Reuben, Elaine: *see* Tinsley, Adrian

Reuben, Elaine, and Leonore Hoffmann, eds. *"Unladylike and Unprofessional": Academic Women and Academic Unions*. vi & 54 pp. (offset from typescript), 1975.

Reviews of Research. *See listings for* Finneran, Richard J.; Stevenson, Lionel

Robbins, Rossell Hope: *see* Brown, Carleton

Rollins, Hyder E., ed. *The Poems*. New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. 687 pp., 1938.

Rollins, Hyder E., ed. *The Sonnets*. Vol. 1. New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. 424 pp., 1944.

Rollins, Hyder E., ed. *The Sonnets*. Vol. 2. New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. 539 pp., 1944.

Scholes, Robert, ed. *Poetic Theory/Poetic Practice*. Papers of the Midwest MLA. viii & 164 pp., 1969.

Schulz, Renate A. *Options for Undergraduate Foreign Language Programs: Four-Year and Two-Year Colleges*. Options for Teaching 3. xiii & 97 pp., 1979.

Shaaber, M. A., ed. *Henry the Fourth, Part Two*. New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. 735 pp., 1940.

Shugrue, Michael F.: *see* Finestone, Harry

Stevenson, Lionel, ed. *Victorian Fiction: A Guide to Research*. Reviews of Research. vi & 440 pp., 1964.

Stringer, Patricia A., and Irene Thompson, eds. *Stepping off the Pedestal: Academic Women in the South*. ix & 181 pp., 1982.

Technology and the Humanities. *See listings for* McKenzie, Alan T.; Olsen, Solveig

Thompson, Irene: *see* Stringer, Patricia A.

Thorpe, James, ed. *Relations of Literary Study: Essays on Interdisciplinary Contributions*. xiv & 151 pp., 1967.

Thorpe, James. *The Use of Manuscripts in Literary Research: Problems of Access and Literary Property Rights*. 2nd edition. 40 pp., 1979.

Tinsley, Adrian, Elaine Reuben, and Diane Crothers. *Academic Women, Sex Discrimination, and the Law*. Revised edition. 30 pp. (offset from typescript), 1975.

Valette, Rebecca M. *Directions in Foreign Language Testing*. 65 pp., 1969.

Walsh, Donald D.: *see* Cargill, Oscar

The Washington Center. *Directory of Undergraduate Internships in the Humanities*. xvi & 138 pp., 1984.

Woodruff, Neal: *see* Brod, Richard I.

Zatlin-Boring, Phyllis: *see* Franklin, Phyllis

Series Titles in Print

APPROACHES TO TEACHING WORLD LITERATURE

See pages 14–17 for a complete list of titles.

INDEX SOCIETY FUND PUBLICATIONS

Bibliography of Seventeenth-Century French Prose Fiction. *See* Baldner, Ralph W.

British Newspapers and Periodicals, 1641–1700: A Short-Title Catalogue of Serials Printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, and British America. *See* Nelson, Carolyn W.

First-Line Index of English Poetry, 1500–1800, in Manuscripts of the Bodleian Library, Oxford. *See* Crum, Margaret

Short-Title Catalogue of Books Printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and British America and of English Books Printed in Other Countries, 1641–1700. Vols. 1–4. *See* Wing, Donald

Victorian Novels in Serial. *See* Vann, J. Don

INTRODUCTIONS TO OLDER LANGUAGES

An Introduction to Old French. *See* Kibler, William W.

An Introduction to Old Irish. *See* Lehmann, R. P. M.

An Introduction to Old Occitan. *See* Paden, William

An Introduction to the Gothic Language. *See* Bennett, William H.

MLA SOFTWARE FOR STUDENTS AND SCHOLARS

Editor: A System for Checking Usage, Mechanics, Vocabulary, and Structure. *See* Thiesmeyer, Elaine C.

Editor for the Macintosh: A Proofreading System for Usage, Mechanics, Vocabulary, and Troublesome Spelling. *See* Thiesmeyer, Elaine C.

Using TACT with Electronic Texts: A Guide to Text-Analysis Computing Tools. *See* Lancashire, Ian

NEW VARIORUM EDITION OF SHAKESPEARE

Antony and Cleopatra. *See* Spevack, Marvin

As You Like It. *See* Knowles, Richard

***Henry the Fourth, Part One:* A Bibliography to Supplement the New Variorum Edition of 1936 and the Supplement of 1956.** *See* Kiernan, Michael

***Henry the Fourth, Part Two:* A Bibliography to Supplement the New Variorum Edition of 1940.** *See* Shaaber, M. A.

***The Life and Death of Richard II:* A Bibliography to Supplement the New Variorum Edition of 1955.** *See* Black, Matthew W.

Measure for Measure. *See* Eccles, Mark

***The Tragedy of Julius Caesar:* A Bibliography to Supplement the New Variorum Edition of 1913.** *See* Velz, John W.

***Twelfth Night; or, What You Will:* A Bibliography to Supplement the New Variorum Edition of 1901.** *See* McAvoy, William C.

OPTIONS FOR TEACHING

Film Study in the Undergraduate Curriculum. *See* Grant, Barry Keith

New Methods in College Writing Programs: Theories in Practice. *See* Connolly, Paul

Part-Time Academic Employment in the Humanities: A Sourcebook for Just Policy. *See* Wallace, M. Elizabeth

School-College Collaborative Programs in English. *See* Fortune, Ron

The Teaching Apprentice Program in Language and Literature. *See* Gibaldi, Joseph

Teaching Children's Literature: Issues, Pedagogy, Resources. *See* Sadler, Glenn Edward

Teaching Contemporary Theory to Undergraduates. *See* Sadoff, Dianne F.

Teaching Environmental Literature: Materials, Methods, Resources. *See* Waage, Frederick O.

Teaching Literature and Medicine. *See* Hawkins, Anne Hunsaker

Teaching Literature and Other Arts. *See* Barricelli, Jean-Pierre

Teaching the Literatures of Early America. *See* Mulford, Carla

Teaching Oral Traditions. *See* Foley, John Miles

Teaching Tudor and Stuart Women Writers. *See* Woods, Susanne

Teaching Shakespeare through Performance. *See* Riggio, Milla Cozart

RESEARCH AND SCHOLARSHIP IN COMPOSITION

Assessment of Writing: Politics, Policies, Practices. *See* White, Edward M.

Feminism and Composition Studies: In Other Words. *See* Jarratt, Susan C.

Literacy and Computers: The Complications of Teaching and Learning with Technology. *See* Selfe, Cynthia L.

Writing in Multicultural Settings. *See* Severino, Carol

Writing, Teaching, and Learning in the Disciplines. *See* Herrington, Anne

Writing Theory and Critical Theory. *See* Clifford, John

REVIEWS OF RESEARCH

Anglo-Irish Literature: A Review of Research. *See* Finneran, Richard J.

The English Romantic Poets: A Review of Research and Criticism. *See* Jordan, Frank

The Transcendentalists: A Review of Research and Criticism. *See* Myerson, Joel

Victorian Fiction: A Second Guide to Research. *See* Ford, George H.

Victorian Periodicals: A Guide to Research. Vols. 1 and 2. *See* Vann, J. Don

Victorian Prose: A Guide to Research. *See* DeLaura, David J.

TEACHING LANGUAGES, LITERATURES, AND CULTURES

Learning Foreign and Second Languages: Perspectives in Research and Scholarship. *See* Byrnes, Heidi

TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS

Adelheit von Rastenberg. *See* Thon, Eleonore

"El encaje roto" y otros cuentos and **"Torn Lace" and Other Stories.** *See* Pardo Bazán, Emilia

Histoire d'Ernestine and **The Story of Ernestine.** *See* Riccoboni, Marie

"La Signorina" e altri racconti and **"The Signorina" and Other Stories.** *See* Banti, Anna

Lettres d'une Péruvienne and **Letters from a Peruvian Woman.** *See* Graffigny, Françoise de

Lettres de Mistriss Henley publiées par son amie and **Letters of Mistress Henley Published by Her Friend.** *See* Charrière, Isabelle de

Nigilistka and **Nihilist Girl.** *See* Kovalevskaya, Sofya

Opgang and **Descent.** *See* Bergelson, Dovid

Ourika. *See* Duras, Claire de

Rencontres essentielles and **Essential Encounters.** *See* Kuoh-Moukoury, Thérèse

MLA Title Index

[UMI] indicates that a title is out of print and available only from University Microfilms International (see pp. 23–24).

A

Academic Women, Sex Discrimination, and the Law. *See* Tinsley, Adrian [UMI]

Adelheit von Rastenberg. *See* Thon, Eleonore

Afro-American Literature: The Reconstruction of Instruction. *See* Fisher, Dexter, ed.

Alternative Careers for Ph.D.'s in the Humanities: A Selected Bibliography. *See* Donaldson, Christine F. [UMI]

American Indian Literatures: An Introduction, Bibliographic Review, and Selected Bibliography. *See* Ruoff, A. LaVonne Brown

Anglo-Irish Literature: A Review of Research. *See* Finneran, Richard J., ed.

Antony and Cleopatra. *See* Spevack, Marvin, ed.

Approaches to Teaching

- **Achebe's *Things Fall Apart*.** *See* Lindfors, Bernth, ed.
- **the Arthurian Tradition.** *See* Fries, Maureen, ed.
- **Atwood's *The Handmaid's Tale* and Other Works.** *See* Wilson, Sharon, ed.
- **Austen's *Pride and Prejudice*.** *See* Folsom, Marcia McClintock, ed.
- **Balzac's *Old Goriot*.** *See* Ginsburg, Michal Peled, ed.
- **Baudelaire's *Flowers of Evil*.** *See* Porter, Laurence M., ed.
- **Beckett's *Waiting for Godot*.** *See* Schlueter, June, ed.
- ***Beowulf*.** *See* Bessinger, Jess B., Jr., ed.
- **Blake's *Songs of Innocence and of Experience*.** *See* Gleckner, Robert F., ed.
- **Boccaccio's *Decameron*.** *See* McGregor, James H., ed.
- **British Women Poets of the Romantic Period.** *See* Behrendt, Stephen C., ed.
- **Brontë's *Jane Eyre*.** *See* Hoeveler, Diane Long, ed.
- **Byron's Poetry.** *See* Shilstone, Frederick W., ed.
- **Camus's *The Plague*.** *See* Kellman, Steven G., ed.
- **Cather's *My Ántonia*.** *See* Rosowski, Susan J., ed.
- **Cervantes' *Don Quixote*.** *See* Bjornson, Richard, ed.
- **Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*.** *See* Gibaldi, Joseph, ed.
- **Chopin's *The Awakening*.** *See* Koloski, Bernard, ed.
- **Coleridge's Poetry and Prose.** *See* Matlak, Richard E., ed.
- **Dante's *Divine Comedy*.** *See* Slade, Carole, ed.
- **Dickens' *David Copperfield*.** *See* Dunn, Richard J., ed.
- **Dickinson's Poetry.** *See* Fast, Robin Riley, ed.
- **the Dramas of Euripides.** *See* Mitchell-Boyask, Robin, ed.
- **Eliot's *Middlemarch*.** *See* Blake, Kathleen, ed.
- **Eliot's Poetry and Plays.** *See* Brooker, Jewel Spears, ed.
- **Ellison's *Invisible Man*.** *See* Parr, Susan Resneck, ed.
- **Faulkner's *The Sound and the Fury*.** *See* Hahn, Stephen, ed.
- **Flaubert's *Madame Bovary*.** *See* Porter, Laurence, ed.
- **García Márquez's *One Hundred Years of Solitude*.** *See* de Valdés, María Elena, ed.
- **Goethe's *Faust*.** *See* McMillan, Douglas J., ed.
- **the Hebrew Bible as Literature in Translation.** *See* Olshen, Barry N., ed.
- **Homer's *Iliad* and *Odyssey*.** *See* Myrsiades, Kostas, ed.
- **Ibsen's *A Doll House*.** *See* Shafer, Yvonne, ed.
- **the Works of Samuel Johnson.** *See* Anderson, David R., ed.
- **Joyce's *Ulysses*.** *See* McCormick, Kathleen, ed.
- **Kafka's Short Fiction.** *See* Gray, Richard T., ed.
- **Keats's Poetry.** *See* Evert, Walter H., ed.
- **Kingston's *The Woman Warrior*.** *See* Lim, Shirley Geok-lin, ed.
- **Lafayette's *The Princess of Clèves*.** *See* Beasley, Faith E., ed.
- **Lessing's *The Golden Notebook*.** *See* Kaplan, Carey, ed.
- **Mann's *Death in Venice* and Other Short Fiction.** *See* Berlin, Jeffrey B., ed.
- **Medieval English Drama.** *See* Emmerson, Richard K., ed.
- **Melville's *Moby-Dick*.** *See* Bickman, Martin, ed.
- **the Metaphysical Poets.** *See* Gottlieb, Sidney, ed.
- **Miller's *Death of a Salesman*.** *See* Roudané, Matthew C., ed.
- **Milton's *Paradise Lost*.** *See* Crump, Galbraith M., ed.
- **Molière's *Tartuffe* and Other Plays.** *See* Gaines, James F., ed.
- **Momaday's *The Way to Rainy Mountain*.** *See* Roemer, Kenneth M., ed.
- **Montaigne's *Essays*.** *See* Henry, Patrick, ed.
- **the Novels of Toni Morrison.** *See* McKay, Nellie Y., ed.
- **Murasaki Shikibu's *The Tale of Genji*.** *See* Kamens, Edward, ed.
- ***Narrative of the Life of Frederick Douglass*.** *See* Hall, James C., ed.
- **Pope's Poetry.** *See* Jackson, Wallace, ed.
- **Shakespeare's *Hamlet*.** *See* Kliman, Bernice W., ed.
- **Shakespeare's *King Lear*.** *See* Ray, Robert H., ed.
- **Shakespeare's *Romeo and Juliet*.** *See* Hunt, Maurice, ed.
- **Shakespeare's *The Tempest* and Other Late Romances.** *See* Hunt, Maurice, ed.

MLA Title Index

  Shelley's *Frankenstein*. *See* Behrendt, Stephen C., ed.

  Shelley's Poetry. *See* Hall, Spencer, ed.

  Shorter Elizabethan Poetry. *See* Cheney, Patrick, ed.

  ***Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*.** *See* Miller, Miriam Youngerman, ed.

  Spenser's *Faerie Queene*. *See* Miller, David Lee, ed.

  Stendhal's *The Red and the Black*. *See* de la Motte, Dean, ed.

  Sterne's *Tristram Shandy*. *See* New, Melvyn, ed.

  Stowe's *Uncle Tom's Cabin*. *See* Ammons, Elizabeth, ed.

  Swift's *Gulliver's Travels*. *See* Rielly, Edward J., ed.

  Thoreau's *Walden* and Other Works. *See* Schneider, Richard J., ed.

  Vergil's *Aeneid*. *See* Anderson, William S., ed.

  Voltaire's *Candide*. *See* Waldinger, Renée, ed.

  Whitman's *Leaves of Grass*. *See* Kummings, Donald D., ed.

  Woolf's *To the Lighthouse*. *See* Daugherty, Beth Rigel, ed.

  the Works of D. H. Lawrence. *See* Sargent, M. Elizabeth, ed.

  Wordsworth's Poetry. *See* Hall, Spencer, ed.

  Wright's *Native Son*. *See* Miller, James A., ed.

Asian American Literature: An Annotated Bibliography. *See* Cheung, King-Kok, comp.

Assessment of Writing: Politics, Policies, Practices. *See* White, Edward M., ed.

As You Like It. *See* Knowles, Richard, ed.

B

Bibliography of Seventeenth-Century French Prose Fiction. *See* Baldner, Ralph W., comp.

A Bibliography of Stylistics and Related Criticism, 1967–83. *See* Bennett, James R.

Bilingual Education and FLES: Keeping the Child in Focus. *See* Kunkle, John F., ed. [UMI]

British Newspapers and Periodicals, 1641–1700: A Short-Title Catalogue of Serials Printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, and British America. *See* Nelson, Carolyn W., ed.

C

Careers and Couples: An Academic Question. *See* Hoffmann, Leonore, ed. [UMI]

Chairing the Foreign Language and Literature Department. *See* Bugliani, Ann, ed.

A Checklist and Guide for Reviewing Departments of English. *See* Association of Departments of English

Comparative Literature as Academic Discipline: A Statement of Principles, Praxis, and Standards. *See* Clements, Robert J. [UMI]

Composition and the Academy: A Study of Writing Program Administration. *See* Hartzog, Carol P.

Computer-Aided Instruction in the Humanities. *See* Olsen, Solveig, ed. [UMI]

Computers and Writing: Theory, Research, Practice. *See* Holdstein, Deborah H., ed.

Contemporary Critical Theory: A Selective Bibliography. *See* Marshall, Donald G., ed.

Contending with Words: Composition and Rhetoric in a Postmodern Age. *See* Harkin, Patricia, ed.

Courage and Tools: The Florence Howe Award for Feminist Scholarship, 1974–1989. *See* Glasgow, Joanne, ed.

Criticism and Culture. *See* Paul, Sherman, ed. [UMI]

D

Descent. *See* Bergelson, Dovid

Directions in Foreign Language Testing. *See* Valette, Rebecca M. [UMI]

Directory of Master's Programs in Foreign Languages, Foreign Literatures, and Linguistics [UMI]

Directory of Undergraduate Internships in the Humanities. *See* The Washington Center [UMI]

Disability Studies: Enabling the Humanities. *See* Brueggemann, Brenda Jo, ed.

Discourse: A Critique and Synthesis of Major Theories. *See* Crusius, Timothy W.

MLA Title Index

Double Minorities of Spain: A Bio-Bibliographical Guide to Women Writers of Catalonia, Galicia, and the Basque Country. *See* McNerney, Kathleen

E

Early Childhood Bilingual Education. *See* John, Vera P. [UMI]

Editor: A System for Checking Usage, Mechanics, Vocabulary, and Structure. *See* Thiesmeyer, Elaine C.

Editor for the Macintosh: A Proofreading System for Usage, Mechanics, Vocabulary, and Troublesome Spelling. *See* Thiesmeyer, Elaine C.

"El encaje roto" y otros cuentos. *See* Pardo Bazán, Emilia

English and Foreign Languages: Employment and the Profession. *See* Brod, Richard I., ed. [UMI]

The English Romantic Poets: A Review of Research and Criticism. *See* Jordan, Frank, ed.

English: The Preprofessional Major. *See* Orange, Linwood E.

Essential Encounters. *See* Kuoh-Moukoury, Thérèse

Ethnic Perspectives in American Literature: Selected Essays on the European Contribution. *See* Di Pietro, Robert J., ed.

F

The Female Bildungsroman in English: An Annotated Bibliography of Criticism. *See* Fuderer, Laura Sue

Feminism and Composition Studies: In Other Words. *See* Jarratt, Susan C., ed.

Film Study in the Undergraduate Curriculum. *See* Grant, Barry Keith, ed.

First-Line Index of English Poetry, 1500–1800, in Manuscripts of the Bodleian Library, Oxford. *See* Crum, Margaret, ed.

FLES and Bilingual Education: Getting the Word Out. *See* Kunkle, John F., ed. [UMI]

FLES U.S.A.: Success Stories. *See* Lipton, Gladys C., ed. [UMI]

Foreign Languages and Careers. *See* Honig, Lucille J.

Foreign Language Teaching Techniques in FLES and Bilingual Settings. *See* Kunkle, John F., ed. [UMI]

French Literature: An Annotated Guide to Selected Bibliographies. *See* Kempton, Richard

The Future of Doctoral Studies in English. *See* Lunsford, Andrea, ed.

G

A Grin on the Interface: Word Processing for the Academic Humanist. *See* McKenzie, Alan T., ed. [UMI]

Guidelines for Journal Editors and Contributors. *See* Conference of Editors of Learned Journals [UMI]

A Guide to Professional Organizations for Teachers of Language and Literature in the United States and Canada. *See* Ward, Adrienne Marie, comp.

Guide to Reference Works for the Study of the Spanish Language and Literature and Spanish American Literature. *See* Woodbridge, Hensley C.

A Guide to Serial Bibliographies for Modern Literatures. *See* Wortman, William A.

H

Helping Students Write Well: A Guide for Teachers in All Disciplines. *See* Walvoord, Barbara E. Fassler

Henry the Fourth, Part One. *See* Hemingway, Samuel B., ed. [UMI]

***Henry the Fourth, Part One*: A Bibliography to Supplement the New Variorum Edition of 1936 and the Supplement of 1956.** *See* Kiernan, Michael, comp.

***Henry the Fourth, Part One; Henry the Fourth, Part Two; The Tragedy of Julius Caesar; The Life and Death of King Richard II*: Bibliographies to Supplement the New Variorum Editions.** *See* Kiernan, Michael, comp.

Henry the Fourth, Part Two. *See* Shaaber, M. A., ed. [UMI]

***Henry the Fourth, Part Two*: A Bibliography to Supplement the New Variorum Edition of 1940.** *See* Shaaber, M. A., comp.

Histoire d'Ernestine. *See* Riccoboni, Marie

MLA Title Index

I

Index of Middle English Verse. *See* Brown, Carleton, comp. [UMI]

Interrelations of Literature. *See* Barricelli, Jean-Pierre, ed.

Into the Field: Sites of Composition Studies. *See* Gere, Anne Ruggles, ed.

An Introduction to Bibliographical and Textual Studies. 3rd edition. *See* Williams, William Proctor

An Introduction to Old French. *See* Kibler, William W.

An Introduction to Old Irish. *See* Lehmann, R. P. M.

An Introduction to Old Occitan. *See* Paden, William

Introduction to Scholarship in Modern Languages and Literatures. 1st edition. *See* Gibaldi, Joseph, ed.

Introduction to Scholarship in Modern Languages and Literatures. 2nd edition. *See* Gibaldi, Joseph, ed.

An Introduction to the Gothic Language. *See* Bennett, William H.

J

Junior Faculty Development: A Handbook. *See* Jarvis, Donald H.

L

The Language Curtain and Other Essays on American Education. *See* Parker, William Riley [UMI]

Language, Gender, and Professional Writing: Theoretical Approaches and Guidelines for Nonsexist Usage. *See* Frank, Francine Wattman

Language Study for the 1980s: Reports of the MLA-ACLS Task Forces. *See* Brod, Richard I., ed. [UMI]

Language Variation in North American English: Research and Teaching. *See* Glowka, Wayne, ed.

Learning Foreign and Second Languages: Perspectives in Research and Scholarship. *See* Byrnes, Heidi, ed.

Leo Spitzer on Language and Literature: A Descriptive Bibliography. *See* Baer, E. Kristina

Letters from a Peruvian Woman. *See* Graffigny, Françoise de

Letters of Mistress Henley Published by Her Friend. *See* Charrière, Isabelle de

Lettres de Mistriss Henley publiées par son amie. *See* Charrière, Isabelle de

Lettres d'une Péruvienne. *See* Graffigny, Françoise de

The Life and Death of King Richard the Second. *See* Black, Matthew W., ed. [UMI]

The Life and Death of King Richard II: A Bibliography to Supplement the New Variorum Edition of 1955. *See* Black, Matthew W., comp.

Line by Line: How to Improve Your Own Writing. *See* Cook, Claire Kehrwald

A Linguistic Guide to Language Learning. *See* Moulton, William G.

Literacy and Computers: The Complications of Teaching and Learning with Technology. *See* Selfe, Cynthia L., ed.

Literacy for Life: The Demand for Reading and Writing. *See* Bailey, Richard W., ed.

Literary Research Guide. *See* Patterson, Margaret C. [UMI]

Literary Research Guide: An Annotated Listing of Reference Sources in English Literary Studies. 3rd edition. *See* Harner, James L.

Literature as Exploration. 5th edition. *See* Rosenblatt, Louise M.

M

Measure for Measure. *See* Eccles, Mark, ed.

Minority Language and Literature: Retrospective and Perspective. *See* Fisher, Dexter, ed. [UMI]

MLA Directory of Periodicals: A Guide to Journals and Series in Languages and Literatures: Complete International Listings

MLA Directory of Periodicals: A Guide to Journals and Series in Languages and Literatures: Periodicals Published in the Americas

MLA Directory of Scholarly Presses in Language and Literature. *See* Harner, James L., ed.

The MLA Guide to the Job Search: A Handbook for Departments and for PhDs and PhD Candidates in English and Foreign Languages

MLA Title Index

MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers. 5th edition. *See* Gibaldi, Joseph

MLA International Bibliography of Books and Articles on the Modern Languages and Literatures

MLA Style Manual and Guide to Scholarly Publishing. 2nd edition. *See* Gibaldi, Joseph

N

New Methods in College Writing Programs: Theories in Practice. *See* Connolly, Paul, ed.

Nigilistka. *See* Kovalevskaya, Sofya

Nihilist Girl. *See* Kovalevskaya, Sofya

O

On Compiling an Annotated Bibliography. *See* Harner, James L.

On Compiling an Annotated Bibliography. 2nd edition. *See* Harner, James L.

On Composition and Computers. *See* Holdstein, Deborah H. [UMI]

Opgang. *See* Bergelson, Dovid

Options and Perspectives: A Sourcebook of Innovative Foreign Language Programs in Action, K–12. *See* Love, F. William D. [UMI]

Options for the Teaching of English: Freshman Composition. *See* Neel, Jasper P., ed. [UMI]

Options for the Teaching of English: The Undergraduate Curriculum. *See* Cowan, Elizabeth Wooten, ed. [UMI]

Options for Undergraduate Foreign Language Programs: Four-Year and Two-Year Colleges. *See* Schulz, Renate A. [UMI]

Ourika. *See* Duras, Claire de

P

Part-Time Academic Employment in the Humanities. *See* Wallace, M. Elizabeth, ed.

Perspectives on Research and Scholarship in Composition. *See* McClelland, Ben W., ed.

The Ph.D. in English and Foreign Languages: A Conference Report [UMI]

The Poems. *See* Rollins, Hyder E., ed. [UMI]

Poetic Theory/Poetic Practice. *See* Scholes, Robert, ed. [UMI]

Portuguese Language and Luso-Brazilian Literature: An Annotated Guide to Selected Reference Works. *See* Chamberlain, Bobby J.

Power, Race, and Gender in Academe. *See* Lim, Shirley Geok-lin, ed.

Preparing a Nation's Teachers: Models for English and Foreign Language Programs. *See* Franklin, Phyllis, ed.

Profession 79–86. *See* Brod, Richard I., ed. [See also UMI listings]

Profession 87–95. *See* Franklin, Phyllis, ed.

Profession 96–99. *See* Franklin, Phyllis, ed.

Profession 2000–01. *See* Franklin, Phyllis, ed.

Professional Standards and American Editions: A Response to Edmund Wilson. *See* Gibson, William M., ed. [UMI]

Professions of Desire: Lesbian and Gay Studies in Literature. *See* Haggerty, George E.

Prospects for the 70's: English Departments and Multidisciplinary Study. *See* Finestone, Harry, ed. [UMI]

The Publication of Academic Writing. *See* Cargill, Oscar [UMI]

R

Recent Research on Anglo-Irish Writers: A Supplement to Anglo-Irish Literature: A Review of Research. *See* Finneran, Richard J., ed. [UMI]

Recovering Spain's Feminist Tradition. *See* Vollendorf, Lisa, ed.

Redefining American Literary History. *See* Ruoff, A. LaVonne Brown, ed.

Redrawing the Boundaries: The Transformation of English and American Literary Studies. *See* Greenblatt, Stephen, ed.

Relations of Literary Study: Essays on Interdisciplinary Contributions. *See* Thorpe, James, ed. [UMI]

The Relations of Literature and Science: An Annotated Bibliography of Scholarship, 1880–1980. *See* Schatzberg, Walter, ed.

MLA Title Index

Rencontres essentielles. *See* Kuoh-Moukoury, Thérèse

A Research Guide for Undergraduate Students: English and American Literature. *See* Baker, Nancy L.

A Research Guide for Undergraduate Students: English and American Literature. 5th edition. *See* Baker, Nancy L.

A Resource Guide to Asian American Literature. *See* Wong, Sau-ling Cynthia, ed.

Restoration and Early Eighteenth-Century English Literature, 1660–1740: A Selected Bibliography of Resource Materials. *See* Lund, Roger D.

The Rhetorical Tradition and Modern Writing. *See* Murphy, James J., ed.

The Right to Literacy. *See* Lunsford, Andrea A., ed.

The Road Retaken: Women Reenter the Academy. *See* Thompson, Irene, ed.

Rocking the Boat: Academic Women and Academic Processes. *See* DeSole, Gloria, ed. [UMI]

S

Scholarly Editing: A Guide to Research. *See* Greetham, D. C., ed.

Scholars and Their Publishers. *See* Kefauver, Weldon A., ed.

School-College Collaborative Programs in English. *See* Fortune, Ron, ed.

Sexual and Gender Harassment in the Academy: A Guide for Faculty, Students, and Administrators. *See* Franklin, Phyllis [UMI]

Short-Title Catalogue of Books Printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and British America and of English Books Printed in Other Countries, 1641–1700. 2nd edition. Vols. 1–3. *See* Wing, Donald, ed.

"La Signorina" e altri racconti. *See* Banti, Anna

"The Signorina" and Other Stories. *See* Banti, Anna

The Sonnets. Vols. 1 and 2. *See* Rollins, Hyder E., ed. [UMI]

Spanish Golden Age Drama: An Annotated Bibliography of United States Doctoral Dissertations, 1899–1992. *See* Reynolds, John J.

Statement of Editorial Principles and Procedures: A Working Manual for Editing Nineteenth-Century American Texts. *See* Center for Editions of American Authors, Modern Language Association of America [UMI]

The State of the Discipline, 1970s–1980s. *See* Neel, Jasper P., ed. [UMI]

Stepping off the Pedestal: Academic Women in the South. *See* Stringer, Patricia A., ed. [UMI]

The Story of Ernestine. *See* Riccoboni, Marie

Strategies for Development of Foreign Language and Literature Programs. *See* Gaudiani, Claire

Studies in American Indian Literature: Critical Essays and Course Designs. *See* Allen, Paula Gunn, ed.

Studies on Canadian Literature: Introductory and Critical Essays. *See* Davidson, Arnold E., ed.

T

The Teaching Apprentice Program in Language and Literature. *See* Gibaldi, Joseph, ed.

Teaching Children's Literature: Issues, Pedagogy, Resources. *See* Sadler, Glenn Edward, ed.

Teaching Contemporary Theory to Undergraduates. *See* Sadoff, Dianne F.

Teaching Environmental Literature: Materials, Methods, Resources. *See* Waage, Frederick O., ed.

Teaching Literature and Medicine. *See* Hawkins, Anne Hunsaker, ed.

Teaching Literature and Other Arts. *See* Barricelli, Jean-Pierre, ed.

Teaching the Literatures of Early America. *See* Mulford, Carla, ed.

Teaching Oral Traditions. *See* Foley, John Miles

Teaching Shakespeare through Performance. *See* Riggio, Milla Cozart, ed.

Teaching Tudor and Stuart Women Writers. *See* Woods, Susanne, ed.

Teaching Women's Literature from a Regional Perspective. *See* Hoffmann, Leonore, ed.

Technical Writing: Theory and Practice. *See* Fearing, Bertie E., ed.

Textbooks in Spanish and Portuguese: A Descriptive Bibliography. *See* de la Portilla, Marta [UMI]

MLA Title Index

Textual Analysis: Some Readers Reading. *See* Caws, Mary Ann, ed.

Three American Literatures: Essays in Chicano, Native American, and Asian-American Literature for Teachers of American Literature. *See* Baker, Houston A., Jr., ed.

"Torn Lace" and Other Stories. *See* Pardo Bazán, Emilia

***The Tragedy of Julius Caesar*: A Bibliography to Supplement the New Variorum Edition of 1913.** *See* Velz, John W., comp.

The Transcendentalists: A Review of Research and Criticism. *See* Myerson, Joel, ed.

Translating Literature: Practice and Theory in a Comparative Literature Context. *See* Lefevere, André

The Transliteration of Modern Russian for English-Language Publications. *See* Shaw, J. Thomas

Troilus and Cressida. *See* Hillebrand, Harold N., ed. [UMI]

***Twelfth Night; or, What You Will*: A Bibliography to Supplement the New Variorum Edition of 1901.** *See* McAvoy, William C., comp.

U

"Unladylike and Unprofessional": Academic Women and Academic Unions. *See* Reuben, Elaine, ed. [UMI]

The Use of Manuscripts in Literary Research: Problems of Access and Literary Property Rights. *See* Thorpe, James [UMI]

Using *TACT* with Electronic Texts: A Guide to Text-Analysis Computing Tools. *See* Lancashire, Ian

V

Victorian Fiction: A Guide to Research. *See* Stevenson, Lionel, ed. [UMI]

Victorian Fiction: A Second Guide to Research. *See* Ford, George H., ed.

Victorian Novels in Serial. *See* Vann, J. Don

Victorian Periodicals: A Guide to Research. Vols. 1 and 2. *See* Vann, J. Don, ed.

Victorian Prose: A Guide to Research. *See* DeLaura, David J., ed.

W

What Is English? *See* Elbow, Peter

Women in Print I: Opportunities for Women's Studies Research in Language and Literature. *See* Hartman, Joan E., ed. [UMI]

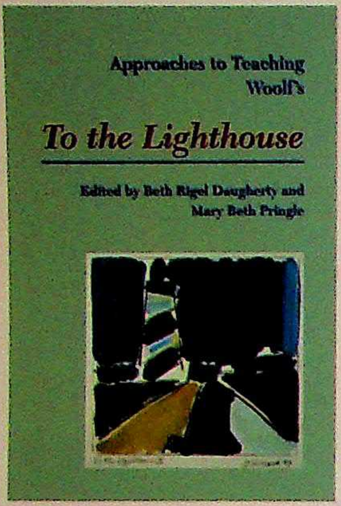
Women in Print II: Opportunities for Women's Studies Publication in Language and Literature. *See* Hartman, Joan E., ed. [UMI]

Women's Personal Narratives: Essays in Criticism and Pedagogy. *See* Hoffmann, Leonore, ed.

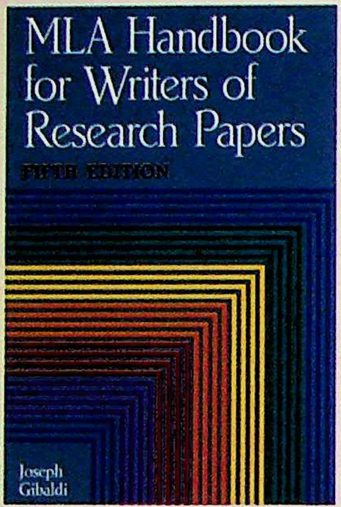
Writing in Multicultural Settings. *See* Severino, Carol, ed.

Writing, Teaching, and Learning in the Disciplines. *See* Herrington, Anne, ed.

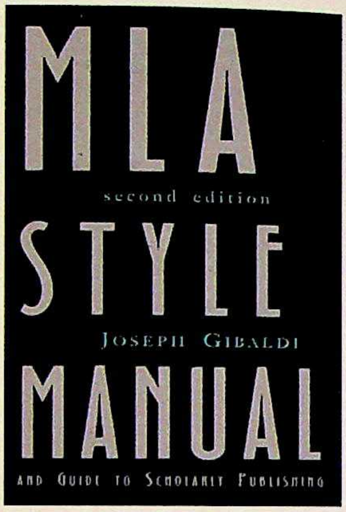
Writing Theory and Critical Theory. *See* Clifford, John, ed.


Approaches to Teaching
Woolf's
To the Lighthouse
Edited by Beth Rigel Daugherty and
Mary Beth Pringle

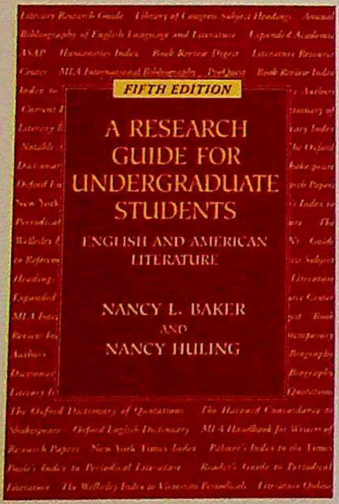
SEE PAGE 14


MLA Handbook
for Writers of
Research Papers
FIFTH EDITION
Joseph
Gibaldi

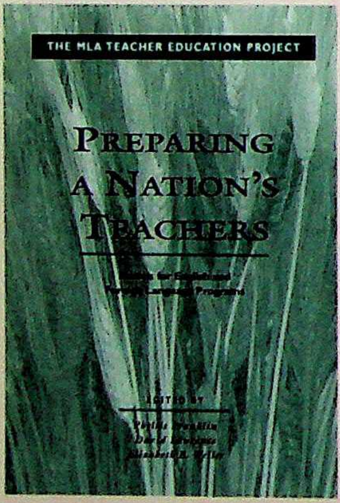
SEE PAGE 9


MLA
second edition
STYLE
Joseph Gibaldi
MANUAL
and Guide to Scholarly Publishing

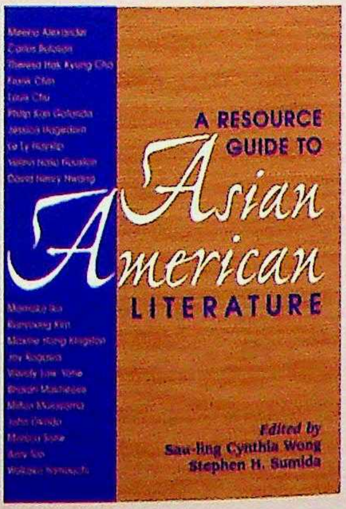
SEE PAGE 9


FIFTH EDITION
A RESEARCH
GUIDE FOR
UNDERGRADUATE
STUDENTS
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN
LITERATURE
NANCY L. BAKER
AND
NANCY HULING

SEE PAGE 9


THE MLA TEACHER EDUCATION PROJECT
PREPARING
A NATION'S
TEACHERS

SEE PAGE 7


A RESOURCE
GUIDE TO
Asian
American
LITERATURE
Edited by
Sau-ling Cynthia Wong
Stephen H. Sumida

SEE PAGE 7

Modern Language Association • 26 Broadway, 3rd floor, New York, NY 10004-1789
Phone orders: 646 576-5161 • Fax orders: 646 576-5160
E-mail orders: bookorders@mla.org • www.mla.org

2001–2002

Our International Standard Book Prefix Number Is 0-533-

VANTAGE PRESS, INC.

516 West 34th Street New York, N.Y. 10001 (212) 736-1767 FAX (212) 736-2273

A

A K A—THE HUMPHRIES FAMILY, Harriet J. Wolmar & Lawson B. Jones	$7.95
AAD DOESN'T ADD UP, Joanne M. Egnor, M.S.	$8.95
ACTIVATING BUSINESSPEOPLE, Jacob Gonik	$10.95
ADVENTURES OF ALEXANDER, THE, Sharon Stroes	$6.95
ADVENTURES OF CAESAR, THE, Spencer Wiggins	$8.95
ADVENTURES OF MILLIE THE PURSE, THE, Dr. Lois Nelson	$6.95
ADVENTURES OF RALPH PALPH, Cheryl Stockman-Chalouhi	$8.95
AFRAID, Emily Balog	$13.95
AFRICAN TALK, Carlos V. Pender	$8.95
AFTER THE WIND, Howard Joel Smith	$7.95
ALIEN CHRONICLES, William Reagan	$11.95
ALL ABOUT THE DOLLARS, Anthony N. Harris Sr.	$10.95
ALLIGATORS ON MY ROOF, Marjory Wylam Bleidner	$24.95
ALONG LIFE'S WAY, J. Vernon Jensen, Ph.D.	$8.95
ALPHA AND OMEGA, Charles Lasiter	$13.95
ALWAYS FAITHFUL (SEMPER FIDELIS): Philosophic Realisms, Trinidad Red Macias	$7.95
AMBASSADOR, THE, George C. McGhee	$21.95
AMERICA FIRST, Mike Basford	$13.95
AMERICA, FROM SHACKLES TO HANDCUFFS: MY QUEST FOR TRUTH, JUSTICE, AND PEACE, Richard Lewis	$24.95
AMERICAN ZEN, Ron A. Olson	$7.95
ANGELS OVER BROOKFIELD, Geraldine Rose	$7.95
ANNIE ARDEN'S ANGEL GARDEN, Margaret M. Koloniar	$5.95
ANSWERS FOR AIRLINE PASSENGERS, Capt. Jan C. Ramos	$8.95
ANSWERS TO "WHAT WOULD JESUS DO?" AS PRESENTED IN THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO MATTHEW, Jerry A. Robbins	$12.95
APOSTLE OF GREENLAND, THE: "A Noble Obsession," Lt. Col. Richard D. Klyver, USAR (Ret.)	$17.95
AQUARIAN BIBLE, THE, Shihan Goh Ban Hin	$22.95
ARDENT LONGING, THE, Lydia Torres-Tucker	$14.95
ARE MY SONGS TOO LIGHT AND MERRY, Ms. Timmy Lee	$9.95
ARGUMENT FOR GOD, AN, Anthony Rhodes	$7.95
AS I'M INSPIRED, I WRITE, Lorna Collins-Eldridge	$12.95
AS MY MIND TOOK IN THE GHETTO, A.J. Barlanti	$7.95
AS THE TWIG IS BENT, Philip Kellogg	$24.95
ASSYRIAN, Roby Charles	$13.95
AVALON MURDERS, THE, William O'Brien	$21.95
AWARENESS: THE MEANING OF LIFE, Paul Hertre	$18.95

B

BACK ROADS AND BRIDGES, Randy Eason	$7.95
BALDY MESA POEMS, THE, Bill Metts	$9.95
BANZAI HAUL, Beverly Tanemura	$19.95
BASE HIT: A NOVEL, Alan Posner	$22.95
BASIC MATH SURVIVAL SKILLS WORKBOOK, Paul R. Williard	$12.50
BASSIN' ASSASSIN, Everett Melnick	$12.95
BE A DOER, NOT A VIEWER!, Pamela Sue Ion	$8.95
BE MY GUEST, Audrey Ortman	$8.95
BECAUSE OF A HORSE: A NOVEL, Darlene Lawrence	$18.95
BEFORE AND AFTER TIME, Nahum Boone Castillo	$7.95
BEING MORE THAN CONQUEROR, Lucille P.M. Scott	$14.95
BELIEVE IT, THEY DO EXIST, Lesley Carr	$18.95
BELLES OF SHANGRI-LA AND OTHER STORIES OF SEX, SNAKES, AND SURVIVAL FROM WORLD WAR II, George "Doc" Abraham	$11.95
BENCH: A NOVEL, THE, Thomas Brennan	$22.95
BENDING THE BOW FOR GLADNESS: JOYFUL PARENTING, Beatrice Ting, M.D., F.A.A.P.	$24.95
BENITO'S TREASURE HUNT, Pablo Marquez	$7.00
BENJAMIN BISHOP, Bernard Ryder	$23.95
BERN THE MATCHMAKER, Anna Berenholz	$11.95
BEST LITTLE EVERGREEN EVER, THE, Donald Damron	$6.95
BEST OF BABY BOOMER TRIVIA, Nancy Bernhard	$10.95
BEST SELLER—ARE YOU ONE?, Charles F. Seller	$7.95
BETRAYAL AND ESCAPE, Dr. John Hall	$13.95
BETSY'S STORY, Mary Alice Dennis	$10.95
BETTER ME—A BETTER WORLD, A, George J. Butorac	$19.50
BETWEEN EARTH AND SKY, Vincent Callaway	$7.95
BETWEEN REVEILLE AND TAPS, Walter J. Knapp	$14.95
BEYOND THE STIRRUPS, Dr. Hester Sonder	$23.95
BIBLE 101: AN INTRODUCTION TO GOD'S WORD, Michael Kaufman	$10.95
BIG CASINO, THE, Merrill K. Albert	$9.95
BIG OLD RED BRICK HOUSE — A BOOK ON THE SUBJECT OF LANGUAGE, THE, Cosmo Laurence	$21.95
BILLY JOEL: All About Soul, Richard Scott	$5.95
BIRETTA, Ernest R. Barra	$7.95
BIRTH OF THE MILLENNIUM, Hilary Kincaid	$7.95
BLACK AMERICAN, THE: A Documentary History, Glen P. Watkins	$22.95
BLACK MAYFLOWER, THE, Prince Massala Reffell, Sr.	$21.95
BLACK PEOPLE IN THE BIBLE, Hon. Randolph Jackson	$8.95
BLIND FATE, Pierre Nubar	$11.95
BLOODLINES, David E. and David D. McKinney	$19.95
BLUE, THE, Capt. Charles A. Bartholomay	$13.95
BLUEPRINTS TO A DREAM, Cleveland Barret, Sr.	$19.95
BOOK OF LIFE, THE, Pura Regalado Villanueva	$10.95
BOOK OF POEMS AND STORIES, A, Frankie Dudley	$9.95
BOOK OF PRAYERS FOR CHILDREN, A, Hazel Matthews-Smith	$14.95
BORDERS OF HOPE, Abraham Getman	$14.95
BORN AGAIN, Josie Marie Soloman	$8.95
BOY WHO GREW UP IN THE OZARKS, THE, Theodore Perry Drake	$14.95
BRAVE IN THE FACE OF DANGER, Kimberly Lippert	$8.95
BRAVE MEN SOMETIMES CRY: A Tribute to Marge Howlett, Multiple Sclerosis Victim, Joe Howlett, with Sherrie Decker and Richard Norwood	$10.95
BRAZIL AND BRAZILIANS: All You Need to Know, Ernesto Twegen	$9.95
BREAKING DAWN, THE, Daniel Paul Veirs	$13.95
BREAKTHROUGH BRIDGE, Ms. Heneh Ettarh	$10.95
BRIDGE TO POLARIS, Stanley Hummel	$13.95
BRIDGES OF FIRE, Dimitrios Kallimanis	$7.95
BRIGHT SUNRISE INTO MIDNIGHT, Martin Luther Wakeland	$7.95
BRUCE EUGENE MILLS: 1944 DIARY OF A BOMBER PILOT, Michael Mills	$8.95
BUDGET SURVIVAL GUIDE: A Revolutionary Approach to Home Budgeting, Dennis K. Byrd	$11.95
BUG SMASHER, John J. Fischer	$12.95
BUSINESS INFRASTRUCTURE, Michael Bivona	$24.95
BUSINESS MARKETING (YESTERDAY, TODAY AND TOMORROW), William Lombardi, Jr.	$18.00
BUT FIRST DO NO HARM, George L. Druger, M.D.	$15.95
BUTTERFLIES IN MY HEART, Samuel Albert	$12.95
BUTTERFLIES IN THE WIND, Ida B. Crozier	$7.95
BUTTERMILK BISCUIT MAN, THE, Raymond L. Smith	$22.95

C

CAMEL'S EYELASH, THE, Jack T. King	$14.95
CANCER CHRONICLES, Ann H. Milam, Ph. D.	$7.95

CARROUSEL OF VERSE FOR GROWN-UPS, BOOK II, Dr. Shirley Jentzen N.D., M.H.	$10.95
CASTLE IN THE ATTIC, Roland D. Lott	$19.95
CAT TALES, Ted Runyeon	$22.95
CELLULAR TELEPHONE RUSSIAN ROULETTE, Robert C. Kane	$12.95
CHESTER AND HIS FRIEND, Norman Tucker	$12.95
CHILD'S BOOK OF POETRY, A, Mrs. Viola Schoch Pawkett	$5.95
CHILDREN OF TELSTAR, THE: Early Experiments in School Television Production, Kate Moody, Ed.D.	$19.95
CHRISTIAN REFLECTIONS, Jay Vee Levasseur	$7.95
CHRISTMAS EVE ON THE CHILDREN'S UNIT, Walter James	$14.95
CHRISTMAS IN CARMEL, William Mahoney	$11.95
CHRISTMAS IN MEXICO, Patricia Mirkhah	$6.95
CHRISTMAS SNOWLIGHTS, THE, Eleanore Tashenberg	$7.95
CLOSING THE BOOKS: A Memoir of an Academic Career, Merton M. Sealts, Jr., Ph.D.	$21.95
CLYTIE'S COLLEGE CAPERS, Nell Kay Vance	$13.95
COLLECTION FROM CREATION, BY JAMES MICHAEL FLIPPO, A, Betty Flippo	$10.95
COLLECTION OF POEMS, A, Anna Gerardi Shepherd	$6.95
COLOR OF GREED, THE, D.S. Anderson	$13.95
COLOR OF SANDY, THE, E.C. Merritt	$12.95
COMBAT INFANTRYMAN IN WORLD WAR II, A, Otis Cannon	$15.95
COMMON SENSE TOO, Thomas J. Pain	$8.95
COMPASSIONATE CONSERVATISM NOW, H. Anson Cone, M.D.	$23.95
COMPETITIVE BRIDGE BIDDING, Gene Kirnum	$11.95
COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS: Understanding How They Work, Leonard R. Cook	$19.95
CONFESSIONS OF LIFETIMES IN THE FOUNTAIN OF CHOICE, Anthony Hinton	$15.95
CONSIDER THE LILIES, Pati Anderson	$7.95
CONSUMING WHISPERS, Ms. Demetria Mota LeDay	$7.95
CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE, Michael Mitchell	$8.95
CONVERSATIONS WITH WISDOM—SPIRITUAL TREASURES I, II, Mrs. Lexuan Tran Koss	$11.95
COSMOS ET VERITAS, William Volk, Ed.D.	$7.95
COYOTE: A Novel, G. Lawrence	$11.95
CREATE A NEW HEART IN ME, O LORD, Rev. Harold Paulsen	$23.95
CREATION TO THE RETURN OF CHRIST, Robert C. Poehler	$18.95
CREATURES OF THE DESERT, Grandpa Sanders	$10.95
CRIME AND BENEDICTION, Pat Beatrice & Elizabeth Schultheis	$12.95
CRIME OF THE MILLENNIUM, THE, Hernan Alzuru	$22.95
CRIME WAVES, Bonnie Fay Nelson	$10.95
CROSS-EXAMINED: A Study in Success, Edwin Finch	$14.95
CROSS OR CULTURE, THE, Rev. Dr. Edward F. Grant	$9.95
CROSS-TRAINING FOR DUAL DISORDERS, Donna L. Burton, Ed.M., Arthur J. Cox, D.S.W., L.C.S.W., See others	$24.95
CRY FOR HELP, A, Wendy Tavares	$7.95
CRYSTAL GOBLET AND THE DRAGON, A, Edna May Rawson	$24.95
CUSTOMERS STILL COUNT, John MacMillan	$14.95

D

DALE, THE SNAIL, AND HIS SHADY FRIENDS, Myrne Welch	$5.95
DANCE OF THE WHITE DOLPHIN: "Shanghaied", S.C. Shells	$17.95
DASH: A NOVEL, Anthony Marshall	$22.95
DAVE MUSTAINE: ARE YOU READY TO TAKE THE RISK?, Adriana Rubio	$10.95
DAWN OF THE TRANSCENDENCE: A NOVEL, M. Matheson	$19.95
DAY THE DOGS WERE EXTERMINATED, THE: A Novel, Leo Gil	$10.95
DEAR MR. PRESIDENT: LOVE LETTERS FROM SWITZERLAND TO AMERICA, Ursula Sturzenegger	$7.95
DEATH AND DYING AMONG AFRICAN Americans, James Carter, M.D., M. Div.	$10.95
DENY AND COUNTERCHARGE, Paul Lydolph	$7.95
DEPTHS OF THOUGHT, THE, Allen C. Locklin	$8.95
DESERT IN MY HEART, Keiko Takano McAssey	$6.95
DESTINY, Seth Jackson	$8.95
DETERMINED ROADRUNNERS, THE, W. Bradley Weston	$6.95
DEVON AFFAIR, THE, Gordon Barr	$11.95
DIALOGUES, Anna Belle	$7.95
DIFFERENT KIND OF PERSON, A, Veronica Boyle	$14.95
DISCOVERING MATTIE, Phillip Marks	$7.95
DIVORCE NOT GRANTED, Rudy Ilario Carmine	$7.95
DOES THE SUPERNATURAL EXIST? YOU BETTER BELIEVE IT!, Dale Nelson	$8.95
DOGS IS PEOPLE—FOUR-LEGGED PEOPLE, Rev. Adelbert Gassert	$8.95
DRAGON FIRE, Carol A. McClelland	$7.95
DRAGONFLY DIARY, Mrs. Huguette Jackson	$21.95
DRAGON FLYING IN THE SKY, Master Alfred Huang	$18.95
DREAMS OF PERFECTION: A Collection of Verse, B.C. Drury	$7.95
DUTCH MASTER, THE: The Life and Times of Johnny Vander Meer, Paul Lichtman, Introduction by Ted Williams	$12.95

E

EARTH'S ECOLOGICAL BURNOUT, William Eisele	$8.95
ECHOES FROM THE HILLS, Ben Harris	$8.95
ELFIN PRINCESS, THE, Sol M. Manaay	$5.95
EMBASSY, THE, Stefano Buonocre-Knothe	$17.95
ENCOUNTERING MIRANDA, John Scepanski	$8.95
ENTREPRENEURS NEVER DIE, R. Eugene Kincaid	$24.95
ESSENTIALS OF CHRISTIAN LIVING, THE, Rev. Dr. Richard Avant	$12.95
EXCITING STORIES AND PLAYS, Bessie Frazier	$15.95
EXILE, James D. Gilbert, Ed.D.	$8.95
EXPERIENCE OF THE EXPERIENCES, THE, Bernice Means	$8.95
EXPLORING BASIC ACCOUNTING, Albert J. Geier	$17.95
EXPRESSIONS OF THE GREAT DEPRESSION, Earl Murray	$12.95
EYE OF THE STORM, Joseph Allen Costa	$15.95
EYES HAVE IT, THE, I. Rand Rodgers, M.D.	$15.95

F

FAMILY CHRONICLE, MarieLuise	$18.95
FAMILY THAT TIME FORGOT, THE, John R. Haywood	$7.95
FASCINATING (AUSTRALIAN) FAMILY LIFE COLLECTION, Alexander Rucki	$10.95
FIND YOUR COSMIC POWERS IN SEARCH OF THE SELF, Jack Dugger	$16.95
FIREBALL ADVENTURE, THE, Phillip Wayne Marble	$14.95
FIRST 2000 YEARS, THE, John Carey	$8.95
FIRST DO NO HARM, Michael Clearfield	$24.95
FIVE LOVERS HAVE I, Miss Billie Renee Sutton	$18.95
FLIGHT FOR LIFE—A JOURNEY FROM RWANDA, Faustin Uzabakiliho	$11.95
FOR GOD AND COUNTRY (CIRCA 1940): A MEMOIR, James Oliver, Ph.D.	$8.95
FOR THOU ART WITH ME, VOL. III, Dorothy Lee Atkins	$13.95
FORGOTTEN SHIP, THE, Joseph Bloomer	$8.95
FORT LOWRY AND RAIDERS ON THE RAPPAHANNOCK, Carroll Garnett	$24.95
FREDDIE RIDES A MOOSE, Elizabeth M. Mann	$5.95
FROM THE FIRST DATE TO THE BEDROOM, Torre Lewis	$8.95
FROM THE MIND FROM THE HEART, Victor Thomas Berta	$13.00

G

GATES OF THE HERON, THE, Dimitrios Kallimanis	$7.95
GATHERING OF EAGLES, A, George Bielma	$8.95
GESTURE OF CHIVALRY, A, Carol Anne Fuller	$11.95
GET IN SHAPE TODAY, Karynn Krill-Weinstein	$12.95
GIANT IN MY LIFE, A, Jack O'Rourke	$8.95
GIFT OF THE HEART, A, Lamell Acker	$7.95
GIFTS FOR HER, Nancy Albert	$7.95
GIVING HIM UP, Dib Taylor	$7.95
GIVING UP WAS NEVER AN OPTION, Audrey Larmony	$10.95
GLORIOUS AND DREADFUL, Nina Tretiak-Shields	$27.95
GLUTTON FOR PUNISHMENT, Lovie Nunley	$6.95
GOD'S LOVE: SCRIPTURAL SONG POEMS AND LYRICS, Netter Ford	$7.95
GOD'S ULTIMATE DREAM, Samuel L. Starks	$14.95
GOD'S WOMAN—THE POWER, THE AUTHORITY: A Tribute to the Life and Love of the Woman, Roy B. Lisath	$10.95
GODLY PRINCIPLES OF SUCCESS, THE, Gary Riley	$10.95
GONE TODAY, HERE TOMORROW: A Look at Business in a Changing Global Environment, John W. Wysner	$24.95
GOOD-BYE, MILKY WAY—FABLES OF THE THIRD MILLENNIUM, Mrs. N. Vardy	$15.95
GOOD JOB: A Cloud of Short Stories, Blake Hughes	$11.95
GORFU CONTRA NIETZSCHE, G.E. Gorfu	$12.95
GOT TO MAKE IT, Jack E. Eadon	$15.95
GRACE, Beverly Hicks Beliveau	$8.95
GRAND OBSESSION, THE, Phil Phillips	$20.95
GRANDPARENTS' STORYBOOK, VOLUME 1, THE, Mr. Kjeld Lopdrup	$8.95
GRAY, GRAY WORLD, A, Ryan Cunningham	$5.95
GREEN-EYED FREAK, THE, Alberta L. Richardson	$22.95
GROWING MILLIONAIRE KIDS, Marvin Sparks & Bruce Palaniuk	$8.95

GYPSY HEART, THE, Diana Gunn Boettcher	$7.95

H

HANDBOOK ON HOW AND WHY OUR CONSTITUTION AND SYSTEM OF GOVERNMENT CAME ABOUT, A, Joseph Harrelson, Ph.D.	$16.95
HAPPY NOW UNTIL FOREVER AFTER, Jeff Trischler	$14.95
HEAVEN ON EARTH, Lucy Green	$6.95
HEIDI JOINS THE CIRCUS, Geneva Troop	$6.95
HEIRLOOMS FROM PURGATORY, M.L. Jackson	$9.95
HELL IS FULL OF GOOD PEOPLE, Dr. Bayard Dinkins	$8.95
HEY, WHY DIDN'T I THINK OF THAT?, Nana Young	$11.95
HIDE YOUR HEARTS, Michael Massa	$11.95
HIGHLAND FLINGER, THE, John F. Carney	$12.95
HOLY ITCH, Jan Hagen	$8.95
HONEYMOON'S OVER . . . SO WHAT'S FOR DINNER? ETC., THE, Maria Vick	$10.95
HOOKED!, Donnis Coffey	$7.95
HOPE OVER STRUGGLE, Janice M. McVey	$7.95
HOW CAN THIS BE, SEEING I KNOW NOT A MAN?, Minister Dorothy Hill	$8.95
HOW I SURVIVED NURSING SCHOOL, Douglas Defreitas, Darlene Haskell	$7.95
HOW TO ENJOY YOUR TRIP, Amory M. Sommaripa, M.D.	$7.95
HURRIED WOMAN, THE: Conquer Fatigue, Achieve Succesful Lifelong Weight Management, and Rekindle . . ., Brent Bost	$24.95
HYBRID VOICES: Poems, Antonio Re	$7.95

I

I AM YOUR PRISONER FOR LIFE, Ilya Polyak	$13.99
I SHOULD BE IN SPLENDID COMPANY, Don Garsow	$12.95
I THINK THEREFORE I AM: A Collection of My Thoughts, Chad L. Kluck	$8.95
I WAS BORN TO BE REMEMBERED: I Escaped Not from One But from Two Communist Countries (ROMANIA and YUGOSLAVIA), Julius Caesar and Octavianus Dragulin	$8.95
IF I STILL HOLD EARTH AS DEAR: A Selection from the Poems of Winona Morris Nation, Winona Morris Nation	$12.00
IF WE BELIEVE AND I WILL SING, Gordon H. Sellon	$14.95
ILLUSIONS, Susan Thuillard	$9.95
IMPRESSIONS, Carole M. Cook	$7.95
IN GOD WE TRUST, Robert M. Wettergreen	$7.95
IN HIS SECRET PLACE, Sheila Phillips	$8.95
IN LIGHT OF AL-QUR'AN—LEARNING HOW TO LIVE, Ahmed Nazir, M.D.	$17.95
IN THE FELLOWSHIP OF THE SPIRIT, William G. Bettner	$8.95
IN THE SHADOW OF THE RISING SUN, Alice T. Furman	$14.95
IN WORDS OF INSPIRATION, ASPIRATION, AND MOTIVATION, Alfreda Hanley	$12.95
INCIDENTS OF WAR, Warren Johnson	$14.95
INHERITANCE: A Novel, Larry K. Langlois	$14.95
INSOMNIA, Milan Miletic	$10.95
INSPIRED BY NATURE: A Collection of Poems, Anna Gerardi Shepherd	$6.95
INSTITUTIONAL-EYES, Denise Ranaghan, Ed.M.	$11.95
INTENSITY OF GOD, THE, Phyllis Essie Backus	$22.95
INTERNAL WORKS: Introspective Poetry on Life, Sylvia J. Muglia	$6.95
INTERSTELLAR UNDERTAKERS, THE, Dr. Paul S. Wesson	$12.95
INTERVIEWS ALONG THE ROAD LESS ROYAL, Douglas Defreitas	$9.95
INTRODUCTION TO ISLAMISM, AN, Pasha Mohamed Ali Taeharah	$20.00
INTRODUCTION TO THE BOTTOM: A Unique Neighborhood of South Philadelphia, Anthony J. Gambale	$17.95
IRON WILL: AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY, Hernan Artiles	$8.95
ISLAM REVISITED, Khair-Eddin Varoqua	$22.95
IT AIN'T EASY BEING EASY, Dolores Herbstreith	$8.95
IT'S MOM AND POP, *STUPID:* A Primer for Entrepreneurs and Middle-Managers, Stephen L. Bryant	$12.95
IT'S YOUR LIFE, MY DEAR CHILD, Fern E. Braun	$11.95

J

JACOB'S JOURNEY: Escape from Communist Russia, Herb Neufeld, Ed.D.	$18.95
JADED ABOARD OR THE NEW PROGRAMS PROGRESS, The, frank Adams	$8.95
JESUS' STRATEGY FOR HEALED AND HEALTHY RELATIONSHIPS, Rev. Dr. Joseph Tucker	$9.95
JEWISH HISTORY, Ralph Shapiro	$24.95
JOE, THE BLACK ULYSSES, Emmanuel Bandoh	$11.95
JOKE INSTITUTION, A, Herbert Weiner	$8.95
JOURNEY: A NEW BEGINNING, THE, Barbara T. Walley	$11.95
JOURNEY, THE, Dom Kelly	$12.95
JOURNEY THROUGH THE STRUGGLE, THE, Dorothy M. Miles	$9.95
JUST ANOTHER WAR, Gelder Meyer	$14.95
JUST LUCKY, I GUESS: My Adventurous Life as a Hoosier Librarian, David Kaser	$13.95
JUST PASSING BY, Lanier Nicole Montez	$8.95

K

KALEIDOSCOPE OF LIFE VIEWED THROUGH A POET'S EYES, A, Sharon Kranich	$7.95
KEEPSAKE STORIES AND POEMS KISSED BY THE SUN, Irene Kay	$11.95
KEY TO REPAIR BROKEN AND HALF-BROKEN MARRIAGES, THE, Stephen Dryden	$13.95
KOREA—TOUR OF DUTY AND BEYOND, William Stedman	$18.95

L

LADY LUCK, WHERE ART THOU?, Salvatore Carcione	$12.95
LAMBS TO LIONS, David E. Preston	$9.95
LANA'I, Anderson Duane Black	$8.95
LAZY MAN'S BIBLE, THE, Edward Hirsekorn	$8.95
LET THE STORM BURST, Barry Cohen	$12.95
LET US HEAL THE CAUSES, William Beers	$7.95
LEXI GOES TO PARIS, Kelsey Woo	$6.95
LIABILITY, Preston Vine Dilts, Jr., M.D.	$18.95
LIFE, DEATH, AND DREAMS, Paul Startzman	$7.95
LIFE OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST AS WRITTEN AND UNWRITTEN, THE, Lazarus W. Gilles	$35.00
LINN CREEK FIVE, THE, James T. Adams	$20.95
LISTEN MY CHILDREN—AND STAY FREE, Joseph W. Lovoi	$17.95
LISTENING CHRISTMAS, Rev. Earl Langguth	$10.95
LITTLE BOOK OF MAN, THE, Ronald A. Modro	$14.95
LITTLE BRAVE SON, THE, Alexander Machover	$10.95
LITTLE DEVIL, THE, Irene Tremper	$7.95
LITTLE HOLY DISORDER, A, Fr. Frederick Schroeder	$11.95
LITTLE PHOENIX, THE, Wang Ling	$13.95
LITTLE TRUE BOOK, THE, Roger Casterline	$8.95
LIVE/EVIL, Yura Winure	$24.95
LIVE WITH LAWS AND PRINCIPLES OF NATURE, Dr. Ernesto Sanchez	$15.95
LIVING IN THE MILLENNIUM, Oran Skaw	$12.50
LIVING OFF THE FAT OF THE LAND, Mark Adolphus	$8.95
LIVING WITH LOSS, Carrie Lyn Goldstein	$6.95
LOGBOOK, Jack Burrows	$10.95
LONG SHADOWS, Rev. Stanley Hoffman	$13.95
LOVE SONGS OF MARIA, Chidi Uzoma	$12.95
LUKAN, Anna M. Hanberg	$10.95

M

MAGGIE'S HOPE, Agnes Abrahamson	$19.95
MAH JONG FOR EVERYONE: AN INTRODUCTION TO MAH JONG, T. Seng Tjoa, M.D.	$10.95
MARS, A GROWING NATION, Leonora Lewis Stratford	$10.95
MAUI POETRY, Elizabeth Kendall	$9.99
MAYPOLE IN THE STRAND, THE, George E. Wellwarth	$11.95
ME AND I: ADVENTURES AND ESCAPADES OF TWIN BOYS GROWING UP IN A ONE HORSE TOWN, Otto Schlaak	$22.95
MEANT TO BE, Jill Lenes	$7.95
MEMI ZITELINGO, Lily Rosa	$12.95
MEMOIRS OF WORLD WAR II, Martin F. Loughlin	$8.95
MERE WORDS: A Collection of Poems, Roberta Watkins	$19.95
MESSAGES: A Collection of Poems, Emmanuel Bassey Etim	$6.95
MESSAGES OF FRIENDSHIP AND LOVE, Virginia Moulton Ruth	$12.95
MICHAEL, MY SON, AND THE STORY OF THE EAGLE FLIGHT DETACHMENT, Allen Hall	$21.95
MILDRED HARRISON, FIRST BLACK AMERICAN WOMEN IMPRISONED IN VIETNAM, Mildred Harrison O'Neil	$7.95
MILK SOY PROTEIN INTOLERANCE (MSPI) GUIDEBOOK/COOKBOOK, THE, Tamara Field, Ph.D.	$14.95
MILLENNIUM BLITZKRIEG, Martin Cole	$13.95

MIND OF A DEVOTED WRITER, THE, Veronica M. Boyle Churchich	$18.95
MIND RECONSTRUCTION TO AVOID SELF-DESTRUCTION, Lauretha Brown Ward	$8.95
MINERALS: Nutrition and Metabolism, Dennis Bobilya, Ph.D., Donald Oberleas, Ph.D., and Barbara Harland, Ph.D.	$34.95
MINISTRY IN POEM, Alma Woodard	$16.95
MIRACLES FOR YOU TODAY, Betty Wallace	$6.95
MODIFYING EXISTING TEXT, Charles Ramirez	$8.95
MOLLY, THE SUPER CAT, IN CHICAGO, Mrs. Sophia Capelli	$6.95
MONTAIGNE, William Beck, Ph.D.	$16.95
MONTANA KID, THE, Leonard Tomany	$8.95
MOON FLOWER, Wendy J. Pierre	$7.95
MOOT NOTES ON MOOT SCIENCE, Donald Forrey	$12.95
MORALS IN IDEALISTIC AND NATURALISTIC THOUGHT, Dr. Nicholas Churchich	$26.95
MOSAIC OF THOUGHTS: Poems, Joyce Nightingale-Holder	$13.95
MOSCOW NIGHTS, Arthur Adams, Ph.D.	$23.95
MOUSE WITHOUT A HOUSE, THE, Jo-Lynn Ward	$6.95
MOVING ON: My Life Through The Twentieth Century and Today, Virginia Fiester Frederick	$23.95
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS, Ed Lash	$13.95
MUMU!, James Leard	$23.95
MURDER FOR THE GREEN, Andre Murray	$10.95
MY BROTHER'S LETTERS HOME: Blutiger Eimer (28th Division) Field Artillery Officer's Letters Home, Lawrence Percival Hall, Jr. Edited by John Milliken Hall	$12.95
MY CHILD'S DEVELOPMENT, Christana Travis	$6.95
MY DAD MOVED YESTERDAY, Maryum Muhammad	$10.95
MY ENEMY, MY PATIENT, E.M. Morris	$12.95
MY FATHER GAVE ME SCARSDALE: A Memoir, 1933–1950, Mary Greenlee	$13.95
MY FIRST 90 YEARS, Dr. Sol Goldberg	$18.95
MY FRIEND POLLY, Mary Margaret	$11.95
MY LAST FAREWELL, Brian Allison	$7.95
MY MISERABLE MOTHER-IN-LAW, D.M. Campbell	$5.95
MY NAME IS BLACKIE, Tom Ebert	$6.95
MY PARENTS AND ALZHEIMER'S, Janet M. Stone	$12.95
MY POETRY BOOK, Tina R. Montgomery	$14.95
MY STORY BOOK, G. Huggins	$5.95
MY TENANT, "BOBO", Harvey Black	$21.95
MY THING AND I, Carlos Yban	$9.95
MY THREE DOGS, Janice Demaree	$7.95
MY WAY TO GLORY, Matilde Valenti Pfeiffer	$11.95
MYSTIC BRIDGE OF TIME, THE, Doris Hallmark Fly	$8.95

N

NEW FAITH, THE: A "How-To" Guide to Create the Life You Really Want, Mark Mangold	$7.95
NEW LOOK AT CULTURE AND NATURE CONSERVATION IN AFRICA, A, Charles Kara	$8.95
NEXT REVOLUTION, THE: Learning and Growing in a World of Change, Charles C. Jung, Ph.D.	$22.95
NON CARBORUNDUM ILLEGITIMATI!, Dr. Estelle Friedman	$11.95
NORTH OF CAPRICORN, Curt Wheat	$12.95
NOT AN APE, Bert D. Husband Jr.	$17.95
NOT SO LONG AGO, Amal Meguid	$10.95
NOTEBOOK OF MY THOUGHTS, VOL. # 2, Nina Neumann	$6.95
NOTEBOOK OF MY THOUGHTS, VOL. # 3, Nina Neumann	$6.95
NOTES, Sherry Stenson	$7.95

O

OATAM MARCA: THE INDIAN DOCTOR, Chester Eslinger, MD	$8.95
ODI ET AMO: INNER SELF 2, Brian R. Ward	$8.95
OF MADMEN AND HEROES, R. Edward Weinstein	$11.95
OLD FART, THE, John O. Halvorsen	$15.95
OLD VALUES FOR A NEW GENERATION, Michael Shafer	$11.95
ON A LATE SPRING DAY, Rennie Saville	$5.95
ON THE WINDS OF DESTINY, Betty L. Godfrey	$28.95
ON THE WINGS OF TIME, Dorothy Maria Wingo	$10.95
ON YOUR WAY: REMEMBER THE THINGS YOU ALREADY KNOW, Carol Cantu	$16.95
ONCE I LIVED IN LINCOLN COUNTY, Helen Dixon Kraft	$11.95
ONE DAY AS A PRIVATE EYE, Louis Longo	$18.95
ONE HAND IS NO APPLAUDER: Essays on the Structure of Human Relationships, Paul Heinberg, Ph.D., and Terry A. Welden, Ph.D.	$14.95
ONE NIGHT IN A STRANGE BLUE LIGHT, Blair Reynolds, Ph.D.	$13.95
ONE SOUL LIFE, Chris Deonis	$22.95
OTHER SIDE OF THE RIVER, THE, Betsy Hayes Manning	$24.95
OUCH! LIFE CAN HURT, BUT HEALING IS YOUR CHOICE, Susan Germanson	$16.95
OUT OF THE DARKNESS, Errol Angus	$14.95

P

PAPA BEAR: A DAD'S UNUSUAL ADVICE TO HIS KIDS, Robert Reimer, Ph.D.	$12.50
PAPER-THIN/SOUL DEEP, Loren James Blanchard, Ph.D.	$25.95
"PARDON ME, BUT AREN'T YOU . . .?", Daniel Lievanos	$8.95
PARENT PROMISES: TWELVE PROMISES TO GIVE YOUR CHILD STRENGTH FOR LIFE, Janet Geisz	$14.95
PASSION (IN THE BEGININNG), Michael Ansara Hartsfield	$6.95
PATCHES, Ann Meredith Todd	$6.95
PENETRATING THE VEILS, William Thomas Drennen, Ph.D.	$10.95
PEOPLE OF THE MILLENNIUM: A Selection of Persons-of-the-Year from 1000 A.D. through 1999 A.D., Allen Hayes Merriam, Ph.D.	$12.95
PERSEVERANCE PASS, Richard V. Bennett	$24.50
PERSONAL ROAD TO HELL AND BACK, A, Herb Smith	$21.95
PERSPECTIVES FOR AMERICAN SOCIETY, Ivan W. Parkins	$12.95
PETERSON'S ATTIC, THE, Stacy S. Avary	$6.95
PETS AND OUR MENTAL HEALTH, Johannes S.J. Odendaal, Ph. D.	$12.95
PHILOGOS.ORG TABULA RASA: On the Manifest Need for Fundamental Philosophical Redirection, Somos	$15.00
PHYSICS—THE BIG PROBLEM—SOLVED! OR; MERGING QED AND GENERAL RELATIVITY, William S. Oakley	$8.95
PIECE OF CAKE, A, Walter Frey	$10.95
PIGEONS: Poetic Writings, Morris Stuckey	$15.95
PIGS 'N GOATS, Peter Lambert	$18.95
PILLARS OF TRUTH, Stephen D. Reed	$7.95
PINTO AND SPRINTO, Grace R. Findlay	$6.95
PLACE WHERE WE BELONG, A, Carol Anne Fuller	$13.95
PLAYMATE AND THE CARPETBAGGERS, Col. Bestow R. Rudolf, USAF (Ret.)	$18.95
PLEASE DON'T STARE, Mrs. Rene Robert Murrin	$6.95
POEMS, Julie O'Brien	$6.95
POEMS: Throughout the Year and Beyond, Linda Taylor	$15.00
POEMS BY JULIETH, Julieth D. Willmann	$7.95
POEMS BY ONE OF MAMIE ZARLEY'S BOYS, Donald Zarley	$7.95
POEMS FROM THE HEART, Ron Y.	$16.95
POEMS FROM THE HEARTLAND, Steve McGurk	$10.95
POETRY OF AND FOR PEOPLE, C.G. Frum	$8.95
POETRY OF LIFE, THE, Walter Davenport Jr.	$8.95
POETRY OF WALL STREET, THE, Edward Brender, CPA, MBA	$8.95
POET'S POETIC EXPRESSIONS, A, Joseph S. Jones	$14.95
POINTS TO PONDER, Stanley & Mary Wedberg	$13.95
POLLY'S POEMS, Polly Anderson	$7.95
POSITION OF WOMEN IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY ENGLISH LITERATURE, THE, Veronica M. Boyle Churchich18.95	
POSSESSIVE POSSESSION, Abraham Ekeoma	$10.95
POUR APPLESAUCE IN THE JARS, Marilyn Noltie	$5.95
POWER GOD GAVE LEONARD, THE, Leonard Clark, Sr.	$6.95
PRECIOUS MEMORIES, Teresa Potoreiko	$6.95
PREDICTING RELATIONSHIPS AND MARRIAGES THAT WON'T WORK: ETC, Francois Elo	$24.95
PREMARITAL DISCUSSIONS: Aligning Expectations, Robert J. Weingartner	$7.95
PROCESS, Abdelmagid Ali	$8.95
PROTEST OR PERISH, Jack Chase	$11.95
PS TWINS, THE, Sidney Schoenwald	$12.95
PSALMS 119:9-16—PURE AND MEDITATE, Michelle Thompson	$7.95
PURGE THYSELF: SPIRITUAL UNCTIONS AND REFLECTIONS, Emanuel Wallace	$8.95
PUT OUT MY HAND AND TOUCH THE FACE OF GOD, David H. Brown	$8.95

Q

Q LOGIC, J.B. Abbott	$10.95
QUALITY MANAGEMENT FROM THE BEGINNING TO MODERN TIMES, Mr. Kizito Xavier	$11.95
QUALITY OF THE ISSUE, Charles Fager, M.D.	$22.95
QUEST FOR HAPPINESS, A, Sandra O'Brien	$11.95
QUILT OF MY LIFE, THE, Celia Dulfano	$9.95

R

R & J'S 21ST-CENTURY JOKE-SHUN-AIRY, Rich & Julie Giesbrecht	$7.95
RAINBOW OF POEMS AND SHORT STORIES, A, Irene Kay	$10.95
REACTIONARY—REVISED 2000, Ret. Inf. 1SG Lloyd Pate	$12.95
RECOVERING SALVATION, THROUGH AN OPEN MIND AND HEART: INTO THE MILLENNIUM, NAKED ON PAPER, Michael McNeill	$8.95
RED STAR OVER THE PACIFIC, Malcolm Hodges	$9.95
REFUGE FROM THE STORM, A, Larry M. Jaynes	$22.95
REGENIA MCQUEEN—BORN TO SEARCH, Mrs. Regenia McQueen-Teasley	$7.95
RESCUE THE DREAM: How to Deal with the Complexities of the Property Tax System, Paul H. Pazery	$10.95
REVELATION OF A RUSSIAN PSYCHOTHERAPIST ON THE AMERICAN LAND, THE, Mrs. Ludmila Chorekchan	$8.95
RHETORIC AND LANGUAGE AS A CREATIVE ACT OF GOD, John Uzoma	$11.95
RINE'S UNIVERSAL RULES FOR MAN, MONEY, AND MOLECULES, Frank L. Holloway	$13.95
RIP VAN DINOSAUR, Doris Spelce	$6.95
ROAR OF SILENCE, THE, William Morgan	$18.95
ROBBIE THE BIRD WHO WAS AFRAID OF HEIGHTS, Cheryl E. Wimbush	$6.95
ROCKIN' H., THE, Johnny K. Hasty	$8.95
ROOM FOR DOUBT, Veronica Boyle	$15.95
ROOTS OF RACISM, THE, Dr. John Samuel	$12.50
ROSES AND THORNS, Dorothy Boutin-Lawlor	$15.95

S

S.O.B.: Reminiscences of the Son of a Bootlegger, Robert H. Stone	$21.95
SAGA OF REACHING HIGHER EDUCATION, THE, Richard J. Strachan	$19.95
SAILOR'S ADVENTURES, A: A Novel, Steve McDonald	$7.95
SALT MOUNTAIN GIRL: The Autobiography of Brenda Totten Blakey, Brenda Totten Blakey	$8.95
SANDALWOOD AND SAND PEBBLES, Peter C. Vincent	$8.95
SANDHILLS AND SUNSETS, Evert Tigner	$17.95
SATAN: THE UNAUTHORIZED BIOGRAPHY, G. Meredtih Daly	$24.95
SAXON CHRONICLE: VOL II, THE, Jane Ellen Swan	$26.95
SB:1 OR GOD, Karl Mark Maddox	$12.95
SCIENCE TALES, F.A. Matsen, Ph.D.	$11.95
SCIENTIST'S STORY, A, Simon Black, Ph.D.	$10.00
SEA TRIALS: CRUISING *VIVACE*, Mrs. Myra Lenington	$22.95
SEARCH FOR AH, Mark C. Billington & Joe Flynn	$19.95
SEARCH FOR EQUAL JUSTICE BY AFRICAN-AMERICAN LAWYERS, A: A History of the National Bar Association, Elmer C. Jackson, Jr., Esq., and Jacob U. Gordon, Ph.D.	$25.00
SEARCHING, Willias Young	$13.95
SECOND COMING OF ELIJAH THE PROPHET, THE: The Blueprint for Jew and Gentile, Benjamin Mitchell	$14.95
SECRETS FROM HEAVEN, Barbara Sears	$6.95
SECRETS OF THE HEART, Mrs. Talita Scarboro	$7.95
SEEDS FOR ALL SEASONS, Alan B. Gazzaniga	$22.95
SENIOR MOMENTS: Life in Barefoot Bay, Margaret E. Reiter	$8.00
SERPENT'S EMPIRE, THE, Joaquin Caminero, M.D.	$21.95
SEVENTH BOWL, THE: A Novel, John Szeker	$13.95
SEX AND MECHANICS, Barbara Iams	$8.95
SHADOWS ON THE WALL, T.L. Ireland	$9.95
SHORT STORIES FOR CHILDREN, AGES 9 AND UP, MarieLuise	$10.95
SHORT STORIES, Gerald Foster "Jerry" Walker	$10.95
SILENT NIGHT, UNHOLY NIGHT, Lewis E. Unnewehr	$12.95
SILENT WITNESS, THE, William Brothers	$19.95
SIMULATED LADY, THE, Lena Karen	$15.95
SIR WIMPY, Mary Brandon	$10.95
SITTIN' AROUND BEIN' BROWN, Lula Bailey Ballton	$7.95
SKETCHES FROM THE ATTIC OF MY MIND: A Collection of Short Stories, Star-Beth Regan	$7.95
SKIPPER, THE: Billionaire John L. O'Harrigan, Beatrice Feldman	$7.95
SKY CAN BE DELICIOUS, THE, Irene Kay	$10.95
SLAVES OF SILENCE, Aime Selamo	$14.95
SLIVERED LEAVES, Linda Curtis	$12.95
SMOKEY'S BIG DAY, DeHaven Alexander	$5.95
SNOW BLACK, SHE'S ALL THAT!, Brenda Marie Wiggins	$10.95
SO MUCH AND YET SO LITTLE, Richard Hein	$10.95
SO YOU WANT TO BE A NURSE; OR, MEMOIRS OF A NURSE, Sherry Davis	$8.95
SOCCER—THEORY, TACTICS, TECHNIQUE, by Alberts Seibelis	$10.95
SOME ADVENTURES OF HAROLD AND HUDSON, William Dinsmore	$7.95
SOME OF THE STORIES I WRITE, Danny (Age 12)	$10.95
SOMET'ING FO' DE FRIGE (SOMETHING FOR THE REFRIGERATOR): An Autobiography, Jo Shua	$7.95
SOMEWHERE, SOMETIME, Mrs. G. J. Villareale	$14.95
SONG OF RESTART, Shaoyang Ho	$8.95
SOULMATE, Jacqueline Moss	$8.95
SPARROW'S NEST, Lucius James Dellaporta	$12.95
SPECIAL AGENT, Arthur Adams	$12.95
SPECIAL MAGIC, A, Barbara Jean Steeves	$7.95
SPECTOR'S CASTLE, Marilyn Kenul	$6.95
SPECULATIVE APHORISMS II, Keith Ferreira	$12.50
SPIRIT SAYS, THE: Words from My Heart, Demetrius Walton	$5.95
SPIRITUAL ANATOMY: How the Human Spirit Works, Roby Charles	$11.95
SPIRITUAL JOURNEY OF HUMAN LIFE, THE, Roger Sherman Hubbell	$7.95
SPIRITUAL WARFARE, Glenn & Betty Siefker	$8.95
STARSHIP ONE, Alexandria R. Kastavara	$8.95
STEPPING STONES ACROSS THE PACIFIC, Msgt. Tibor Torok USMC (Ret.)	$10.95
STEPPING STONES TO GLORY, Rev. Kenneth Logie	$13.95
STEWARDSHIP FOR BUDGETING, Morris E. Stone	$10.95
STICKS AND STONES, Richard B. Taylor	$14.95
STILL, DEEP WATER, James J. O'Brien	$9.95
STORYBOOK LIFE OF MARTHA AND OWEN HART, THE, Gilda Joan Patterson	$7.95
STRAIGHT POETRY, VOL. I, V.B. Harris	$7.95
STRANDS, Albert Francis	$12.95
STREET PEOPLE, Ben Ateku	$7.95
STRENGTH THROUGH AFFIRMING (AN AFFIRMATION FOR EVERYONE), Anthony B. Phillips	$8.95
SUCCESS IN A SMALL-TOWN SWIMMING PROGRAM, G. Richard Goodley	$10.95
SUCCESSFUL JOURNEY, NOT WITHOUT PAIN, A, Randolph R. Estwick	$22.95
SURVIVING AGAINST GREAT ODDS, Dr. George Washington	$10.95
SWAN HOUSE, M. Kellerman	$23.95
SWING LOWE, C. Marzette-Bolivar	$19.95
SWISS FAMILY SAGA, A, R. Mark Malan, M.D.	$18.95
SYMBOL OF LOVE, A, Godwin Ejiamike	$12.95
SYMPHONY OF LYRICAL LINES IN RHYME, A, Virginia Moulton Ruth	$12.95

T

TALE OF TWO LIVES, A, Catherine Fitzgibbons Auth	$8.95
TALES FROM LA ISLA DEL ENCANTO, Haydee Reichard-DeCancio	$8.50
TALES OF A BOGEY GOLFER, D.C. Winburn	$12.95
TALES OF THE 20TH CENTURY, George A. Yarrington	$17.95
TALES OF THE WAILING WINDS, Helen Roberta	$18.95
TALLULAH AND OTHER POEMS, Curry Gillmore	$12.95
TAO OF HEALTH: CHINESE ART OF STRESS MANAGEMENT, HEALTH AND LONGEVITY, Rei K. Chiou, M.D., Ph.D., FACS.	$10.95
TAPESTRY: THE RETURN OF THE FAE PRINCES, Lanny Rose	$24.95
TEE TIME FOR SELLING, A, Peter A. Athens	$9.95
TELL ME A STORY WHEN YOU WERE LITTLE, Stephen Warnock	$14.95
10 TOUGHEST SALES CALLS, THE—AND HOW TO CLOSE THEM!, John MacMillan	$13.95
TESTIMONY OF FOUR POINT SIX BILLION YEARS TO JESUS 2000, Samuel Chapman	$10.95
THAT WAS THEN . . ., Barbara W. Linder	$9.95
THEN SINGS MY SOUL, Miriam Lundgren	$15.95
THEY CALLED ME GIGI: A True Story, Berthe Cohen	$17.95
THINKING BEYOND YOUR MEANS: THE SIXTH SENSE, Prophetess Evelyn Thomas	$10.95
THIS GLORYLAND, Drew Signor	$18.95
THIS LITTLE BOOK, Solat	$13.95
THORSON'S BAY, Elmer T. Adrian	$14.95
THOUGHTS OF THE STRUGGLE, Major Terry Newell	$8.95
THREE GOLDEN KEYS TO SUCCESS, THE: A Beginner's Guide: How You Can Select, Plan, and Achieve Your Success, Edwin W. Gardner	$24.95
THREE MYSTERIES REVEALED: Three Books in One, Dr. James B. Reesor	$8.95
THREE SHORTS AND A LONG, Dr. Herbert Bertram, Jr.	$10.95
THRILL OF CASTLE HUNTING, THE, Gerhard C.F. & Ruth Miller	$35.00
THROUGH THE SMOKE, Red	$12.95
TIME TELLS: Poems, John F. Morrisey	$8.95
TIMETOPPER IN POETRY, James William Miller	$7.95
TIMING IS EVERYTHING, Belva Stewart-White	$8.95

'TIS THE SEASON, George Johnsen	$8.95
TO LIFE: A COLLECTION OF POEMS, Ina Rosenblatt	$8.95
TO LIVE AND TO DIE, Dr. John King	$11.95
TO YOU AND FOR YOU: A COLLECTION OF POEMS, Ken Killings	$10.95
TODAY WE ARE HAVING A BEAUTIFUL BABY: An Anecdotal History of OB Nursing, 1950–1995, Sylvia Stuit	$14.95
TOGETHER THROUGH THE TOUGH TIMES: JESUS AND ME, Ellen Posta Mullin	$6.95
TOO MUCH LOYALTY, M. Kurtay	$12.95
TOOLS FOR LIFE FOR THE TIME-IMPAIRED AVERAGE JOE, Parker Cane	$12.95
TOPONYMY: THE LORE, LAWS, AND LANGUAGES OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES, Prof. Naftali Kadmon	$14.95
TOUGH—NO MATTER WHAT, Patricia Krout Brunken	$14.95
TRAFFIC COP OF GREEN VALLEY ROAD, THE, Dorothy McCutcheon	$5.95
TRANSONIC CONSCIOUSNESS, Glen Cutlip	$8.95
TREATISE AND DISCOURSE ON UNIRACIALISM, A, The Rev. Dr. James Montgomery, Esq.	$15.00
TREEFALL, John Hansen	$22.95
TRUE LOVE LASTS FOREVER, Ruth Marion Dudley	$22.95
TRUE SHOOTER, THE, Eldon Hauck	$18.95
TRUTH, THE, Vinodh Kumar & Leo Titus	$7.95
TRUTH—IN AN OCEAN OF LIES!, Chuck Thompson	$7.95
TURNABOUT, Don Devitt	$9.95
TWELFTH MAN STANDING, THE, Michael Holmes	$23.95
TWENTY BLACK YEARS IN THE WHITE MAN'S MILITARY, George Gurley	$7.95
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF EXPERIENCES IN THE ARMY NURSE CORPS 1943–1968, Bernadine C. Klug	$18.95
TWICE THE DIPLOMAT, Jose Novas	$9.95
TWILIGHT SHADES, DAY ECHOES, Robert L. Neumann	$12.50
200 SUGGESTIONS TO HELP YOUR CHILD EXCEL IN SCHOOL, Kathryn Snelson	$21.95
TWO ORIGINS OF WRITING SYSTEMS, DISCOVERY OF THE NUMBER "O" AND OUR NUMERALS, Tushar K. Nag	$16.95
TYLER, Debra Fagan Golden	$10.95

104341

U

U.S.A. LISTED, J.B. Davids	$8.95
UNDERSTANDING THE UNIVERSE, Frederick L. Culp	$18.95
UNEASY ALLIES: ANGLO-PORTUGUESE RELATIONS, 1642–1662, T. Bentley Duncan	$24.95
UNGRAMMAR BOOK, THE, Fred Ash	$8.95
UNHOLY CHURCH, THE, Mark L. Holland	$11.95
UNLIKELY CAREER, AN, C.W. Cummins	$13.95
UNTIMELY DEATH, AN, Dani Brown	$12.95
URBAN ABSOLUTION, Nathan M.	$14.95

V

VATICAN II, Rev. Raymond Joseph Lauzon	$15.95
VECTOR ALGEBRA: An Introduction, F. Panlilio	$9.95
VERONICA'S BEST FRIEND, D.M. Snyder	$12.95
VICTORIA & GRAMMA DISCOVER A SECRET IN THE ATTIC, Jeanne Gagne Emard	$6.95
VICTORIA & GRAMMA DISCOVER A SECRET IN THE SAND DUNES, Jeanne Gagne Emard	$6.95
VIEW FROM MY CAR, THE, Dea Pfeiffer	$7.95
VOICES FROM HEAVEN: A True Spiritual Contact with My Spirit Guides from Heaven and God!, Charles Albert Hernandez	$7.95

W

WE KNEELED AT THE MASTER'S FEET, Brutus Mooring, D.C.	$24.95
WEATHERING THE WAR, Lugoe	$17.95
WHAT WILL LOVE TEND TO MAKE YOU DO, Janlin	$10.95
WHAT WOULD LOVE DO NOW, Scott Weible, Esq.	$9.95
WHEN DEATH COMES SUDDENLY, Patricia Duncombe & Ann Titus	$14.95
WHEN FATE BLINKED, Rime Weaver	$8.95
WHEN YES WON'T DO, Cynthia Hester	$10.95
WHEN YOU HAVE NOTHING TO SAY, Lady Ja	$8.95
WHERE IS CHOY?, Himself	$10.95
WHERE YOU GO, G.I.?, James Douglas Hansen	$19.95
WHILE HE HOLDS THE LANTERN, Alton E. Ewen	$13.95
WHITE DOG, THE, P.J. Anderson	$18.95
WHITEY WOOLY LAMB, Rosalie Snow Albert	$5.95
WHO IS THE BEAST OR WICKED PERSON?, Harry A. Wilkins	$8.95
WHY DO GROWN-UPS COLOR ME BAD?, Carlos JamesDouglas	$8.95
WILD FLOWER, THE: POETRY OF NATURE AND ROMANCE, Jay Ford Thurston	$6.95
WITH A WOMAN'S VOICE, Mrs. Joan Meears	$9.95
WITH LOVE FROM YOUR MOTHER, Sonia Cohen	$10.95
WITH THESE HANDS, Rev. Stephen T. Taylor, Jr.	$7.95
WOMAN'S STRUGGLE, A, Alfred J. Fortino	$19.95
WORDS OF REFLECTION, Wendell C. James	$6.95
WORST IS YET TO COME, THE, Dominick D'Alesio	$10.95
WW2.FLYINGAIRPLANES//& OTHER FUN GAMES.ORGGOV, William E. Cox	$10.95

Y

YEARBOOK, Linda Moczerad	$8.95
YELLOWSTONE: HERE/NOW/THERE/THEN, Lynn Meadows	$8.95
YESTERDAY'S TODAY, Gloria Hawkins	$12.95
YOU . . . THE SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCE, Ruth Ann Fowler	$12.95
YOU TOUCHED ME LIKE AN ANGEL, Donald Tribble	$10.95

Z

ZERO THE HERO, Venetia Poplar Brown	$5.95
ZEROID AND THE GOLD-FANGED FROCK, Barbara Garcia-Weed	$13.95

VANTAGE PRESS, INC.

Order by Calling Toll Free in the U.S. and Canada
1-800-882-3273

Trade Discount Schedule

Single or Assorted Titles, Trade or Textbooks—

1 to 4 copies	20%
5 or more copies	40%

Special Discounts to Libraries and to accredited educational institutions 10%

Return Policy: 100% protection for 6 months on all books not on special order. Advance permission and shipping label must be obtained. Returns must be shipped prepaid and be in full salable condition.

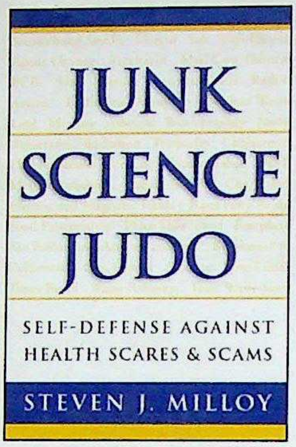
VANTAGE PRESS, INC., 516 West 34th Street, New York, N.Y. 10001

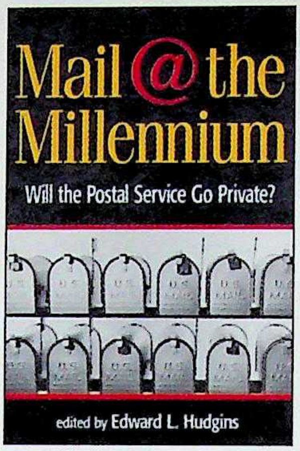
Ac 29-4-02
Cla 17/2/13
Ca 〃
Ta 〃
Ha 〃
EA 28-2-03
17/2/13

STOCK VERIFY
2020
G.K.V. Library

Fall Reading from the Cato Institute

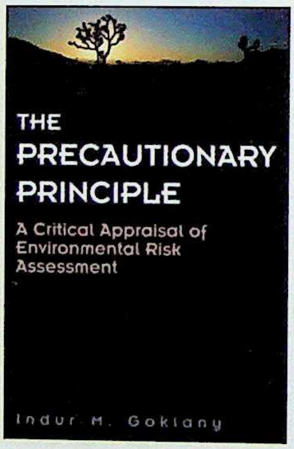
Scared by all the news of risks to your health from food, consumer products, and the environment? Fear no more. This book debunks numerous health scares and scams and shows you how to defend yourself against them before you get hurt. You don't need to be a scientist to protect yourself from those who profit by lying about your health! September/Cloth $18.95 ISBN 1-930865-12-0

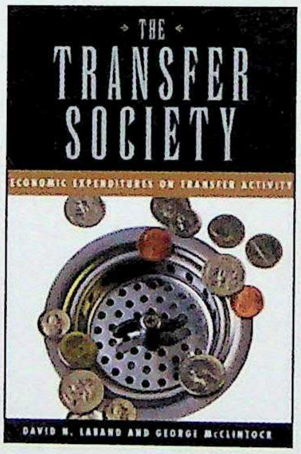

JUNK
SCIENCE
JUDO
SELF-DEFENSE AGAINST
HEALTH SCARES & SCAMS
STEVEN J. MILLOY


Mail @ the
Millennium
Will the Postal Service Go Private?
edited by Edward L. Hudgins

The rise of the Internet and the proliferation of private package-delivery services have brought the U.S. Postal Service to a crossroads. As more people correspond and pay bills online, what is the role of the Postal Service? Do we really need a monopoly that continues to run huge deficits, or is it time to consider other options? Sixteen economists, scholars, and business leaders offer a variety of answers. September/Cloth $19.95 ISBN 1-930865-01-5/Paper $10.95 ISBN 1-930865-02-3

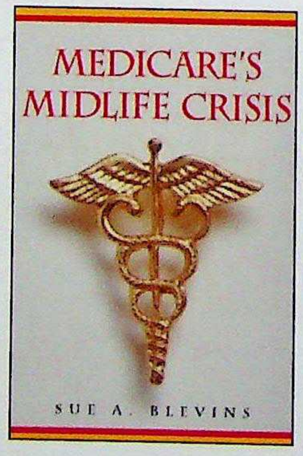
The "precautionary principle"—a "better safe than sorry" rule—is increasingly invoked to justify government regulations to stop potential environmental problems such a global warming, genetically-modified foods, and DDT. The author argues that not halting such potential crises might entail health risks, but so might their regulation. He argues that a balanced application of this principle cautions against aggressive regulation. October/Cloth $17.95 ISBN 1-930865-16-3

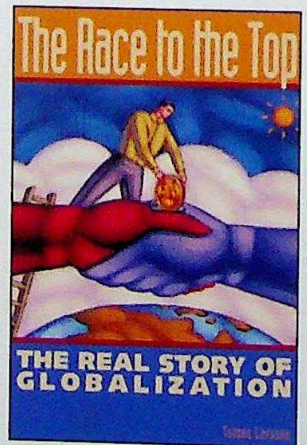

THE
PRECAUTIONARY
PRINCIPLE
A Critical Appraisal of
Environmental Risk
Assessment
Indur M. Goklany


THE
TRANSFER
SOCIETY
ECONOMIC EXPENDITURES ON TRANSFER ACTIVITY
DAVID N. LABAND AND GEORGE McCLINTOCK

How much do Americans spend each year taking wealth from others or protecting their own wealth from being "redistributed"? From locks to lobbyists, cops to campaigns, Americans spend over $400 billion a year on either taking someone else's wealth or protecting their own. This book makes a significant contribution to both political science and economics in terms a layman can understand. October/Cloth $19.95 ISBN 1-930865-10-4/Paper $8.95 ISBN 1-930865-11-2

Most Americans know little about Medicare even though they rely upon it. Sue Blevins examines the program's origins, its evolution, and future policy options to reform it. Medicare fails to provide catastrophic coverage yet costs far more than originally estimated. Until Americans learn the real history of Medicare, they won't understand how to reform it. November/Cloth $16.95 ISBN 1-930865-08-2/Paper $8.95 ISBN 1-930865-09-0


MEDICARE'S
MIDLIFE CRISIS
SUE A. BLEVINS


The Race to the Top
THE REAL STORY OF
GLOBALIZATION
Tomas Larsson

Swedish journalist Tomas Larsson takes the reader on a fast-paced, worldwide journey from the slums of Rio to the brothels of Bangkok and shows that access to global markets helps those struggling to get ahead. While critics of globalization focus on the hardships caused by international competition, Larsson sees the opportunities that competition offers to those seeking a better life. A highly readable book full of good news. November/Cloth $18.95 ISBN 1-930865-14-7/Paper $9.95 ISBN 1-930865-15-5

CATO
INSTITUTE

Available from major wholesalers and the National Book Network in Lanham, MD.
Cato Institute • 1000 Massachusetts Ave., N.W. • Washington, D.C. 20001

www.cato.org